





VOLUME 11260

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

SEPTEMBER 6 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
6	✓ Berengaria	Halifax	43
	✓ Gatun	La Ceiba Hond.	5
	✓ Samaria	London	77
	✓ France	Halifax	22
	✓ Paracoa	Kingston Ja.	3

11260



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11260

Sept 6, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....SEP 27 1943....., 194.....

*Leo Saccer*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 27 1943  
Date

*John P. Roman*  
Camera Operator



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 9 1932  
 BILL No. \_\_\_\_\_

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the Berengaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1932  
 at New York.

*Joseph P. O'Brien*  
 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
34	6			40
34	6			40

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

11.260

6

9-6-32

	ALIENS	U.S.C.	TOTAL
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	6	34	40
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin	6	34	40

reference per n/c  
 re city per me.

40 225

*Handwritten signature: C.P.O'Brien*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

53

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

4th SEPTEMBER, 1932

S. S.

"BERGARIA"

Passengers sailing from HALIFAX

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what English (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	RES. USA. RET.	GRADERT	LORIN W.	28		M	S	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	LUKEMBERG					U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2	RES. USA. RET.	BILLMAN	ALICE	32		F	S	HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX N.S.					U.S.A.	TARRYTOWN N.Y.
3	RES. USA. RET.	CAPSTAFF	JAMES	45		M	M	TURBINE SPECIALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE					U.S.A.	HOBOKEN, N.J.
4	U.S. CT.	CAPSTAFF	KILLEN M.	35		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	6th FEB 1897	WPA			U.S.A.	HOBOKEN, N.J.
5	U.S. CT.	CAPSTAFF	ARTHUR	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WICHAWEN	28th FEB 1915	WPA			U.S.A.	HOBOKEN, N.J.
6	U.S. CT.	CAPSTAFF	DOROTHY	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	ENGLISH	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	GRANTWOOD	24 APR 1927	WPA			U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7	RES. USA. RET.	UNS WORTH	ELIZABETH B.	20		F	S	GRADUATE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	CHARLOTTE TOWN P.E.I.					U.S.A.	BROOKVILLE
8	RES. USA. RET.	BAKTER	FLORENCE	48		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	STALLARTON					U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9	RES. USA. RET.	HAYMAN	JANET D.	26		F	S	DIETITIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	WESTVILLE N.S.						
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



## 642 / SEPTEMBER 1932

**NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,**



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. T. Britten Master, of the Berengaria, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 32  
at New York.

Joseph H. Darling  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

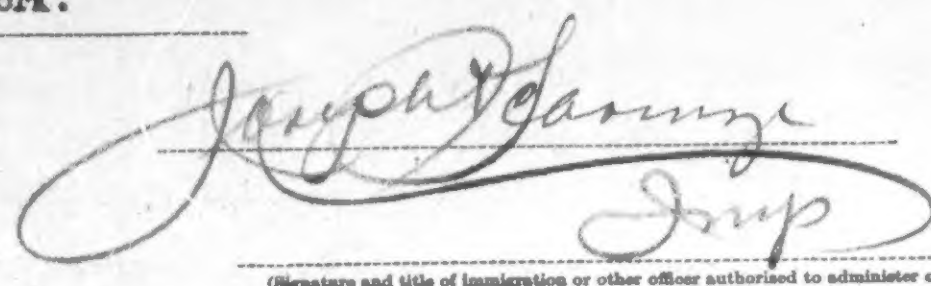
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# **AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, C.F.O'Brien, Surgeon of the Baranaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 32  
at New York.

  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. BERENGAIA

Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK (Halifax Cruise)

2nd Sept. 1932

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Customs only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if complete, claim, or what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		NEAL IVY	23	F	S	Maid	Yes English	Yes BRITAIN	English	England London	Cruise Passenger			USA Redbank, N. J.
2		THOMAS WILLIAM	30	M	M	S/a Agent.	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England Penzance	Cruise Passenger			USA New York, N. Y.
3		THOMAS Alice M.	38	F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England London	Cruise Passenger			USA New York, N. Y.
4		HEIMERDINGER Leonard	52	M	S	Broker	Yes English	Yes Britain	German	Germany Wiesbaden	Cruise Passenger			USA New York, N. Y.
5		BALL Winifred	32	F	S	R.Nurse	Yes English	Yes Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland Bonne Bay	Cruise Passenger			USA Orange, N. J.
6		Burnside Charlotte	63	F	M	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND HADDINGTON	Cruise Passenger			U.S.A. SCARSDALE N. Y.
7		STEIN Ernest	29	M	S	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY LEIPZIG	Cruise Passenger			U.S.A. ST. NECK L. I. N. Y.
8		TRICKETT John	38	M	M	BANKER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WEAVERHAM	Cruise Passenger			U.S.A. NEW YORK N. Y.
9		ROCKLIFF Joseph E.	63	M	S	PREST	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	Cruise Passenger			ENGLAND LIVERPOOL
10		GALWAY Elizabeth	30	F	S	SOCIAL SERVICE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	Cruise Passenger			U.S.A. NEW YORK N. Y.
11		MONDSCHKIN Franz	34	M	S	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA VIENNA	Cruise Passenger			U.S.A. NEW YORK N. Y.
12		THOMSON Arthur M.	38	M	M	Clerk	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch English	Scotland Glasgow	Cruise Passenger			USA New York N. Y.
13		SPURMAN Hubert V.	44	M	M	Clerk	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England Colyton, Dev.	Cruise Passenger			U.S.A. New York, N. Y.
14														
15		MASON John	29	M	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scots.	Scotland Strathaven	Cruise Passenger			U.S.A. New York, N. Y.
16		HERMAN Elizabeth	38	F	S	Maid	Yes German	Yes Hungary	German	Hungary Nov-yrbas	Cruise Passenger			U.S.A. New York, N. Y.
17		Shanahan Margaret A.	69	F	S	R.Nurse	Yes English	Yes Canada	Irish	Canada Toronto, Ont.	Cruise Passenger			U.S.A. Scranton
18		Woodrow Florence A.	35	F	S	Secret-ary	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England Bristol	Cruise Passenger			U.S.A. New York, NY
19		STRAUCH Claus	38	M	S	Physician	Yes German	Yes Germany	German	Germany Braunschweig	Cruise Passenger			USA New York, N. Y.
20		Lloyd Edward	37	F	S	R.R.Agent	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England London	Cruise Passenger			USA New York, N. Y.
21		ROUSSELL Herbert	31	M	S	Banker	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England Cardiff	Cruise Passenger			England London
22		McMILLAN Archibald	32	M	S	Banker	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England West Bromwich	Cruise Passenger			England London
23		HOYLE Harold	32	M	S	Banker	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England Rochdale	Cruise Passenger			England London
24		Greve George	24	M	S	Druggist	Yes German	Yes Germany	German	Germany Bremerhaven	Cruise Passenger			USA New York
25		Fleischmann William	30	M	S	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Belp	Cruise Passenger			U.S.A. Passaic N. J.
26		Lines 26 to 30 are Blank.												
27		Elimination: Line 14. Blank												
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



22

Ships, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

6th Sept. 1932

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. T. Britten Master, of the Baranaria, from New York (to Halifax, Canada), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. T. Britten  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1932  
at New York

Joseph P. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION  
Form No. 10-50

Record on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERGASIA" sailing from HALIFAX N.S. 4th SEPTEMBER, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 6th SEPTEMBER, 1932

Number 51  
U.S. 100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	TURCKELTAUB	MORITZ	49	M			BY MARRIAGE	216-B-10th STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Joseph J. Gorman*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

**STOWAWAYS**

Number **54**  
6

(Printed in English) 16-500

S. S. **BERENGARIA** sailing from **HALIFAX NS.**, 4th Sept., 1932, Arriving at port of **New York, N.Y.** 6th Sept., 1932

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	PICKER	CHARLES	32	M	M	New York, N.Y.	19 Octr. 1900	437 N. 54th Str. New York N.Y.
2	McGrath	Joseph	39	M	S	Yonkers, N.Y.	15 Jun 1893	11 Emerson Place, Larchmont, N.Y.
3	Lines 3 to 30 are Blank.							
4	 Purser							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "DEBENARIA"

sailing from HALIFAX N.S.

4th SEPTEMBER, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

6th SEPTEMBER, 1932  
W. S. 144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RIAZANOFF CATHERINE	36	F	M	DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN N.Y.	HUSBAND GEORGE RIAZANOFF 200-W-16th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
2	MULLER YERA	32	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 6 Nov. 1900	2281, UNIVERSITY AVE. New York
3	LOGAN NANCY	14	F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 10th MAY 1918	FLANDERS L.I. N.Y.
4	AMERSON FELICE	27	F	S	WEST RUTLAND VT. 8th AUG 1905	26 HAMILTON PL. TARRYTOWN N.Y.
5	KILPATRICK ELIZABETH	40	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. 31st MAR 1886	103-E-86th STREET PHILADELPHIA. PA.
6	DORAN JOSEPHINE L.	46	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. 24th SEP 1884	2211 RITTENHOUSE SQUARE. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
7	GEORGE CAROLINE D.	47	F	M	HUXTON. MD. 1st AUG 1916	HUXTON. MD.
8	GEORGE CAROLINE J.	16	F	S	HUXTON. MD. 7th FEB 1892	HUXTON. MD.
9	DAVIDSON JOSEPH G.	40	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 23rd SEP 1894	CHEMIST CLUB 50-E-41st ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
10	HAMISTER WALDEMAR O.	38	M	S	CLEVELAND OHIO. 9th FEB 1886	5910 BRIDGE AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
11	MERRILL VIRGINIA	46	F	M	WATERLOO. N.Y. 20th MAR 1918	104-W-70th STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
12	MERRILL WILLIAM	14	M	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 25th MAR 1891	-do-
13	HILL JESSE M.	41	F	S	ALVARADO. TEX. 23rd AUG 1887	340-W-55th STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
14	MARI VIOLA	45	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 16th SEP 1887	101 SEMINOLE AVE. FOREST HILLS. N.Y.
15	THOMSON RUTH	45	F	M	FREEDOLD. N.J. 10th AUG 1885	19 ISLAND AVENUE, SOUTH RIVER. N.J.
16	LEVINSOHN MIRIAM	47	F	S	SOUTH RIVER N.J. 5th JUN 1873	1 DAROW STREET SOUTH RIVER. N.J.
17	GUNDACKER GUY	59	M	M	LANCASTER. PA. 11 JAN 1875	5767 THOMAS AVENUE PHILADELPHIA. PA.
18	GUNDACKER ANNA	57	F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 2 OCT 1907	-do-
19	FEELY PALLISTER	24	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 4 AUG 1901	533 NOSTRAND AVENUE BROOKLYN NEW YORK
20	FOOSHEE CLARE	28	F	M	U S DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 1931	1212 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK N.Y.
21	BOTBYL GEORGE	31	M	M	PATERSON N.J. 23 MAR 1931	140 HARTMAN AVENUE GASFIELD N.J.
22	BOTBYL MARJORIE	25	F	M	GASFIELD N.J. 19 FEB 1932	-do-
23	BOTBYL GEORGE	1	M	S	GASFIELD N.J. 8 JAN 1898	-do-
24	BOTBYL ALLEN	34	M	M	NEWARK N.J. 1 OCT 1898	-do-
25	McBRIEN ALLEN	33	M	M	CHARLESTON TENN. 18 APR 1877	77 LINCOLN AVENUE NEWARK NEW JERSEY
26	FOOSHEE MALCOLM	55	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 23 OCT 1895	1212 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK N.Y.
27	DALY ROSALIE	38	F	D	NEW YORK N.Y. 8 DEC 1918	606-W-116th STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
28	KENDRICK REGINA	13	F	S	DISTRICT COURT PITTSBURGH. PA. 25 MAY 1910	-do-
29	KENDRICK REGINA L.	75	M	M		-do-
30	ARONSON HARRIS					9 MILLER ST. PITTSBURGH. PA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
12/61 S. A. Ward.	58.	British	17/11. J. Brown	28	British
13. A. Grove	58	"	18. L. A. Dan	26	"
16. H. Yates	38	"	19. G. F. H. H.	21	"
16. B. Taylor	22	"	16. F. Harding	51	"
16. A. Jones	20	"	14. G. White	40	"
16. G. W. Luchell	21	"	16. G. H. H.	25	"
16. A. H. H.	26	"	17. J. H. H.	27	"
16. H. Brown	26	"	18. D. H.	17	"
16. G. H. H.	26	"	18. G. H.	17	"
14. J. Brown	25	"	19. B. H.	21	"
14. G. H.	26	"	19. F. H.	24	"
14. A. H.	22	"	19. J. H.	25	"
14. G. H.	22	"	19. J. H.	24	"
14. P. H.	22	"	19. G. H.	23	"
14. G. H.	22	"	19. J. H.	26	"
14. G. H.	22	"	19. G. H.	29	"
14. G. H.	15	"	19. G. H.	26	"
14. G. H.	16	"	19. G. H.	26	"
14. G. H.	15	"	19. G. H.	26	"
14. G. H.	14	"	19. G. H.	26	"
14. G. H.	21	"	19. G. H.	26	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or aliens arriving, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector

- See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF.

SEP 15 22

I, master of the Shelton S. S. Shelton  
(Nationality)  
from port of Halifax (Canada), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
0 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458

Total crew at time of arrival.....	802	Number of seamen deserted.....	—
Number of seamen discharged.....	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	45	Total crew this date.....	847

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6<sup>th</sup> September, 1938, consigned to Cornwall; is now lying at Basin of Halesham, and is expected to sail September 7<sup>th</sup>, 1938, for Southampton via Gibraltar via United States port of                     . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew  
DERSEYING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

an officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
United States.

1937, from the port of Halifax 110.

Serial No.	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases.
57		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	170	NONE
58		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	186	NONE
59		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	170	NONE
44		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	149	NONE
42		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	143	NONE
38		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	157	NONE
35		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	170	NONE
30		MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'11	147	NONE
40		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	146	NONE
39		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	196	NONE
36		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	160	NONE
31		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	156	NONE
27		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'5	196	NONE
27		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	160	NONE
30		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	159	NONE
40		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'3	200	NONE
32		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	130	NONE
43		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	156	NONE
34		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	136	NONE
51		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	141	NONE
62		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	159	NONE
42		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	167	NONE
38		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	160	NONE
30		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	159	NONE
26		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	168	NONE
32		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	140	NONE
27		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	160	NONE
26		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'2	160	NONE
31		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	136	NONE
43		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	130	NONE

Sheet No.



NEW YORK  
Sept 6, 1937, from

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Vessel **"BERENGARIA"**, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 1911.

(3)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
State whether member of crew, passenger, or other personnel, or voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Given name	Length of service at IN YEARS	Position in ship, company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether read	Age	
	Family name				When	Where			
YES	BRITTON	EDGAR	✓ 38	MASTER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	67
YES	BATTLE	WALTER	✓ 30	STAFF CAPT	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	60
YES	RODGERS	BRIEST	✓ 30	STAFF CAPT	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	49
YES	GALE	NEWELL	✓ 25	SR 1ST OFFICER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44
YES	WEST	ALFRED	✓ 26	JR 1ST OFFICER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	42
YES	CHASADILE	JOHN	✓ 16	SR 2ND OFFICER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	38
YES	ROBSON	WILLIAM	✓ 19	SR 3RD OFFICER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	35
YES	DODD	GEORGE	✓ 14	JR 3RD OFFICER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30
YES	BROWN	STANLEY	✓ 20	CHIEF WIRELESS OPERATOR	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	40
YES	OWLETT	RALPH	✓ 17	1ST WIRELESS OPERATOR	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	39
YES	BOONE	MORRIS	✓ 19	2ND WIRELESS OPERATOR	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	36
YES	MCARDLE	WILFRIED	✓ 13	3RD WIRELESS OPERATOR	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31
YES	BELCHER	STANLEY	✓ 10	4TH WIRELESS OPERATOR	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27
YES	BISHOP	EDWARD	✓ 11	5TH WIRELESS OPERATOR	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27
YES	O'BRIEN	CHARLES	✓ 14	SURGEON	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	40
YES	DERRICK	WINIFRED	✓ 2	NURSE	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	36
YES	PENNEY	CHARLES	✓ 25	DISPENSER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	43
YES	RAINFORD	GEORGE	✓ 6/12	HOSPITAL ATT'D'T	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	34
YES	THOMAS	EDGAR	✓ 22	HOSPITAL ATT'D'T	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	51
YES	OWEN	FRANCIS	✓ 27	PURSER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	52
YES	FERGUSON	MALCOLM	✓ 19	STAFF PURSER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	42
YES	WEBSTER	JAMES	✓ 16	SR ASST PURSER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	36
YES	KARLEY	JAMES	✓ 15	TOURIST PURSER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30
YES	POTTER	FREDERICK	✓ 12	ASST PURSER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	28
YES	BOLGER	RICHARD	✓ 10	ASST PURSER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	32
YES	JOVETT	PHILIP	✓ 11	ASST PURSER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27
YES	WADE	WILLIAM	✓ 2	JR ASST PURSER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	25
YES	ECCLLES	CYRIL	✓ 6/12	CLERK	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	21
YES	NICHOLS	LEONARD	✓ 12	TOURIST DIRECTOR	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	43

~~10/2/1900~~



SHIP 1 P 802 Allen  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.Vessel "BERENGARIA", arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 6<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of Halifax N.S.

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
	Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where										
YES	BRITTON	EDGAR	✓ 38	MASTER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	57	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	170	NONE	
YES	BATTLE	WALTER	✓ 30	STAFF CAPTN	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	186	NONE	
YES	RODGERS	ERNEST	✓ 30	STAFF CAPTN CHIEF OFFICER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	170	NONE	
YES	GALE	NEWELL	✓ 25	ENR 1ST OFFICER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	149	NONE	
YES	WEST	ALFRED	✓ 26	JNR 1ST OFFICER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	143	NONE	
YES	GROASDAILE	JOHN	✓ 16	ENR 2ND OFFICER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	157	NONE	
YES	ROBSON	WILLIAM	✓ 19	ENR 3RD OFFICER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	170	NONE	
YES	DUGUID	GEORGE	✓ 14	JNR 3RD OFFICER CHIEF	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'11	147	NONE	
YES	BROWN	STANLEY	✓ 20	WIRELESS OPERATOR	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	146	NONE	
YES	OWLETT	RALPH	✓ 17	1ST WIRELESS OPERATOR	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	196	NONE	
YES	DOORNE	MORRIS	✓ 19	2ND WIRELESS OPERATOR	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	160	NONE	
YES	MCARDLE	WILFRED	✓ 13	3RD WIRELESS OPERATOR	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	156	NONE	
YES	DELOHNER	SIDNEY	✓ 9	4TH WIRELESS OPERATOR	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	186	NONE	
YES	ARNOLD	STANLEY	✓ 10	5TH WIRELESS OPERATOR	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	160	NONE	
YES	BISHOP	EDWARD	✓ 11	7TH WIRELESS OPERATOR	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	159	NONE	
YES	O'BRIEN	CHARLES	✓ 14	SURGEON	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'3	200	NONE	
YES	DERRICK	WINIFRED	✓ 2	NURSE	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	130	NONE	
YES	PENNEY	CHARLES	✓ 25	DISPENSER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	156	NONE	
YES	RANFORD	GEORGE	✓ 6/12	HOSPITAL ATTD'T	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	136	NONE	
YES	THOMAS	EDGAR	✓ 22	HOSPITAL ATTD'T	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	51	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	141	NONE	
YES	OVEN	FRANCIS	✓ 27	PURSER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	159	NONE	
YES	FERGUSON	MALCOLM	✓ 19	STAFF PURSER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	167	NONE	
YES	WEBSTER	JAMES	✓ 16	ENR ASST PURSER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	160	NONE	
YES	BARLEY	JAMES	✓ 15	TOURIST PURSER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	159	NONE	
YES	POTTER	FREDERICK	✓ 12	ASST PURSER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	158	NONE	
YES	BOLER	RICHARD	✓ 10	ASST PURSER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	140	NONE	
YES	JOWETT	PHILIP	✓ 11	ASST PURSER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	160	NONE	
YES	WADE	WILLIAM	✓ 2	JNR ASST PURSER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'2	160	NONE	
YES	ECCLES	CYRIL	✓ 6/12	CLERK TOURIST	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	136	NONE	
YES	MICHILS	LEONARD	✓ 12	DIRECTOR	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	130	NONE	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Litten Master of the Russ "Bungaria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

6<sup>th</sup> day of September 1923.

E. J. Litten  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"BERENGARIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 6 - 1932**, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	HARTLEY	HERBERT	✓ 20	BAGGAGE MASTER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	140	NONE	
2	YES	BACHRACH	ADOLF	✓ 5	INTERPRETER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	49	MALE	RUSSIAN	BRITISH	5'5	160	NONE	
3	YES	ANDREWS	CECIL	✓ 26	PRINTER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	141	NONE	
4	YES	JOHNSON	HAROLD	✓ 5	2ND PRINTER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	150	NONE	
5	YES	LOVELAND	GEORGE	✓ 7	LINOTYPE OPERATOR	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	160	NONE	
6	YES	COLLINS	GEORGE	✓ 3	MUSICIAN	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	142	NONE	
7	YES	HUNT	ROBERT	✓ 5	MUSICIAN	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5'6	146	NONE	
8	YES	BOOTHROYD	ERIC	✓ 8	MUSICIAN	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	149	NONE	
9	YES	HATTON	EDWARD	✓ 9	MUSICIAN	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	146	NONE	
10	YES	EDWARDS	ROBERT	✓ 6/12	MUSICIAN	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	149	NONE	
11	YES	SHARPE	JOHN	✓ 7	MUSICIAN	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	161	NONE	
12	YES	FRANKS	DANIEL	✓ 1	MUSICIAN	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	142	NONE	
13	YES	WATKIN	WILLIAM	✓ 2	MUSICIAN	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	150	NONE	
14	YES	SEXTON	VICTOR	✓ 4	MUSICIAN	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	150	NONE	
15	YES	PERREN	CECIL	✓ 7	MUSICIAN	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	157	NONE	
16	YES	STEAD	STANLEY	✓ 4	MUSICIAN	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'0	156	NONE	
17	YES	DUNN	ALBERT	✓ 6	MASTER AT ARMS	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	6'0	180	NONE	
18	YES	PAYNE	HARRY	✓ 20	MASTER AT ARMS	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	200	NONE	
19	YES	MINIHANE	DEWIS	✓ 1	MASTER AT ARMS	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	52	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5'10	200	NONE	
20	YES	ELLIOTT	ERNEST	✓ 9	MASTER AT ARMS	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	59	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	168	NONE	
21	YES	TRILL	WILLIAM	✓ 7	MASTER AT ARMS	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'1	169	NONE	
22	YES	BARTER	JAMES	✓ 12	MASTER AT ARMS	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	230	NONE	
23	YES	CLEMENTS	CECIL	✓ 6/12	MASTER AT ARMS	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	170	NONE	
24	YES	BELCHER	SIDNEY	✓ 9	W'LESS OPTR	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5,5	156	NONE	

*10 J. H. Hagan  
Inspector*

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/413-24/344

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sides.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

**SEP 6 - 1932**

, 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where										
1	YES	COYNE	PETER	✓ 13	CARPENTER.	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	48	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	136.	NONE.	
2	YES	NOBBS	WILLIAM	✓ 8	CARP. MATE	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	48	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	161.	NONE.	
3	YES	TIPLADY	JOHN	✓ 12	CARP. MATE	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	47	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	156.	NONE.	
4	YES	GRANDY	HAROLD	✓ 3	CARP. MATE	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	34	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	160.	NONE.	
5	YES	BAILEY	GEORGE	✓ 20	BOSUN.	16.7.32	80'TON?	NO	YES	36	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	156.	NONE.	
6	YES	VERGE	FRANCIS	✓ 22	BOSUN MATE	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	38	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	186.	NONE.	
7	YES	HIBBERD	JOHN	✓ 18	BOSUN MATE	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	34	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	136.	NONE.	
8	YES	FORD	GEORGE	✓ 20	STOREKEEPER	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	26	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	167.	NONE.	
9	YES	BROBSON	ROBERT	✓ 23	LAMPTRIMMER	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	39	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	151.	NONE.	
10	YES	SMITH	HORACE	✓ 30	Q.M.	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	46	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	176.	NONE.	
11	YES	BANAIRE	FRANK	✓ 30	Q.M.	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	46	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	176.	NONE.	
12	YES	BROWN	HERBERT	✓ 31	Q.M.	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	49	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	161.	NONE.	
13	YES	DAVIS	GEORGE	✓ 26	Q.M.	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	45	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	160.	NONE.	
14	YES	COOPER	DAVID	✓ 29	Q.M.	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	45	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	156.	NONE.	
15	YES	IRVIN	JAMES	✓ 13	Q.M.	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	28	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0.	130.	NONE.	
16	YES	PERKIS	WALTER	✓ 36	A.B.	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	57	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	150.	NONE.	
17	YES	BETHELL	JOHN	✓ 20	A.B.	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	33	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	167.	NONE.	
18	YES	FEIRN	MEGGINSON	✓ 44	A.B.	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	57	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	161.	NONE.	
19	YES	YOUNG	GEORGE	✓ 26	A.B.	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	52	M.	IRISH	BRITISH	5.6.	153.	NONE.	
20	YES	POCOCK	ALFRED	✓ 26	A.B.	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	46	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	167.	NONE.	
21	YES	GARRETT	HUGH	✓ 36	A.B.	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	54	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	186.	NONE.	
22	YES	GARLAND	FRANK	✓ 24	A.B.	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	41	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	164.	NONE.	
23	YES	CARRAHER	MICHAEL	✓ 32	A.B.	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	51	M.	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7.	175.	NONE.	
24	YES	SOUTHWELL	ALBERT	✓ 26	A.B.	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	42	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	151.	NONE.	
25	YES	HILTON	WILLIAM	✓ 14	A.B.	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	32	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	161.	NONE.	
26	YES	COMELY	WILLIAM	✓ 26	A.B.	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	51	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	147.	NONE.	
27	YES	PAYNE	JOHN	✓ 33	A.B.	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	48	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	136.	NONE.	
28	YES	SILKSTONE	HARRY	✓ 24	A.B.	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	46	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	161.	NONE.	
29	YES	HEASMAN	ARTHUR	✓ 31	A.B.	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	52	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	146.	NONE.	
30	YES	JOHNSON	FREDERICK	✓ 23	A.B., L.O.	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	44	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	167.	NONE.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/413-25/2481

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No Alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

**SEP 8 - 1932**

, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where										
1	YES	BALLARD	JOHN	✓ 22	A.B. & L.O.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	41	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160.	NONE.	
2	YES	INNES	ROBERT	✓ 19	A.B. & L.O.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	156.	NONE.	
3	YES	THOMPSON	RICHARD	✓ 9	A.B. & L.O.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	161.	NONE.	
4	YES	HOOKE	WALTER	✓ 5	A.B. & L.O.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	156.	NONE.	
5	YES	DAWKINS	RONALD	✓ 8	A.B. & L.O.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	146.	NONE.	
6	YES	DUNN	TIMOTHY	✓ 9	A.B.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	M.	R U S S I A N		5.8.	147.	NONE.	Failed to join at Solon Eng. 28.08
7	YES	ARMSTRONG	HUGH	✓ 31	A.B.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	48	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1.	196.	NONE.	
8	YES	WILLIS	ARTHUR	✓ 13	A.B.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	130.	NONE.	
9	YES	MILES	CHARLES	✓ 12	A.B.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	146.	NONE.	
10	YES	KITE	RICHARD	✓ 16	A.B.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	186.	NONE.	
11	YES	HUGHES	THOMAS	✓ 21	A.B.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M.	IRISH	BRITISH	5.5.	157.	NONE.	
12	YES	POORE	GEORGE	✓ 36	A.B.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	53	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	145.	NONE.	
13	YES	HUDSON	ERIC	✓ 15	A.B.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	159.	NONE.	
14	YES	MENIGELL	ALFRED	✓ 5	A.B.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	23	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	161.	NONE.	
15	YES	REARDON	JAMES	✓ 33	A.B.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	146	NONE	
16	YES	WHITE	JOHN	✓ 35	A.B.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	156	NONE	
17	YES	LYONS	PATRICK	✓ 31	A.B.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	52	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5.6	156	NONE	
18	YES	MOURANT	ERNEST	✓ 26	A.B.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	156	NONE	
19	YES	FORD	CHARLES	✓ 4	A.B.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	Failed to join. 28.08
20	YES	THOMPSETT	NORMAN	✓ 5	A.B.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	NONE	
21	YES	GOODCHILD	FRANCIS	✓ 5	A.B.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	
22	YES	MACMILLAN	MALCOLM	✓ 6	A.B.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.10	156	NONE	
23	YES	CROOK	ALBERT	✓ 21	A.B.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	54	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	156.	NONE.	
24	YES	CAMPBELL	DUNCAN	✓ 7	A.B.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	23	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.10	160.	NONE.	
25	YES	MURRAY	JOHN	✓ 20	A.B.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	150.	NONE.	Failed to join England 28.08
26	YES	TAYLOR	BERTRAM	✓ 3	SEAMAN.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	19	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	157.	NONE.	
27	YES	MUDD	WILLIAM	✓ 26	A.B.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	47	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	141.	NONE.	
28	YES	GIBBONS	HAROLD	✓ 3	A.B.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	19	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140.	NONE.	
29	YES	MAY	CHARLES	✓ 1	O.S.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	16	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0.	116.	NONE.	
30	YES	SYMES	EDWARD	✓ 2	O.S.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	16	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	136.	NONE.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/413-25/2404

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERGAMIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

SEP 6 - 1932

, 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where										
1	YES.	BULLOCK	WILLIAM	✓ I	O.B.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	17	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	136.	NONE.	
2	YES.	ROBINSON	ROBERT	✓ 1½	BOY SEAMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	16.	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	133.	NONE.	
3	YES	STREET	LIONEL	✓ I	BOY SEAMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	16	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140.	NONE.	
4	YES	AUSTIN	PETER	✓ I	BOY SEAMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	16.	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	126.	NONE.	
5	YES	BROWN	JOSEPH	✓ 30.	A.B.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	47	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	210.	NONE.	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*P. J. Tanagan  
Inspector*

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BERENGARIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

SEP 8 - 1932

, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where									
1	YES	DUNCAN	ALEXANDER	✓ 27	STAFF CHIEF ENGINEER	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	50	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8	200	NONE	
2	YES	BALDWIN	MARK	✓ 25	1ST SEN 2ND ENGINEER C	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	48	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	167	NONE	
3	YES	GOVAN	ALEXANDER	✓ 21	2ND SEN 2ND ENGINEER	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	48	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6'0	180	NONE	
4	YES	SANLERS	VICTOR	✓ 30	3RD SEN 2ND ENGINEER	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	136	NONE	
5	YES	KYLE	ANDREW	✓ 20	1ST JUN 2ND ENGINEER	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	41	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'5	200	NONE	
6	YES	ROBINSON	JAMES	✓ 21	ENGINEER	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	170	NONE	Trifled to join
7	YES	DAVIDSON	GEORGE	✓ 20	3RD JUN 2ND ENGINEER	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	41	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7	160	NONE	
8	YES	CREW	WILLIAM	✓ 23	1ST SEN 3RD ENGINEER	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	159	NONE	
9	YES	CURWELL	THOMAS	✓ 22	2ND SEN 3RD ENGINEER	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	160	NONE	
10	YES	HEBERRY	JOHN	✓ 23	3RD SEN 3RD ENGINEER	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	150	NONE	
11	YES	DRUMMOND	THOMAS	✓ 17	1ST JUN 3RD ENGINEER	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	155	NONE	
12	YES	TYLER	WALTER	✓ 22	2ND JUN 3RD ENGINEER	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	160	NONE	
13	YES	BAIN	JOHN	✓ 16	3RD JUN 3RD ENGINEER	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	160	NONE	
14	YES	JACKMAN	WILLIAM	✓ 16	1ST SEN 4TH ENGINEER	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	38	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6'1	170	NONE	
15	YES	CLUNAS	ROBERT	✓ 13	2ND SEN 4TH ENGINEER	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	170	NONE	
16	YES	JOHNSTON	ROBERT	✓ 12	3RD SEN 4TH ENGINEER	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	33	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	140	NONE	
17	YES	HARVEY	OLIVER	✓ 9	1ST JUN 4TH ENGINEER	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	160	NONE	
18	YES	LAYFIELD	RICHARD	✓ 9	2ND JUN 4TH ENGINEER	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	150	NONE	
19	YES	OWEN	JOHN	✓ 11	3RD JUN 4TH ENGINEER	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	160	NONE	
20	YES	ROBERTSON	ANDREW	✓ 16	1ST SEN 5TH ENGINEER	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	33	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9	160	NONE	
21	YES	HUDSON	SIDNEY	✓ 16	2ND SEN 5TH ENGINEER	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	160	NONE	
22	YES	HOLLAND	THOMAS	✓ 31	3RD SEN 5TH ENGINEER	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	150	NONE	
23	YES	STIRLING	SAMUEL	✓ 7	1ST JUN 5TH ENGINEER	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	156	NONE	
24	YES	BOOTHROYD	FRANK	✓ 14	2ND JUN 5TH ENGINEER	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	36	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6'1	170	NONE	
25	YES	MORRIS	WILLIAM	✓ 10	3RD JUN 5TH ENGINEER	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	160	NONE	
26	YES	MC'DOWELL	FRANK	✓ 11	1ST SEN 6TH ENGINEER	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	161	NONE	
27	YES	FAIRMILNER	REGINALD	✓ 13	2ND SEN 6TH ENGINEER	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	156	NONE	
28	YES	JONES	JOHN	✓ 13	3RD SEN 6TH ENGINEER	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	166	NONE	
29	YES	REES	GRIFFITH	✓ 12	1ST JUN 6TH ENGINEER	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	30	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5'4	130	NONE	
30	YES	PRICE	SIDNEY	✓ 8	2ND JUN 6TH ENGINEER	16/7/32 SO'TON	NO	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	160	NONE	

Failed to join, England 28.8.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BERENGARIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 6 - 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where										
1	YES	BARNETSON	GEORGE	✓ 10	3RD. JUN. 6TH. ENGINEER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8	160	NONE	
2	YES	STONEHOUSE	GEORGE	✓ 10	1ST. SEN. 7TH. ENGINEER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'2	190	NONE	
3	YES	WALTERS	JOHN	✓ 7	2ND. SEN. 7TH. ENGINEER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'1	160	NONE	
4	YES	TINNING	WILLIAM	✓ 5	3RD. SEN. 7TH. ENGINEER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	166	NONE	
5	YES	DEAN	WILLIAM	✓ 12	1ST. JUN. 7TH. ENGINEER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	147	NONE	
6	YES	GRAVES	HAROLD	✓ 5	2ND. SEN. 7TH. ENGINEER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	146	NONE	
7	YES	HALL	PERCY	✓ 4	3RD. JUN. 7TH. ENGINEER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'1	156	NONE	
8	YES	NEWMAN	GEORGE	✓ 6	1ST. SEN. 8TH. ENGINEER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6'0	160	NONE	
9	YES	GARDNER	SIDNEY	✓ 4	2ND. SEN. 8TH. ENGINEER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	140	NONE	
10	YES	MACKIE	JOHN	✓ 3	3RD. SEN. 8TH. ENGINEER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6'1	160	NONE	
11	YES	MC'EWAN	DAVID	✓ 2	1ST. JUN. 8TH. ENGINEER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	23	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10	156	NONE	
12	YES	BAIRD	DAVID	✓ 18	1ST ELECT'N	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	140	NONE	
13	YES	SKELLS	WILLIAM	✓ 12	2ND ELECT'N	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	150	NONE	
14	YES	ISHISTER	JAMES	✓ 7	3RD ELECT'N	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	160	NONE	
15	YES	STONEBANKS	ALEC	✓ 5	4TH ELECT'N	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	150	NONE	
16	YES	HURST	JAMES	✓ 3	5TH ELECT'N	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	156	NONE	
17	YES	SCOTT	IAN	✓ 3	6TH ELECT'N	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9	160	NONE	
18	YES	CUTMORE	ARTHUR	✓ 2	7TH ELECT'N	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	146	NONE	
19	YES	FRANCIS	JAMES	✓ 2	8TH ELECT'N	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	136	NONE	
20	YES	DALEY	JOHN	✓ 21	BOILERMAKER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	200	NONE	
21	YES	GATHERER	ROBERT	✓ 19	BOILERMAKER	16/7/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	180	NONE	

*W. J. Hagan*  
*Immigrant Inspector*

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/613-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA

, arriving at

NEW YORK

SEP 8 - 1932

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	YEARS	When	Where									
1	YES	RIGBY	ALEXANDER	✓ 18	1ST PLUMBER	16.7.32 SO' TON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'1	176	NONE
2	YES	SCRAGG	JOHN	✓ 10	2ND PLUMBER	16.7.32 SO' TON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	151	NONE
3	YES	CCHAM	ARSCOTT	✓ 10	3RD PLUMBER	16.7.32 SO' TON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	136	NONE
4	YES	WINTER	REGINALD	✓ 6	4TH PLUMBER	16.7.32 SO' TON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	156	NONE
5	YES	HANCOCK	ALFRED	✓ 2	5TH PLUMBER	16.7.32 SO' TON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	146	NONE
6	YES	YORK	NORMAN	✓ 5/12	CINEMA ATTNDT	16.7.32 SO' TON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	170	NONE
7	YES	BENEDICT	FREDERICK	✓ 3/12	REFRIG ASSIST	16.7.32 SO' TON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	169	NONE
8	YES	HAYCOCK	JOHN	✓ 9	REFRIG GREASER	16.7.32 SO' TON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	161	NONE
9	YES	WARNER	WILLIAM	✓ 13	REFRIG GREASER	16.7.32 SO' TON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	161	NONE
10	YES	MCDONALD	THOMAS	✓ 38	ELECT ATTNDT	16.7.32 SO' TON	NO	YES	56	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7.	157	NONE
11	YES	MARTIN	HUGH	✓ 22	ELECT GREASER	16.7.32 SO' TON	NO	YES	52	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.10.	196	NONE
12	YES	FLANAGAN	CHRISTOPHER	✓ 23	STOREKEEPER	16.7.32 SO' TON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	156	NONE
13	YES	DAVIES	WILLIAM	✓ 3	STOREKEEPER	16.7.32 SO' TON	NO	YES	41	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.6.	136	NONE
14	YES	NORMAN	WILLIAM	✓ 36	DONKEYMAN	16.7.32 SO' TON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	161	NONE
15	YES	WELSH	WILLIAM	✓ 9	DONKEYMAN	16.7.32 SO' TON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	176	NONE
16	YES	CARTER	JAMES	✓ 31	GREASER	16.7.32 SO' TON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	176	NONE
17	YES	BLACKBURN	ARTHUR	✓ 21	GREASER	16.7.32 SO' TON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	147	NONE
18	YES	HAMSON	JAMES	✓ 12	GREASER	16.7.32 SO' TON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	150	NONE
19	YES	BATTEN	ALFRED	✓ 27	GREASER	16.7.32 SO' TON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	146	NONE
20	YES	DAVIES	HENRY	✓ 13	GREASER	16.7.32 SO' TON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	159	NONE
21	YES	STRINGER	ARTHUR	✓ 30	GREASER	16.7.32 SO' TON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE
22	YES	WAIN	ALBERT	✓ 12	GREASER	16.7.32 SO' TON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	NONE
23	YES	WHITE	JOHN	✓ 32	ELECTRICAL GREASER	16.7.32 SO' TON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE
24	YES	RAMM	HENRY	✓ 11	GREASER	16.7.32 SO' TON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	NONE
25	YES	RICKETTS	OWEN	✓ 26	GREASER	16.7.32 SO' TON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE
26	YES	BROWN	WILLIAM	✓ 38	GREASER	16.7.32 SO' TON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	NONE
27	YES	ROBERTSON	JOHN	✓ 24	GREASER	16.7.32 SO' TON	NO	YES	53	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5	146	NONE
28	YES	MAYFIELD	ALBERT	✓ 8	GREASER	16.7.32 SO' TON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	136	NONE
29															
30															

Failed to join at Southampton 15.0.

Failed to join at Southampton 3.0.

J. Flanagan

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/613-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERGAMIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

SEP 8 - 1932

, 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			IN YEARS	When										
1	YES.	HOUSE	CHARLES	✓ 29	GREASER.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	49	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7. 159.	NONE.		Signed off
2	YES	GODFREY	WILLIAM	✓ 37	GREASER.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	60	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5. 156.	NONE.		
3	YES	CONNOR	JOHN	✓ 38	GREASER.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	61	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10 161.	NONE.		
4	YES	WILLIAMS	ALBERT	✓ 29	GREASER.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	50	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7. 146.	NONE.		
5	YES	CURTIS	WALTER	✓ 26	GREASER.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10 196.	NONE.		
6	YES	BONIFACE	FREDERICK	✓ 18	REFRIG. GREASER.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4. 142.	NONE.		
7	YES	CLITHEROE	JAMES	✓ 20	GREASER.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	61	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8. 156.	NONE.		
8	YES	MORONEY	MARTIN	✓ 33	GREASER.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	50	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7. 148 1/2	NONE.		
9	YES	ROSS	JOSEPH	✓ 2	GREASER.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11 156.	NONE.		Signed off
10	YES	WEST	JOSEPH	✓ 18	GREASER.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6. 160.	NONE.		
11	YES	HOWARD	GEORGE	✓ 28	GREASER.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	55	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5. 153.	NONE.		
12	YES	RAWLINGS	FRANK	✓ 28	GREASER.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	47	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6. 146.	NONE.		
13	YES	SMITH	HENRY	✓ 26	GREASER.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	47	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5. 159.	NONE.		
14	YES	CHARLESWORTH	ALEC	✓ 4	FIREMAN.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7. 156.	NONE.		
15	YES	DONALDSON	EDWARD	✓ 8	FIREMAN.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10 161.	NONE.		
16	YES	KERNAN	CHARLES	✓ 21	FIREMAN.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8. 140.	NONE.		
17	YES	PARLE	JAMES	✓ 22	FIREMAN.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	50	M.	IRISH	BRITISH	5.9. 160.	NONE.		
18	YES	VIRGO	HARRY	✓ 5	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6. 149.	NONE.		
19	YES	WARBURTON	JOSEPH	✓ 33	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	50 1/2	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10 186.	NONE.		
20	YES	FOX	FREDERICK	✓ 33	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	51	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5. 163.	NONE.		
21	YES	LAWRENCE	PERCY	✓ 15	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5. 159.	NONE.		
22	YES	HISCOCK	ALBERT	✓ 12	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9. 156.	NONE.		
23	YES	COOK	WILLIAM	✓ 19	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8. 156.	NONE.		
24	YES	GRAHAM	JAMES	✓ 14	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M.	IRISH	BRITISH	5.8. 161.	NONE.		
25	YES	RYAN	LEO	✓ 14	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	M.	IRISH	BRITISH	5.5. 142.	NONE.		
26	YES	WILSON	WALTER	✓ 10	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	37	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7. 156.	NONE.		Signed off
27	YES	WISE	ALFRED	✓ 7	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8. 160.	NONE.		
28	YES	DAMON	EDWARD	✓ 10	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0. 196.	NONE.		
29	YES	BENNETT	TOM	✓ 15	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10 179.	NONE.		
30	YES	MINTHAM	CHARLES	✓ 10	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0. 161.	NONE.		

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/413-20/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA

, arriving at NEW YORK

SEP 6 - 1932

, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at years	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CLARK	WILLIAM	✓ 24	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	161	NONE	
2	YES	GOULDEN	GEORGE	✓ 28	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	143	NONE	
3	YES	ELLOWAY	WALTER	✓ 14	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	136	NONE	
4	YES	HORE	HAROLD	✓ 27	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	161	NONE	
5	YES	BURT	SAMUEL	✓ 38	FIREMAN	16.7.32V	SO'TON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	161	NONE	
6	YES	TOWNSHEND	HARRY	✓ 28	GREASER KRECHMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	176	NONE	
7	YES	TAYLOR	JOHN	✓ 5	GREASER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1.	186	NONE	
8	YES	OLDING	WILLIAM	✓ 27	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	138	NONE	
9	YES	REEVES	ANTHONY	✓ 24	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	158	NONE	
10	YES	BERRY	ARTHUR	✓ 16	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	156	NONE	
11	YES	BONNER	CHARLES	✓ 21	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	200	NONE	
12	YES	HARVEY BARRETT	JOHN	✓ 40	FIREMAN KRECHMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	141	NONE	
13	YES	PORTER	HARRY	✓ 26	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	176	NONE	
14	YES	MITCHELL	HARRY	✓ 26	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	170	NONE	
15	YES	CHARLESWORTH	FRANK	✓ 1	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	156	NONE	
16	YES	POTHCARY	ERNEST	✓ 6	FIREMAN GREASER	16.8.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	146	NONE	
17	YES	PRIEST	HENRY	✓ 8	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	
18	YES	SAUNDERS	CHARLES	✓ 26	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	136	NONE	
19	YES	WARREN	THOMAS	✓ 27	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	156	NONE	
20	YES	BURROWS	WILLIAM	✓ 8	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.2.	200	NONE	
21	YES	RYCROFT	JOHN	✓ 11	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	150	NONE	
22	YES	DURBIN	ALBERT	✓ 2	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	140	NONE	
23	YES	BELL	ERNEST	✓ 1	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	136	NONE	
24	YES	FIFORD	CHARLES	✓ 16	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	136	NONE	
25	YES	FENNELL	FREDERICK	✓ 1	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	136	NONE	
26	YES	GARDNER	THOMAS	✓ 2	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	151	NONE	
27	YES	QUARTERMAN	JOHN	✓ 13	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	155	NONE	
28	YES	DIMMINGTON	WILLIAM	✓ 7	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	41	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9.	161	NONE	
29	YES	LADE	WILLIAM	✓ 29	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	127	NONE	
30	YES	RAMPTON	ALFRED	✓ 7	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	151	NONE	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

82

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rutjenian (Ruesniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARUA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 8 - 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	RACHER	LEONARD	✓ 22	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	156	NONE	
2	YES	CROKER	ROBERT	✓ 28	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	186	NONE	Signed off at Southampton 9/8/32
3	YES	HURST	GEORGE	✓ 20	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	136	NONE	
4	YES	PILGRIM	FRANCIS	✓ 3	FIREMAN TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	136	NONE	
5	YES	GRANT	ERIC	✓ 1	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	147	NONE	
6	YES	SEARLE	ARCHIBALD	✓ 3	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	141	NONE	
7	YES	TAYLOR	GEORGE	✓ 8	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	150	NONE	
8	YES	KENNEDY	WALTER	✓ 2/12	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	150	NONE	
9	YES	OLBURY	ALFRED	✓ 2	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	146	NONE	Signed off at Southampton 9/8/32
10	YES	GINLEY	MICHAEL	✓ 3	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	146	NONE	
11	YES	EDMONDS	CHARLES	✓ 6	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	147	NONE	
12	YES	MCGILBRAY	ALEXANDER	✓ 2/12	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1.	149	NONE	
13	YES	TYNDALL	WILLIAM	✓ 3/12	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	127	NONE	
14	YES	CARROLL	WILLIAM	✓ 3	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	147	NONE	
15	YES	SHARP	EDGAR	✓ 10	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	147.	NONE	
16	YES	RUSSELL	HARRY	✓ 16	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	37	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	156.	NONE	
17	YES	LOGAN	ALBERT	✓ 4	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	142.	NONE	
18	YES	DAVIS	HARRY	✓ 10	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	161.	NONE	
19	YES	HENNING	EDGAR	✓ 24	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	196.	NONE	
20	YES	YELDEN	JOHN	✓ 22	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	156.	NONE	
21	YES	BARROW	WILLIAM	✓ 22	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	41	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	146.	NONE	
22	YES	PHILLIPS	FREDERICK	✓ 8	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	146.	NONE	
23	YES	BROOKE	ERNEST	✓ 32	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	54	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	168.	NONE	
24	YES	WREN	WILLIAM	✓ 13	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	51	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	130.	NONE	
25	YES	OUGH	WILLIAM	✓ 33	FIREMAN	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	54	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	150.	NONE	
26	YES	BRITTON	ALBERT	✓ 24	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	47	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	120.	NONE	
27	YES	WYATT	FRED	✓ 26	TRIMMER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	156.	NONE	
28	DO	BRIAND	JOHN	✓ 17	GREASER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160.	DO	
29	DO	RIGBY	JAMES	✓ 18	TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO?	DO	5.5.	136.	DO	
30	DO	HENDERSON	ROBERT	✓ 14	TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.5.	137.	DO	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
3/32 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 6 - 1932**, 19, from the port of

29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea in YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GANNETT	FREDERICK	24	TRIMMER	6, 8, 32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	43	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	146.	NONE.	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/33 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
parted and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 6 - 1932**, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
				IN YEARS													
1	YES	PIMLEY	ERNEST	✓ 30	CHP. STEWD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	54	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170.	NONE.	
2	YES	BRENNAN	THOMAS	✓ 23	2ND. STWD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	186.	NONE.	
3	<del>YES</del>	<del>WESTGARTH</del>	<del>GEORGE</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>CHP. STEWD.</del>	<del>16.7.32</del>	<del>SO'TON</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>38</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>BRITISH</del>	<del>5.10</del>	<del>220.</del>	<del>NONE.</del>	<i>Dequed offal No. 3. resigned Geo. Westgarth 23.</i>
4	<del>YES</del>	<del>MC. GAVIN</del>	<del>GEORGE</del>	<del>10</del>	<del>CHP. STEWD.</del>	<del>16.7.32</del>	<del>SO'TON</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>BRITISH</del>	<del>5.6.</del>	<del>164.</del>	<del>NONE.</del>	
5	YES	RODGERS	REGINALD	✓ 9	WRITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	50	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	190.	NONE.	
6	YES	MILLS	GEORGE	✓ 10	WRITER.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	41	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	170.	NONE.	
7	YES	BAKER	GEORGE	✓ 10	ASST. WRITER.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	170.	NONE.	
8	YES	HEWITT	HENRY	✓ 17	ASST. WRITER.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	35	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	130.	NONE.	
9	YES	MC. KENZIE	JOHN	✓ 27	BARKESPER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	43	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	162.	NONE.	
10	YES	MACGOWAN	HAROLD	✓ 13	SMOKEROOM BARKESPER.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	148.	NONE.	
11	YES	SPACKY	GEORGE	✓ 22	ASST. BARKESPER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	35	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	176.	NONE.	
12	YES	ROBERTS	GEORGE	✓ 18	ASST. BARKESPER.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	180.	NONE.	
13	YES	CROSSFIELD	WILLIAM	✓ 25	CELLARMAN.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	200.	NONE.	
14	YES	GIBSON	JAMES	✓ 18	STOREKEEPER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	52	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5.	190.	NONE.	
15	YES	GELDERT	JOSEPH	✓ 24	ASST. STOREKEEPER.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	170.	NONE.	
16	YES	DOVER	ARTHUR	✓ 7	ASST. STOREKEEPER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1.	112.	NONE.	
17	YES	BRYAN	THOMAS	✓ 24	HEAD WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	51	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	168.	NONE.	
18	YES	HESKETH	HENRY	✓ 21	HEAD WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	180.	NONE.	
19	YES	BOYD	ROBERT	✓ 21	HEAD WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	156.	NONE.	
20	YES	BACON	FREDERICK	✓ 29	HEAD WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	49	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140.	NONE.	
21	YES	PURVIS	ROBERT	✓ 24	SAL. STEWARD	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	124.	NONE.	
22	YES	DAWICK	WILLIAM	✓ 21	SAL. STEWARD	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	126.	NONE.	
23	YES	PEDEN	JOHN	✓ 22	2ND. SAL. STWD	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140.	NONE.	
24	YES	TURNER	GEORGE	✓ 18	2ND. SAL. STWD	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	37	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	200.	NONE.	
25	YES	ROBINSON	JOHN	✓ 26	LINENKEEPER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	55	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	200.	NONE.	
26	YES	MC. GOWAN	GEORGE	✓ 16	ASST. LINENKEEPER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140.	NONE.	
27	YES	WIDD	CHARLES	✓ 9	ASST. LINENKEEPER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	50	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160.	NONE.	
28	YES	MOORHOUSE	ELLIS	✓ 30	SAL. PTY. STWD	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	43	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	130.	NONE.	
29	YES	PARSONS	HORACE	✓ 12	ASST. SALOON PTY. STEWD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150.	NONE.	
30	YES	PINFOLD	JAMES	✓ 10	ASST. SALOON PTY. STEWD	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	145.	NONE.	

*Signed off at  
Boston 9:00  
no 3. resigned  
see sheet 36 line  
23.*

*P. J. Hanagan*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BEREMANIA

, arriving at NEW YORK

SEP 6 - 1932

, 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	COON	THOMAS	✓ 8	ASST. PTY. STEWARD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	130.	NONE.	
2	YES	BAUER	HENRY	✓ 11	ASST. PTY. STEWARD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	140.	NONE.	
3	YES	DAVIES	STEPHEN	✓ 6 1/2	ASST. PTY. STEWARD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	135.	NONE.	
4	YES	HILL	JAMES	✓ 4	ASST. PTY. STEWARD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	125.	NONE.	
5	YES	DRAKE	JOSEPH	✓ 20	ASST. DECK STEWARD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	41	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	168.	NONE.	
6	YES	SHACKLADY	JAMES	✓ 32	SMOKEROOM STEWARD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	53	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	173.	NONE.	
7	YES	WOOD	ALFRED	✓ 22	ASST. SMK'RM. STEWARD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	41	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	120.	NONE.	
8	YES	MALLINSON	ALBERT	✓ 28	LOUNGE STEWARD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	156.	NONE.	
9	YES	MURPHY	OWEN	✓ 26	ASST. LOUNGE STEWARD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	47	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	156.	NONE.	
10	YES	MC.COY	ALFRED	✓ 23	PALM COURT STEWARD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	M.	IRISH	BRITISH	5.9.	140.	NONE.	Signature of Stoker 32
11	YES	KISSANE	MICHAEL	✓ 20	COURT STEWARD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	41	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	140.	NONE.	
12	YES	BUTLER	JOHN	✓ 18	LIBRARY STEWARD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140.	NONE.	
13	YES	HIBBS	HENRY	✓ 8	SWIMMING POOL ATDT.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	37	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	174.	NONE.	
14	YES	MASON	ARTHUR	✓ 14	ELECT. ATURK. BATH ATDT.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140.	NONE.	
15	YES	HUGGETT	FRANK	✓ 7	GYMNASIUM ATDT.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	21	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	130.	NONE.	
16	YES	WORRELL	ALBERT	✓ 5	OFFICER'S STEWARD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140.	NONE.	
17	YES	HOGG	STANLEY	✓ 6	ASST. OFFICER'S STEWARD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140.	NONE.	
18	YES	NEWTON	DONALD	✓ 3	ENGINEER'S STEWARD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	23	M.	IRISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140.	NONE.	
19	YES	NICHOLLS	BERT	✓ 2	ASST. ENGR'S STEWARD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	145.	NONE.	
20	YES	BROPHY	DERMOT	✓ 3	ASST. ENGR'S STEWARD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	23	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	144.	NONE.	
21	YES	WESTAWAY	ROBERT	✓ 2	ASST. ENGR'S STEWARD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	144.	NONE.	
22	YES	GUMBRILL	ROYSTON	✓ 3	ASST. ENGR'S STEWARD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	172.	NONE.	
23	YES	MC.HUGH	FREDERICK	✓ 4	ASST. ENGR'S STEWARD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	20	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	130.	NONE.	
24	YES	DOLING	ALBERT	✓ 2 1/2	ASST. ENGR'S STEWARD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150.	NONE.	
25	YES	MAYNARD	OGILVIE	✓ 6	ASST. ENGR'S STEWARD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150.	NONE.	
26	YES	MUNDY	ARCHIBALD	✓ 11	ASST. ENGR'S STEWARD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	127.	NONE.	
27	YES	SAGAR	NORMAN	✓ 12	STEWARD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	145.	NONE.	
28	YES	GIDDINGS	HENRY	✓ 28	PETTY REES STEWARD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	53	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	168.	NONE.	
29	YES	CROXSON	WILLIAM	✓	CHIEF ENGR'S STEWARD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	145.	NONE.	
30	YES	BARNES	WILLIAM	✓	CHIEF B.R. STEWARD.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	53	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	168.	NONE.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/413-25/2481

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

**SEP 6 - 1932**

, 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS	When	Where										
1	YES	KELLY	JOHN	✓ 32	DECK B.R.											
2	YES	MC KENZIE	HENRY	✓ 25	DECK B.R.	16.7.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	52	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	148.	NONE.	
3	YES	BEVE	HARRY	✓ 25	STEWARD	16.7.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	146.	NONE.	
4	YES	MAJOR	THOMAS	✓ 14	1ST. CLASS											
5	YES	BUCKLEY	PERCY	✓ 25	B.R. STEWARD	16.7.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	49	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	160	NONE.	
6	YES	HAYES	JOHN	✓ 24	1ST. CLASS											
7	YES	GARRUD.	HARRY	✓ 25	B.R. STEWARD	16.7.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	160.	NONE.	
8	YES	HOLLOWAY	EDWARD	✓ 30	1ST. CLASS											
9	YES	EMERSON	LEONARD	✓ 21	B.R. STEWARD	16.7.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	45	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	168.	NONE.	
10	YES	OWEN	ALBERT	✓ 32	1ST. CLASS											
11	YES	BIDGE	JOHN	✓ 21	B.R. STEWARD	16.7.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	140.	NONE.	
12	YES	PHILLIMORE	HAROLD	✓ 25	B.R. STEWARD	16.7.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	50	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	156.	NONE.	
13	YES	CUTBERT	FREDERICK	✓ 25	1ST. CLASS											
14	YES	SQUIRE	WALTER	✓ 17	B.R. STEWARD	16.7.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	55	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	186.	NONE.	
15	YES	HILL	JAMES	✓ 33	1ST. CLASS											
16	YES	NYCKLE	CHARLES	✓ 19	B.R. STEWARD	16.7.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	154.	NONE.	
17	YES	DONOVAN	PATRICK	✓ 12	SHIF. BOOTS	16.7.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	63	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	122.	NONE.	
18	YES	BISHOP	PETER	✓ 13	BOOTS	16.7.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	48	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	146.	NONE.	
19	YES	CROGHAN	FREDERICK	✓ 17	BUGLER	16.7.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	160.	NONE.	
20	YES	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	✓ 16	CAPT'S SERV.	16.7.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	45	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	150.	NONE.	
21	YES	HIRDIG	JOHN	✓ 15	STEWARD.	16.7.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	165.	NONE.	
22	YES	FAND	FREDERICK	✓ 7	PURSER'S											
23	YES	RUBIDGE	LEONARD	✓ 13	STEWARD	16.7.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	165.	NONE.	
24	YES	AINSCOUGH	EDWARD	✓ 28	DOCTOR'S											
25	YES	CAIN	HAROLD	✓ 28	STEWARD	16.7.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	180.	NONE.	
26	YES	GRADY	THOMAS	✓ 30	STEWARD	16.7.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160.	NONE.	
27	YES	PHIPPS	DOUGLAS	✓ 6	STEWARD.	16.7.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	150	NONE.	
28	YES	PLACE	SAMUEL	✓ 10	LIFT ATTDT	16.7.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	132.	NONE.	
29	YES	RIVERS	PERCY	✓ 6	LIFT ATTDT	16.7.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	170.	NONE.	
30	YES	ROCK	HENRY	✓ 20	LIFT ATTDT	16.7.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	61	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140.	NONE.	
					SILVERMAN	16.7.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	35	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	162.	NONE.	
					FRUIT											
					STOREKEEPER	16.7.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	35	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	162.	NONE.	
					1ST. CLASS	16.7.32										
					WAITER & BATHS	SO'TON	NO	YES	50	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	183.	NONE.	

*Signed off at Soton 25.0.*

*P. J. Manogais*

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/613-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BRENGARL**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 8 - 1932**, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				IN YEARS		When	Where									
1	YES	KNILL	WILLIAM	22	1ST CLASS WAITER & BATHS	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	48	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	135.	NONE.
2	YES	PAGAN	ARTHUR	17	1ST CL. WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	146.	NONE.
3	YES	ROBERTS	ERNEST	16	1ST CL WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	150	NONE
4	YES	REWETT	HAROLD	13	1ST CL WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	147	NONE
5	YES	BRADINGTON	HAROLD	24	1ST CL WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	130	NONE
6	YES	WHYTE	JOHN	8	1ST CL WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	148	NONE
7	YES	GIBBONS	ARTHUR	16	1ST CL WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NOV	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	104	NONE
8	YES	ARTS	JOHN	25	1ST CL. WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	49	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	148.	NONE.
9	YES	PEARCE	CECIL	18	1ST CL. WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	150.	NONE.
10	YES	AMOS	CHARLES	8	1ST CL. WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	174.	NONE.
11	YES	PLUME	ARTHUR	11	1ST CL. WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	165.	NONE.
12	YES	COLLINS	PERCIVAL	35	1ST CL. WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	52	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	160.	NONE.
13	YES	GREEN	ERNEST	7	1ST CL. WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	145.	NONE.
14	YES	BELLENGER	GEORGE	6	1ST CL. WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140.	NONE.
15	YES	STUMP	SAMUEL	24	1ST CL. WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	140.	NONE.
16	YES	BISHOP	ALFRED	11	1ST CL. WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	150.	NONE.
17	YES	DONNELLY	JOHN	22	1ST CL. WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	49	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	132.	NONE.
18	YES	LAMBERT	WILLIAM	12	1ST CL. WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	130.	NONE.
19	YES	TRUMAN	GEORGE	19	1ST CL. WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	126.	NONE.
20	YES	WATKINS	ALFRED	29	1ST CL. WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	187.	NONE.
21	YES	JARVIS	WILLIAM	7	1ST CL. WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140.	NONE.
22	YES	DURHAM	JOHN	13	1ST CL. WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	134.	NONE.
23	YES	POTTER	HENRY	21	1ST CL. WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	145.	NONE.
24	YES	MARTIN	GEORGE	14	1ST CL. WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	134.	NONE.
25	YES	SIMPSON	THOMAS	7	1ST CL. WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	175.	NONE.
26	YES	BATHORNE	ERNEST	11	1ST CL. WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	160.	NONE.
27	YES	BELL	GABRIEL	8	1ST CL. WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE
28	YES	SCOWEN	BERT	11	1ST CL WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	150	NONE
29	YES	BARNES	THOMAS	16	1ST CL WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140	NONE
30	YES	RIDOUT	ARCHIBALD	12	1ST CL WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	160	NONE

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have  
departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DEBENHARD**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 6 - 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

28

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
				IN YEARS													
1	YES	CAMPBELL	JOHN	20	1ST.CL.WAITR	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	50	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	150.	NONE.	
2	YES	WOODHOUSE	HERBERT	24	1ST.CL.WAITR	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	40.	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	130.	NONE.	
3	YES	HUTCHINSON	JOHN	10	1ST.CL.WAITR	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	27	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	130.	NONE.	
4	YES	CALLARD	MURRAY	11	1ST.CL.WAITR	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	25	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	120.	NONE.	
5	YES	ROBERTS	THOMAS	14	1ST.CL.WAITR	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	31	M.	WELSH	British	5.5.	150.	NONE.	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*P. J. Conaghan*  
*Sup.*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENIARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 6 - 1932, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
				IN YEARS													
1	YES	ORMEN	STEPHEN	✓ 14	CLOTHES PRESSER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	136	NONE	
2	YES	DAVIES	THOMAS	✓ 32	BARBER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	120	NONE	
3	YES	MURRAY	STUART	✓ 9	BARBER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	
4	YES	PATTINSON	ARTHUR	✓ 3	RADIO MESSENGER	16.7.32	SO'YON	NO	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	112	NONE	
5	YES	RYCROFT	JOHN	✓ 2	RADIO MESSENGER BOY	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	144	NONE	
6	YES	HUMPHREYS	ROY	✓ 1	TELEPHONE BOY	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	16	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	154	NONE	
7	YES	DAVIS	HAROLD	✓ 1	TELEPHONE BOY	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	16	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.4	75	NONE	
8	YES	SMITH	CHARLES	✓ 3	SALOON COMMIS WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	150	NONE	
9	YES	CHUBB	WALTER	✓ 5	SALOON COMMIS WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	
10	YES	JORDAN	WILLIAM	✓ 4 1/2	SALOON COMMIS WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	114	NONE	
11	YES	COPELAND	ARTHUR	✓ 3	SALOON COMMIS WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	17	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	
12	YES	MASON	ROY	✓ 3	SALOON COMMIS WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE	
13	YES	WIGGINTON	SIDNEY	✓ 3	SALOON COMMIS WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	17	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	134	NONE	
14	YES	ROBERTS	JACK	✓ 3	SALOON COMMIS WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE	
15	YES	SWAN	JACK	✓ 3	SALOON COMMIS WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	144	NONE	
16	YES	LAWLER	JAMES	✓ 3	MESSENGER BOY	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	17	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	108	NONE	
17	YES	WEBSTER	JOHN	✓ 1	MESSENGER BOY	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	16	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	146	NONE	
18	YES	THATCHER	WILLIAM	✓ 2	MESSENGER BOY	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	120	NONE	
19	YES	LEWIN	CHRISTOPHER	✓ 30	G.H. STEWD	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.142		NONE	
20	YES	MACDONALD	ALBERT	✓ 4	G.H. STEWD	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	166	NONE	
21	YES	PLUMMER	SIDNEY	✓ 7	G.H. STEWD	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	148	NONE	
22	YES	WILLIAMS	WALTER	✓ 29	G.H. STEWD	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	48	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	NONE	
23	YES	OVERDEN	ALFRED	✓ 30	NIGHT STEWD	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	NONE	
24	YES	WARD	WILLIAM	✓ 2	NIGHT STEWD	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	
25	YES	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	✓ 21	NIGHT STEWD	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	56	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	134	NONE	
26	YES	WHITE	HARRY	✓ 17	NIGHT STEWD	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	
27	YES	BERRY	ARCHIBALD	✓ 42	NIGHT STEWD	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE	
28	YES	GARLAND	ARTHUR	✓ 8	NIGHT STEWD	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	37	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	
29	YES	BARTLETT	WILLIAM	✓ 8	PLATE PTY STEWARD	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	148	NONE	
30	YES	WHITE	THOMAS	✓ 2	PLATE PTY STEWARD	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 6 - 1932**, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
				IN YEARS													
1	YES	MC.GARRY	FRANCIS	✓ 1	PLATE PTY. STEWARD.	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	22	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	150.	NONE.	
2	YES	WINSTANLEY	THOMAS	✓ 1½	PLATE PTY STEWARD	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	26	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	146.	NONE.	
3	YES	BURNS	HAMES	✓ 4	PLATE PTY STEWARD	16.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	19	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	150.	NONE.	
4					<i>P. J. Warrington</i>												
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have being and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

SEP 6 - 1932

, 19 , from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

23

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MC GOVERN	JOHN	✓ 6	TOURIST	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	176	NONE	
2	YES	SHEPHERD	WILLIAM	✓ 12	CHP. STEWD EX TOURIST	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	174	NONE	
3	YES	RUSSELL	FREDERICK	✓ 23	CHP STEWD TOURIST	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE	
4	YES	WELLSTRADE	HENRY	✓ 20	SAL STEWD TOURIST	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	160	NONE	
5	YES	WILSON	PHILIP	✓ 14	DECK STEWD TOURIST	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	160	NONE	
6	YES	FALL	HECTOR	✓ 15	CHP STEWD TOURIST	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	MV	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	140	NONE	
7	YES	BOWELL	DAVID	✓ 19	STEWARD	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	170	NONE	
8	YES	CONNOLLY	EDWARD	✓ 26	NIGHT STEWD	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	144	NONE	
9	YES	KING	ALBERT	✓ 10	NIGHT STEWD	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	DM	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	120	NONE	
10	YES	COX	ALBERT	✓ 17	BARBER TOURIST PTY	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	176	NONE	
11	YES	MITT	FREDERICK	✓ 7	STEWARD ASST TOUR.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	150	NONE	
12	YES	BALLS	FRED	✓ 5	PTY STEWD ASST TOUR	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	124	NONE	
13	YES	WILKES	HERBERT	✓ 2	PTY STEWD TOURIST	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	139	NONE	
14	YES	JOHNSTONE	JOHN	✓ 25	B.R. STEWD TOURIST	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	59	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	
15	YES	RANSOME	FRANK	✓ 12	B.R. STEWD TOURIST	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	150	NONE	
16	YES	SKIDON	HARRY	✓ 22	B.R. STEWD TOURIST	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	162	NONE	
17	YES	BARGE	HARRY	✓ 20	B.R. STEWD TOURIST	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	135	NONE	
18	YES	HOOPER	ARTHUR	✓ 8	B.R. STEWD TOURIST	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	170	NONE	
19	YES	CREASE	CHARLES	✓ 15	B.R. STEWD TOURIST	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	132	NONE	
20	YES	JONES	ROBERT	✓ 25	B.R. STEWD TOURIST	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.6.	138	NONE	
21	YES	LAWRENCE	GEORGE	✓ 12	B.R. STEWD TOURIST	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140	NONE	
22	YES	WEBBER	ALBERT	✓ 22	B.R. STEWD TOURIST	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	130	NONE	
23	YES	CADWALLADER	HORACE	✓ 22	B.R. STEWD TOURIST	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	130	NONE	
24	YES	JONES	HUGH	✓ 24	B.R. STEWD TOURIST	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	190	NONE	Saton discharged
25	YES	PALIN	EDMOND	✓ 10	LIFT ATTDT TOURIST	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	160	NONE	
26	YES	ROBINSON	FREDERICK	✓ 8	LAV STEWD TOURIST	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	176	NONE	
27	YES	POTTER	HAMILTON	✓ 26	LAV STEWD MARCONI	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	180	NONE	
28	YES	SAUNDERS	FREDERICK	✓ 6	STEWARD MARCONI	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	120	NONE	
29	YES	TIPLADY	HAROLD	✓ 5	STEWARD ASST PURSERS	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	120	NONE	
30	YES	ORTT	FREDERICK	✓ 9	STEWARD	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	144	NONE	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/613-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ARMENIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

**SEP 6 - 1932**

, 19 , from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

28

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
				YEARS													
					ORCHESTRA												
1	YES	THOMAS	PERCY	✓ 12	STEWARD	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	120		NONE
2	YES	NICHOLLS	HARRY	✓ 12	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	146		NONE
3	YES	RICKARD	CLIFFORD	✓ 8	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	130		NONE
4	YES	HEAD	FREDERICK	✓ 19	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140		NONE
5	YES	BRIDLE	ARTHUR	✓ 13	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	156		NONE
6	YES	HAYES	FRANCIS	✓ 10	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	156		NONE
7	YES	PHILLIPS	JOE	✓ 2	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140		NONE
8	YES	HENDRY	PATRICK	✓ 20	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	165		NONE
9	YES	COZENS	FREDERICK	✓ 8	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	146		NONE
10	YES	SAPP	THOMAS	✓ 6	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1.	175		NONE
11	YES	NORMAN	IVAN	✓ 9	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1.	128		NONE
12	YES	CLOUGH	FREDERICK	✓ 23	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	135		NONE
13	YES	CHRISTIAN	STEPHEN	✓ 21	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	121		NONE
14	YES	PAGAN	LESLIE	✓ 11	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1.	164		NONE
15	YES	PRICE	HECTOR	✓ 8	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	140		NONE
16	YES	JENKINS	HERBERT	✓ 29	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	138		NONE
17	YES	BATES	LEONARD	✓ 10	STOVEKEEPER TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	164		NONE
18	YES	BROWN	GEORGE	✓ 27	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	170		NONE
19	YES	ROBSON	JOHN	✓ 6	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	144		NONE
20	YES	VASSALLO	LUIGI	✓ 12	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M	MALTESE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140		NONE
21	YES	COR	THOMAS	✓ 7	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	124		NONE
22	YES	LEAL	ARCHIBALD	✓ 12	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140		NONE
23	YES	POTHECARY	LEONARD	✓ 7	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	143		NONE
24	YES	KELAWAY	ALFRED	✓ 8	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	128		NONE
25	YES	GILBERT	JOHN	✓ 7	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140		NONE
26	YES	SMITH	VICTOR	✓ 7	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	164		NONE
27	YES	SEARLES	ROBERT	✓ 7	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	130		NONE
28	YES	STERLE	NATHANIEL	✓ 10	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8.	148		NONE
29	YES	KING	LESLIE	✓ 10	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140		NONE
30	YES	WAKE	EDWARD	✓ 13	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	130		NONE

*P. J. Hanagan*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HEREDIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

**SEP 6 - 1932**

, 19 , from the port of

30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	HILL	WALTER	8	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'D N	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	146	NONE	
2	YES	COLLIS	MONTAGUE	20	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	160	NONE	
3	YES	MOONEY	THOMAS	18	TOUR WAITER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	144	NONE	
4	YES	GILLILAND	ROBERT	28	ASST DECK STEWARD	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	56	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.3.	160	NONE	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*P. J. O'Connell  
Inspector*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BERENGARIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 6 - 1932, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name													
1	YES	NOLAN	JAMES	✓ 6	3RD CLASS SAL. STEWARD	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	6.2.	175	NONE	
2	YES	ALLFREY	ALBERT	✓ 10	3RD CL. PUB. ROOM STEWD.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11.	154	NONE	
3	YES	PARSONS	ERNEST	✓ 12	3RD CL. PUB. ROOM STEWD.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	154	NONE	
4	YES	PARSONS	FREDERICK	✓ 14	NIGHT STEWD.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	176	NONE	
5	YES	WASON	JAMES	✓ 7	BARBER	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	140	NONE	
6	YES	DURNFORD	REGINALD	✓ 13	3RD CLASS PTY. STEWARD	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11.	168	NONE	
7	YES	PEDEN	EDWARD	✓ 9	ASST. PTY. STEWARD.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	130	NONE	
8	YES	SUTTON	PERCY	✓ 6	ASST. PTY. STEWARD.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	130	NONE	
9	YES	DICKIE	ROBERT	✓ 2	ASST. PTY. STEWARD.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0.	150	NONE	
10	YES	OLDING	PERCY	✓ 9	3RD CL. BED ROOM STEWD.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	125	NONE	
11	YES	TAYLOR	ARTHUR	✓ 18	3RD CL. BED ROOM STEWD.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	170	NONE	
12	YES	FOX	ALEXANDER	✓ 5	3RD CL. BED ROOM STEWD.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE	
13	YES	KENT	ARTHUR	✓ 10	3RD CL. BED ROOM STEWD.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1.	160	NONE	
14	YES	FOXLEE	JAMES	✓ 9	3RD CL. BED ROOM STEWD.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	135	NONE	
15	YES	AUSTIN	HENRY	✓ 8	3RD CL. BED ROOM STEWD.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	140	NONE	
16	YES	ALDRIDGE	ALBERT	✓ 12	3RD CL. BED ROOM STEWD.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	140	NONE	
17	YES	GAUNT	HARRY	✓ 8	3RD CL. BED ROOM STEWD.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140	NONE	
18	YES	HIBDICE	ERNEST	✓ 5	3RD CL. BED ROOM STEWD.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	154	NONE	
19	YES	COZENS	ALBERT	✓ 5	3RD CL. BED ROOM STEWD.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140	NONE	
20	YES	MERRY	JOHN	✓ 4	3RD CL. WAITR	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	150	NONE	
21	YES	HEATHCOTE	WILLIAM	✓ 7	3RD CLASS WAITER.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.9.	170	NONE	
22	YES	JARVIS	RICHARD	✓ 6	3RD CLASS WAITER	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	150	NONE	
23	YES	KING	WILLIAM	✓ 45	3RD CLASS WAITER.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	64	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	160	NONE	
24	YES	SHARP	ERNEST	✓ 5	3RD CLASS WAITER.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	154	NONE	
25	YES	SOUTH	GEORGE	✓ 5	3RD CLASS WAITER.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	175	NONE	
26	YES	PHIPPS	WILLIAM	✓ 3	3RD CLASS WAITER.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	147	NONE	
27	YES	PARKINSON	FRANCIS	✓ 8	3RD CLASS WAITER.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	154	NONE	
28	YES	DICKIE	DUNCAN	✓ 4	3RD CLASS WAITER.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6.	146	NONE	
29	YES	CALLAGHAN	HAROLD	✓ 8	3RD CLASS WAITER.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	150	NONE	
30	YES	MC KENZIE	JOHN	✓ 2	3RD CLASS WAITER.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	136	NONE	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 34/413-25/2481

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 244

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BERENGARIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 6 - 1932, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS.	When	Where									
1	YES	FLEET	FREDERICK	✓ 9½	3RD CLASS WAITER	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0. 112	NONE	
2	YES	MUTTER	HARRY	✓ 7	3RD CLASS WAITER	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9. 142	NONE	
3	YES	STOODLEY	CYRIL	✓ 5	3RD CLASS WAITER	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9. 140	NONE	
4	YES	ROWE	WILLIAM	✓ 9	3RD CLASS WAITER	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8. 145	NONE	
5	YES	SUMNER	DOUGLAS	✓ 7	3RD CLASS WAITER	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9. 157	NONE	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Handwritten signature: J. J. [illegible]*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BERENGARIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 6 - 1932, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea IN YEARS.	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	MARTY	HUBERT	✓ 15	CHEF	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	M	<del>FRENCH</del> FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8.	210	NONE	
2	YES	CARDINAUX	FERNAND	✓ 24	EX. CHEF.	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	48	M	<del>SWISS</del> SWISS	SWISS	5.5.	156	NONE	
3	YES	ROSCOE	JOHN	✓ 17	EX-EX.CHEF.	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	171	NONE	
4	YES	DELION	PAUL	✓ 26	SAUCE COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	M	<del>FRENCH</del> FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7.	130	NONE	
5	YES	SAUNDERS	FRANCIS	✓ 9	ASST. SAUCE COOK.	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE	
6	YES	COMET	LOUIS	✓ 5	EX.SAUCE & ENTREE COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	M	<del>FRENCH</del> FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8.	180	NONE	
7	YES	BIDDISCOMBE	EDWARD	✓ 9	SOUP COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	160	NONE	
8	YES	STONE	FREDERICK	✓ 7	ASST.SOUP COOK.	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	130	NONE	
9	YES	WOODS	HAROLD	✓ 10	FISH COOK.	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	140	NONE	
10	YES	RANSOME	WILLIAM	✓ 5	ASST FISH BOOK.	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	
11	YES	HIBDICE	JOHN	✓ 11	MORS D'OEUVRE ENTREMETIER	16.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	143	NONE	
12	YES	WORDINGHAM	WALTER	✓ 17	AND VEG. COOK.	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	NONE	
13	YES	STEPHENS	CHARLES	✓ 9	EX VEG COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE	
14	YES	STANDEN	JOHN	✓ 10	ASST. VEG COOK.	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	120	NONE	
15	YES	ATTRILL	PERCY	✓ 22	ROAST COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	180	NONE	
16	YES	HOLLEY	WILLIAM	✓ 9	EX. ROAST COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	140	NONE	
17	YES	HUMPHREYS	MORACE	✓ 11	LARDER COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	140	NONE	
18	YES	CHARMAN	ALBERT	✓ 6	EX. LARDER COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	132	NONE	
19	YES	WESTBURY	CHARLES	✓ 26	2ND COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	180	NONE	
20	YES	PERRY	SPENCER	✓ 15	GRILL COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	130	NONE	
21	YES	GOUGH	GEORGE	✓ 10	EX. GRILL COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	150	NONE	
22	YES	DAVIS	ARCHIBALD	✓ 8	KITCHEN PORTER	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	220	NONE	
23	YES	CHANDLER	FRANK	✓ 3	NIGHT PORTER	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140	NONE	
24	YES	RENOUF	FRANK	✓ 7	NIGHT COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	130	NONE	
25	YES	LOTTO	GIOVANNI	✓ 7	ITALIAN COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	M	<del>ITALIAN</del> ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2.	138	NONE	
26	YES	LEVY	CHARLES	✓ 10	JEW COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M	HEBREW	BRITISH	5.9.	140	NONE	
27	YES	HANDFORD	REGINALD	✓ 10	ASST.COOK.	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	148	NONE	
28	YES	WITHERS	WILLIAM	✓ 10	ASST.COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	150	NONE	
29	YES	COUCH	ROBERT	✓ 8	ASST.COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	150	NONE	
30	YES	DUNNING	THOMAS	✓ 6	ASST.COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE	

Line

Owners

Local Agent's  
1/32 24/613-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BEFENGARIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 8 - 1932, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS.		When	Where										
1	YES	HILL	JOHN	✓ 5	LARDEIR. ASST. COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	150	NONE	
2	YES	CHILMAN	ALBERT	✓ 10	ASST. COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	132	NONE	
3	YES	HOLDING	WILLIAM	✓ 2	ASST. COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	129	NONE	
4	YES	BOWELL	ROBERT	✓ 2	ASST. COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	136	NONE	
5	YES	HARROLD	HUBERT	✓ 3	ASST. COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	150	NONE	
6	YES	SMITH	ALBERT	✓ 3	ASST. COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	150	NONE	
7	YES	ARNOLD	ROBERT	✓ 6	ASST. COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE	
8	YES	HILTON	EDGAR	✓ 5	ASST. COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11.	164	NONE	
9	YES	BEADMAN	LYLE	✓ 20	ASST. COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	110	NONE	
10	YES	BONNER	CECIL	✓ 2	ASST. COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	154	NONE	
11	YES	TAYLOR	CLIFFORD	✓ 11	TOURIST COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE	
12	YES	DANIEL	JOACHIM	✓ 2	TOURIST GRILL COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M	FRENCH FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7.	150	NONE	
13	YES	BANHAM	PERCY	✓ 6	TOURIST VEG COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	138	NONE	
14	YES	CHILD	PERCY	✓ 5	PETTY MESS COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7.	150	NONE	
15	YES	BARTHOLOMEW	EDWARD	✓ 9	ASST. PETTY MESS COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	120	NONE	
16	YES	MARKHAM	EDWIN	✓ 7	TOURIST ROAST COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	160	NONE	
17	YES	TIDDE	JAMES	✓ 8	TOURIST SOUP COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	152	NONE	Signed J. J. J.
18	YES	DIAPER	FREDERICK	✓ 10	3RD CLASS PASSENGER	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	165	NONE	
19	YES	PEARCE	WILLIAM	✓ 26	SHIPS COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	155	NONE	
20	YES	HYDE	ERNEST	✓ 6	ASST. SHIPS COOK	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	129	NONE	
21	YES	WRIGHT	SAMUEL	✓ 32	CHIEF BAKER	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	158	NONE	
22	YES	KILLICK	EDWARD	✓ 11	2ND BAKER	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE	
23	YES	KEMPTON	ARTHUR	✓ 7	EX. 2ND BAKER	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	160	NONE	
24	YES	PRICE	GEORGE	✓ 15	3RD BAKER	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	140	NONE	
25	YES	BELL	ERNEST	✓ 6	EX. 3RD BAKER	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	170	NONE	
26	YES	ROBINSON	WALTER	✓ 5	ASST. BAKER	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.00.	164	NONE	
27	YES	BARTLETT	ALBERT	✓ 11	ASST. BAKER	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	NONE	
28	YES	ROSS	HORACE	✓ 22	ASST. BAKER	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	
29	YES	BOWDEN	THOMAS	✓ 10	CONFECTIONER	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	180	NONE	
30	YES	GIBSON	ALLAN	✓ 10	EX CONFECTIONER	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	

Line  
Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/413-25, 2481

*J. J. J. J.*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been served or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BERENGARIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

SEP 8 - 1932

, 19 , from the port of

Sheet No. 27

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS.		When	Where								REMARKS.
1	YES	SMITH	GEORGE	✓ 42	CHIEF BUTCHER	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11.196		NONE
2	YES	DONCOM	ALBERT	✓ 20	2ND BUTCHER	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9. 160		NONE
3	YES	VOKES	SIDNEY	✓ 12	EX. 2ND BUTCHER	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7. 140		NONE
4	YES	SMITH	EDWARD	✓ 5	3RD BUTCHER	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7. 154		NONE
5	YES	LEGEYT	HENRY	✓ 12	EX. 3RD BUTCHER	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6. 130		NONE
6	YES	SMITH	ALBERT	✓ 17	ASST. BUTCHER	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6. 140		NONE
7	YES	CHARLESWORTH	OLIVER	✓ 6	ASST. BUTCHER	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7. 144		NONE
8	YES	KNAPTON	WILLIAM	✓ 4	ASST. BUTCHER	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6. 170		NONE
9	YES	MARTIN	DECIMA	✓ 8	LADY HAIRDRESSER	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	30	F	WELSH	BRITISH	5.1. 120		NONE
10	YES	BEGGS	EDITH	✓ 6	BOOKSTALL ATTDT.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	38	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9. 122		NONE
11	YES	LAURIE	ETHEL	✓ 7	KIOSK ATTDT.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	39	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5. 112		NONE
12	YES	BUSHBY	GRACE	✓ 1	SWIMMING POOL ATTDT.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	33	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7. 138		NONE
13	YES	YORKE	PHYLLIS	✓ 3	TURKISH BATH ATTDT.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	28	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3. 119		NONE
14	YES	JAMES	EMMA	✓ 6	CHIEF STEWARDESS.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	43	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5. 132		NONE
15	YES	KEIGHLEY	MARY	✓ 20	STEWARDESS	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	50	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8. 150		NONE
16	YES	BILSON	JESSIE	✓ 12	STEWARDESS	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3. 140		NONE
17	YES	LEAHY	ROSE	✓ 12	STEWARDESS	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5. 136		NONE
18	YES	DEWHURST	ELIZABETH	✓ 22	STEWARDESS	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	48	F	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5. 144		NONE
19	YES	PARKINSON	ELIZABETH	✓ 10	STEWARDESS	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	41	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2. 150		NONE
20	YES	FARWELL	OLIVE	✓ 8	STEWARDESS	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	35	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6. 140		NONE
21	YES	MERCER	HANNAH	✓ 8	STEWARDESS	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	48	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4. 146		NONE
22	YES	WRIGHT	AGNES	✓ 9	STEWARDESS	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	31	F	WELSH	BRITISH	5.4. 128		NONE
23	YES	HYDE	MINNIE	✓ 5	STEWARDESS	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	38	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6. 138		NONE
24	YES	BIRD	IVY	✓ 2	STEWARDESS	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	29	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9. 146		NONE
25	YES	DRIVER	LOUISA	✓ 4	BATH ATTDT.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2. 142		NONE
26	YES	IGAR	ANN	✓ 5	BATH ATTDT.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	40	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3. 139		NONE
27	YES	HERRA	MARY	✓ 6	BATH ATTDT.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2. 140		NONE
28	YES	SAICH	LOUISA	✓ 1	BATH ATTDT.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	54	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0. 138		NONE
29	YES	RAPLEY	NORAH	✓ 5	BATH ATTDT.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	35	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4. 103		NONE
30	YES	SCOTT	FLORENCE	✓ 5	BATH ATTDT.	16.7.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	41	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0. 114		NONE

*P. G. J. Hanigan*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BERENGARIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 6 - 1932, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS.		When	Where										
1	YES	STRIDLING	MARGARET	5	BATH ATTDT.	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	43	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0,	142	NONE	Liquid off. S. S. S.
2	YES	SHAW	ADA	✓ 4	BATH ATTDT.	16.7.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	50	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2,	112	NONE	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*P. J. Haganan  
Inspector*

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/613-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK

SEP 8 - 1932

, 19 , from the port of

37

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where										
1	YES	KAMER	MARK	✓ 10	ASST. BARKEEPER.	16.8.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140.	NONE.	
2	DO	BOWSER	THOMAS	✓ 20	DK.B.R.STWD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.11	156.	DO	
3		HOUSTON	WILLIAM	✓ 12	B.R.STEWARD					49				6.0.	198.		
4		JOLLEY	WILLIAM	✓ 20	- DO -					42				5.9.	176.		
5		SAVAGE	WALTER	✓ 1	MESSENGER BOY.					15				5.1.	120.		
6		<del>WATSON</del>	<del>ELLEN</del>	<del>3</del>	<del>COMM. WAITER</del>					<del>18</del>				<del>5.2.</del>	<del>122.</del>		Signed off. L.
7		BROWN	JOHN	✓ 25	B.R.STEWARD					57				5.11	160.		
8		DUNSBY	SYDNEY	✓ 10	- DO -					34				5.7.	150.		
9		HIGGINS	EMILY	✓ 17	STEWARDESS					40	F.			5.8.	130.		
10		CROUCHER	MARGARET	✓ 8	DO					38	DO			5.0.	137.		
11		DE SILVA	DORIS	✓ 1	DO					30				5.0.	118.		
12		JACKSON	JENNY	✓ 1	DO					30		BRITISH					
13		WATSON	ELLEN	✓ 3	DO					36		RUSSIAN BY MARRGE.		5.5.	117.		
14		PRICE	IVY	✓ 5	DO					36		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	132.		
15		HARVEY	LILLIAN	✓ 1	BATH ATTY.					41				5.3.	112.		
16		STARLING	MADEIRA	✓ 1	- DO -					26				5.3.	106.		
17		MC.SWEEH	JOHN	✓ 40	1ST.CL.WAITER & BATH STWD.					13	M.			5.7.	140.		
18		BOYLE	THOMAS	✓ 3	ASST. COOK. EX.3RD.CL.					28	DO			5.6.	140.		
19		HOUSE	BERTIE	✓ 6	PASSNGR.CK.					23				5.7.	196.		
20		SHIP	PATRICK	✓ 2	MESSENGR. BOY					18				5.6.	136.		
21		WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓ 5	ASST. COOK.					25				5.2.	126.		
22		MOGRIDGE	GEORGE	✓ 40	- DO -					59				5.5.	136.		
23		PEAKS	CHARLES	✓ 4	- DO -					30		IRISH		5.2.	136.		
24		HISCOCK	ROBERT	✓ 15	G.H.STEWARD					38		ENGLISH		5.8.	150.		
25		HALTON	TERESA	✓ 9	STEWARDESS					41	F.	DO.		5.4.	115.		
26		<del>NEWTON</del>	<del>SARA</del>	<del>13</del>	<del>DO</del>					<del>41</del>	<del>DO</del>			<del>5.4.</del>	<del>120.</del>		Signed off. L.
27	YES	LARKMAN	ETHEL	✓ 2	STEWARDESS	16.8.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	116.	NONE	
28	DO	SMITHWICK	MERVYN	✓ 10	TOUR.WAITER.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M.	DO	DO	5.6.	125.	DO	
29		FOTTS	NORMAN	✓ 8	- DO -					23	DO			5.6.	138.		
30		<del>WILLIS</del>	<del>BERGHAL</del>	<del>11</del>	<del>CONFECTIONER</del>					<del>28</del>	<del>DO</del>			<del>5.9.</del>	<del>170.</del>		Signed off. M.

Line

Owners

Local Agent's  
1/22 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 6 - 1932, 19   , from the port of   

[illegible]

Line

### Owners

### Local Agents

1/98 24/412-25/2484

*Immigrant Inspector*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 6 - 1932**, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where								REMARKS.
1	YES	COLLINS	FREDERICK	✓ 25	OFFICER.	JUN. 2ND. 30.7.32	80'TON	NO	YES	42	M.	IRISH	BRITISH	6.0. 167.	NONE.
2	YES	BRINTON	ARTHUR	✓ 2	9TH. ELECTRIC.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.6. 140	DO
3	YES	ROBERTS	LLEWELYN	✓ 30	CHP. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	WELSH	DO	5.8. 196.	DO
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*P. J. Managan  
Inspector*

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/613-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERING RIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 8 - 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea <b>YEARS</b>	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	P. E. FIRST	PRICE	ERNEST	2/12	ASSTURGEON	27.8.32	30 'TON	NO	YESV	52	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.6	160	NONE	
2	DO	LYNCH	EVA	1	NURSE 2ND JUN		DO	DO	DO	36	Female	ENGLISH	DO	5.4	112	DO	
3	DO	GODFREY	STANLEY	19	2ND ENGINEER					43	M	DO		5.11	164		
4	DO	HITCHCOCK	FREDERICK	20	CREASER					37	DO			5.8	150		
5	FIRST	PERRISS	HARRY	1	TRIMMER					25				5.4	134		
6	DO P. E.	KEATLEY	JAMES	1ST VOY	DO					44				5.9	150		
7	FIRST	PRESS	WILLIAM	50	DO					50				5.5	160		
8	DO	MIDWINTER	WALTER	19	DO					37				5.9	156		
9	DO	SMITH	ERNEST	37	A.B.					37				5.7	150		
10	DO FIRST	ARMITAGE	HARRY	15	DO					30				5.4	152		
11	EMP. E.	NEWSOME	LESLIE	32	DO					32				5.11	142		
12	FIRST	KETTLEWELL	HENRY	1ST VOY	EX ENGINEER					20				5'11	178		
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

14  
P. S. Mangay  
Inspector



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel REINMARCA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 8 - 1932, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where										
1	P.E.	GAINES	JOSEPH	✓ 23	CHILLANQUE	26	BOSTON	NO	YES	40	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	170.	None.	
2	DO	WILLIAM	FRANK	✓ 20	HEAD WAITER	25	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.11	225.	DO.	
3		ROBERTS	LLEWELYN	✓ 23	1ST. CL. R. R. STR.	26				43				5.11 2	220.		
4		SMITH	OSWALD	✓ 32	- DO -	26				53				5.5.	164.		
5		JONES	JOHN	✓ 16	1ST. CL. WAITER	25				31				5.9.	149.		
6		JONES	JACK	✓ 4	- DO -	26				23				5.7.	165.		
7		PARKER	WILLIAM	✓ 12		25				37				5.5.	146.		
8		SAYSELL	WILLIAM	✓ 30		DO				44				5.7.	128.		
9		CARDINE	REGINALD	✓ 41		DO				34				5.7.	136.		
10		DRAPER	LAWRENCE	✓ 21		DO				36				5.8.	170.		
11	FIRST	FUCKETT	FRED	✓ 7		26				21				5.3.	150.		
12	P.E.	VIVIAN	JAMES	✓ 20		DO				53				5.5.	120.		
13	FIRST	BUSHELL	JOHN	✓ 21		DO				29				6.1.	172.		
14	DO	TOSCHVINE	CLAUDE	✓ 27		DO				44				6.1.	194.		
15	FIRST	O'CONNOR	ROBERT	✓ 25		DO				48		SCOTCH		5.4.	124.		
16	FIRST	JARVIS	HENRY	✓ 30		DO				48		ENGLISH		5.6.	120.		
17	FIRST	SMITH	CROIL	✓ 30		DO				51		DO		5.2.	112.		
18	P.E.	MILLER	ALBERT	✓ 25		DO				43				5.7.	140.		
19	FIRST	HARDON	HARRY	✓ 7		DO				32				4.9.	117.		
20	DO	MAGDONALD	THOMAS	✓ 12		DO				41		SCOTCH		5.5.	140.		
21	FIRST	DURKIN	HENRY	✓ 10		DO				34		ENGLISH		5.6.	185.		
22	FIRST	SIMPSON	ALBERT	✓ 7		DO				28		DO		5.9.	150.		
23	P.E.	BOWERS	ANDREW	✓ 24		DO				45				5.5.	140.		
24	DO	WORDINGHAM	MARGED	✓ 20		DO				35				5.8.	140.		
25	DO	MAGGONIGAL	FREDERICK	✓ 6		DO				20				5.10	150.		
26	FIRST	WILSON	BENJAMIN	✓ 16		DO				31				5.11	152.		
27	P.E.	HENDERSON	DOUGLAS	✓ 5		DO				27				5.10.	130.		
28	FIRST	SKILLIN	JAMES	✓ 20		DO				40				5.4.	133.		
29	DO	KNIGHT	CLARENCE	✓ 8		DO				23				5.6.	140.		
30	P.E.	TIMONEY	JOSEPH	✓ 4		DO				32		IRISH		5.9.	144.		

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/413-25/2484

*P. J. Magan*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cubau.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. **BERENGARIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

**SEP 6 - 1932**

, 19 , from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
		Family name	Given name	YEARS	When	Where								REMARKS.
1	P.E.	FURBY	PERCY	✓ 3	1ST CL WAITER	26. 8. 32 SO'TON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	IRISH	5'8. 115	NONE
2	DO	GROSSKY	VICTOR	✓ 9	- DO -	DO DO DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'11 160	DO
3	DO	BANFIELD	ARTHUR	✓ 4	1ST CL WAITER	DO			19				5'4. 124	
4	DO	MIDDLETON	EDGAR	✓ 10	- DO -	DO			32				5'11 150	
5	FIRST P.E.	HAYDEN	ROBERT	✓ 19	- DO -	DO			34				5'4. 140	
6	FIRST	MESSENGER	EDWIN	✓ 19	1ST CL B.R.S.	25			39				5'8. 165	
7	DO FIRST	KNEELER	ROY	✓ 3	ASST ENGINE STD	26			20				5'10 140	
8	FIRST	MURRAY	PATRICK	✓ 17	ASST PTY STD	DO			42		IRISH		5'9 150	
9	DO	PAGAN	SIMNEY	✓ 6	- DO -	DO			20		ENGLISH		5'10 159	
10	DO	LINE	ROBERT	✓ 8	- DO -	DO			20		SCOTCH		5'8 156	
11	DO FIRST	CUTLER	JOHN	✓ 4	ASST PLY STD	26 8. 32 SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10 147	NONE
12	DO	ROBINSON	GEORGE	✓ 3	- DO -	DO DO DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	6'0 168	DO
13	FIRST	WALLACE	JOHN	✓ 10	PLATE PTY STD	25			34				5'8 125	
14	DO	HURST	JONAH	✓ 3	- DO -	DO			25				5'5 120	
15	FIRST	MUNRO	HARRY	✓ 7	- DO -	DO			38				5'11 132	
16	FIRST	SANGHER	ERNEST	✓ 4	COMMIS WAITER	25			18				5'6 120	
17	DO	SALAMAN	NORMAN	✓ 1	- DO -	DO			15				5'7 114	
18	FIRST	BROWN	WALTER	✓ 1ST VOY	- DO -	DO			18				5'7 125	
19	FIRST	LEWIS	REGINALD	✓ 1/12	- DO -	DO			18				5'1 107	
20	FIRST	YKLEY	JOSEPH	✓ 5/12	- DO -	DO			17				5'6 122	
21	FIRST	PHILLIPS	BERTRAM	✓ 36	1ST B.R.S.D	25			34				5'8 130	
22	DO	PECKHAM	CHARLES	✓ 15	- DO -	DO			35				5'10 150	
23	DO	STUBBS	FRANK	✓ 4	1ST WAITER	DO			19				5'10 150	
24	FIRST	SMALL	WILLIAM	✓ 5	- DO -	DO			19				5'11 160	
25	DO	KING	CHARLIE	✓ 7	- DO -	DO			22				5'5 138	
26	FIRST	BAHAIRE	FRANCIS	✓ 5	- DO -	DO			19				5'7 140	
27	DO	BLISS	LAWRENCE	✓ 4	- DO -	DO			19				5'10 146	
28		PARKINSON	THOMAS	✓ 6	- DO -	DO			29				5'6 140	
29		ATKINSON	OWEN	✓ 9	- DO -	DO			43				5'8 168	
30		MOBS	CECIL	✓ 12	NIGHT STD	DO			37				5'1 120	

Deserted at New York 2nd Sept 32  
L. Brown

*P. J. H. H. H.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HERMADIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 6 - 1932, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea in years	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								REMARKS.
1	P.E.	CHRISTWELL	GEORGE	✓ 10	TOUR. LAV. STD.	25.32	DO*TON	NO	YES	42	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1. 130. NONE.
2	DO	COLEST	WILLIAM	✓ 5	G.H. STEWARD	26	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.5. 147. DO
3	DO	ILDERTON	GEORGE	✓ 27	- DO -	110				47				5.5. 137.
4	DO	RYELL	JOHN	✓ 5	3RD. CL. WAITER	DO				25				6.0. 150.
5	FIRST P.E.	DAVIES	SIDNEY	✓ 6	- DO -	DO				28				5.4. 156.
6	FIRST	DAVIS	EDWARD	✓ 4		DO				24				6.0. 180.
7	DO	MATTHEWS	HAROLD	✓ 3		DO				21				5.8. 150.
8		KING	LESLIE	✓ 4		DO				22				5.8. 175.
9		ATTWOOD	ARTHUR	✓ 5		DO				21				5.11 156.
10		PURCHASE	CLAUDE	✓ 10		DO				27				5.11 170.
11		NEAD	RONALD	✓ 2		25				19				5.6. 148.
12		LYNE	LEONARD	✓ 8		DO				26				5.9. 140.
13		LOCK	FRANK	✓ 5		DO				36				5.6. 140.
14		FREEDSON	WILLIAM	✓ 3		DO				26				5.8. 130.
15		LOVEJOY	HENRY	✓ 4		26				22				5.10 148.
16	FIRST P.E.	HURST	THOMAS	✓ 11		DO				44				5.5. 160.
17	FIRST	CHORLEY	JAMES	✓ 5						32				5.10 182.
18	FIRST P.E.	DAVIS	FRED	✓ 11						26				6.1. 176.
19	FIRST	DAVIS	LEONARD	✓ 6						23				6.1. 160.
20	DO	TAYLOR	JAMES	✓ 4						23				5.9. 140.
21		CHOUCHER	HAROLD	✓ 5						23				5.10 134.
22		WALKS	CHARLES	✓ 2						21				5.9. 149.
23		WILKINSON	WILLIAM	✓ 5						24				5.5. 120.
24		CLARK	FREDERICK	✓ 10	ASST. COOK.					34				5.5. 140.
25		JOURNEAUX	PIROY	✓ 8	- DO -					30				5.9. 150.
26	FIRST	UNDERWOOD	OWEN	✓ 11						29				4.5. 150.
27	DO P.E.	SPENCER	JOHN	✓ 6						29				5.7. 136.
28	FIRST	LLEWELLYN	GEORGE	✓ 13						32				5.9. 150.
29	DO	STUART	WILLIAM	✓ 16						46				5.5. 119.
30	DO	CLAPP	WILLIAM	✓ 4						30				5.11 140.

*P. J. Hanigan*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERGAMIA**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

SEP 6 - 1932

19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

Sheet No. **32**

**46**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	YEARS	When	Where									
1		<b>FIRST DOMMARUNMO</b>	<b>CARLO</b>	✓ 5											
2	DO	<b>SHAWYER</b>	<b>GEORGE</b>	✓ 9	ASST COOK	27.8.32	50" TON	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	BRITISH	5'6	150
3		<b>TAYLOR</b>	<b>CHARLES</b>	✓ 20	ASST TUNIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'8	150
4		<b>KIMBER</b>	<b>WILLIAM</b>	✓ 5	ASST SAUCE CK	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5'6	140
5		<b>HULL</b>	<b>GEORGE</b>	✓ 10	ASST LARDER CK	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5'6	140
6	FIRST P.E.	<b>MAYTUM</b>	<b>ALFRED</b>	✓ 20	ASST BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	6'1	150
7	FIRST	<b>SAYERS</b>	<b>JOHN</b>	✓ 5	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5'7	144
8	FIRST P.E.	<b>ADAMS</b>	<b>HERBERT</b>	✓ 10	ASST BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5'5	190
9	FIRST	<b>WOODMAN</b>	<b>JESSIE</b>	✓ 20	ASST CONFECTIONER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'5	130
10	DO	<b>WILLIE ELLIS</b>	<b>ANN</b>	✓ 16	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	MALE	DO	DO	5'9	112
11		<b>ALLAN</b>	<b>ALICE</b>	✓ 10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5'3	100
12		<b>MARTIN</b>	<b>FLORA</b>	✓ 15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5'3	120
13		<b>BEGLEY</b>	<b>GERTRUDE</b>	✓ 9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5'4	150
14	FIRST P.E.	<b>HAMPTON</b>	<b>ETHEL</b>	✓ 4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5'6	150
15	FIRST	<b>EVANS</b>	<b>GLADYS</b>	✓ 3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5'5	130
16	DO	<b>HILTON</b>	<b>MINNIE</b>	✓ 9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5'2	114
17		<b>WATERS</b>	<b>FLORENCE</b>	✓ 6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5'5	112
18		<b>WHITE</b>	<b>ANNE</b>	✓ 4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'0	102
19		<b>PIRNIE</b>	<b>KILLEN</b>	✓ 4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'6	130
20		<b>HOUGHTON</b>	<b>MARGARET</b>	✓ 18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5'7	140
21		<b>JOHNSON</b>	<b>ALMAIDA</b>	✓ 5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5'5	137
22		<b>SILK</b>	<b>CARLOTA</b>	✓ 3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5'1	146
23		<b>WESTGARTH</b>	<b>GEORGE</b>	✓ 14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'5	140
24		<b>BEKEE</b>	<b>ARTHUR</b>	✓ 10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	128
25		<b>WEBBER</b>	<b>FREDERICK</b>	✓ 27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'10	230
26		<b>JOYNSON</b>	<b>SYDNEY</b>	✓ 7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5'9	146
27		<b>CONNORS</b>	<b>PATRICIA</b>	✓ 1/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5'7	142
28		<b>GOLDEN</b>	<b>THOMAS</b>	✓ 5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	MALE	DO	DO	5'4	120
29		<b>JOHNSON</b>	<b>JOSEPH</b>	✓ 5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	MALE	DO	DO	5'6	134
30		<b>WALLER</b>	<b>WILLIAM</b>	✓ 5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'9	148
				✓ 5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	6'0	160
				✓ 5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5'6	126

*P. J. Hagan*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413-25/2484



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERGAMIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

**SEP 8 - 1932**

, 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS	When	Where								REMARKS.
1	P.E.	BRADY	EDWARD	✓ 12	TOUR. WAITER	25. 27.8.32	DO	YES	26	M.	IRISH	5.8.	126.	NEW L.
2	DO	EASTER	WILFRED	✓ 20	DO	26 DO	DO	DO	39	DO	ENGLISH	5.8.	150.	DO
3	DO	DORRINGTON	RICHARD	✓ 20		26			30		DO	5.8.	140.	
4	FIRST	PIOTON	JOHN	✓ 7					32			5.7.	140.	
5	DO	BATCHELOR	HENRY	✓ 20					40			5.9.	1144.	
6	FIRST	SWIFT	JOHN	✓ 7					32			5.11	142.	
7	DO	WHITTE	GEORGE	✓ 7					26			5.10	135.	
8	DO	SLIGHT	HENRY	✓ 12					33			5.10	150.	
9	DO	BURMAN	KENNETH	✓ 5	TOUR. B. R. STD.	25			28			5.8.	162.	
10	DO	BUTCHER	EDWIN	✓ 8	3RD. CL. WAITER	26			35			5.8.	140.	
11	FIRST	WILSON	FRANCIS	✓ 20	- DO -	DO			45			5.7.	140.	
12	FIRST	BURTON	HENRY	✓ 1	DO	DO			28			5.7.	131.	
13	DO	MOORE	JOE	✓ 6	3RD. CL. B. R. STD.	25			32			6.2.	146.	
14	DO	DIXON	LEONARD	✓ 30	- DO -	DO			50			5.7.	140.	
15	W.S.	TIDBLE	JAMES	✓ 34	TOUR. SOUP COOK	DO			27			5.10	149.	
16	FIRST	TOMLINSON	ALGERNON	✓ 13	1ST. CL. WAITER	26			31			5.9.	112.	
17	FIRST	ATHERTON	WILLIAM	✓ 13	- DO -	26			37			5.8.	145.	
18	DO	SWAN	JOHN	✓ 10	3RD. CL. WAITER	26			55			5.8.	140.	
19	FIRST	MAUNDERS	HENRY	✓ 2	ASST. COOK	26			21			5.5.	120.	

*P. J. Hanagan*  
*Inspector*

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *BERENGARIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *SEP 6 - 1932*, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea YRS.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	FIRST	BRAY	JAMES	5	TRIMMER	27.8.32	SOTON	No	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	133	NONE	
2	Do. P.E.	KIRWAN	GEORGE	4	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4	129	Do.	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*1087 Tanagan  
Inspector*

Line

Owners

Local Agents 24/1808-19/767

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



9-6-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Britten, Master of the R.M.S. "Bungaria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

6<sup>th</sup> day of September 1932

E. J. Britten  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Joynt  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Jose M Hountha, Surgeon of the Standard Fruit & S.S.Co., La Ceiba, Honduras, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tulane University

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st- day of August, 1932

at La Ceiba, Honduras



Service No. 500  
Fee \$2.00

E.—If a surgeon calls with the vessel, this

W.C. Stewart  
American Vice Consul  
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Aliens*      *U.S.C.*

\_\_\_\_\_

44 City Crane Jan 7/12

42

14-42



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement of the names, ages, occupations, and other particulars of the passengers, and of the vessel, and of the country of origin, and of the destination, and of the date of arrival, and of the date of departure, and of the date of filing of the statement, and of the date of the statement being filed.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Gatun #18

*Passengers sailing from La Ceiba, Honduras*

September, 1st-1932 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number. (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1		Urbina	Mr. Luis P	21		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Hondure- n			09-93															
2		<del>Shedden</del>	<del>Mr. Charles</del>	<del>55</del>		<del>m</del>	<del>s</del>	<del>Insurance</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>Scotland</del>	<del>Irvin</del>	<del>Scotland</del>	<del>13</del>	<del>La Ceiba</del>	<del>8/30/32</del>	<del>X</del>	<del>93</del>	<del>Honduras</del>	<del>Roatan</del>	<del>Mt Vernon</del>	<del>N York</del>	<del>New York</del>				

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

September, 6th-1932

19

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Whether having a ticket to such final destination		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist		Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in violence as a method for attaining political ends		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a revolutionary party		Whether a member of a secret society		Whether a member of a criminal gang		Condition of health, mental and physical		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause		Height		Color of—		Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Yes or No	Inf.	no	yes	no	yes	no	yes	no	yes	no	yes	no	yes	no	yes	no	yes	no	yes	no	yes	no	yes	no	yes	no	yes	no		
1	Mother Mrs. M.T Urbina Roston, Honduras	Honduras			no				yes	yes	1932 N.Y.	1932 Y.M.C.A. New York, N.Y.	yes	Inf.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	none						
2	Mother Mrs. Louisa Shedden 25 Beachwood Ave New Rochelle N.Y.	N.Y.	NY.	Mt. Vernon N.Y.	yes				yes	yes	32 Yrs N.Y. 32y	Residence 20 Rochelle Terrace Mt Vernon N.Y.	no	Per man ent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	none							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Saturn, from Levis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1932  
at New York  
P. H. Hagan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GATUN Sailing from NEW YORK AUG. 24, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 6, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WERNFELD	MISS IRMA	26		F		June 29 1905 New York City	U.S.	1714 Avenue "U" Brooklyn N.Y.
2	MCLEMORE	MISS HELEN	30		F		Feb 28 1901 Jackson Miss.	"	U S Marine Hospital Stabloton N.Y.
3	GOLDSMITH	MR. GEORGE F.	64		M		April 2nd. 1865 Philadelphia Pa.	"	50 W 72nd St N York City
4	GOLDSMITH	MRS. GEORGE F.	61		F		April 11th. 1870 Philadelphia Pa.	"	" "
5	HARDEKOPF	MISS ANNE	23		F		Feb 28th. 1908 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	274 Mountain Ave Ridgewood N.J.
6	MCCURDY	MISS LAURA	23		F		May 23 1908 Ridgewood N.J.	"	137 Oak St. Ridgewood N.J.
7	GRAF	MISS LILLIAN M.	31		F		Nov 13 1900 Philadelphia Pa.	"	2521 East York St. Philadelphia Pa
8	MILLS	MRS. SCORNIA	58		F		Sept 29 1873 New York City	"	115 W 70th St N York City
9	KADISH	MISS RUTH	25		F		Aug 19 1906 New York City	"	8604-96th St. Woodhaven L.I. N.Y.
10	LUCAS	MISS DOROTHY	35		F		April 21 1896 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	142 W.State St. Trenton N.J.
11	SCHOENIG	MISS ELISA	34		F		Sept 6 1897 Trenton N.J.	"	148 North Clinton Ave Trenton, N.J.
12	SCHOENIG	MRS. FRIEDA	59		F		Aug 17 1872 Rahway N.J.	"	" "
13	JEZER	DR. ABRAHAM	26		M		May 18th. 1905 New York City	"	3400 Tryon Ave Bronx N.Y.
14	JEZER	MRS. HELENA	26		F		Sept 9th. 1905 Russia	Oct. 15th. 1921 Bronx County N.Y. Citizen through fathers papers	" "
15	SHEDDEN	MR CHARLES H	35		M		IRVINE SCOTLAND		20 Rochelle Terrace Mount Vermont, N.Y.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S. S.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

50

Sailing from

NEW YORK N.Y.

AUG. 24

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPT 6

1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HALPERN	MR. GEORGE	24		M		Feb 27 1907 New York City		
2	BECKER	MR. FRED	15		M		Aug 28 1916 New York City	U.S.	Mount Kisco, New York
3	FAHERTY	MR. GEORGE E.	19		M		Sept 1 1912 Hempstead Long Island N.Y.	"	8918 184th Place Hollis N.York
4	ATKINSON	MR. P. EARLE	43		M		Sept 24 1888 Revere Mass.	"	9217 176 St Jamaica Long Island NY
5	MOEBUS	MISS ANNE	25		F		Aug 24 1906 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	148-48 90th Ave Jamaica L.I. N.Y.
6	BECKER	MISS EDNA	24		F		Jan 11 1907 New York City	"	73 Euclid Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
7	LEVY	MR. BENNETT	30		M		April 29 1901 New York City	"	8918 184th Place Hollis N.Y.
8	LEVY	MRS. ETHEL	24		F		Dec 6th. 1907 New York City	"	129 Woodbine St Brooklyn NY
9	MAGIE	MISS ROSE	35		S		Oct 31 1896 Bay City Mich.	"	" " "
10	MOEBUS	MISS MARGARET	22		F		July 15th. 1909 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	356 E. Grand Blvd Detroit Mich.
11	SLANSKY	MISS DOROTHY	23		F		July 27 1908 N York City	"	73 Euclid Ave Bklyn, N.Y.
12	CULLEN	MISS ANNA	25		F		Aug 5b 1906 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	1313 133 Place College Point Long Island N.Y.
13	FRIED	MR. JOSEPH	32		M		Dec 25 1898 New York City	"	766 41st St Brooklyn N.Y.
14	FRIED	MRS. JOSEPH	27		F		Sept 20th. 1904 N York City	"	1039 115th St, College Point Long Island N.Y.
15	METULES	MR. A. Alec	27		M		Sept 29 1904 Bay City N.J.	"	" " "
16	HOLDEN	MR. WILLIAM R.	38		M		Jan 18 1893 Trenton N.J.	"	9 Finlay Place Newark N.J.
17	REMSEN	MR. C. Connell	23		M		Dec 3rd. 1908 Newark N.J.	"	236 Perry St Trenton N.J.
18	FULLER	MISS MILDRED	31		F		Dec 6 1900 Olean, N.Y.	"	718 Clinton Ave Newark N.J.
19	EDDOWES	MISS ELLINOR	27		F		April 15th 1904 Phila. Pa.	"	2449 77th Ave Phila, Pa.
20	LASKY	MISS REGINA	22		F		Dec 25th. 1909 New York City	"	4933 N. Camak St Phila, Pa.
21									74 Van Cortland Park South New York City
22	SHEDDEN	MRS. CHARLES H.	25		F		Feb 25 1906 Mount Vernon N.Y.	U.S.	20 Rochelle Terrace Mt Vernon, N.Y.
23	EBBERS	MR. ARNOLD	23		M		Feb 21 1908 N York City	"	4369 Furmann Ave. New York City
24	EBBERS	MRS. ARNOLD	22		F		Mar 7 1909 N York City	"	" " "
25	BARLOW	MR. ARTHUR	64		M		July 18 1867 Manchester Eng.	"	238 East Ross Lancaster Pa.
26	BARLOW	MRS. ARTHUR	66		F		Apr 18 1865 Manchester England	Naturalization Papers obtained at County Court Lancaster Pa Oct 1913	"
27	SMITH	MISS MARY	25		F		Apr 10 1906 Titusville Pa.	U S Citizen through husband papers.	"
28	SMITH	MR. WILLIAM G.	19		M		May 2nd 1912 Staten Island N.Y.	U.S.	7090 Riverside Drive N Y City
29	LEARY	MR. FREDERIC	28		M		Nov 17 1903 Lowell Mass.	"	" " "
30	LEARY	MRS. FREDERIC	23		F		Oct 22 1908 Baptistown N.J.	"	3650 Bronx Blvd New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*G. M. Lee*  
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the receipt of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to lead to his principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

36-1010

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

Sept 7 1932

I, master of the Honduran S. S. Gatum

from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 Number of seamen deserted           

Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or ship)

Number of seamen signed on at this port **4** Total crew this date **48**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... Sept 6 1932 , 19 , consigned to  
Standard Fruit & SS Co. .....

Standard Fruit & SS Co. ; is now lying at Pler #20 E River, and is  
expected to sail Sept 7th. 1932, 19, for La Ceiba Honduras

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

<sup>13</sup> Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

by the representatives of any vessel

ing such alien



(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
"	Scottish	British	6-0	230	
"	Dutch	U.S. ✓	5-7	170	
"	Canadian	British	5-10	180	
"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5-11	185	
"	English	" ✓	5-10	150	
"	U.S.	" ✓	5-11	145	
"	African	British	5-10	145	
"	Honduran	Honduran	5-6	160	
"	"	"	5-6	150	
"	African	British	5-6	160	
"	Honduran	Honduran	5-6	150	
"	"	"	5-6	140	
"	"	"	5-6	150	
"	African	British	5-6	141	
"	Philippine	U.S. ✓	5-6	150	
"	German	British	6-0	160	
"	Irish	"	5-6	230	
"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10	190	
"	English	British	5-8	137	
"	"	"	5-7	165	
"	Arab	"	5-6	130	
"	"	"	5-5	150	
"	"	"	5-6	140	
"	"	"	5-6	160	
"	"	"	5-4	157	
"	"	"	5-3	136	
"	"	"	5-3	128	
"	"	"	5-5	130	
"	"	"	5-5	160	
"	English	"	5-10	156	

Line

## Overview

**Local Agents.**

\* See list of races on back hereof.

**Note**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Gatus, arriving at Kingman Reef, New York, 1932, Sept. 6.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged as part of arrival	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged as part of arrival
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		
1	McLean	George	Master	8-23-32	Ceiba	No	Yes
2	Hickman	Raymond	1 Mate	7-31-31	"	"	"
3	Renfrew	Lewis	"	8-10-32	New York	"	"
4	Murphy	Owen	"	8-24-32	"	"	"
5	Borden	Arthur	Ch. Radio	8-24-32	"	"	"
6	Haman	Peter	"	8-24-32	"	"	"
7	Burlston	James	"	8-17-31	New Orleans	"	"
8	Hyde	Myrl	"	8-11-31	"	"	"
9	Woods	Clinton	"	8-24-31	Ceiba	"	"
10	Jeffers	Al	Watchman	8-22-32	New Orleans	"	"
11	Jackson	Moses	Sailor	6-14-31	Ceiba	"	"
12	Hyde	Harold	"	2-12-32	"	"	"
13	Hall	James	"	8-27-32	New York	"	"
14	Ritch	Victor	"	6-22-31	Kingston	"	"
15	Hassan	Albert	"	8-13-32	New York	"	"
16	Hennings	Landon	"	7-27-32	"	"	"
17	Nicholson	John	Ch. Eng.	6-18-30	Ceiba	"	"
18	Peterson	John	"	6-28-30	New Orleans	"	"
19	Scott	Thomas	"	8-29-32	New York	"	"
20	Gowan	William	"	7-29-32	"	"	"
21	Ali	Ben Ali	Deckman	8-31-30	New Orleans	"	"
22	Furham	Mohammed	Officer	4-4-32	New York	"	"
23	Ahmed	Mohammed	"	8-29-32	"	"	"
24	Mohammed	Ali	Fireman	8-1-30	"	"	"
25	Kassar	Mohammed	"	6-27-31	"	"	"
26	Ishman	Ali	"	1-29-32	"	"	"
27	Ahmed	Seleh	"	1-30-31	"	"	"
28	Salem	Kaid	"	5-8-31	"	"	"
29	Said	Mohammed	"	10-11-31	"	"	"
30	Mathers	Henry	Ch. Stew.	2-7-31	"	"	"

*Signature*  
Inspector

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Daniel Johnson	22	American	Oct. 20th, 1931 New Orleans
O. Murphy	22	"	Aug 24 1932 New York
I. Nacimiento	42	Portuguese	" 24 1932 "
W. Thomas	42	British	" 24 1932 "
T. Perry	22	American	Sept 1 1932 La Ceiba, Hon.
T. Clark	28	"	" 1 1932 "
R. Haier	22	"	" 1 1932 "
I. Ybarra	26	Mexican	" 1 1932 "
A. Lomberra	22	"	" 1 1932 "



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Gatus, arriving at New York Sept. 6, 1932, from the Port of La Ceiba Honduras Sept 1 32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McLean	George	Master	8-23-32	Ceiba	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	6-0	230	
2	Hinkleman	Herman	1 Mate	7-31-31	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	U.S.	5-7	170	
3	Renfrew	Lewis	2 "	8-10-32	N York	"	"	38	"	Canadian	British	5-10	180	
4	Murphy	Owen	3 "	8-24-32	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	185	
5	Borden	Arthur	Ch Radio	8-24-32	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-10	130	
6	Haman	Peter	2 "	8-24-32	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	"	5-11	145	
7	Hurlston	James	Boatman	6-17-31	N Orleans	"	"	35	"	African	British	5-10	145	
8	Hyde	Myrl	Q M	6-11-31	"	"	"	28	"	Honduran	Honduran	5-6	160	
9	Woods	Clinton	"	9-24-31	Ceiba	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	160	
10	Jeffers	Al	Watchman	5-22-32	N Orleans	"	"	40	"	African	British	5-6	160	
11	Jackson	Moses	Sailor	6-14-31	Ceiba	"	"	26	"	Honduran	Honduran	5-6	130	
12	Hyde	Harold	"	2-12-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	
13	Hall	James	"	2-27-32	N York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	150	
14	Ritch	Victor	"	6-22-31	Kingston	"	"	36	"	African	British	5-6	141	
15	Hassan	Albert	"	6-15-32	N York	"	"	32	"	Filipino	U.S.	5-8	150	
16	Hemmings	Linmon	"	7-27-32	"	"	"	27	"	G. Cayman	British	6-0	160	
17	Nicholson	John	Ch Engr	6-18-30	Ceiba	"	"	56	"	Irish	"	5-6	230	
18	Peterson	John	2 "	6-28-30	N Orleans	"	"	32	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10	190	
19	Scot	Thomas	3 "	6-29-32	N York	"	"	28	"	English	British	5-8	137	
20	Cowan	William	4 "	7-29-32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	165	
21	Ali	Ben Ali	Donkeyman	6-31-30	N Orleans	"	"	33	"	Arab	"	5-6	130	
22	Furham	Mohammed	Oilier	4-4-32	N York	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	150	
23	Ahmed	Mohammed	"	6-29-32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	140	
24	Mohammed	Ali	Fireman	6-1-30	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	160	
25	Hassar	Mohammed	"	6-27-31	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	137	
26	Ishimen	Ali	"	1-29-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	136	
27	Ahmed	Salah	"	1-30-31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	128	
28	Salem	Kaid	"	5-8-31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	
29	Said	Mohammed	"	10-11-31	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	160	
30	Mathers	Henry	Ch Stwd	2-7-31	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-10	136	

*Postmaster*  
*Superior*

Total  
348  
414  
156  
918

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Total

348  
414  
156  
918





Form 500  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Require. under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Gatun, arriving at New York, 19     , from the Port of     

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Donnelly	John	✓ 2nd Stwd	4-15-32	N York	No	Yes	37	M	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5-6	130	
2	Deubel	Isle	✓ Stewardess	7-13-32	"	"	"	28	F	German	German	5-8	144	
3	Goldstein	Clifford	✓ Ch Cook	11-13-31	"	"	"	32	M	<i>Vergardian</i> F.I.	U.S. ✓	5-7	147	
4	Pedee	Morris	✓ Baker	2-30-31	"	"	"	32	M	African	British	5-6	146	
5	Sheriff	Godfrink	✓ 2nd Cook	7-1-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	170	
6	Cunningham	Egbert	✓ 3rd Cook	7-13-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	140	
7	Stanhope	Cecil	✓ 2nd Pantryman	7-13-32	"	"	"	20	"	Panamanian	Panama	5-7	150	
8	Zwar	Rudolph	✓ Saloonman	7-27-32	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	U.S. ✓	5-6	130	
9	Belle	Angel	✓ Asst Stwd	7-13-32	"	"	"	34	"	Cuban	Cuba	5-7	147	
10	Johnson	Daniel	✓ "	10-18-32	N Orleans	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5-11	144	
11	Schroer	Henry	✓ "	4-9-32	N York	"	"	22	"	German	German	5-11	141	
12	Caple	Robert	✓ "	8-10-32	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5-10	150	
13	Morgan	Thomas	✓ "	8-10-32	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5-4	124	
14	Goodman	Joseph	✓ "	8-10-32	"	"	"	58	"	Bohemian	<i>Leg. Salvador</i> H.S.	5-7	156	
15	Gosta	Joseph	✓ "	8-10-32	"	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	155	
16	Nacimiento	Inacio	✓ "	8-24-32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	135	
17	Neilson	Robert	✓ "	8-24-32	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5-8	145	
18	Thomas	William	✓ Pantryman	8-24-32	"	"	"	42	"	African	"	5-8	160	
19	Thomas	Perry	✓ Workaway <i>4 yrs work Co</i>	8-31-32	Coiba	"	Yes	22	"	Pelish	U.S.	5-8	158	<i>Time lost</i>
20	Clark	Thomas	✓ <i>from 75 all work</i>	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	" ✓	5-7	152	<i>name</i>
21	Ibarra	Inez	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-10	186	<i>name</i>
22	Edgar	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5-10	135	<i>name</i>
23	Lambert	Adolph	✓ <i>5 yrs work Co</i>	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-5	130	<i>name</i>
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



21  
To Coiba, Honduras  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN *thirty three (33) names*  
For the journey to the United States,  
via *direct*  
*Service No. 504*  
*Fee \$ 2.00*

*P. J. Lagaron*  
*Inspector*



S.O. Total  
348  
414  
9 156  
9 918

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



9-6-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest, of the S. S. Latin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of Sept, 1932

E. W. H. Leary  
Master, First or Second Officer

P. J. Flanagan  
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Total

348

414

156

918



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Harris, Surgeon of the Samana sailing Luwili, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 248706

BILLED SEP 12 1932

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Harris

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 1932

at New York

W. J. H. H. H.

Notar: If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Card checked 9/17/32  
DLC 9/17/32  
CARU 9/17/32  
CARU 9/17/32  
DLC 9/17/32

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citiz.	Per- m. stay	In transit	U. S. Citiz.	DIPLO. PASS.	REG. OF USA 1919	IN TRAN- SIT	OTHER AS NOTED	
1st Cabin	16				4	328					348
2nd Cabin	68				12	330	2		2		414
3rd Class	38				6	109			3		156
TOTAL	122				22	767	2		5		918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	20	328	348
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	84	330	414
3rd Class	47	109	156
Total	151	767	918

*Samana*  
*9/17/32*



IN TRANSIT OTHER THAN CANADA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S.

## SAMARIA

## Passengers sailing from **HAVRE**

27TH AUGUST

19 88

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Alens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

**New York**

Sept 6th 1932

19

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. G. Malin, Master of the Samania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Malin  
Master of said vessel.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1932  
at New York

J. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN**
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK)**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH)**
- The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Tamara, admiral, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 65 day of Feb., 1915  
at New York

W. J. H. H. H.  
prop

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



QUOTAS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "SAMARIA"

### Passengers sailing from

HAYRE

27th August

19 38

<b>Total passengers</b>	. . . . .	_____
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	. . . . .	_____ ✓
<b>Aliens</b>	. . . . .	_____ ✓

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

**List** .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

5th Sept 1932

19

**Notes.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malin, Master, of the Samaria, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1932, at New York.

R. G. Malin  
Master

J. Paulson  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK)  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH)  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.  
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. C. Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Harris

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept., 1937.  
at New York.

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



W. C. R. v.

PERMIT TO REENTER

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"SAMARIA"

### Passengers sailing from

H A V R E

27th August

1932

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens** • • • • • Expansive, thoughtful, and well-paced, this sci-fi thriller is a must-see for fans of the genre.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 6th 1932

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to do so	Whether alien intended to do so									Whether alien intended to do so
1	Friend Miss A. Vail Hericy Seine Marne France	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.	YES	SELF	YES	1911/ 1932	Oct 1931	Home 71 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BWN	GREY	NONE
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. G. Malin Master, of the Samaria, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Malin  
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 19 32  
at New York

W. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. E. Harris, Surgeon of the Tanania, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1921  
at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement of the following particulars:

S. S.

## SUMMARY

### Passengers sailing from

**SOUTHAMPTON**

27TH AUGUST

19<sub>32</sub>.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Sept 6th 1932.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Extended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of a passport and if lost, how and when	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether created by reason of an act, infirmity, disease, or accident, or whether congenital, or whether acquired, or whether inherited, or whether transmitted, or whether transmitted by blood, or whether transmitted by other means	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. to remain permanently or temporarily								Whether alien landed in U. S. to remain permanently or temporarily	Whether alien landed in U. S. to remain permanently or temporarily		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
		State	City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. to remain permanently or temporarily								Whether alien landed in U. S. to remain permanently or temporarily	Whether alien landed in U. S. to remain permanently or temporarily		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	DR. A. BEAUCHAMP. Brother STETCHFORD-YARDLEY. BIRMINGHAM.	ENG. V.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929-1931	N.Y. & BOSTON	Jly 28 1931	FRIEND. A. J. BEVERIDGE JMR. BEVERLEY FARMS. MASS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	GREY	3 SCARS L. HAND.		
2	Ewald Esselen Son De Wildt District of Pretoria	S Africa	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Son Mr. D.J. Esselen 5259 Brockton Ave Riverside Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5	5	Fr	Bn	Bl	None		
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malin, Master, of the Samania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1932  
at New York  
R. G. Malin  
Master  
W. J. K. O'Connell  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK)  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH)  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria, sailing for New York,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Butler Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7  
in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1932  
at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Samaria  
Visitors



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. SAHARA

## Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

27TH AUGUST 1932.

Total passengers . . . . .	3
U. S. citizens . . . . .	
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEP 6 1932

NEW YORK.

19<sub>32</sub>.

**Notes.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. G. Malin, Master, of the Samaria, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1932  
at New York.

R. G. Malin  
Master Officer.

Wankora  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."   
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 1932,  
at New York.

W. J. H. H. H.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Samaria  
R.E.D.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . .

## Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

27TH AUGUST 1932.

Total passengers	• • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • •	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

6th Sept 1932

1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37									
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, company, party, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification											
		Foreign country via (part of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in United States		Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to return to United States	Hair	Eyes							
1	FATHER. FRED ISHERWOOD. CANON-BURY HOUSE, TYLDESLEY, MANCHESTER. <del>Master Miss G. Rickett</del>	N.Y.	POUGHKEEPSIE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930-1932	POUGHKEEPSIE	YES	YES	1932	POUGHKEEPSIE	N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE
2	10. ALLISON STREET. CROSSHILL, GLASGOW.	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912-1932	DETROIT	YES	YES	1932	DETROIT	1932	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
3	Mrs W. Bland Aunt 25. AURIOLO RD. KENSINGTON, LONDON.	N.Y.	TON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927-1932	16 Jly	Home	YES	YES	1932	PRINCETON	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
4	REV. CANON WENT. FATHER BIRSTALL, LEICESTER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919-1932	N.Y.	1932	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GREY	GREY	NONE
5	Father in Law DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1919-1932	N.Y.	1932	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	WHT.	GREY	NONE
6	C/O. THOS. COOK & SON. LONDON.	N.Y.	COOPERS-TOWN	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1902-1932	COOPERS-TOWN	1932	YES	YES	1932	COOPERS-TOWN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	GREY	BRN	NONE
7	MAYFAIR HOTEL. LONDON.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1898-1932	6 Jly	Home	YES	YES	1932	BROOKLYN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	GREY	BLUE	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. G. Malin Master, of the Samaria, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1932  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Henry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria Passenger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1932.  
at New York

W. H. H. H.  
Imp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

*Passengers sailing from* COBH (Queens town)

28th. August

19 32

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6th Sept 1932

1932.

68

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, club, party, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years													
1	Mother, Mrs. Sarah Boyle, 4 Harty Place, Dublin.	Fla.	Orlando	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Orlando	Oct. 1907. Jun. 1932.	Resident returning.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. G. Malin, Master, of the Samarina, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Malin  
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept., 1932  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *68*

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 12-37

S. S. *"SAMARIA"* sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON*, *27TH AUGUST, 1932*, Arriving at port of *NEW YORK*, *SEPT 6TH 1932*, 19 *32*.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mo.				
1	ANDERSON	WILLIAM R.	59		M	P.P. No. 471200	SUPREME COURT. 1931.	544. W. 57TH STREET. NEW YORK .N.Y.
2	ANDERSON	MAY C.	50		F	EASTON. PA. 27.MAY.1882.		DO.
3	ASHLEY	ELIZABETH I.	30		F	PINEHURST. N.C. 13.MAR.1902.		102. WENHOLDEN ROAD. WABAN. MASS.
4	ASHLEY	RAYMOND E.	39		M	NEW BEDFORD. MASS. 26.JAN.1893.		DO.
5	ASHLEY	RAYMOND E. JR.	9		M	ORANGE. N.J. 29.SEP.1922.		DO.
6	ASHLEY	DAVIS M.	7		M	ORANGE. N.J. 21.JULY.1924		DO.
7	ASHLEY	FLETCHER	6		M	ORANGE. N.J. 28.MAY.1926		DO.
8	ASHLEY	KLEANCOR H.	- 10		S	BOSTON. MASS. 8.APL.1931		DO.
9	WHITE	ANNA E.	61		F	CHICAGO. ILL. 26.JAN.1871.		DO.
10	<del>BACON</del>	<del>EDWIN L.</del>	<del>24</del>		<del>M</del>			<del>GREENWICH. CONN.</del>
11	BATES	ALPHA L.	60		F	CHICAGO. ILL. 21.NOV.1871.		MR. WILLIAM WATSON BATES. 11.NO. LYN AVE. MEMPHIS. N.Y.
12	BELMONT	LILIAN W.	45		F	BROOKLYN. N.Y. 16.SEP.1886.		62. HANSON PLACE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
13	BLACK	ROBERT K.	25		M	MONTCLAIR. N.J. 31.JAN.1907.		109. LORRAINE AVE. UPPER MONTCLAIR. N.J.
14	BROWN	THATCHER M.	56		M	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 8.MAR.1876.		775. PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
15	BROWN	CARO N.	56		F	ST. PAUL. MINN. 24.JUN.1876.		DO.
16	CARROLL	E. MALCOLM	38		M	GOLDWATER. MIS. 13.MAR.1893.		DURHAM. N.CAR.
17	CAVANAGH	MARY	44		F	PASSAIC. N.J. 10.JULY.1888		FATHER. MICHAEL CAVANAGH. 193. AYERIGG AVE. PASSAIC. N.J.
18	CHEMELLO	ANNA	33		F	PHILADELPHIA. PA. Nov 1st 1898		HUSBAND. WILLIAM CHEMELLO. 516. WEST 174TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY. NY.
19	CLARKE	KATE	67		F	NEWPORT. N.I. 27.DEC.1864.		28. MANN AVENUE. NEWPORT. R.I.
20	COOPER	IRMA J.	42		F	JERSEY CITY. N.J. 20.MAY.1890.		266. WASHINGTON AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
21	<del>CREHAN</del>	<del>KATHERINE</del>	<del>28</del>		<del>F</del>	<del>NEW MILFORD. CONN. 28.OCT.1903.</del>		<del>78. VINE STREET. BRIDGEPORT. CONN.</del>
22	CROCKER	GRACE	50		F	YARMOUTH. MASS. 8.JULY.1881.		10. CHANNING PLACE. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.
23	CURTIS	EVELYN	40		F		U.S. PASSPORT. NO. 15242. WASHINGTON. 8.APL.32.	1924. 89TH AVE. OAKLAND. CAL.
24	DYKEMAN	HOWARD	36		M	BRECKENRODGE MINN SEPT 29TH 1895		GAINESVILLE. FLA.
25	<del>FLLIER</del>	<del>WILLIAM</del>	<del>69</del>		<del>M</del>	<del>BROOKLYN. N.Y. 12.MAY.1862.</del>		<del>MR. ELMER OLMSTEAD. 77. HERRINER STREET. BROOKLYN. N.Y.</del>
26	<del>FLLIER</del>	<del>LULU R.</del>	<del>47</del>		<del>F</del>	<del>E. WORCESTER. N.Y. 12.FEB.1883.</del>		<del>DO.</del>
27	LYONS	EDWARD	67		M	P.P. No. 524162	FATHER'S PAPERS. MASS. 1870.	MR. DONALD LYONS. 531. NOSTRAND AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
28	LYONS	CHARLOTTE T.	59		F	METHUEN. MASS. APL 2ND 1868 MAR. 1873.		DO.
29	GIBB	ARTHUR	24		M	BROOKLYN N.Y. APL 16TH 1908		RUMSON N.W.
30	GIBB	HELENA	23		F	NEW YORK CITY JAN 7TH 1909		DO

LINES 10 21 25 AND 26 EDWIN BACON KATHERINE CREHAN, WILLIAM & LULU FLLIER DELETED DID NOT EMBARK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. "SAMARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 6TH 1932, 1932.

O	No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
	1	FRANKLIN	RUTH	67	✓	F	NEWPORT. R.I.	14.JAN.1865.	23.SHERMAN STREET.NEWPORT. R.I.
	2	GREEN	KATHRYN	46	✓	F	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	OCT 26TH 1886	LILA GREEN. 755. 54TH STREET.
	3	HILLIER	CORA	39	✓	F	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	OCT 26TH 1893	WILLIAM HILLIER. (FATHER) 341. 87TH STREET. BROTHER ARTHUR B. SMITH. 7039. MARROWS AVE.
	4	SMITH	ANNA J.	49	✓	F	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	AUG 6TH 1883	151.MAPLE STREET.SPRINGFIELD.MASS.
	5	GRIFFIN	ANNE W.	38	✓	F	BALTIMORE.MD.	25.JULY.1893.	DO.
	6	GRIFFIN	MATH E. JR.	12	✓	M	MINNEAPOLIS.MINN.	2.APL.1920.	DO.
	7	GRIFFIN	THOMAS	9	✓	M	LAKE PLACID. N.Y.	12.SEP.1922.	DO.
	8	HALL	WILLIAM E.	54	✓	M	ST. MARY'S. PA.	25.MAR.1878.	GREENWICH. CONN.
	9	HALL	MARGUERITE	52	✓	F	BRIDGEPORT. CONN.	14.FEB.1880.	DO.
	10	HALL	CONSTANCE H.	17	✓	F	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	17.NOV.1915.	DO.
	11	HARTWELL	HARRY F.	59	✓	M	BOSTON. MASS.	Nov 11TH 1873	36. WALNUT PARK. NEWTON. MASS.
	12	HARTWELL	MEAD	19	✓	M	NEWTON. MASS.	Nov 16TH 1912	DO.
	13	HASTINGS	MABEL	62	✓	F	ANTRIM. N.H.	4TH MAY 1870 5.APL.1890.	LYNNFIELD CENTER. MASS.
	14	HAVENS	LEILA	66	✓	F	PATCHOQUE.N.Y.	12.JUN.1866.	CENTER MORICHES. N.Y.
	15	HERRICK	HESSIE J.	62	✓	F	Bensselaer N.Y.	July 25th 1870	28. LANCASTER STREET. ALBANY. N.Y.
	16	HERRICK	MARION	32	✓	F	ALBANY. N.Y.	May 3rd 1898	DO.
	17	HOUGH	HELEN Y.	34	✓	F	FALLS CHURCH VA.	DEC 25TH 1897	66. FROST AVE. FROSTBURG. MD.
	18	KEYES	ROWENA	52	✓	F	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	7.FEB.1880.	HOTEL DUANE. 237. MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
	19	KOPPEL	META	40	✓	F	NEW YORK. N.Y.	29.MAY.1892.	235.PELHAMDALE AVE. PELHAM. N.Y.
	20	KOPPEL	MARY	16	✓	F	NEW YORK. N.Y.	23.AUG.1915.	DO.
	21	LYONS	VIRGINIA	64	✓	F	FRIENDS STATION TENN.	26.SEP.1867.	LYNNFIELD CENTER. MASS.
	22	MAC VICAR	MARGARET E.	45	✓	F	P.P. No. 419354	NEW YORK. N.Y.	145. LINCOLN ROAD. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
	23	MAC VICAR	CHARLOTTE R.	50	✓	F	P.P. No. 523764	NEW YORK. N.Y.	DO.
	24	MC.NAMARA	ANNA	37	✓	F	LEBANON. CONN.	22.SEP.1894.	87. PROSPECT STREET. PASSAIC. N.J.
	25	MANAHAN	FRANCES	38	✓	F	SARATOGA. N.Y.	28.JULY.1893.	34.JEFFERSON AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
	26	MC.DONELL	RACHEL I.	36	✓	F	P.P. No.255490	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	19251. HOLLIS AVENUE. HOLLIS. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.
	27	NEWTON	LENA 2.	52	✓	F	WOODBRIDGE. CONN.	4.SEP.1879.	51. IMLAY STREET. HARTFORD. CONN.
	28	PERSONS	ALICE S.	54	✓	F	SANDSFIELD.MASS.	24.SEP.1877.	76. BRIDGE STREET. WINSTED. CONN.
	29	O'NEIL	MARY C.	46	✓	F	SALEM. MASS.	30.JUN.1886.	297. LINCOLN PLACE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
	30	PEAVEY	MARIE L.	41	✓	F	NEW YORK. N.Y.	2.AUG.1891.	HORTON POINT. SOUTHOLD. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.

LINES 8 TO 10 19 AND 20 AND 25 ~~WILLIAM H. HALL, MARGUERITE HALL, CONSTANCE HALL, META AND MARY KOPPEL, FRANCES MANAHAN~~ DELETED  
DID NOT EMBARK. WILLIAM, MARGUERITE AND CONSTANCE HALL TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 7 LINES 12 TO 14  
LINE 30 PEAVEY MARIE, DID NOT EMBARK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAMARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, SEPT 6TH 1932, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PALMER	ANN J.	52		F		HOLYOKE. MASS. 29TH SEPT 1880		KEENE. N.H.
2	PALMER	MARGARET	26		F		KEENE. N.H. 7TH JAN 1906		DO.
3	PERRIGO	LENA	59		F		MILFORD. MASS. 7.OCT.1873.		45 PETERBOUOUGH ST BOSTON. MASS.
4	PRESTON	EFFIE D.	50		F		BROOKLYN. N.Y. 29.APL.1882.		63. GATES AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
5	PRESTON	MARY A.	47		F		BROOKLYN. N.Y. 8.SEP.1884.		DO.
6	PRESTON	EILEEN B.	45		F		BROOKLYN. N.Y. 19.AUG.1886.		DO.
7	QUICK	EVELYN	50		F		CARTHAGE. N.Y. 17.APL.1882.		29 W 94TH ST NEW YORK CITY
8	RANDALL	ISABEL M.	39		F		FORT VALLEY.GA. AUG 2ND 1893		428. WEST 22ND STREET.NEW YORK CITY.NY.
9	ROBY	ELIZABETH R.	40		F		MERIDAN CONN 17TH JAN 1892		242.EAST 19TH STREET,NEW YORK CITY.NY.
10	ROGLER	ANNA R.	28		F		NORWICH. CONN. 2ND JAN 1904		2-164 LEONIA AVE. LEONIA. N.J.
11	STRICKLAND	ALOYSE B.	45		F		NEW YORK. N.Y. 14TH JUNE 1887		1. SALEM ROAD. NORWICH. CONN.
12	RICE	EDITH F.	46		F		PHILADELPHIA.PA. 15.AUG.1885.		316.W.HORTLER STREET,PHILADELPHIA.PA.
13	RICE	ELIZABETH MC.D.	57		F		PHILADELPHIA.PA. 3.OCT.1874.		DO.
14	RYAN	MICHAEL J.	60		M		-DO- 12TH APL 1871		2438. N 6TH STREET. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
15	STILES	ADELAIDE MC.A.	61		F		MATAWAY. N.J. 6.SEP.1870.		3. 80. MOUNTAIN TERR.MOUNTCLAIR.N.J.
16	STILES	WINIFRED R.	31		F		NEWARK. N.J. 21.JUN.1901.		DO.
17	TOMNESON	HILDA B.	35		F		BROOKLYN. N.Y. 8.MAR.1897.		FORT MONTGOMERY. ORANGE CO. NEW YORK.
18	WALTER	ISABEL	40		F		COLUMBUS. OHIO. 19TH AUG 1892		1528. HAWTHORN AVE. COLUMBUS. OHIO.
19	WARD	PHILIP H. JR.	45		M		P.P. No. 523880 WASH JUNE 15TH 1932		CHESTNUT HILL. PA.
20	WARD	RUTH M.	42		F		DO DO		DO.
21	WARD	PHILIP H.	11		M		DO DO		DO.
22	WARD	VIRGINIA	17		F		DO DO		DO.
23	WARD	ELEANOR	15		F		DO DO		DO.
24	<del>WARDEN</del>	<del>GRETCHEN</del>	61		F		<del>CHELSEA. MASS.</del>		<del>FISKE WARREN. HARVARD. MASS.</del>
25	WASCHER	RICHARD P.	17		M		PEKIN. ILL. 10.AUG.1915.		MERCERSBURG ACADEMY. MERCERSBURG. PA.
26	WASHBURN	MARGARET	61		F		NEW YORK. N.Y. 25.JLY.1871.		VASSAR COLLEGE. Poughkeepsie. N.Y.
27	WATERS	SALLY B.	53		F		WILLIAMSVILLE.ILL. 29.APL.1879.		1504. VAN HORN ROAD.INDEPENDENCE.MO.
28	KNIGHT	JOSEPHINE	24		F		CHICAGO. ILL. 3.NOV.1907.		DO.
29	KNIGHT	RICHARD	3		M		KANSAS CITY.MO. 6.JUN.1928.		DO.
30	CHANDLER	OLIVE A.	22		F		HARTFORD. CONN. 23.APL.1910.		48.WESTWOOD ROAD.W.HARTFORD. CONN.

LINE 24 GRETCHEN WARREN DELETED DID NOT EMBARK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAMARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 6TH 1932, 1932.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ADAMS	EDWIN P.	54	-	M	S		P.P. No. 79565 12th June 1929	245. NASSAU STREET. PRINCETON. N.J.
2	ROBBINS	MARTHA	33	-	F	S	BLACK DIAMOND. WASH. AUG 6TH 1898.		144. TOMPKINS STREET. CORTLAND. N.Y.
3	STROFTON	MAUDE T.	54	-	F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 22.JUN.1878.		335. CRESCENT AVENUE. NEW YORK.N.Y.
4	WARNER	ETHEL	40	-	F	S	SCHOHARIE. N.Y. 12.APL.1892.		420. WEST 116TH STREET.NEW YORK CITY.NY.
5	BERKOWITZ	ABRAHAM J.	47	-	M	M	PITTSFIELD. MASS. 3.JAN.1885.		1272. BEACON STREET. BROOKLINE. MASS.
6	PEARCE	LOUISE	47	-	F	S	WINCHESTER. MASS. 5.MAR.1885.		14. SUTTON PLACE SOUTH.NEW YORK.N.Y.
7	MACCHIA	ANTOINETTE	26	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 24.FEB.1906.		MONTCLAIR HOTEL. 49TH.LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK C.N.Y.
8	THOMPSON	ROBERT	60	-	M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. 30.JUN.1872.		ELKS CLUB. NEW YORK. N.Y.
9	ROBERTSON	Edna L.	46	-	F	S	JERSEY CITY N.J. 16TH SEPT 1885		853 W. 57TH St N.Y.C.
10	ROBERTSON	LILAS	37	-	F	S	-DO- 18TH SEPT 1894		DO
11	CAMERON	HELEN	38	-	F	M	P.P. No 243999 WASH MAR 20TH 1930		HOUSTON TEXAS
12	CAMERON	KATHERINE	9	-	F	S	HOUSTON TEXAS 18TH OCT 1921		DO
13	ASPINWALL	CLARENCE	58	-	M	M	TITUSVILLE PA. AUG 6TH 1874		2340 KALORMA RD WASHINGTON
14	ASPINWALL	JEANNETTE	53	-	F	M	HUSBAND ABOVE P.P. 100415		ST GEORGE STATEN ISLAND
15	SEAVEY	AGNES	60	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY DEC 26TH 1868		722 SOUTHERN BULDS WASHINGTON
16	NELSON	JOHN H.	35	-	M	M	BOSTON MASS JULY 25TH 1897		9221- 52 AV ELMHURST L.I.
17	O'FEE	MARION	30	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY FEB 5TH 1902		Cross Street Uxbridge Mass
18	BRADY	WILLIAM M.	28	-	M	S	Uxbridge Mass Feb 22nd 1904		224 Riverside Dr, N.Y.C.
19	BRANDES	Sarah F.	29	-	F	M	P.P. No. 79621 Washington June 12th 1929		185 Hawthorn St, Brooklyn NY.
20	CURREN	IRENE S.	50	-	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan 24th 1882		2123 45th Rd, Long Island City
21	Callahan	Evelyn	35	-	F	S	New York N.Y. May 11 1896		609 E. State St Ithaca N.Y.
22	DUDLEY	S. ERIC	56	-	M	M	P.P. No. 249821 Washington May 24th 1930		do
23	DUDLEY	LILIAN	55	-	F	M	do do		Glenridge N.J.
24	DUNDON	LEWIS L.	10	-	M	S	Glenridge N.J. Mar 10 1922		396 Medford St Somerville Mass
25	Driscoll	Michael	77	-	M	M	P.P. No. 540150 Wash. 18th July 1932		-do-
26	Driscoll	Margaret	77	-	F	M	-do- -do-		-do-
27	Driscoll	Mary E.	52	-	F	S	Boston Mass Sept 2nd 1881		-do-
28	Driscoll	Margaret M.	36	-	F	S	Somerville Mass May 7th 1897		-do-
29	DWYER	MARY A.	58	-	F	M	Providence R.I. May 20 1874		39 Academy Av Providence R.I.
30	DWYER	Edna	31	-	F	S	Providence R.I. Nov. 7th 1901		-do-

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18045

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAMARIA" sailing from H A V R E, 27TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 6th 1932, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	<del>PAULITT</del>	Octavene	53		F		30TH SEPTEMBER 1879, PALESTINE, (TEXAS)		4932 JUNIUS ST. DALLAS, TEXAS.
2	SLAY	MARY P.	34		F		8TH JANUARY 1898, DALLAS, (TEXAS).		4932 JUNIUS ST. DALLAS, TEXAS.
3	PAHLMANN	IDA M.	66		F		1ST MARCH 1866, CHICAGO, (ILL.)		56TH ST. CHICAGO, ILL. HOTEL WINDERMERE, E. 1642 E.
4	PARLIN	CHARLES C.	60		M		P.P. No. 201995 Washington Apl 17th 1930		PHILADELPHIA, PA. 128 E. WALNUT LANE, GERMANTOWN.
5	PARLIN	DAISY B.	61		F		do do		PHILADELPHIA, PA. 128 E. WALNUT ST. GERMANTOWN.
6	PARLIN	GRACE	21		F		do do		PHILADELPHIA, PA. 128 E. WALNUT ST. GERMANTOWN.
7	PLEADWELL	AMY	52		F		Sept 15th 1875 BOSTON, MASS.		CHESNUT ST. BOSTON, MASS.
8	PRICE	DONALD	38		M		10TH SEPTEMBER 1893, WASHINGTON, D.C.		ROBERTSON PK. KATONAH, N.Y.
9	PRICE	BEATRICE	30		F		24TH MAY 1902, NEWTON, MASS.		ROBERTSON PK. KATONAH, N.Y.
10	PRICE	ALAN DONALD	11		M		10TH MARCH 1921, NEWYORK C.		ROBERTSON PK. KATONAH, N.Y.
11	PRICE	HUBERT ROLAND	6		M		4TH JANUARY 1926, MT KISCO, (N.Y.)		ROBERTSON PK. KATONAH, N.Y.
12	PROVOST	EVA M.	58		F		14TH JANUARY 1874, YONKERS, N.Y.		925 ST. MARKS DRIVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	ROGERS	VELMA	60		F		19TH DECEMBER 1872, NEW ORLEANS, LA.		108 E. 86th St N.Y.C.
14	ROGERS	ELIZABETH	33		F		27TH SEPTEMBER 1899, NEWYORK CITY.		do
15	RYAN	LOUISE F.	36		F		Nov. 19th 1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		9742, 107 ST. RICHHILL, N.Y.
16	<del>SAXTON</del>	STANLEY	27		M		5TH AUGUST 1904, FORT PLAIN, N.Y.		MT ARAB, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	SCHOLBORG	ALICE	52		F		Apl 19th 1881 Griffin Ga.		14 0-40 Sanford Av, FLUSHING, N.Y.
18	SEAMAN	CAROLINE	70		F		10TH DECEMBER 1861, MOUNT VERNON, N.Y.		Cenoke Rd, NEW CANAAN, CONN.
19	SEAMAN	CAROLINE R.	57		F		4TH SEPTEMBER 1874, NEWYORK CITY, N.Y.		VALLEY STREAM, L.I.
20	SEAMAN	HELEN F.	50		F		3RD JULY 1881, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		VALLEY STREAM, L.I.
21	SEAMAN	HELEN R.	16		F		22ND NOVEMBER 1915, NEWYORK CITY, N.Y.		VALLEY STREAM, L.I.
22	SIGISMUND	MATTERSDORFER	28		M		6TH MAY 1904, NEWYORK CITY, N.Y.		53 CRANBERRY ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	SMITH	THOMAS P.	55		M		29TH SEPTEMBER 1876, ESPERANCE, N.Y.		147 CENTRAL AVE. FLUSHING, N.Y.
24	SMITH	ANNA J.	56		F		18TH AUGUST 1875, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.		147 CENTRAL AVE. FLUSHING, N.Y.
25	SMITH	LEORA	51		F		16TH AUGUST 1871, GENOA, ILL.		1146 W. STEPHENSON ST. FREEPORT, ILL.
26	ST CLAIR	MABELLE	57		F		15TH FEBRUARY 1875, HOLLY, MICHIGAN.		16103, S. HAYNE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
27	HOLLIS	HARRIETT	52		F		18TH SEPTEMBER 1880, CHICAGO, ILL.		11062 ESOMOND ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
28	STEINBERG	PAULINE	33		F		4TH OCTOBER 1898, NEWYORK CITY.		690 ALLERTON AVE. NEWYORK CITY?
29	STEPHENS	HAROLD M.	46		M		6TH MARCH 1866, COLTE, NEB.		1200 MASSASUCHETS AVE. CAMBRIDGE.
30	STEPHENS	VIRGINIA BUSH?	58		F		8TH MAY 1876, UTAH CO. UTAH.		1200 MASSASUCHETS AVE. CAMBRIDGE.

Line 16 Stanley Saxton d leted did not embark

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAMARRA" sailing from HAYRE, 27th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 SEP 1932, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KERRY	LILLIAN IDA	36		F	M	6TH DECEMBER 1896, NEWYORK CITY, N.Y.		MADISON AVE. W. HEMPSTEAD, N.Y.
2	KILDA	MARGARET M.	57		F	S	6TH JUNE 1875, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1372 N. 53RD ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	LINCOLN	HAZEL	26		F	S	1ST OCTOBER 1905, NEWYORK CITY, N.Y.		47 E. 64TH ST. NEWYORK CITY?
4	LIPPINCOTT	PAUL	50		M	S	DELAWARE TOWNSHIP, N.J., 12TH JULY 1882.		11TH ST. MARKER, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	LOISEAUX	JEANNETTE	66		F	M	25TH DECEMBER 1865, BOSTON, MASS.		ROBERTSON PK. KATONAH, N.Y.
6	LYONS	ANNA DALY	41		F	M	25TH SEPTEMBER 1890, NEWYORK CITY, N.Y.		261 ALEXANDER AVE. BRONX NEW YORK.
7	MC CONVILLE	MARGARET	24		F	S	9TH AUGUST 1901, WESTFIELD, MASS.		67 MONTGOMERY ST. WESTFIELD, MASS.
8	MC CULLAGH	KATHERINE	43		F	S	1ST JULY 1889, NEWYORK CITY, N.Y.		228 W. 71ST ST. NEW YORK CITY?
9	MC CULLAGH	SARAH R.	52		F	S	27TH DECEMBER 1879, NEWYORK CITY, N.Y.		228 W. 71 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
10	MC DONALD	ISABEL	53		F	S	22ND AUGUST 1879, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		310 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEWYORK C.
11	MC GARRY	CECELIA	47		F	S	PP. 388944	THROUGH FATHER'S NATURALIZATION	1940 BENEDICT AVE. BRONX, N.Y.C.
12	MC GUIRE	AGNES C.	53		F	S	3RD OCTOBER 1879, NEWYORK CITY, N.Y.		613 MACON ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	MOCKAY	GEORGE G.	51		M	M	18TH DECEMBER 1881, ST LOUIS, M.O.		3693 LINDELL AVE. ST LOUIS, MO?
14	MACKAY	SUZANNE C.	46		F	M	29TH SEPTEMBER 1886, ROCK ISLAND, ILL.		-DO- ST LOUIS, MO?
15	MACKAY	LUCIE C.	20		F	S	23RD MAY 1913, ST LOUIS, M.O.		-DO- ST LOUIS, MO.
16	MACKAY	SUZANNE C.	21		F	S	28TH MARCH 1912, ST LOUIS, M.O.		-DO- ST LOUIS, M.O.
17	MACKENZIE	ADELLA B.	60		F	M	28TH AUGUST 1871, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.		285 LINCOLN PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	MC MAHAN	SARAH E.	61		F	W	22ND JULY 1870, BOSTON, MASS.		3 MODADNOCK ST. DORCHESTER, MASS.
19	MC MAHAN	MAURICE J.	24		M	S	10TH AUGUST 1907, BOSTON, MASS.		3 MODADNOCK ST. DORCHESTER, MASS.
20	MAHONEY	ELIZABETH V.	50		F	S	14TH FEBRUARY 1882, BELMONT, MASS.		83 GROVE ST. BELMONT, MASS.
21	MANNING		19		M	S	23RD AUGUST, DALLAS, (Texas)		113 E. 79TH ST. NEWYORK CITY, ---
22	MIES	CLARA	36		F	S	23RD SEPTEMBER 1895, CHICAGO, (Ill.)		7712 ROSSEY AVE. CHICAGO, (Ill.)
23	MORRIS	ROSE A.	32		F	S	20TH APRIL 1900, NEWYORK C.		200 E. 16TH ST. NEWYORK CITY.
24	NICHOLS	JESSE C. JR.	16		M	S	10TH SEPTEMBER 1915, KANSAS CITY.		1214 SANTA FERO, KANSAS CITY, MO.
25	NICHOLSON	ELLA B.	56		F	S	26TH FEBRUARY 1876, NEWYORK CITY, N.Y.		504 W. 143RD ST. NEWYORK CITY.
26	GARNSEY	PRISCILLA N.	19		F	S	6TH DECEMBER 1912, NEWYORK CITY, N.Y.		9 GRANT ST. PLEASANTVILLE, N.H.
27	NOYES	HELEN W.	52		F	S	29TH AUGUST 1879, LOWELL MASS?		102 BUTMAN RD. SMILT, MASS.
28	NUCENT	SUZANNE	52		F	S	28TH APRIL 1879, WATERVLIET, N.Y.		HOTEL BRETTON HALL, NEW YORK CITY.
29	O CONNOR	L. AGNES	62		F	S	1ST OCTOBER 1869, SO. WEYMOUTH MASS.		12 E. 97TH ST. NEWYORK CITY.
30	OLSZANSKA	STEPHANA	35		F	S	PP. 494445.	SUPREME CRT OF NEWYORK C. 1925.	131 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEWYORK C.

LINE No. 21 - MANNING - NOT ON BOARD.  
LINE No. 22 - MIES - DO-

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAMARIA" sailing from HAVRE, 27TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of SEP 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FOX	ANNA M.	35	0	F	S	6TH FEBRUARY 1897, WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.		70 REMSEN ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	<del>FULLER</del>	<del>HEBERT F.</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>0</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>6TH AUGUST 1904, NEWTON, MASS.</del>		<del>60 MAIN ST. BOSTON, MASS.</del>
3	<del>FULLER</del>	<del>DOROTHY E.</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>0</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>10TH SEPTEMBER 1908, QUINCY, MASS.</del>		<del>60 MAIN ST. BOSTON, MASS.</del>
4	GIBBS	GEORGE COUPER	13	0	M	M	28TH OCTOBER 1879, JACKSONVILLE, FLA.		2717 RIVERSIDE AVE. JACKSONVILLE.
5	GIBBS	LEONORA W.	48	0	F	M	7TH DECEMBER 1884, JAMAICA, L.I., N.Y.		2717 RIVERSIDE AVE. JACKSONVILLE.
6	GIBBS	HARRIETT	12	0	F	S	11TH FEBRUARY 1920, JACKSONVILLE, FLA.		2717 RIVERSIDE AVE. JACKSONVILLE.
7	GOLDFORD	MINNIE S.	30	0	F	M	22ND AUGUST 1901, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		43, 33, 46TH ST. SUNNYSIDE, L.I.
8	GOLDFORD	DOROTHY PAULINE	2	0	F	S	12TH JANUARY 1930, NEW YORK CITY.		43, 33, 46TH ST. SUNNYSIDE, L.I.
9	GRAYES	NORMA	35	0	F	S	26TH JULY 1897, BETHEL, OREGON		121 E. 12TH ST. PORTLAND, OR.
10	GREEN	MASON S.	21	0	M	S	12TH MARCH 1911, CALESBERG, ILL.		116 E. 36TH ST. KANSAS CITY, M.O.
11	GREER	MARY E.	28	0	F	S	8TH SEPTEMBER 1903, BOSTON, MASS.		41 MONTVALE ST. ROSLINDALE, MASS.
12	HALL	WILLIAM E.	54	0	M	M	25TH MARCH 1878, ST. MARYS, PA.		GREENWICH, CONN.
13	HALL	MARGUERITE WOOD	52	0	F	M	19TH FEBRUARY 1880, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		GREENWICH, CONN.
14	HALL	CONSTANCE H.	16	0	F	S	17TH NOVEMBER 1915, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		GREENWICH, CONN.
15	HALL	HENRIETTA B.	56	0	F	S	12TH JULY 1876, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4632 YORK RD. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	HALSEY	EDITH W.	47	0	F	S	1ST FEBRUARY 1885, MAMARONECK C., N.Y.		36 HAWTHORNE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	HARTSHORN	EDNA M.	45	0	F	S	29TH SEPTEMBER 1886, LEPLONDALE, N.Y.		62 HOFT ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	LUNN	BESSIE E.	28	0	F	S	4TH APRIL 1904, MATTEAVAN, N.Y.		69 WASHINGTON AVE. BEACON, N.Y.
19	HEALY	HILDA W.	30	0	F	S	6TH NOVEMBER 1903, NORWOOD, N.Y.		NORWOOD, N.Y.
20	HEIFLER	ROSE	41	0	F	M	17TH JULY 1891, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		660 WASHINGTON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	HIGGINS	REBA K.	53	0	F	M	20TH MARCH 1879, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		738 ST. MARKS AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	KENYON	ETHEL D.	51	0	F	S	10TH APRIL 1881, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		738 ST. MARKS AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	HINGSBERG	OLGA	39	0	F	S	17TH AUGUST 1892, NEW YORK CITY?		1285 Hol Ave. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
24	HUTSON	FRANK A?	50	0	M	M	25TH MARCH 1872, MINNESOTA, MINN.		41 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY?
25	HUTSON	PANSY R.	50	0	F	M	7TH MAY 1882, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		41 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
26	HUTSON	FRANK A. JR.	15	0	M	S	24TH FEBRUARY 1917, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		41 PARK RW. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
27	JEFFRIES	CHRISTIE	37	0	F	S	30TH JANUARY 1894, ODESSA, M.O.		524 SOUTH 3RD ST. ODESSA, M.O.
28	GILL	ELIZABETH	58	0	F	S	7TH JUNE 1874, SALEM (Ohio)		330 EAST 33RD ST. PATERSON, N.J.
29	JOHNSON	FLORENCE B.	48	0	F	S	31ST AUGUST 1883, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		46 Esplanade, MT VERNON, N.Y.
30	KENNEDY	MARY C.	32	0	F	S	27TH FEBRY. 1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		10916 - 108th, OZONE PARK, N.Y.

LINE No. 2 - FULLER, NOT ON BOARD.  
LINE No. 3 - FULLER, NOT ON BOARD.

PURGER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 158

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAMARIA"

sailing from

HAVRE

27th August

1932, Arriving at Port of

SEP 1932

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<del>BRIGHT</del>	<del>CARRIE</del>	<del>67</del>		<del>F</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>27TH DECEMBER 1860, ITHACA, N.Y.</del>		<del>609 1/2 ST. WATER, N.Y.</del>
2	BROWN	FLORENCE M.	29		F	✓ S	23RD SEPTEMBER 1902, ARLINGTON, MD.		NEWARK, N.J.
3	BROWN	FLORENCE E.	55		F	✓ M		ESSEX C. COMMON PLEAS, 27TH NOV. 1917.	NEWARK, N.J.
4	BUCHANAN	JAMES	67		M	✓ M	PP. 526173.	COMMON PLEAS CRT. 1ST OCTOBER 1888.	KINGSTON, PA.
5	BUCHANAN	MARY	60		F	✓ M	20TH JANUARY 1872		KINGSTON, PA.
6	CARNEY	Jane A.	48		F	✓ S	3RD AUGUST 1884, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		420 1/2 8TH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	CHALMERS	MIRIAM	51		F	✓ S	26TH FEBRUARY 1901, SAGINAW, MICH.		1910 1/2 MILAN AV. PASADENA, CAL.
8	CHALMERS	LILLIANE KNIGHT	60		F	✓ W	7TH SEPT. 1871. RUSHVILLE, IND.		60 MAPLE ST. WRAMINGHAM, MASS.
9	CHILD	MARGUERITE B.	45		F	✓ S	3RD DECEMBER 1886, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1383 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	CLOUSE	RUTH G.	23		F	✓ S	25TH MARCH 1909, NEW HAVEN, CONN.		54 WOODLOUSE ST. HAMDEN, CONN.
11	COTY	ETHEL P.	36		F	✓ D	1st OCTOBER 1895. W. NEWTON, MASS.		99 HIGHLAND ST. W. NEWTON, MASS.
12	COTY	ALBERT W.	11		M	✓ S	5TH DECEMBER 1920, REYNOLDSBURG, OH.		99 HIGHLAND ST. W. NEWTON, MASS.
13	COTY	ETHEL A.	9		F	✓ S	19TH JUNE 1922, REYNOLDSBURG, OH.		99 HIGHLAND STS. W. NEWTON, MASS.
14	PATTEE	MARJORIE	30		F	✓ M	4TH MAY 1902, DALTON, MASS.		72 KIRKLAND ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
15	DANAHER	ALICE	42		F	✓ S	14TH NOVEMBER 1890, NEW YORK CITY.		205 E. 69TH ST. NEW YORK CITY?
16	DARSEE	MARY M.	56		F	✓ S	17TH APRIL 1876, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8701 SHORE RD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	DAY	ELLISON G.	36		M	✓ M	7TH MARCH 1896, NEWTON, MASS.		90 HULL ST. NEWTONVILLE, MASS.
18	DAY	MYRTLE	35		F	✓ W	31ST JULY 1895, MALDEN, MASS.		90 HULL ST. NEWTONVILLE, MASS.
19	DAY	MIRIAM	14		F	✓ S	27TH OCTOBER 1917, MELROSE, MASS.		90 HULL ST. NEWTONVILLE, MASS.
20	DAY	ELLISON J. JR.	12		M	✓ S	3RD MAY 1920, MALDEN, MASS.		90 HULL ST. NEWTONVILLE, MASS.
21	DALY	MARGARET FRANCES	59		F	✓ S	7TH OCTOBER 1892, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		261 ALEXANDER AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
22	DOERR	MARY C.	64		F	✓ S	27TH AUGUST 1868, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4532 N. CAMAC ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
23	<del>KILDA</del>	<del>MARGARET M.</del>	<del>57</del>		<del>F</del>	<del>✓ S</del>	<del>2TH JUNE 1875, PHILADELPHIA, PA.</del>		
24	<del>HALL</del>	<del>HENRIETTA B.</del>	<del>56</del>		<del>F</del>	<del>✓ S</del>	<del>18TH JULY 1876, PHILADELPHIA, PA.</del>		
25	DOUGHERTY	HELEN G.	56		F	✓ M	14TH FEBRUARY 1876, ELIZABETH, N.J.		8551 11TH ST. RICHMOND HILL, NY.
26	ELIASON	MARY ELIZABETH	54		F	✓ S	18TH JUNE 1878. WASHINGTON, D.C.		117 MONTAGUE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	FUTHERGILL	Edith RALPHINE	50		F	✓ S	24TH JANUARY 1882, FALL RIVER, MASS.		459 PROSPECT AVE. HARTFORD, CONN.
28	FLAHERTY	MARY	39		F	✓ S	23RD SEPTEMBER 1893, HADLEY, MASS.		71 LYNDAL ST. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
29	FLAHERTY	MARGUERITE	41		F	✓ S	15TH JULY 1892, HADLEY, MASS.		71 LYNDAL ST. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
30	LEARY	MARY	47		F	✓ S	28TH APRIL 1885, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		65 KENWOOD PK. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

LINE NO. 1 - BRIGHT, CARRIE - NOT ON BOARD.

LINE NO. 23 - KILDA, MARGARET - TRANSFERRED TO SHEET NO. 6/2

LINE NO. 24. HALL, HENRIETTA B. TRANSFERRED TO SHEET NO. 7/5

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
3. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number U. S. 9

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAMARIA" sailing from HAVRE, 27th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

SEP. 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ADAMS	Jessie W. L.	62		F	S	10th September 1869. BOSTON. (Mass.)		18 Huntington Ave. BOSTON. Mass.
2	ALGASK	Dorothea	26		F	S	4th May 1906. NEWYORK CITY. N.Y.		1750 Davidson Ave. NEWYORK C.
3	ALGASK	Julia C.	30		F	M	9th April 1902. NEWYORK CITY. N.Y.		172 Clinton St. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
4	ALLESBACH	Jean H.	33		F	M	PP. 423. ISSUED MUNICH. GERMANY.	By marriage. June 1920.	Hotel Jamestown. Bldg. JAMESTOWN. N.Y.
5	ALLESBACH	Bruce W.	9		M	S	4th September 1923. BUFFALO. N.Y.		Hotel Jamestown. Bld. JAMESTOWN.
6	ALLESBACH	Philip W.	8		M	S	DECEM. 1924. BUFFALO. N.Y.		Hotel Jamestown. Bldg. JAMESTOWN.
7	ALLISON	Marjorie G.	47		F	M		By marriage. 24th Feb. 1909.	PHILADELPHIA. Pa. 104 W. Mermaid Lane. CHESNUT HILL.
8	ALLISON	Marjorie G.	18		F	S	August 1913. PHILADELPHIA. Pa.		104 W. Mermaid Lane. CHESNUT HILL. PHILADELPHIA. Pa.
9	ANDRESS	Grace P.	53		F	W	27th June 1878. DES MOINES. Iowa		1642 E. 56th St. CHICAGO. (Ill.)
10	ANDRESS	Frances G.	22		F	S	6th May 1909. GENEVA. (Ohio)		1642 E. 56th St. C HICAGO. (Ill)
11	<del>BAGUE</del>	<del>Alice</del>			<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>20th July 1901. BALTIMORE. Md.</del>		
12	<del>BAGUE</del>	<del>Ellen</del>			<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>20th July 1901. BALTIMORE. Md.</del>		
13	BAHRET	Ruth	51		F	S	29th October 1880. POUGHKEEPSIE.		285 Lincoln Pl. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
14	BANTA	Helen	37		F	S	7th February 1895. GEORGETOWN. S. CAR.		85/65. 152nd St. JAMAICA. L. I.
15	BANTA	Ethel	35		F	S	10th March 1897. PHILADELPHIA. Pa.		85/65. 152nd St. JAMAICA. L. I.
16	BAUER	Isabel	65		F	M	23rd November 1867. NEW YORK CITY.		235 W. 103rd St. NEWYORK C.
17	BAUER	Katherine	47		F	S	21st October 1885. NEW YORK CITY.		235 W. 103rd St. NEW YORK CITY.
18	BAUM	Millicent	62		F	S	17th October 1869. NEW YORK CITY.		The Croydon. 12 E. 86th St. 34 GRAMERCY PARK, NEW YORK CITY
19	BELCHER	Anne	37		F	M	6th July 1895. KEYPORT. NEW JERSEY.		12 E. 97th St. NEWYORK CITY.
20	BERGEN	Mary C.	73		F	S	28th August 1858. NEWYORK CITY. N.Y.		26 Percival St. DORCHESTER. Mass
21	BISSETT	Istella	62		F	S	9th July 1869. BOSTON. Mass.		373 Sterling Pl. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
22	BLAIR	Howard	37		M	M	23rd December 1894. HOBOKEN. N. J.		373 Sterling Pl. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
23	BLAIR	Julia	35		F	M	19th July 1899. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.		373 Sterling Pl. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
24	BLAIR	Donald	8		M	B	5th June 1924. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.		373 Sterling Pl. BROOKLYN. NY.
25	BOOCHEVER	S. Paul	23		M	S	7th March 1909. NEWYORK CITY. N.Y.		270 Broadway. NEW YORK CITY.
26	BOOCHEVER	Blanche	47		F	M	16th June 1885. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.		272 E. 16th St. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
27	BOOCHEVER	Mary	18		F	S	17th September 1914. NEWYORK CITY.		272 E. 16th St. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
28	BOOTH	M. Irene	59		F	S	11th February 1873. NEWYORK CITY.		506 Ft Washington Ave.
29	BRANCA	Rose	42		F	S	24th August 1889. NEWYORK CITY.		65 University Pl. NEWYORK CITY.
30	BRENTON	Edith	38		F	S	23rd. NOVEMBER 1893. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		553 Bainbridge St. BROOKLYN. N.Y.

LINE NO. 11. BAGUE, ALICE - NOT ON BOARD.  
LINE NO. 12. BAGUE, ELLEN - NOT ON BOARD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number US 10

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAMARIA" sailing from HAYRE, 27TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

6 SEP 1932

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STURGES	GERTRUDE	37		F	S	18TH MARCH 1895, SHARON, CONN.		WOMENS COLLEGE, NEWARK, DEL.
2	KELLY	ELIZABETH	43		F	S	24TH DECEMBER 1888, OAKMONT, PENNA.		WOMENS COLLEGE, NEWARK, DEL.
3	STURTEVANT	CLAIRE ELIZABETH	27		F	S	2ND JULY 1905, NEWYORK CITY, N.Y.		393 FAIRMONT AVE, ZANESVILLE, Oh.
4	SWIFT	MAY F.	48		F	W	18TH JANUARY 1884, NEWYORK CITY.		353 ST. 57TH ST. NEWYORK CITY?
5	LENTE	MINNIE B.	60		F	S	2ND MAY 1872, COLD SPRING, N.Y.		353 W. 57TH ST. NEW YORK CITY?
6	TAYLOR	ETTON	21		F	S	20TH NOVEMBER 1910, ST LOUIS, M.O.		636I WASHINGTON ST. ST LOUIS, MO.
7	TAYLOR	EUGENIA	15		F	S	28TH JULY 1917, ST LOUIS, M.O.		636I WASHINGTON ST. ST LOUIS, MO.
8	UMBREIT	SAMUEL J.	60		M	M	22ND FEBRUARY 1871, MANCHESTER, I.A.		GRAND AVENUE 135, OSHKOSH.
9	UMBREIT	AMANDA M.	58		F	M	24TH FEBRUARY 1873, KENYON, MINN.		GRAND AVE. 135, OSHKOSH.
10	VAN KLEECK	WALTER	60		M	M	6TH JANUARY 1872, NEWYORK CITY, N.Y.		246, CLINTON ROAD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
11	VAN KLEECK	MARJORIE	42		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PP. 503523.	246, CLINTON ROAD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
12	VAN KLEECK	ELEANORE	13		F	S	20TH JULY 1879, BROOKLINE, MASS.		246, CLINTON ROAD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
13	VAN KLEECK	RICHARD	4		M	S	11TH APRIL 1928, BOSTON, MASS.		246, CLINTON ROAD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
14	SMITH	ETHEL	24		F	S	19TH AUGUST 1908, BELMONT, MASS.		246, CLINTON ROAD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
15	VOSPER	WILLIAM	56		M	M	P.P. 519895.	3RD NOVEMBER 1902. PROBATE CRT. SANDUSKY. (Ohio)	2044 COLLINGWOOD AV. TOLEDO, OHIO
16	VOSPER	WILLIAM JR.	14		M	S	22ND DECEMBER 1917, TOLEDO, (Ohio)		- DO -
17	VOSPER	STEPHEN	12		M	S	1ST APRIL 1920, TOLEDO, (Ohio)		- DO -
18	VOSPER	MABEL	47		F	M	26TH JUNE 1885, HILLSDALE COUNTY, MICH.		- DO -
19	VOSPER	JANE	13		F	S	19TH FEBRUARY 1919, TOLEDO, (OHIO)		- DO -
20	WEST	EDNA F.	61		F	S	2ND FEBRUARY 1871, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		360 MT AUBURN ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
21	MUNROE	CLARA L.	58		F	S	29TH AUGUST 1873, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		360 MT AUBURN ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
22	<del>WILLIAMS</del>	<del>ELEANORE</del>	<del>22</del>		<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>1906, NEW HAVEN, CONN.</del>		<del>1024 WHITTNEY AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.</del>
23	WRIGHT	MABEL	51		F	S	29TH DECEMBER 1889, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		116, WOODLAWN AV. MERCHANTVILLE, N.J.
24	CHRISTIAN	GRACE	42		F	S	2ND JUNE 1890, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2725, E. LEHIGH, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
25	BOWEN	ELIZABETH B.	53		F	S	27TH NOVEMBER 1879, CINCINNATI, OHIO.		501 FIFTH AVE. NEWYORK CITY, N.Y.
26	O BRIEN	GERTRUDE G.	55		F	S	25TH OCTOBER 1876, BOSTON, MASS.		167 BEACON ST. BOSTON, MASS.
27	O BRIEN	AUSTIN V.	52		M	S	26TH JULY 1880, BOSTON, MASS.		167 BEACON ST. BOSTON, MASS.
28	MAHONEY	MARY A.	56		F	M	11TH FEBRUARY 1873, BOSTON, MASS.		167 BEACON ST. BOSTON, MASS.
29	MAHONEY	MARY F.	26		F	S	14TH JANUARY 1906, BOSTON, MASS.		167 BEACON ST. BOSTON, MASS.
30	BLAIS	JOSEPH A.	33		M	S	29TH MAY 1899, BOSTON, MASS.		167 BEACON ST. BOSTON, MASS?

LINE No. 22 - WILLIAMS, ELEANORE, NOT ON BOARD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANKLIN sailing from HAVRE, 27TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 11  
SEP 1932, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	EVANS	MARY K.	24	-	F	S	PITTSBURGH, PA. 24TH JUNE 1908.		65 OVERLOOK CIRCLE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
2	FESENBECK	ROSE E.	42	-	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 27TH SEPT, 1890.		2637, N. 18TH ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	FUESS	CLAUDE M.	47	-	M	M	WATERVILLE, NEW YORK. 12TH JAN. 1885.		ANDOVER, MASS.
4	FUESS	JOHN M.	20	-	M	S	ANDOVER, MASS. 13TH APL. 1912.	C	- DO -
5	FROMME	GAIL	28	-	M	M	TERRE HAUTE, IND. 5TH JAN. 1904.		TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA.
6	FROMME (NEE OGLESBY)	OTHELIE	22	-	F	M	PORTSMOUTH, VA. 21ST, MAY 1910.		- DO -
7	HECKER	LOUISE	57	-	F	M	PP534895, WASHINGTON, 6TH JULY 1932.		27 ADELAIDE ST. RYE, NEW YORK.
8	HASSETT	FLORENCE WILLIAM	21	-	M	S	ELMIRA, N.Y. 28TH SEPT. 1903.		ELMIRA, NEW YORK.
9	HITE	MARGARET	16	-	F	S	THOMASVILLE, N. C. 4TH AUG. 1913.		THOMASVILLE, N.C.
10	HENRY	SONYA E.	35	-	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 10TH DEC. 1896.		3184, W. 77TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	HOGAN	ALICE	30	-	F	S	NEW HAVEN, CONN. 20TH AUG. 1901.		49, OSBORNE AV. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
12	JOHNS	LAVINIA HARVEY	34	-	M	M	WEST BLOCTON, ALA. 15TH DEC. 1898.		WASHINGTON SEMINARY, ATLANTA GA.
13	KLEMIN	ALEXANDER	44	-	M	M	PP.484084. WASHINGTON, 26TH APL. 1932.		1955 SEDGWICK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	KLEMIN	ETHEL L.	36	-	F	M	- DO - - DO -		- DO -
15	KLEMIN	DIANA	9	-	F	S	- DO - - DO -		- DO -
16	LAMBETH	WILLIAM A.	65	-	M	M	THOMASVILLE, N.C. 27TH. OCT. 1867. P.P. 504902	23rd May 1932	CHARLOTTEVILLE, VA.
17	LAMBETH	FRANK IRENE	65	-	F	M	- DO - - DO -	- do - - do -	- DO -
18	LAMBETH	BETSY	15	-	F	S	- DO - - DO -	- do - - do -	- DO -
19	LYALL	MARY	24	-	F	S	PASSAIC N.J. 8TH JUNE 1908.		24, FAIRMOUNT RD. RIDGWOOD, N.J.
20	LYONS	GERTRUDE	41	-	F	S	PROVIDENCE, R.I. 31ST OCT 1890.		160, AMHURST ST., PROVIDENCE, R.I.
21	MCQUILLEN	DANIEL	75	-	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 8th Mar 1857		1520 Spud Street Philadelphia Pa.
22	MAHER	HELEN	28	-	F	S	NEW HAVEN CONN. 27TH AUG. 1904.		451, NORTON PARKWAY, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
23	MAR	CATHERINE A.	25	-	F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 29TH JULY 1907.		16, ALDINE PARK, NYACK, N.Y.
24	MENTER	FLORENCE R.	45	-	F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 19TH NOV. 1887.		258, ALBANY AV. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	MANNES	ESTHER	40	-	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 30TH SEPT 1892.		1640, W. 12TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	MYERS	JOHN D.	43	-	M	M	WASHINGTON, D. C. 2ND DEC. 1888.	23	MERION, PA.
27	MYERS	MARY	47	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. 5TH DEC. 1894.		- DO -
28	MANGAN	GRACE	37	-	F	S	ATTLEBORO, MASS. 11TH APL. 1895.		215, COTTAGE ST. PAWTUCKET, R.I.
29	PEPPER	ERNEST M.	37	-	M	S	BATTLECREEK, IOWA. 2ND MAY 1895.		515, W. 7TH ST. PLAINFIELDS, N.J.
30	PSENKA-DORE	RUDOLF	67	-	M	S	PP 495612. WASHINGTON, 13TH MAY 1932.		199, ELMWOOD AV, BERWIN, ILL.

- 11
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANABRIA sailing from HAWAII Aug 28th, 1932, Arriving at Port of SEPT 5th New York, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	QUIN	MARY	41		F	S	PROVIDENCE, R.I. 16TH SEPT 1891.		46, HURON ST. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
2	ROBERTS	FRANCES F.	23		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. 17TH MAY 1909.		6439 CHEROKEE ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	SEBEK	CLARA	35		F	S	CLEVELAND, OHIO. 31ST JULY 1897.		3357 FAIRFAX, CLEVELAND OHIO
4	LEE-SMITH	CHARLES	67		M	M	WILTON, N.C. 29TH AUG. 1865.		RALEIGH, N.C.
5	LEE-SMITH	CHARLES JNR.	25		M	M	HIGH POINT, N.C. 31ST JAN. 1907		-DO-
6	TRIVETT	GEORGE HP	66		M	M		PP# 207187, WASHINGTON 22ND APRIL 1930.	279 RIDGEWOOD AVE. GLENRIDGE N.Y.
7	TRIVETT	LEMONIA W.	65		F	M		-DO-	-DO-
8	TRIVETT	ELIZABETH M.	31		F	S	NEWARK, N.J. 21ST MARCH 1903.		-DO-
9	TYNDALL	MARGARET	32		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 9TH MAY 1900.		19, WEST 84TH ST. NEWYORK CITY.
10	VAN BETHUYSEN	ADELINE	50		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 8TH JULY 1877.		HOTEL GEORGE WASHINGTON. N.Y.C.
11	WOLVERTON	ELIZABETH W.	22		F	S	SCARSDALE, N.Y. 2ND MAY 1909.		15, HEATHCOTE RD. SCARSDALE N.Y.
12	WEEKS	CONSTANCE	30		F	S	MARLBOROUGH, MASS. 11TH OCTOBER 1902.		214, CHAPEL ST. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
13	WARDELL	KATHERINE A.	57		F	M	LITTLE ROCK, ARK. 14TH SEPT. 1875.		232, BEVERLEY TERR. STAUNTON VA.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 14 TO 30 - BLANK.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"SAMARIA"

sailing from

COBE (Queenstown)

28th. August

19<sup>32</sup>

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6 SEP 1932

19<sup>32</sup>

80

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MAILED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Crowley	Julia	80		F				
2	Crowley	Ellen	41		F		Jersey City, N.J. June 2nd. 1891.	Court of Common Pleas Jersey City. Oct. 1928.	156 Grant Ave. Jersey City, N. J.
3	Murphy	Mary C.	57		F		Worcester, Mass. 31/11/75		156 Grant Ave. Jersey City, N. J.
4									619 W 179 St. New York.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 4 TO 30 BLANK.

PURSER.

*T. J. Connelley* Sep 8 20 AM

- 13
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Harris, Surgeon of the Tamania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 19 32,  
at New York.

1932  
SEP 6  
NEW YORK

[Signature]  
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be reported to the nearest immigration office. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAKURA

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

27TH AUGUST, 1932

No.	Sex	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BLASCHKE	STEPHAN	32		M	LABORER	YS	4-16-24	GERMAN	YS	Hungary	GERMAN	HUNGARY	KECIRE	HP835715	WASHINGTON	16 JUN	U.S.A.	N.Y. CITY
2		BLASCHKE	MARIA	45		F	HOUSE	YS		GERMAN	YS	Hungary	GERMAN	HUNGARY	VERTESBOG	HP806819	WASHINGTON	21 APR	U.S.A.	N.Y. CITY
3		STERNOK	ABONIE	35		M	BOOPER	YS		ENGLISH	YS	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FLORENCE	HP798818	WASHINGTON	1 APR	U.S.A.	ST LOUIS MO
4		CANTON	Jeanne Charles	30		F	H'wife	Yes		English	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	830195 40517	6 Jun 1932	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
5		FREUND	RUDOLF	31		M	Research	Yes		-do-	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pforzheim	Sec 3 2 100	Hamburg	10th Aug 1932	Germany	Kiel
6		DE ONIS	FRED	23		M	Student	Yes		-do-	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	819147	Washington	17th May 32	U.S.A.	New York
7	U.S. CIT.	AMERD	GEORGE	29		M	Mechanic	Yes		-do-	Yes	USA	French	France	Tours	US PP 508393	26th May 1932	USA	New York	
8		AMERD	MARY	23		F	H'wife	Yes		-do-	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	RP 809280	Washington	26th Apr 1932	USA	New York
9		Lines 9 to 30 Blank.																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



## Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEP 1932

19

88

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. G. Malin, Master of the Tamania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Malin  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1932.  
at New York

W. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

16-480

STEN

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Samaris, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1932.

at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Samaris  
Transit  
Tourist



List

27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

27TH AUGUST

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (From number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if competent to read, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	CAHILL	TERESA C.	42		F	HDMTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	SUMMER HILL	Transit Certificate No. 84-33		London	23rd Aug 32	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
2	TRANSIT	CAHILL	MAUD I.	40		F	HDMTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	SUMMER HILL	85-33		do	do	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
3	TRANSIT	CAHILL	ELSIE M.	39		F	HSHOLD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	SUMMER HILL	86-33		do	do	AUSTRALIA	STRATHFIELD
4	Lines 4 to 30 Blank.																			
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Handwritten signature*  
Purser.

*Handwritten signature*  
11 05 am

3

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

5 SEP 1932

19

84

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malin, Master, of the Samaritan, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1932, at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

R. G. Malin  
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Harris, Surgeon of the "Samaria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1932.  
at New York

W. J. Hovde  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security.

S. S.

"SAMARIA"

### Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

27TH AUGUST

1932

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

6 SEP 1932

19 32

86

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. G. Malin, Master, of the Samania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1932.  
at New York.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 19 32.

at New York

W. J. H. H. H.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. "SAMARIA"

## Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

27TH AUGUST

19 32

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6 SEP 1932

19<sup>32</sup>

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

88

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necromancy, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. G. Malin Master, of the "Samarra", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Malin  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1932.  
at New York.

W. J. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. L. Harris, Surgeon of the Dania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 164 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1932.  
at New York.

[Signature]  
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Dania  
British Medical Council  
[Signature]



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ "SAMARIA"

## Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

27TH AUGUST 1932

<b>Total passengers</b>	.	.	.	.	.....
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	.	.	.	.	.....
<b>Africans</b>	.	.	.	.	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.**

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

6 SEP 1932

19

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

[illegible]

**Notes.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34-00000



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malin, Master, of the Samaria, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Malin

Master

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1932.

at New York

W. J. Paulovich  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1932.  
at New York

[Signature]  
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH AUGUST, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or if interpreter present, on what point)	Write				Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SINFELD	SARAH J.	65		W	H' KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEIGHTON BUZZARD	SEC. 4 NQIV. 543	LONDON	27 MAY 32		ENGLAND	LONDON
2		DAVIES	HARRI L.	24		M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	CARDIFF	SEC. 4-E-12 NQIV. 12	SOUTHAMPTON	5 AUG. 32	STUDENT	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
3		HODGSON	WILLIAM T	25		M	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S. AFRICA	GRAHAMSTOWN	SEC. 4-E-12 NQIV. 12	PORT ELIZABETH	29 JULY. 32.	STUDENT	S. AFRICA	CAPE PROVINCE
4		HODGSON	VALERIE D	25		F	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S. AFRICA	GRAHAMSTOWN	SEC. 3-12 PV. 1	PORT ELIZABETH	29 JULY. 32.		S. AFRICA	CAPE PROVINCE
5	UNDER 15	HODGSON	ROYCE A	-		M	Infant	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S. AFRICA	GRAHAMSTOWN					S. AFRICA	CAPE PROVINCE
6		Lines 6 to 30 Blank.																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6 SEP 1932

19 32

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. G. Malin, Master of the Samaria, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 144 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Malin  
Master

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1932,  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 144 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1932  
at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA"

### Passengers sailing from

## SOUTH HAMPTON

27TH AUGUST

19 52

Total passengers	• • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • •	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

SEP 1932

19 32

24

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. G. Malin, of the Tamania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 144 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Malin  
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept., 1932.  
at New York.

My commission  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, C. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept., 1932.  
at New York.

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



21

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"SAMARIA"

### Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

27TH AUGUST

19 32

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1932

19 32

90

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. G. Mulin Master, of the Samaria, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 19 32,  
at New York

R. G. Mulin  
Master

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.  
**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
**Columns 24 to 36.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Samania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept., 1932.

at New York

Ref. to  
1932

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LABOR

20

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S.

"SAMARTA"

### Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

27TH AUGUST

19<sub>32</sub>

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-2



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6 SEP 1932

19 32

98

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. G. Malin, Master of the Samaria, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept., 19 32,  
at New York.

R. G. Malin  
Master  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Sauraria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept., 1932.  
at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "SAMARIA"

## Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_ SOUTHAMPTON

27TH AUGUST

19 32

**Alfons**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

14-00000



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1932

1932

300

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Indicated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Yes	No								Yes	No		Hair	Eyes		
1	Father I. Valinsky 85 ST. THOMAS RD. LONDON E.9	OH.	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF	1930	Jun 1932	11312 Hopkins Ave CLEVELAND OH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
2	-DO-	OH.	CLEVELAND	YES	HUSBAND	AS ABOVE	1932	CLEVELAND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
3	Sister Mrs E. Walker 32 Arlington Rd Eastbourne	PA.	GLENSIDE	YES	SELF	1892	July 1932	221 Roslyn Ave GLENSIDE PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	GRY.	BLUE	NONE
4	Mother Mrs Thackeray YARROW MAIDENHEAD.	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	1932	July 1932	225 E. 68TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	RUD.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
5	Mother MRS. Eleanor GEORGE. CULVER LODGE SANDOWN I.O. WIGHT.	MD.	HYATTSVILLE	YES	SELF	1920	July 1932	Home	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 1/2	MRS.	GRY.	BLUE	TATTOOED
6	BROTHER ARTHUR H. SEAR. 26 SARRE RD. W. HAINESHEAD LONDON.	MD.	HYATTSVILLE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	WASH. D.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE
7	Parents H. Holm 4 Grenagade Copenhagen	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	YES	SELF	1924	May 1932	2560 Hudson Blvd Jersey City	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
8	-do-	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	Jersey City	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
9	Sister Mrs M. Gibben 138 URMSTON LANE. STRETFORD.	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	1923	Jun 1932	Home	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
10	C/O MRS. CAMPBELL. 15 SPURRING HOUSE ARMAUGH N. IRELAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	9249 SHORE RD. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
11	FATHER CHARLES L. BERKLEY. LEDBURY. HEREFORDSHIRE.	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	1915/1932	May 1932	Home	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	FR.	GRY.	NONE
12	Mother Mrs E. Schits 42 Morley Av Davenport	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	HUSBAND	SEE 23	1929	HUSBAND MR. S and L.C. PARSONS 642 EAST 23RD ST. BRONX N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
13	SISTER MRS. Elsie MUGGLETON 53 KEMPS HIGHWAY. GREEN LANE.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	1932	May 1932	BROTHER ARTHUR H. THOMPSON. 4524 AVENUE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
14	MOTHER MRS. Isabella MORROW. DUNCAIRN AVE. BELFAST.	MASS	PHILA.	YES	SELF	1929	Jun 1932	Home	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	DRK.	BLUE	NONE
15	Father C Goldwell Cartworth Moor Holmfirth Yorks	MASS.	WELLESLEY	YES	SELF	1932	Jun 1932	Home	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
16	FATHER MR. David W. JONES 13 WILLIAM ST. MERTHYR TYDFIL.	N.J.	WICK	YES	SELF	1927	Jul 1932	Home	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK.	DRK.	HZL.	NONE
17	FATHER/LAW -DO-	N.J.	WICK	YES	SELF	1929	May 1932	28 HALE ST. N. BRUNSWICK N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK.	DRK.	GRY.	NONE
18	G/FATHER -DO-	N.J.	WICK	YES	SELF	1932	May 1932	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK.	DRK.	GRY.	NONE
19	Father MR. D. O'NEILL. 84 THE PHILLO. WHITCHURCH. CARDIFF.	OH.	DAYTON	NO	SELF	1928	Jun 1932	HUSBAND JOHN WATKINS. NORMANDY FARMS. CENTREVILLE. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
20	Mother MRS. Sarah HYNES 32 WHARNCLIFFE ST. NEWCASTLE/T.	TEX.	DALLAS	NO	SELF	1920	Jun 1932	HUSBAND WILLIAM E. BORLEY. MELROSE COURT. DALLAS. TEX.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
21	-DO-	TEX.	DALLAS	NO	MOTHER	AS ABOVE	1932	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
22	Frederic Mr M. Arlt 20 VALLHALAVIG. STOCKHOLM.	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS	YES	SELF	1928/1932	4TH MAY 1932	Home	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
23	SISTER MRS. Emma BUDD. 82 WIMBOR ST. PAINTON. DEVON.	N.Y.	ROME	YES	SON	SEE 23	1923	SON. George SNOW. 610 KENT ST. ROME N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
24	BROTHER MR. HARRY KELLY. RIVER- SIDE HSE. CLONDAKIN. DUBLIN.	PA.	PHILA.	YES	SELF	1926/1932	Jul 1932	Home	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
25	UNCLE ARTHUR REAVIL. 19 DAWSON PLACE. PEMBRIDGE SQ. LONDON W.2	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE	YES	UNCLE	SEE 17	1926	Home	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1 1/2	DRK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
26	Wife Anna Portnoy Kew Karsco Russia	MASS	LYNN	YES	SELF	1932	27 June 1932	Home	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LGHT	GREY	GREY	NONE
27	FATHER MR. KARBERG, FARDOCK 10, DENMARK.	MASS	LYNN	YES	SELF	1932	June 1932	112, SHEPARD STREET LYNN, MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
28	-DO-	MASS	LYNN	YES	SELF	1932	June 1932	Home	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
29	FATHER MR. HUBB, GROUNDS 4, COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	YES	SELF	1932	May 4th 1932	HOME, 2560, HUDSON BLVD., JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
30	GRAND- FATHER -DO-	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	YES	MOTHER	YES	May 4th 1932	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malin Master of the Samaria, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1932.  
at New York

R. G. Malin  
Master

W. J. Johnson  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 19 32.  
at New York.

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "SAMARIA"

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

27TH AUGUST

19 38

Total passengers . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_  
U. S. citizens . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_  
Aliens . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 1982

19

102

**List** \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. G. Malin, of the Samaria, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1932  
at New York

R. G. Malin  
Master

Y. J. Johnson  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Tamania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept., 1932.  
at New York.

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Sootch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1932

19

104

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, by force or violence	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	4-2 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent residence	4-3 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a temporary residence									4-4 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent residence	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	Father Michael Stapleton Dunmore Kilkenny		Mexico City		Self	1913	Yes	1914	Cleve	1932	Friend Miss C. Flynn Chapultepec 281	No	In	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
2	Father Mr. M. Durkin Svenford Co Mayo	LI	Woodside	Yes	Self	1921	Yes	1921	LI	1932	Little Flower Convent Woodside LI	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. G. Malin Master, of the Samaria, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1932.  
at New York  
R. G. Malin  
Master  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1932  
at New York

[Signature]  
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS  
TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES

List

N.Y. 5.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

S. S. "SAMARIA"

*Passengers sailing from* COBH (Queenstown)

28th August

192.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-25



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List N.Y. 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 SEP 1932, 1932.

106

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid by the alien, or by a relative, or by a friend, or by a company, or by a government, or by a person.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	For what purpose?	For what purpose?						For what purpose?	Feet			Inches		
1	Father Michael Barry Fureenbarry, Newmarket, Cork.	NY	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1923 May	Resident returning, 120 East 60 St., New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	Nil
2	Father, John Mummally, Darramore, Barnatra, Ballina Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1920 Jun	Resident returning, St. Agnes' Convent, Sparkill, New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Nil
3	Mother, Mrs. T. McMahon, Bella, Carrigaholt, Clare.	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Self	\$50	Yes	1927 Jun	Resident returning, 52 Penhurst Park, Buffalo, New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	fair	fair	grey	Nil
4	Brother, Patk. Carmody, Kilballyowen, Co. Clare.	Ills.	Chicago		Self	\$50	Yes	1923 Jun	Resident returning, 200 S. Deamen Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	Nil
5	Sacred Heart Convent Mt Anville Dundrum Dublin	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	\$50	Yes	1916 Jun	Resident returning, Ills. 2059 E. Somerset St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fresh	grey	blue	Nil
6	do	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	\$50	Yes	1932 Jun	-do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	fresh	grey	hazel	Nil
7	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Greogan, Kiltealy, Limerick.	N.J.	Ridgewood	No	Self	\$50	Yes	1927 Jun	Resident returning, 26 Wilsey Sq. Ridgewood, N.J.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. G. Malin Master of the Samana, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Malin  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept., 1932

at New York

W. J. Koenig  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria, sailing the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept., 1932.  
at New York.

Wankor  
Prop

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown)

28 th. August 192

Line 1 P. Mc Donnell US Citizen Lines 8,9. Callagher Not on board.

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

## About

PARSON.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



**States, or a part of another insular possession, in  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1982

1982

108

List 1. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. G. Malin, Master, of the Samarra, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Malin

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1932.

at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAMARIA

Sailing from LE HAVRE

27TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 SEP 1932

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANKLES	GEORGE	24		M	S	26 SEPT 1907 SAMEN MASS		58 TEMPLE ST. BOSTON MASS
2	BURKE	MANNIE	49		F	M	3 MAR 1880 YOUNGSTOWN OHIO		2034 ELM ST YOUNGSTOWN OHIO
3	FINN	ELLA	45		F	S	7 MAR 1887 BOSTON MASS		483 COLUMBUS RD DORCHESTER MASS
4	HACKETT	GRACE	58		F	S	22 SEPT 1874 BOSTON MASS		1991 CENTRE ST WEST ROXBURY MASS
5	KNAPP	RUTH	23		F	S	21 FEB 1909 NEW YORK CITY		3064 34TH ST ASTORIA L.I. NY
6	LANGDON	FLORENCE			F	M	OGDENBERG NEW YORK		
7	HECAN	ESTHER	67		F	W	31 MAR 1866		BARBON BARK FLORIDA
8	SMITH	HARRIETT	59		F	S	28 JULY 1875 WORCESTER MASS		120 GLENVILLE AV AILSTON MASS
9	STRAHMAN	ELIZABETH	42		F	S	27 MAY 1890 NEW YORK CITY		3232 HULL AVE NEW YORK CITY
10	SHAW	GEORGE	30		M	M	1 AUG 1902 PHILADELPHIA PA		4010 LORING ST PHILADELPHIA PA
11	SHAW	DORIS	28		F	M	11 MAY 1904 PHILADELPHIA PA		4010 LORING ST PHILADELPHIA PA
12	SARIN	ILOMA	45		F	M	Passport No 463		11505 LIBERTY AVE RICHMOND HILL NY
13	SARIN	ELEANOR	9		F	S	Nov 6th 1923 NEW YORK CITY		11505 LIBERTY AVE RICHMOND HILL NY
14	steneck	MEARL	26		F	M	20 OCT 1905 OLIVE BRANCH ILL		3894 DELMAR ST LOUIS MO
15	STENECK	VIRGINIA	7		F	S	6 SEPT 1924 ST LOUIS MO		3894 DELMAR ST LOUIS MO
16	BARRETT	CHARLOTTE	24		F	S	Chicago Ill Mar 1st 1908		138 N. Euclid Oak Park Ill
17									
18	CHAPMAN	LOUISE	63		F	M	Sept 1st 1871 Brooklyn NY		16 Seymour St Mt Clare NJ
19	HARRIS	Cecil	38		F	W	Aug 13th 1894 Brooklyn NY		-do-
20	FARLEY	JOSEPH	25		M	S	Jersey City July 31st 1907		214 Claremont Ave NJ
21	HESTER	EDNA	50		F	S	Ashby Ill Dec 7th 1882		430 Harrison Claremont
22	FALKENBACH	Maude	47		F	S	Providence RI Mar 7th 1885		110 Morgan Av R.I.
23	HOBAN	Frances	25		F	S	Chicago Ill Nov 28th 1907		19 Melathrope Ave Chicago Ill
24	HENDRICKSEN	Ida	30		F	S	New York Dec 22nd 1901		23 Lexington Ave New York
25	KANE	JENNIE	62		F	M	Passport No 526385		1488 Elmwood Lakewood
26	KANE	CHARLES	19		M	S	Cleveland Ohio Sept 3rd 1912		-do-
27	MCCALMONT	FRANCIS	24		F	S	New York Aug 26th 1907		58 Vernon Ave Brooklyn Ny
28	MESSICK	CHARLTON	22		M	S	St Louis Mo Oct 21st 1909		4537 Maryland Av St Louis
29	MESSICK	Morris	22		M	S	-do- -do-		-do-
30	TYNDALE	Mary	26		F	M	Salt Lake City Aug 4th 1906		1150 Yale Ave Salt Lake City

Lines 3,4,5,6,7,8,9. duplicated Line 17 Blank

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S.S.

SANTARIA

Sailing from LE HAVRE

27TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1932

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	NORTH	HOWARD	50		M		22 OCT 1881 LANCASTER PA		74 E?BROAD ST BETHLEEM PA
2	NORTH	GERTRUDE	31		M		9 FEB 1901 BETHLEEM PA		74 E.BROAD ST BETHLEEM PA
3	YOUNGBERG	HELEN	26		F	S	21 AUG 1905 LEAVENWORTH KANSAS		3519 OAK ST JACKSONVILLE FLA
4	MAMMEL	CANBY	20		M	S	18 MAR 1912 WILMINGTON DEL		15 EAST 4 ST WILMINGTON
5	SHEPHER	JAMES	19		M	S	13 MAR 1913 PHILADELPHIA PA		GLEN ROAD BAEDERWOOD NOBLE PA
6	SEDER	ALFRED	21		M	S	20 OCT 1910 PITTSBURGH PA		FRANK & SEDER PITTSBURGH PA
7	SLADKIN	NORMAN	19		M	S	1 JAN 1913 WESTVILLE N.J.		WYNGOTE PA
8	BLASCHKE	ANNIE	24		F	S	28th Jun 1908 New York		755 JACKSON AVE BRONX NEW YORK
9	BECK	BLANCHE	42		F	S	31 JAN 1890 ORANGE N.Y.		
10	MILLS	CATHERINE	50		F	M	1st May 1862 DOYLESTON PA		94 ALBERT AVE CRANTON R.I.
11	MILLS	ANITA	9		F	S	7th Oct 1913 Providence RI		94 ALBERT AVE CRANTON R.I.
12	KENNEALLY	ARTHUR			M	S			SCHOOL DEPT SALEM MASS
13	GRONAN	THOMAS			M	S			SCHOOL DEPT SALEM MASS
14	POORE	MARGUERITE	42		F	S	7 MAR 1890 MALDEN MASS		Holyoake Hospital Holyoake Mass
15	FAVINGER	HELEN	21		F	S	28 NOV 1911 MALDON MASS		115 WINDSOR RD WATAN MASS
16	POMEROY	ALFRED	31		M	S	21 DEC 1900 WILLIAMSBURG MASS		HAYDENVILLE MASS
17	FERRIS	FRANKLIN	20		M	S	21 NOV 1911 ST LOUIS MO		18 LENOX PLACE ST LOUIS MO
18	BECK	BLANCHE	46		F	S	31 JAN 1890 ORANGE N.J.		181 ACADEMY ST SOUTH ORANGE NJ
19	DOVEY	HAZEL	40		F	S	29 JULY 1886 Plattsburgh NB		404 N.6TH ST <del>Plattsburgh</del> NEBR
20	DALEY	ELENA	45		F	S	9 JULY 1887 YONKERS N.Y.		155 RADFORD ST YONKERS N.Y.
21	KREGELOH	ERNEST	27		M	S	24 APR 1905 NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.		82 HASSART ST NEW BRUNSWICK NJ
22	KEENAN	PATRICK	54		M	S	19 MAY 1878 NEW YORK CITY		408 8TH AVE BROOKLYN NEW YORK
23	LANGDON	FLORENCE	33		F	M	19 SEPT 1898 OGDENSBURG NEW YORK		BUFFALO NEW YORK
24	MCHEERY	ADAM	59		M	S	18 OCT 1873 CINCINNATI OHIO		228 WASHINGTON ST HOBOKEN NJ
25	MCDONALD	CATHERINE	59		F	M	23 DEC 1873 NEW YORK CITY		408 8TH AVE BROOKLYN NEW YORK
26	MCDONALD	CATHERINE	30		F	S	23 AUG 1901 NEW YORK CITY		408 8TH AVE BROOKLYN NEW YORK
27	MCDONALD	LEO	25		M	S	3 AUG 1907 SPRING VALLEY NEW YORK		144 JAY ST FREEPORT NEW YORK
28	SEDGWICK	PAUL	30		M	S	7 MAY 1902 CHICAGO ILL		2119 F.ST NW WASHINGTON D.C.
29	THOMPSON	ALICE	23		F	S	22 JULY 1909 FALL RIVER MASS		4 CHERRY ST WOODMONT CONN
30	VAN CLEAVE	CHARLES	28		M	S	8 APRIL 1904 HOLEROOK NEBR		UNIVERSITY OF PENN PHILADELPHIA

Line 9 B. Beck duplicated. 12 A. Kenneally, 13 T. Gronan, 16 A. Pomeroy 24 A. McHenry not on board.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAMARIA

Sailing from LE HAVRE

27TH AUGUST, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 1932

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	NOEL	FRANCES	23	F	S	26 NOV 1908 PARIS MO		PARIS MO
2	PACKER	ELIZABETH	60	F	S	12 DEC 1871 COLUMBIA MO		415 SKOKIE RD GLENCOE ILL
3	PITT	MARIE	37	F	M	25 NOV 1894 NEW YORK CITY		61-25 WOODSIDE AVE WOODSIDE L.I.
4	PEMBERTON	JOHN	31	M	M	9 OCT 1900 EDGEWORTH DELAWARE		409 PENN ST CAMDEN NEW JERSEY
5	QUIN	MARGARET	35	F	M	10 SEPT 1896 HAZELTON PA		523 N. LAUREL ST HAZELTON PA
6	RUPPERT	CHARLOTTE	63	F	M	25 MAR 1869 ST LOUIS MO		C/O AMERICAN EXPRESS ST LOUIS
7	BOOS	BENE	22	M	S	Passport No 518659	1928 PHILADELPHIA	HAVERFORD SCHOOL HAVERFORD PA
8	BOE	CAROLINE	38	F	S	19 NOV 1893 KING FERRY N.Y.		COLLEGE DRIVE JAMESTOWN N.DAK
9	REGAN	ESTHER	66	F	M		26 NOV 1883 CHICAGO ILL	HILLCREST HEIGHTS BARSON PARK PA
10	ROBERSON	JOHN	35	M	S	HUNTINGDON TENN		536 WEST 114 ST NEW YORK CITY
11	ROUFFET	JEANNE	38	F	M	Passport No 529401		820 Bark Ave New York
12	SHIELD	GEORGE	28	M	M			184 NAGLE AV NEW YORK CITY
13	SHIELD	MARY	23	F	M			184 NAGLE AV NEW YORK CITY
14	STOPENKAGEN	LULU	38	F	S	25 MAR 1894 BROOKLYN NEW YORK		1404 BUSHWICK AV BROOKLYN NY
15	STEINBACH	MINNA	67	F	S	25th Sept 1865 BALTIMORE MD		406 EAST 22ND ST BALTIMORE MD
16	SMITH	HARRIETT	58	F	S	28 JULY 1873 WORCESTER MASS		120 GLENVILLE AVE ALLSTON MASS
17	STRAHMAN	ELIZABETH	42	F	S	4 FEB 1909 NEW YORK CITY		3232 HULL AVE NEW YORK CITY
18	SCHARFFER	MARGUERITE	27	F	S	26 AUG 1904 TUXEDO PARK NEW YORK		551 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK CITY
19	STOKES	JOSEPH	26	M	S	10 NOV 1905 BAINBRIDGE CA		911 LAURENS ST COLUMBIA S.C.
20	THOMPSON	JESSIE	42	F	M	16 JAN 1890 PORTLAND MAINE		398 SPRING ST PORTLAND MAINE
21	VAN ALLEN	GRACE	45	F	M	30 JAN 1887 Elizabeth NJ		555 W 156th New York CITY
22	VINAL	FRANCES	19	F	S	23 JULY 1912 BROOKLYN N.Y.		136 WILDWOOD AVE UPPER MONTCLAIR NJ
23	WHITNEY	EMILY	22	F	S	13 JAN 1910 PORTLAND MAINE		139 PITT ST PORTLAND MAINE
24	WILEY	ROBERT	21	M	S	11 OCT 1910 HUNKIRK N.Y.		586 MYRTLE AVE ALBANY NEW YORK
25	WENDEL	CATHERINE	25	F	S	28 OCT 1906 HAZELTON PA		5 PROSPECT PLACE NEW YORK CITY
26	WENDEL	HENNIE	58	F	M	23 JAN 1875 TOMKICKEN PA		326 WEST GREEN ST HAZELTON PA
27	WEVER	RUTH	26	F	S	3 AUG 1906 HAZELTON PA		174 NORTH CHURCH ST HAZELTON
28	WADDELL	RUTH	22	F	S	4 APR 1910 VANDALIA ILL		BOX 34 EVANSTOWN ILL
29	WHEATLEY	JOHN	64	M	S	19 SEPT 1867 POPLAR PLAINS KY		2783 SEIMA ST JACKSONVILLE PA
30	WESTON	GLADYS	32	F		11 JULY 1900 BROOKLYN NEW YORK		642 PROSPECT PL BROOKLYN N.Y.

Line 1. F. Noel 24 R. Wiley not on board.

Line 10 J. Roberson duplicated. Line 12-13 CAN Speed alias

*Mr. R. Wiley 9/6/32 10 am*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAMARIA

Sailing from LE HAVRE

17TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1932

19

112

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GRAHAM	HYLTON	17		M	S	Jan 2nd 1915 Brooklyn New York		1551 73 ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	HODGES	ELVA	26		F	S	3 JULY 1906 PHILADELPHIA PA		1661 HOWARTH ST PHILADELPHIA
3	HUMBERT	JOSEPH	24		M	S	12 May 1908 Quincy, Ill		1235 N. 8TH ST QUINCEY ILL
4	HUMBERT	JOSEPHINE	55		F	S	8th Jan 1877 St Louis Mo		1235 N. 8TH ST QUINCEY ILL
5	HACKETT	GRACE	57		F	S	22 SEPT 1874 BOSTON MASS		1991 CENTRE ST WEST ROXBURY MASS
6	HIGBY	CHESTER	46		M	M	27th Oct 1885 OTTAWA ILL		UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN WISC
7	HIGBY	JANE	56		M	M	27th Sept 1878 FAIRMONT		UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN WISC
8	HARTMAN	MARY	54		F	W	1 JUN 1878 Iront NY		254 LINDHURST ST Rochester
9	HASKELL	LILLIAN	46		F	S	28 JAN 1886 POLAND MAINE		41 PUTNAM ST SOMERVILLE MASS
10	HASKELL	MAUDE	41		F	S	7 APR 1891 POLAND MAINE		22 DEERING ST PORTLAND MAINE
11	HENDERSON	LOIS	27		F	S	14 JUNE 1932 TRAEER IOWA		TRAEER IOWA
12	HEMSING	MARGARET	30		F	S	19 MAR 1902 PHILADELPHIA PA 1881		111 N. 49 ST PHILADELPHIA PA
13	KENNEDY	EMMA	51		F	S	31 AUG 1880 HOPKINTON MASS		56 Walnut St Somer Mass
14	KENNEDY	FRANK	19		M	S	30 MAY 1913 OCEAN GROVE N.J./		610 SHADELAINA AVE DREXELL HILL PA
15	KENYON	CLARA	20		F	S	18 JULY 1912 HIGHLAND PARK N.J.		44 ADELAIDE AVE NEW BRUNSWICK NJ
16	KESTER	HOWARD	28		M	M	21 JULY 1904 MARTINVILLE VA		383 BIBLE HOUSE NEW YORK CITY
17	KESTER	ALICE	27		F	M	5 OCT 1904 PORT VALLEY GEORGIA		383 BIBLE HOUSE NEW YORK CITY
18	KNAPP	RUTH	23		F	S	27 MAY 1890 NEW YORK CITY		3064.34TH ST ASTORIA L.I.
19	LOWENHAUPT	BESSIE	51		F	M	19 NOV 1891 MT VERNON IND		6237 McPHERSON AVE ST LOUIS MO
20	LOWENHAUPT	ABRAHAM	53		M	M	22 DEC 1878 MT VERNON IND		6237 McPHERSON AVE ST LOUIS MO
21	LOWENHAUPT	MARIAN	10		F	S	10 MAR 1922 ST LOUIS MO		6237 McPHERSON AVE ST LOUIS MO
22	WARPLE	CLARA	24		F	S	25 MAR 1908 CAMDEN N.J.		1136 N 64TH ST PHILADELPHIA
23	MITCHELL	MARGARET	40		F	W	30 JUNE 1882 DALTON GA		DALTON GA 3415 Dunach Ave Cinn
24	MITCHELL	CORDA	24		M	S	25 MAR 1928 SOMERSET KY		DALTON GA -do-
25	MURPHY	THOMAS	35		M	M	Passport 482533		2222 QUEEN AVE NORTH MINNEAPOLIS
26	MURPHY	MARY	29		F	M	22nd July 1902 Minneapolis Minn		2222 QUEEN AVE NORTH MINNEAPOLIS
27	MURPHY	THOS	4		M	S	12th July 1928 -do-		2222 QUEEN AVE NORTH MINNEAPOLIS
28	MANTZ	BENNY	35		F	S			112 WEST 49 ST
29	NORTH	LILA	30		F	S	16 DEC 1901 MONTECLAIR N.J.		178 SUMMIT AVE UPPER MONTCLAIR NJ
30	NEELEY	GERTHUDE	32		F	W	23rd Nov 1900 Cincinnati Ohio		551 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK CITY

Line 11 L. Henderson not on board 28 R. Mantel not on board

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. SAMARIASailing from LE HAVRE27TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1932

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ADAMS	George	62		M	S	Feb 23rd 1870 CAMBRIDGE MASS		2 CLINTON ST CAMBRIDGE MASS
2	BRUSTROW	MARGARET	27		F	S	5 APR 1905 AKELRY PA		R.F.D.6 JAMESTOWN N.Y.
3	BARTON	JENNY	29		F	S	30 SEPT 1902 SUFFOLK VA		1607 SOUTH HULL ST MONTGOMERY AL
4	BRAUN	JOSE	27		F	S	8 MAR 1905 NEW YORK CITY		1055 JEROME AVE BEONY N.Y.
5	BRICE	PHILIP	17		M	S		29 JAN 1932 MINNEOLA COURT NEW YORK	46 BRAMLEY HILL CROYDON
6	BETHURM	DOROTHY	35		F	S	5th April 1897 FRANKLIN TENN		1713 PRIMROSE AVE NASHVILLE TENN
7	BRANEGAN	JAMES	19		M	S	5 JUNE 1913 PHILADELPHIA PA		501 GAINSBORO ROAD DREXEL HILL PA
8	COHN	HENRY	56		M	M	Passport No 495134	1921 NEW YORK	1615 PUTNAM AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	COHN	JOSE	43		F	M	-do- 18767		1615 PUTNAM AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	COLLAWER	NELSON	19		M	S	3 JULY 1913 SCHENECTADY NEW YORK		1375 UNION ST SCHENECTADY N.Y.
11	COUNSELL	EMMA	61		F	S	Passport No 488105		21 MAPLE ST WELDON NEW YORK
12	HANCOCK	MARY	52		F	S	12 APR 1880 ANGELICA NEW YORK		21 MAPLE ST WELDON NEW YORK
13	CORSTVET	ALEXANDER	52		M	M	27 FEB 1880 COTTAGE GROVE WISC		653 NO LEXINGTON AVE ST PAUL MINN
14	CORSTVET	ANNA	54		F	M	8 JAN 1878 ST PAUL MINN		653 NO LEXINGTON AVE ST PAUL MINN
15	DURHAM	FRANCIS	19		M	S	1 FEB 1913 COULUMBIA S.C.		110 PICKENS ST COLUMBIA S.C.
16	DEVERS	EFFIE	31		F	S	22 JULY 1900 ALABAMA		472 GRAMATAN AVE MT VERNON N.Y.
17	DAVIS	HELEN	46		F	S	11 APR 1886 PORTLAND MAINE		157 HIGH STREET PORTLAND MAINE
18	DAVIS	MARGARET	17		F	S	4 FEB 1915 Jax Fla		2783 SELMA ST JACKSONVILLE FLA
19	ECLES	TIONE	36		F	M	21 OCT 1895 JACKSONVILLE FLA		579 TILMORE ST JACKSONVILLE FLA
20	FORWOOD	MADELINE	29		F	S	28 MAY 1903 WILMINGTON DEL		2014 BAYNARD BLVD WILMINGTON DEL
21	FLEMING	EDWARD	29		M	S	6 NOV 1902 CHICAGO ILL		2515 SHERIDAN RD EVANSTON ILL
22	FROMME	CARL	28		M	M	4 JAN 1904 TERRE HAUTE IND		PORTSMOUTH VA
23	FROMME	OTILLIE	22		F	M			
24	FINN	ELIA	45		F	S	7 MAR 1887 BOSTON MASS		483 COLUMBIA RD DORCHESTER MASS
25	FREUDENHEIM	MALCOLM	20		M	S	11th Oct 1911 BROOKLYN NEW YORK		4017 BEDFORD AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
26	GRAVES	THERESE	24		F	S	5 AUG 1907 APALACHICOLA FLORIDA		1020 EAST UNIVERSITY AV GAINSVILLE
27	GODLEY	ISABEL	25		F	S	3 OCT 1906 FALL RIVER MASS		72 CONCORD ST PORTLAND MAINE
28	GILLES	DOROTHY	24		F	S	18 AUG 1907 WORRISTOWN MINN		BOX 34 EVANSTOWN ILL
29	GERPIN	HENRY	38		M	S	18 JAN 1894 COLUMBIA TENN		116 KENILWORTH RD RIDGEWOOD N.J.
30	GRAHAM	MARY	50		F	M	Passport No 526685		1551 73RD ST BROOKLYN N.Y.

Line 3 J. Barton 17 H. Davis 20 M. Forwood, duplicated

Line 4 R. Braun 21 E. Fleming Not on board. 22, 23 (AO Fromme transferred to Cabin.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"SAMARIA"

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

27TH AUGUST, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1932

1932

114

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BLACKWELL	EDITH S.	56		F	S	LYNCHBURG VA. 22ND MAR. 1876		ST. ANDREWS LANE. RICHMOND. VA.
2	KEERANS	DAISIE	51		F	W	CHARLOTTE N.C. 23rd Nov 1880		Cambridge Arms Apts Baltimore
3	RIGGS	CLAYDE M.	41		F	S	CONVERSE IND.		301 HAMPTON DRIVE INDIANAPOLIS IND
4	MARR	HARRIET W.	51		F	S	BIDDEFORD ME. 19TH APR. 1881		SPRINGFIELD MASS.
5	THRALL	RACHEL	51		F	W	NEW HAVEN CONN. 12TH JAN. 1881		272 LAKE AVE. NEWTON HIGHLANDS. MASS.
6	MOSS	ALICE	24		F	S	PROVIDENCE R.I. 16TH JUN. 1907		27 ANGELL ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.
7	LAWES	NELLIE	58		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	52 STEWART ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.
8	THOMSON	ALEXANDER	63		M	W	Passport No 492500		168 FAIR OAK PARK. NEEDHAM. MASS.
9	RAMSAY	ALEXANDER	56		M	M	-do- 492291		2 WAITE ST. MALDEN. MASS.
10	THOMSON	JESSIE	59		F	S	Jan 16th 1890 Portland Me	PP No 90431	8 WAITE ST. MALDEN. MASS.
11	THOMSON	HELEN	54		F	S		-do- 90160	-DO-
12	RAMSAY	MARY	57		F	S	Passport No 19231		-DO-
13	LAWES	ALBERT	68		M	M	-do- 522651	NEW YORK. 7TH MAY 1895	52 STEWART ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.
14	THOMAS	GWILLYM E.	48		M	S		Passport No 525910 17th Jun 1932	1816 E. 30TH ST. LORAIN. OHIO.
15	LYON	JAMES	52		M	S		-do- 527970	-DO-
16	BENOY	MARJORIE	37		F	S	MT. VERNON OHIO. 13TH MAR. 1895		COLUMBUS. OHIO. 1595 Perry St
17	FEIST	MARION E.	23		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. 15TH FEB. 1909		221 ROSLYN AVE. GLENSIDE. PA.
18	ROEDER	EDWARD	56		M	M	WARRENTON MO. Sept 2nd 1876		812 AVENUE C. BAYONNE N.J.
19	ROEDER	LUELLA	36		F	M	MT. PLEASANT IA. July 31st 1896		-DO-
20	SEDGWICK	ALICE	23		F	S	VERONA PA. 3RD OCT. 1908		AUNT MISS SARAH MILLER 123 4TH ST. OAKMONT. PA.
21	RIBBLE	ELSIE S.	29		F	S	CULPEPER VA. 11TH SEPT. 1902		PETERSBURG. VA.
22	RIBBLE	CAROLINE M.	27		F	S	PETERSBURG VA. 16TH MAY 1905		-DO-
23	SEDGWICK	PAUL J.	30		M	S	CHICAGO ILL. 5TH JULY 1902		2119 F ST. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
24	BROWN	FRANCES M.	41		F	M	Passport No 518387	BY MARRIAGE SOUTHERN DIST COURT NEW YORK N.Y. 7TH MAY 1928	TENAFLY N.J.
25	LOBLEY	ALICE	51		F	S			15 W. 81ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
26	HANLEY	LORETTA	41		F	S	Jersey City Feb 25th 1891		88 PROSPECT ST. JERSEY CITY
27	BOWEN	MARGARET	62		F	W	Passport 494135	HUSBAND'S PAPERS	-DO-
28	GONANT	LILLIAN	58		F	S	NORWICH CONN. Dec 14th 1873		23 HARLAND RD. NORWICH CONN.
29	SHARP	FRANCIS H.	27		M	S	ATLANTIC CITY N.J. 22ND OCT. 1904		91 EAST AVE. BRIDGETON N.J.
30	MAHER	MARY F.	54		F	W	JERSEY CITY N.J. 5TH MAY 1878		4143 70TH ST. WOODSIDE L.I. N.Y.

Line 3 G. Riggs 23 P. Sedgwick duplicated.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number \_\_\_\_\_

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"SAMARIA"

Sailing from

ROUTHAMPTON

27TH AUGUST, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1932

115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PITON	AUGUSTUS	20	-	M	S	CHICAGO ILL. 18TH APRIL 1912		244-32 40TH AVE. DAYSIDE L.I. N.Y.
2	TYNDALL	HARRIET B.	48	-	F	M	Passport No 521 874	BY MARRIAGE	79 PRATT ST. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
3	MAHONEY	CARBY	20	-	M	S	WILMINGTON DEL. 18TH MAR. 1912		WYNCOTE PA.
4	SLADKIN	NORMAN	19	-	M	S	WESTVILLE N.J. 1ST JAN. 1913		WILMINGTON DEL.
5	SOLOW	NORMAN	23	-	M	S	PITTSBURGH PA. 25TH DEC. 1908		PITTSBURGH PA.
6	SHERER	JAMES	19	-	M	S	13TH MAR. 1913		NOBLE PA.
7	SEDER	ALFRED	21	-	M	S	PITTSBURGH PA.		PITTSBURGH PA.
8	BONNET	GUSTAV A.	56	-	M	W	Passport No 528611 14th July 1932	PRINCE GEORGE CO. MD. 10TH OCT. 1895	22 ADAMS ST. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
9	GILMORE	EMMA C.	54	-	F	M		N.Y. FEDERAL COURT. APR. 1918	333 EAST 43RD ST. N.Y. CITY.
10	INGALLS	GARRIE C.	58	-	F	A	NEWTON HIGHLANDS. MASS. 8TH AUG. 1874		SAVANNAH. GA. Hotel Savannah
11	HART	DOROTHY	20	-	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 21st Apl 1912		1170 5th Ave New York
12	DEE	MARGUERITE	42	-	F	S	NEWARK N.Y. 11TH JAN. 1890		208 CENTRE AVE. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
13	O'DONNELL	MARY	40	-	F	S	Hazleton Penn Aug 20th 1885		94 W 27th St Bayonne NJ
14	O'DONNELL	ANNA	32	-	F	S	Bayonne NJ Aug 25th 1898		-do-
15	OLSEN	MARY		-	F	S	BAYONNE N.J.		
16	RUANE	HELEN		-	F	S	BAYONNE N.J.		
17	OLSEN	MARY	25	-	F	S	Bayonne NJ Jan 17th 1907		36 E 5th St Bayonne NJ
18	RUANE	HELEN	27	-	F	S	Elizabeth NJ Jan 6th 1904		74 Humphries Ave Bayonne NJ
19	HARRIS	AMY	44	-	F	S		MONROE CO. Passport No 395398	14 FRANKLIN ST. ROCHESTER N.Y.
20	SOPER	MARGARET	56	-	F	S		WATERBURY CONN. Passport 509009 16TH MAY 1932	34 HIGHLAND AVE. NAUGAUTUCK. CONN.
21	THRALL	BARBARA	20	-	F	S	MONGUAGOW MICH. 28TH JUNE 1911		11 GRAY BIRCH TCE. NEWTONVILLE MASS.
22	HOBAN	FRANCES	24	-	F	S	CHICAGO ILL. 28TH NOV. 1907		19 N. LATROBE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
23	BARRETT	CHARLOTTE H.	24	-	F	S	CHICAGO ILL. 1ST MAY 1908		138 N. EUCLID AVE. OAK PARK. ILL.
24	EPPELSON	RUTH	37	-	F	S	NORFOLK VA. 11TH SEPT. 1894	U.S. PASSPORT 498098 BY MARRIAGE	PROTESTANT HOSPITAL. NORFOLK VA.
25	DAY	EMMA	67	-	F	W			31 HILL ST. SHELTON CONN.
26	DAY	JESSIE	21	-	F	S	SHELTON CONN. 5TH OCT. 1910		-DO-
27	COOKE	GRACE	52	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE 29 Passport No 518193	3332 N. SYDENHAM ST. PHILADELPHIA
28	COOKE	BERTHA	16	-	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. 15TH MAY 1916		-DO-
29	COOKE	FLORENCE	13	-	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. 31ST JAN. 1919		-DO-
30	FORTIER	ALICE	21	-	F	S	Chicopee Mass 25th Apl 1911		57 ELM ST. CHICOPEE. MASS.

Lines 1,3,4,5,6,7,15,16,22,23, duplicated embarked Havee.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number \_\_\_\_\_

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S.

"SAMARIA"

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

27TH AUGUST, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1932

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	REYNOLDS	CATHERINE	38		F	S		Passport No 531799	57 ELM ST. CHICOPEE.MASS.
2	REYNOLDS	JOSEPH P.	25		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 10TH APR. 1907		3001 BRIGGS AVE.NEW YORK N.Y.
3	GIRLING	MARY	28		F	M	LAKE FOREST 7TH JAN. 1904		
4	GIRLING	CLIFF	2		F	S	LAKE FOREST 9TH JAN. 1930		
5	STRICKLER	MARTHA	31		F	M		Passport No 480698 30TH JAN. 1919	3008 KIRBY WEST.DETROIT.MICH
6	GILFORD	HENRY	25		M	M	Fathers Papers NEW YORK East Dis Court 1925		19 BARROW ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
7	GILFORD	EDYTHE	22		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 22ND OCT. 1909		-DO-
8	HUGHES	GRACE A.	45		F	S		DIST.COURT. WASHINGTON D.C. 1ST NOV. 1926	1435 EUGLID ST.WASHINGTON N.W.
9	BRUNS	FRIEDRICH	53		M	M		Passport No 419797	2330 ROWLEY AVE.MADISON.WIS.
10	BRUNS	LYDIA	43		F	M	Milwaukee Wis 5th Nov 1888		-DO-
11	BRUNS	GERTRUD	17		F	S	-do- 27th Sept 1914		-DO-
12	BRUNS	TRYEBORG	12		F	S	-do- 11th Sept 1919		-DO-
13	JOHNSON	JOHN A.	57		M	S		U.S.CIRCUIT COURT. BOSTON MASS. 20TH JUNE 1898	1030 BURLINGTON AVE.LOS ANGELES CAL.
14	GIRLING	KENNETH G.	32		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT WASHINGTON D.C. 19TH SEPT 1923	984 GREENBAY ST.LAKE FOREST ILL.
15	POTTS	MARY G.	33		F	M			204 FREEMAN ST.BROOKLYN
16	MAISE	Morse	53		M	M	Boston Mass Sept 24th 1878		East Northfields Mass
17	MAISE	Morse	54		F	M	Boston Mass May 30th 1878		-do-
18	SEIDEL	Clare L.	33		F	S	Philadelphia Pa Dec 25th 1898		3321 Ridge Ave Philad Pa
19	BURT	MARJORIE E.	27		F	S	Spokane Wash Feb 17th 1904		26 W Broad St Palmyra
20	STODDARD	GLADYS	27		F	S	Watkins NY 15th Oct 1902		Montane Falls New York
21	TOPENHAGEN	LULU D.			F	S			
22	WESTON	GLADYS			F	S			
23	WILKINSON	IRENE	27		F	S		Passport No 507937	704 W 22nd Wilmington Del
24	BERNARD	LILE B.	20		F	S	Summit NJ 25th Nov 1912		30 De MBarry Pl Summit NJ
25	STRAZMAN	F			F	S			
26	KNAPP	R			F	S			
27	SNYDER	MOSALIND			F	S			KELLER TRAVEL CLUB. 551 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
28	MUSA	MOSE M.V.	23		M	S	New York City Nov 19th 1908		2810 Fulton St Brooklyn
29	DORO	EDWARD J.	24		M	S	Dickinson ND 3rd Feb 1908		2. PARK STREET. BOSTON. MASS.
30	DOOLEY	Phyllis A.	21		F	S	Wilkinsburg Pa Mar 16th 1911		41 Oakland Pl Summit

Lines 3,4,14. M.G.&K Girling Not on board. Line 15 M1 Potts 21 L. Topenhagen.22 G. Weston.25 Stahlman.26 R. Knapp.27 R. Snyder duplicated. embarked Havre.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. "SAMARIA"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

27TH AUGUST

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6 SEP 1932

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SNYDER	ROSALIND	27	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 1ST APRIL, 1905.		12, NICHOLS AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	ROSA	ROSE M	23	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 10TH NOVEMBER, 1908.		8210, FULTON STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	COOKE	JOSEPH	60	M	M	PP No 548880	BOSTON, MASS. 1893.	32, 32 NORTH SYDENHAM, PHILADELPHIA.
4	SKOG	HJALMAR	66	M	M		CIRCUIT COURT, EVERETT, MASS. 29TH JANUARY, 1892.	34, FLORIDA STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
5	WRIGHT	ANN	34	F	M	PP No 473146	LOS ANGELES, CALIF. MARCH, 1927.	112, WEST 76TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	O'HARE	SADIE	59	F	M	Brooklyn NY July 2nd 1876		586 -5th St Brooklyn NY
7	O'HARE	MARY	24	F	S	Brooklyn NY July 9th 1908		do
8	DOUGHERTY	George	16	M	S	-do- Oct 12th 1915		-do-
9	POTTE	Mary	35	F	S	-do- Nov 25th 1898		201 Freman St Brooklyn NY
10	PITOU	AUGUSTUS	20	M	S	Chicago Ill April 18th 1912		214-32 40th Ave Bayside LI NY
11	ROY	KATHLEEN	37	F	S	Hamilton Tnshp Apl 25th 1895		Spedmore College Saratoga S.
12	RUBEY	William	21	M	S	Dallas Tex July 28th 1911		4220 Swiss Ave Dallas
13	SECKER	LILLIAN	24	F	S	New York City Oct 18th 1907		18 Henry Ave Maronech NY
14	STRANGE	GEORGE	47	M	S		Passport No 39722	61 Intervale Pl Rye NY
15								
16	WILLIAMS	FRED	49	M	S	ALAMIDA CALIF Jan 31st 1883		Rockledge Manor Yonkers
17	ZALON	JENNE	26	F	S	Brooklyn NY Sept 16th 1906		137 Graham Ave Harrison NJ
18	Alexander	Jeanette	29	F	S	Spartanberg SC Aug 21st 1902		47 Claremont NYC
19	BARTON	JENNY	29	F	S	Suffolk Va Sept 30th 1902		1607 S Hill St Montgomery
20	FORWOOD	HARRIET	28	F	S	May 28th 1903 Wilmington Del		2014 Baynard Blvd Wilmington Del
21	Humphries	Blanche	54	F	M	Sept Passport No 506828		257 S 16th St Philadelphia
22	HUMPHRIES	FLORENCE	25	F	S	Philad Pa July 15th 1907		-do-
23	HUMPHRIES	DOROTHY	16	F	S	Philad Pa Apl 16th 1916		-do-
24	JONES	Walter William	21	M	S	Brooklyn NY Dec 1911		110 Cambridge Pl New York
25	LINCOLN	MARIE	29	F	S	Lima Ohio Dec 20th 1902		872 Price Ave Lima
26	ROBESON	John	35	M	S	Huntington Tenn Apl 28th 1897		536 W 114 St N.Y.C.
27	SCHOELL	May	39	F	S	Sedalia Miss Jan 16th 1893		761 Chamber of Commerce Los Angeles
28	WILKINSON	ROSE	54	F	M	Passport No 367754		704 W 22nd Wilmington Del
29	Lines 29 & 30 Blank. LINE 2 R. MUSA NOT ON BOARD							
30	LINE 15 BLANK.							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6  
118

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAMARIA" Sailing from COBH (Queens town) 28th. August, 19<sup>32</sup>, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6 SEP 1932, 19<sup>32</sup>

C	No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
C	1	McSweeney	Thomas	72	-	M	S		District Court Boston April 1893.	9 Bulton Wood, Dorchester, Mass.
	2	Reidy	Agnes	34	-	F	S	Chicago, Ills. Jan. 21st. 1898.		824 Clarence Ave, Oak Park, Ills.
	3	McDonnott	Bridget	29	-	F	S	Passport 454623		174-E-74th St. New York.
	4	TEVMAN	JOHN	34	-	M			Co Court Elis NJ Feb 25th 1932	617 Munroe Ave NJ
	5	TEVMAN	BERNARD	6	-	M	S	Elizabeth NJ March 31st 1926		-do-
	6	O'Shea	Margaret	28	-	F	S	Jersey City Feb 24th 1906		326 9th St Jersey City
	7	DINNELL	NEILLIE	43	-	F	M		Dis Co Chicago Ill 22nd Dec 1927	124 Walton Pl Chicago Ill
	8	WALSH	ANNIE	34	-	F	S	Passport No 106547		465 5th Ave Brooklyn NY
	9	KEEGAN	MARGARET	34	-	F	S	-do- 382920		5848 University Ave Chicago
	10	REGGS	GLADYS	41	-	F	S	Converse Ind Feb 21st 1891		301 Hampton Dr Indiana
	11	LEAHY	JOHN	65	-	M	M		Passport No 492884	181 W Seldon St Mattapan
	12	KENNEDY	Ellen	54	-	F	M	Passport 398250		290 South St Boston
	13	KENNEDY	MADLINE	18	-	F	S	Boston Mass March 8th 1914		-do-
	14	TINSLEY	MARY	35	-	F	S	Worcester Mass July 8th 1897		35, Plantation, Worcester, Mass.
	15	Lines 15 to 30 Blank.								
	16									
	17	Purser.								
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number N.Y. 2.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S.

"SAMARIA"

Sailing from

COBE (Queens town)

28th August

19 32, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1932

19 32

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED or SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mullins	Jeremiah	65		M	M	Passport 488899	Passport No 488899	679 East 133 St. New York.
2	Kane	Harriett	52		F	M	Superior Wis Oct 21st 1892		707 5th St SE Minneapolis Minn
3	Kane	Charles Edward	39		M	S	Belle Plain Aug 14th 1880		1880 - - - - -
4	Dempsey	Nora	56		F	M		Passport No 16704	Colati Sonoma Co Cal
5	Lynch	Margaret	56		F	M		-do- 16706	19 Cottage Ave. San Anselms, Cal.
6	Powers	Matthew	37		M	M		Supreme Court New York. 13/9/19.	415- West 23rd New York.
7	Powers	Margaret	36		F	M	Morrison, N.J. 4/3/96. 4th March 1896		-do-
8	Powers	Matthew	7		M	S	Morrison, N.J. 13/5/25. 13th May 1925		-do-
9	Kenny	Ellen			F	M			290 South St. Jamaica Plain, Mass.
10	Kenny	Madeline			F	S			-do-
11	McMahon	Francis	55		F	W		Passport No 484383	64, Bucknam St. Everett, Mass.
12	McGuire	Nora	49		F	M		-do- 7372	1309 W. Marquette Rd. Chicago, Ill
13	McGuire	Arthur	3		M	S	Chicago Ill Oct 26th 1929		-do-
14	McGuire	Mary	3		F	S	-do- -do-		-do-
15	Flynn	Nora	63		F	W		Passport No 3778	7 Waterlow St. Dorchester, Mass.
16	O'Connor	Timothy	40		M	M		-do- 519275	8023 Green St. Chicago, Ills.
17	O'Connor	Martin	7		M	S	Chicago Ill Feb 1st 1925		8023 Green St. Chicago, Ills.
18	Sheehan	Michael	63		M			New Haven, Conn. 1900.	Phoenix, Arizona.
19	Hannon	Michael	64		M			San Francisco, Cal. Oct. 1894.	-do-
20	Risser	Margaret	63		F	W		Boston Court of U.S. May 11th. 1931.	34 Broadway, South Boston, Mass.
21	Gibbons	William	60		M		P.P. No 495517	Clinton, Mass. Oct 19th 1901	4 Harrison Ave. Westboro, Mass.
22	O'Brien	Mary	40		F	S		District Court Boston. 18/5/25.	9 Palermo St. Cambridge, Mass.
23	Ryan	Hannah	47		F	S		District Court Boston. 7/11/27.	14 Schiller St. Jamaica Pl. Mass.
24	Eagan	Julia	22		F	S	Newark, N.J. Aug. 13th. 1906.		25 Weverly St. Newark, N.J.
25	Braneen	Elizabeth	57		F	S	Jersey City Dec 21st 1874		863-Walnut Ave. Burlingame, Cal.
26	King	James	42		M			Passport No 432447	515 W 134 St. New York.
27	Kenny	(Sr. Patricia) Catherine	46		F	S		Passport No 499743	228 E 69th St. New York.
28	Kenny	Jane (Sr. Malachy)	34		F	S		Passport No 499450	277 E 143 St. New York.
29	Quinn	Helen	40		F	S		Bronx Co. Court, Bronx, NY. Jul 29th. 1929.	St George Inst Westchester
30	Hefferman	Annie	36		F	S		Bronx Co. Court, Bronx, NY. Jul. 29th. '29.	St Joseph School Bronx

Line 9.10 EAM Kenny duplicated.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAMARIA"

Sailing from

COBH (Queenstown)

28th. August

19<sup>32</sup>

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28th Sept 1932

120

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
	1	O'Donovan	Patrick (Rev)	38	M	S		Passport No 697	Folly Quarters, Ellicott City, Md.
	2	Bowden	William	28	M	S	Waterviolet, N.Y. July 7th. 1904.		1313 -7th Ave. Waterviolet, N.Y.
	3	Smith	Patrick	69	M	S		District Court Worcester, Nov. 1892.	115 Front St. Worcester, Mass.
	4	Haggerty	Elizabeth	57	F	W		Through Marriage	231 Livingston St. Elizabeth, N.J.
	5	Leddy	Margaret	42	F	S		District Court New York. 16th Jan. 1928.	2 Elwood St. New York.
	6	Bond	Thomas	67	M	M		Passport No 502297	96 Fairy Street, Everett, Mass.
	7	Bond	Katherine	64	F	M		Through Marriage -do-	-do-
	8	Logan	Mary	56	F	M		Passport No 481787	62 West 104 St. New York.
	9	O'Brien	Nora	48	F	W		Passport No 481714	1284- 6th Ave. New York.
	10	Donlan	Mary	60	F	S		Chicago, Ills. 1927. Passport No 489317	Oak Forest, Mr. Chicago, Ills.
	11	Donovan	Denis	72	M	M		Passport No 485787	205 Commercial Ave. New Brunswick, N.J.
	12	Donovan	Catherine	57	F	M	Philadelphia Pa 27th Jan 1875		-do-
	13	Cotter	Margaret	66	F	S	Elkton, N.Y. 15/8/64. 15th Aug 1864		-do-
	14	Donovan	John	38	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 13th. June 1894.		-do-
	15	O'Brien	James	36	M	M		Passport No 510499	Post Office, Boston. 27th May 1918.
	16	O'Brien	Catherine (Mrs)	36	F	M		-do-	1881 Dorchester Ave. Dorchester, Mass
	17	O'Brien	Mary	18	F	S	Boston Mass Feb 27th 1914		-do-
	18	O'Brien	James	14	M	S	-do- Sept 24th 1918		-do-
	19	O'Brien	Catherine	7	F	S	-do- Dec 4th 1925		-do-
	20	O'Brien	Margaret	5	F	S	-do- Dec 11th 1927		-do-
	21	Crowley	Catherine	53	F	M		Federal Court 17/12/17. Boston Mass	81. Sycamore St, Lym, Mass.
	22	Crowley	John	21	M	S	Lym, Mass. 1911. Mar 26th 1911		-do-
	23	Perry	Charles	14	M	S	Marshfield, Mass. 22/9/17		Marshfield, Mass.
	24	Anderson	Inay	53	M	M		Passport No 488727	8816 212 Fl. Bellaire, L. Is. N.Y.
	25	Anderson	Margaret	21	F	S	December 29th. 1910. New York		-do-
	26	Daly	Patrick	67	M	W		Supreme Court, Chicago, 1894.	8036 Merrill Ave. Chicago, Ills.
	27	O'Sullivan	Mary	62	F	S		Through Marriage Passport No 493753	2147 South 27 St. Philadelphia, Pa.
	28	Lawlor	William	56	M	M		District Court Philadelphia, May 1907.	430 N 15 St. Philadelphia, Pa.
	29	Mc honey	Michael	53	M	S		District Court Rhyneland, Wis. 7th Mar 32	8405 Grandon Ave, Chicago, Ills.
	30	Conner	John	44	M	S		Manchester N.H. April 1915.	464 Auburn St. Manchester, N.H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number NY. 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S. "SAMARIA"

Sailing from COBH (Queenstown) 28th. August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 6 SEP 1932, 1932

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
	(1)	Horgan	Daniel	33	-	M	Brooklyn NY 5th Oct 1927	District Court Brooklyn, NY. Apr. 6/26	1697 Troy Ave. Brooklyn, NY.
	2	Horgan	Mora	25	-	F		U.S. Dist. Court New York. Jan. 12/31.	1697 Troy Ave. Brooklyn, N. York.
	3	Horgan	Patricia	4	-	F			-do-
	4	Cleary	Thomas	70	-	M	New Brunswick, N.J. and. Nov. 1888.		22 Throop Ave. New Brunswick, N.J.
	5	Cleary	Mary	68	-	F		Through Marriage	-do-
	6	McTigue	Robert	54	-	M	Passport No 526517	Supreme Court, New York.	Riverdale, New York.
	7	McTigue	Mary	57	-	F	-do-		-do-
	8	Kenny	Mary	38	-	F	Passport No 516280		68 Forth Pl Brooklyn NY
	9	Kenny	John	3	-	M	Brooklyn NY Jan 21st 1929		-do-
	10	Lynch	Margaret	15	-	F	-do- Feb 18th 1917		-do-
	11	Lynch	Frances	14	-	F	-do- July 7th 1918		-do-
	12	Coughlin	Hanna	22	-	F	New York June 1st. 1910.		679 East 13th St. New York.
	13	O'Boyle	Thomas	25	-	M		Passport No 506580	530-10th St. Brooklyn, New York.
	14	O'Boyle	Mora	50	-	F		Supreme Court New York. 1922. PP No 508072	-do-
	15	O'Boyle	John	15	-	M	1917. Sept 2nd New York		-do-
	16	O'Boyle	Joseph	10	-	M	1922. Oct 5th New York		-do-
	17	Kenny	Dalia	52	-	F	Passport No 538947		15 Forrest Hill St. Jamaica Pl. Boston.
	18	O'Sullivan	John	33	-	M		Paris, Ills. June 1929.	St. Mary's Rectory, Paris, Ills.
	19	King	James	40	-	M		District Court New York. Sept. 1914.	516 West 134 St. New York.
	20	Callahan	Catherine	39	-	F			516 West 134 St. New York.
	21	Callahan	Catherine	39	-	F	Worcester Mass Apl 1st 1893		31 Westminster St. Worcester, Mass.
	22	Burns	John	28	-	M	E. Sumnerville, Mass. 7/22/03. July 22 1903		281 Decatur St. Brooklyn, N. York.
	23	Donovan	Elizabeth	66	-	F		Supreme Court New York 1922.	-do-
	24	McDonnell	Patrick	43	-	M		District Court New York. 26/4/29	309 W 113 St. New York.
	25	Coyle	Joseph	65	-	M		District Court Chicago, March 1919.	1134 Wilson Ave, Chicago, Ills.
	26	McLean	Mary	64	-	F	Passport No 484661	Through Marriage	152 Delaware Ave. Flushing, L. I. N. York.
	27	Quinn	Peter	9	-	M	New York. 5/6/23 5th June 1923		-do-
	28	McConville	Ellen	44	-	F		District Court Boston, 21/1/24.	115 Appleton St. Boston, Mass.
	29	McSweeney	Elisa	58	-	F	Passport No 490264	Through Marriage	116 Lexington Ave. Bayonne, N.J.
	30	Fogarty	Patrick	46	-	M		County Court Rochester N.Y. April 1913.	909 W. Main St. Rochester, N. York.

Lane 19 J. King 20 C. Callaghan duplicated.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the "Sanaria", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C.E.S. Harris*

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 32

at New York

*W. J. J. J.*

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List Q 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA"

Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN

28th August, 1932

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Crotty	Michael	25		M		S Labourer	Yes	English	Yes I.F.S.	Irish	Irish 13	Youghal Co Clare	2 739807	735027	Washington	26th June 1931	U.S.A. 99 Bronx N.Y.
2	Lines 2 to 30 are blank.																		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 64  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 1932

19

123

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Indicate future permanent address)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid by the alien, or by any other person, or by any association, society, institution, or government)	21 Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Whether the alien is a member of a political party or organization	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether the alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	30 Whether the alien is a member of a secret society	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height		34 Complexion	35 Color of—		36 Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		When?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?									For what purpose?	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Father Deelan Crotty Youghal Co Cork	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 1931	Bronx	Home 2171 Washington Ave Bronx N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fr	Lt brn	grey	Nil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Muller, Master, of the SS Samaria, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Muller

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 19 32  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Samaris, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C. E. S. Harris*

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1932

at New York

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	



List 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "SAMARIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (Queens town)

28th. August

1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (or, if none, what sign)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Kington	Paul	67	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Brinoleague	812484	Washington	Apr. 21/32	U.S.A.	Northfield, Vermont
2		French	Thomas	22	M	Nurse	Yes English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Rosscarb	806727	Washington	Apr. 21/32	U.S.A.	Northfield, Vermont
3		Eigent	Mary	22	F	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Bantry, Cork	806728	Washington	Apr. 21/32	U.S.A.	Northfield, Vermont
4		Eigent	Amie	22	F	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Bantry, Cork	806729	Washington	May 26/32	U.S.A.	New York
5		Sweeney	Manora	31	F	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Bantry, Cork	819046	Washington	May 17/32	U.S.A.	New York
6		Quinlan	Michael	28	M	Railroad Worker	Yes English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Baltimore, Cork	806730	Washington	Apr. 7/32	U.S.A.	Hartford, Conn.
7		Noche	James	35	M	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Doon, Limerick	817986	Washington	14 May 1932	U.S.A.	Bayonne, N.J.
8		Delee	Margaret		F	Wife	Yes English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Kilkenny	82432	Washington	June 10/32	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
9		Managan	James	30	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Bruree, Limerick	796406	Washington	Mar 23/32	U.S.A.	New York
10		Managan	John	23	M	Carpenter	Yes English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Bruree, Limerick	801981	Washington	Mar 23/32	U.S.A.	New York
11		O'Malley	Elizabeth	32	F	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Ballina, Co. Mayo	814437	Washington	Mar 23/32	U.S.A.	New York
12		Peters	William	29	M	Gardener	Yes English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Co. Mayo	808619	Washington	Apr. 23/32	U.S.A.	Boroughston, Mass.
13		Noche	Julia	33	F	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Cahir, Tipperrary	819116	Washington	May 17/32	U.S.A.	Tarrytown, N.Y.
14		McNamee	Mary	46	F	H'wife	Yes English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Mitohelstown, Cork	821981	Washington	May 21/32	U.S.A.	New York
15		McNamee	Arthur	3	M	Child	Yes English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Graigucull, Carlow	806623	Washington	Apr. 21/32	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.
16		Heffernan	Timothy	24	M	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Newark, N.J.		U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.
17		Heffernan	Bridget	26	F	H'wife	Yes English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Kilkenny	813460	Washington	May 5/32	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.
18		Heffernan	Julia	6	F	Child	Yes English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Graigucull, Carlow	812780	Washington	Apr. 27/32	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.
19		Luckie	Rose	31	F	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Newark		U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.
20		Byrne	Catherine	27	F	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Crossmaglen, Armagh	825586	Washington	May 10/32	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.
21		Panton	Margaret	22	F	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Mountstret, Queens Co	808354	Washington	Apr. 23/32	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.
22		Sweeney	Margaret	34	F	H'wife	Yes English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Limerick	82240	Washington	May 19/32	U.S.A.	New York
23		Sweeney	Maria	5	F	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Grossmolins, Mayo	812343	Washington	May 19/32	U.S.A.	New York
24		Sweeney	Mora	3	F	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York		U.S.C.		U.S.A.	New York
25		Sweeney	Aileen	7	F	Child	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York		U.S.C.		U.S.A.	New York
26		Berry	Julia	25	F	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Coratob, Cavan	768803	Washington	Dec. 8/31	U.S.A.	New York
27		Collins	Mary	26	F	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Castlefort, Co Limerick	808721	Washington	Apr. 2/32	U.S.A.	Newark
28		Baylee	Margaret	43	F	H'wife	Yes English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Co Clare	814462	Washington	7th May 1932	U.S.A.	Hoboken
29		Finucane	Mary	23	F	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Tarbert, Co Kerry	80881	Washington	21 April '32	U.S.A.	Rockester
30		Baylee	Rita	11	F	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York		U.S.CITIZEN		U.S.A.	Hoboken

Line 8 Baylee Margaret, duplicated sheet 2.2. line 28.  
Line 19 Luckie Rose, did not embark.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SEP 6 1932



List ~~4-4-4~~ 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6 SEP 1932

1932.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. G. Mallin, Master, of the BARBARA, from Queensstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Mallin

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 32  
at New York

Commanding Officer.

W. J. K. K.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 20 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Samarra, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C. E. S. Harris*

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 32

at New York

Notary Public

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



27TH AUGUST 1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, so state ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	HANFMAN	EUGENIA	27	✓	F	S	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LITHUANIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD	820953	WASHINGTON	20TH MAY 32	U.S.A.	NORTHAMPTON
	SOHMANN	ETHEL	32	✓	N	S	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIEL	788645	WASHINGTON	4TH JAN 32	USA	COLUMBIA MO
Lines 3 to 30 are blank																			
Purser.																			
Max Reuber, 11 <sup>50</sup>																			

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	900

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

6 SEP 1932

19

322

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malin Master, of the Semaria, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Malin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 32  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



I, E. A. Harris, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*E. A. Harris*

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 32

at New York

Subscribed

Subscribed

Subscribed

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the Customs Officer at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish to the United States Customs Service, for the purpose of such examination, the following information:

# S. S. CANARIA

### Passengers sailing from LA HAVRE

27TH AUGUST 1962 19

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence					
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town				
YERANIAN	NUVART	48	✓	F	M	HOUSE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	GREEK	ARMENIAN	06-55	TURKEY	AMTAP	71	ATHENS	16 AUG 1932	GREEK	SALONIKA	X
YERANIAN	AROUNIAN	17	✓	F	S	HOUSE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	GREEK	ARMENIAN	07-	TURKEY	DORT-YIOL	72	ATHENS	16 AUG 1932	GREEK	SALONIKA	X
YERANIAN	YERVANT	15	✓	M	S	NIL	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	GREEK	ARMENIAN	08-	TURKEY	DORT-YIOL	73	ATHENS	16 AUG 1932	GREEK	SALONIKA	X
YERANIAN	BENDJOONY	19	✓	F	S	NIL	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	GREEK	ARMENIAN	09-	TURKEY	DORT-YIOL	74	ATHENS	16 AUG 1932	GREEK	SALONIKA	X

Lines 5 to 30 are blank.

Mar 4<sup>th</sup> 1890  
11:50 am Camp

~~Birser.~~

<b>Total passengers</b>	1,000
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	1,000
<b>Foreign citizens</b>	1,000

present residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 If races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

Every person entering the United States, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Passengers ONLY

Coming at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1932, 19 32

17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36									
Final destination (Indicate future permanent address)				By whom passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address				Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a payment has been made to any agent or other person for procuring passage or for procuring employment in the United States				Whether on arrival the person has been employed by any person or firm in the United States				Condition of health, mental and physical				Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause				Height Feet Inches				Color of— Hair Eyes				Marks of identification			
State	City or town	Whether landed in U.S.	Whether paid passage	By whom paid?	Whether ever before in U.S.	If yes— When Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Name and address	Purpose of coming	Whether a payment has been made	Whether on arrival employed	Condition of health	Deformed or crippled	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification																														
CONN	NEWHAVEN	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND. VARTAN YERANIAN 141 FOOTE ST NEWHAVEN	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DK	GRY	BEN	NIL																										
CONN	NEWHAVEN	NO	FATHER	NO	NO			FATHER. VARTAN YERANIAN 141 FOOTE ST NEWHAVEN	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	DK	BEN	BEN	LAMB																										
CONN	NEWHAVEN	NO	FATHER	NO	NO			FATHER. VARTAN YERANIAN 141 FOOTE ST NEWHAVEN	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DK	BEN	BEN	NIL																										
CONN	NEWHAVEN	NO	FATHER	NO	NO			FATHER. VARTAN YERANIAN 141 FOOTE ST NEWHAVEN	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	DK	BEN	BEN	NIL																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



I, R. G. Lucas, Master of the Samaria, from Leve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1897, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Lucas

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1922

at Port York

W. J. Hubbard  
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to ages under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Samarra, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 32

at New York

[Signature]  
Notary Public

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# VIRUS

091

S. S. SAHARA

## Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

27TH AUGUST 1938 19

**Total passengers**

**U.S. citizens**



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Seamen, or a part of another liner's passengers, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STOWAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1932

, 19

131

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended before permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Name of person, address, and whether by cash, credit, or otherwise)	Whether having a ticket in each hand for passage to the United States, and if so, by what line, and when?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification			
		State	City or town					Yes	No						Yes	No		Yes	No		Yes	No	Feet
1	<del>SAVERIO GAZZOLA</del> <del>1701 34TH ST N.W. WASHINGTON</del>	SENY	KIEL	NO	SELF	YES	2	N.Y.	Returning to 236 Campbell Ave Toronto Ont	In 10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	brn	blue	Nil
2	Saverio Nikola Gazzola Veduggio Trevise Italy	Ont	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	No		- do -	In 10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	brn	grey	Nil
3	Father/Law - do -	Ont	Toronto	No	Husband	Yes	No		- do -	In 10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	brn	grey	Nil
4	Father Mr John Arturo Saverio Degliessellini Italy	Ont	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	No		Home 175 Emerson Ave Toronto Ont	In 10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	brn	black	Nil
5	Father/Law - do -	Ont	Toronto	No	Husband	Yes	No		- do -	In 10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	brn	brn	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. G. Malin, Master, of the Samaria, from Haifa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. G. Malin*

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 1932  
at New York

Commanding Officer.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Samarra, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C. E. S. Harris*

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 32

at New York

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List S. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

27TH AUGUST

1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. of List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (From number with CV, NOV, PV, or RP and photo machine of not included)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if none, state language of country of birth)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		BECKETT	MABEL R.	41		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10 RP. 845514	WASHINGTON	6 JULY 32	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO								
2		LLOYD	GEORGE M.	41		M	M	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH		ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10 RP. 825494	WASHINGTON	27 MAY 32	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON								
3		LLOYD	OLWEN Annie	35		F	M	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH		ENGLAND	KETTERING	SEC.10 RP. 825495	WASHINGTON	27 MAY 32	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON								
4		GLIBBERY	JAMES S.	28		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH		ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10 RP. 843857	WASHINGTON	30 JUN 32	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON								
5	U.S. CIT.	GLIBBERY	CATHERINE V.	29		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	----	U.S.CITIZEN	----	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON								
6	U.S. CIT.	GLIBBERY	TERESA R.	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	----	U.S.CITIZEN	----	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON								
7	U.S. CIT.	GLIBBERY	JAMES E.	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	----	U.S.CITIZEN	----	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON								
8	U.S. CIT.	FARRELL	JOSEPH W.	32		M	M	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH		U.S.P.P.	492250	9 May 1932	U.S.CITIZEN	----	U.S.A.	DEDHAM								
9		FARRELL	JOHN J.	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH		U.S.A.	NORWOOD	----	U.S.CITIZEN	----	U.S.A.	DEDHAM								
10		FARRELL	ELEANOR M.	31		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15	ENGLAND	WAKEFIELD	SEC.10 RP. 820391	WASHINGTON	19 MAY 32	U.S.A.	DEDHAM								
11		McKENZAY	MARGARET	25		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S. 13		CARRICK-MACROSS	SEC.10 RP. 822324	WASHINGTON	23 MAY 32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK								
12		MERIAN	MAUDIE H.	21		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15		REIGATE	SEC.10 RP. 843505	WASHINGTON	28 JUN 32	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND								
13		DOWNING	LUCY A.	47		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15		ASHBURTON	SEC.10 RP. 845126	WASHINGTON	2 JULY 32	U.S.A.	NEWARK								
14	U.S. CIT.	DOWNING	FREDERICK G.	8		M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH		U.S.A.	HONESDALE	----	U.S.CITIZEN	----	U.S.A.	NEWARK								
15	U.S. CIT.	TILDESLEY	WALTER	30		M	M	MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	----	U.S.CITIZEN	----	U.S.A.	SHERRILL								
16		TILDESLEY	MAUD Alice	36		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15	ENGLAND	HALESOWEN	SEC.10 RP. 804504	WASHINGTON	18 APR. 32	U.S.A.	SHERRILL								
17	U.S. CIT.	TILDESLEY	DELBERT W.	14		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH		ENGLAND	HALESOWEN	----	U.S.CITIZEN	----	U.S.A.	SHERRILL								
18	U.S. CIT.	TILDESLEY	HOWARD S.	7		M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH		U.S.A.	SYRACUSE	----	U.S.CITIZEN	----	U.S.A.	SHERRILL								
19	U.S. CIT.	DOWNING	CARL	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	U.S.P.P. 529406	----	----	U.S.A.	NEWARK								
20		PODOLSKY	BETTY	26		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	08-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	845715	Washington	8 Jul '32	U.S.A.	Philadelphia								
21	Lines 21 to 30 are blank.																												
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

SEP 1939

19 32

**Notes.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R.G. Mullin, Master, of the Saaria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R.G. Mullin*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 32  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Samaria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 32  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARI A"

## Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

27TH AUGUST

19 32

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List S. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1932

19 32

[illegible]

**Notes.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. G. Hall, Master, of the Samaris, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Hall

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 32  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 3 (Hoard-tas status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BAHARIA"

sailing from COBE (Queenstown)

28th. August

1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1932

136

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	<del>Bailey</del>	<del>Mary</del>								
2	<del>Bailey</del>	<del>Rita</del>								
3	O'Condon	John	35		M	S	P.P. 498017	14th May 1932.		10-11 Willow Ave. Hoboken, N.J.
4	<del>Keane</del>	<del>Bridget</del>								2537 Prairie Ave. Chicago, Ills.
5	Ryan	Eileen	31		F	M	P.P. 500306	14th May 1932.	District Court Los Angeles, Cal. 13/6/32.	625 Beacon St. San Pedro, Cal.
6	Ryan	Arylon	4		F	S	Milwaukee Wis	9th Aug 1927.		-do-
7	Thernton	William	66		M	W	P.P. 499233	14th May 1932		4401 Gibson Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
8	O'Connor	Mary	59		F	W	P.P. 499442	14th May 1932		5238 Sutherland Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
9	O'Grady	James	32		M	S	P.P. 494892	12th May 1932	District Court Mo. 5th. Sept. 1930.	8306 Washington St. St. Louis, Mo.
10	Mitchell	Michael	31		M	S	P.P. 532845	1st July 1932		65 Clarke St. Framingham, Mass.
11	Ryan	Mary	35		F	M	P.P. 480208	19th April 1932	Through Marriage	Upper Marlboro, Md.
12	Ryan	Mary	11		F	S	Washington D.C.	15th May 1921		-do-
13	Ryan	Margaret	5		F	S	Upper Marlboro Md	27th July 1927		-do-
14	Burke	Nora	51		F	M	P.P. 495560	13th May 1932	Through Marriage	27 York Ave. New Brighton, Staten Is. N.Y.
15	Burke	Catherine	9		F	S	Staten Is N.Y.	4th Feb 1923		-do-
16	Thullen	Mary	45		F	M	P.P. 505436	23rd May 1932	Through Marriage	114 16 So States Street Chicago Ill.
17	Thullen	Eileen	9		F	S	Chicago, Ills.	21st April 1923		- do -
18	O'Connell	Margaret	68		F	W	P.P. 506724	25th May 1932	Through Marriage	1415 E. 71st Street Chicago Ill.
19	Drury	Thomas	24		M	S	P.P. 496652	14th May 1932	Atchison, D.C. Kansas. July 1929.	Kenerick Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.
20	Beck	Catherine	39		F	M	P.P. 508308	26th May 1932	Through Marriage	160 Middleburg St. Troy, N.Y.
21	O'Leary	Bridget	28		F	S	P.P. 502620	19th May 1932	Supreme Court Jamestown, N.Y.	5 Ridgely Ave. Jamestown, N.Y.
22	Gullivan	Johanna	59		F	S	P.P. 77867	11th June 1929	Supreme Court, Bronx, NY. May 17/29.	2847 Waterbury Ave. Bronx, NY.
23	Madigan	Nora	49		F	S	P.P. 498006	14th May 1932		6337 Harvard Ave. Chicago, Ills.
24	Cotter	Mary	47		F	M	P.P. 458126	6th Jan 1932	By Marriage	139 Canon St Syracuse, N.Y.
25	Cotter	James	20		M	S	New York City	25th Aug 1912		-do-
26	Cotter	John	16		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	17th Oct 1915		-do-
27	Cotter	Francis	15		M	S	Syracuse N.Y.	28th Dec 1916		-do-
28	Cotter	Eleanor	9		F	S	Syracuse N.Y.	25th Sept 1922		-do-
29	Cotter	Kevin	8		M	S	Detroit Mich	13th May 1924		-do-
30	Cotter	Nuala	6		F	S	Detroit Mich	15th Feb, 1926		-do-

Line 1 Bailey Mary did not embark.  
Line 2 Bailey Rita transferred to sheet Q.2. line 30.  
Line 4 Keane Bridget did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAMARIA"

sailing from COBH (Queens town)

28th. August

1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP 1932

137

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Donoghue	Patrick	24		M	P.P. 535002 6th July 1932	New York Jan. 13th. 1931.	441-49th St. Brooklyn, N. York.
2	<del>Baylee</del>	<del>Margaret</del>			<del>F</del>			
3	Keane	Bridget	30		F	P.P. 484875 27th April 1932		1011 Willow Ave. Hoboken, N. J.
4	Keane	Margaret	15		F	New York City 8th May 1916		341 East 90 St. New York.
5	Thomas	Christopher	50		M	P.P. 399687 6th June 1931	County Court Hackensack N.J. Nov 1917.	-do- 46 Dawson Ave Westhaven Conn.
6	Dixey	Catherine	28		F	P.P. 482719 22nd April 1932	<i>Indemnified Feb. 1931</i>	1426 Pleasant Street Indianapolis Ind.
7	Line 2 Baylee Margaret duplicated Sheet Q.2. line 28. Lines 7 to 30 are blank.							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **S. 3**

**138**

**S. S.**

**"SAMARIA"**

sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

**27TH AUGUST**

**1932**

Arriving at Port of

**NEW YORK.**

**6 SEP 1932**

**1932.**

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HUMPHRIES	BLANCHE E.	53	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 13.OCT.1906.	251 E. 14TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	HUMPHRIES	FLORENCE I.	25	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	15.JULY.1907.	DO.
3	HUMPHRIES	DOROTHY E.	16	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	16.APR.1916.	DO.
4	KENNY	IRVING	49	M	M	MANCHESTER, CONN.	21.MAY.1883.	80.MANCHESTER, CONN.
5	KENNY	NORA	55	F	M	P.P. 467046	5. Mar/1932	DO.
6	KENNY	ELENA	15	F	S	MANCHESTER, CONN.	21.MAR.1917.	DO.
7	RYDER	CHARLES C.	42	M	M	P.P. 530085	25, June 1932	SUPREME COURT, BUFFALO, N.Y. SEP.1928.
8	RYDER	FLORENCE L.	32	F	M	P.P. 530085	25.June 1932	DO.
9	RYDER	RUPERT C.	12	M	S	P.P. 530085	25. June 1932	DO.
10	RYDER	GLADYS V.	4	F	S	Buffalo N.Y.	5. Sept.1927	DO.
11	NAYLOR	HELENA	48	F	M		PASSPORT.NO.499072.ISSUED WASHINGTON.14.5.32.	HUSBAND. LOWELL, MASS. JANUARY 1913. 52. WEST ADAMS STREET, LOWELL,MASS.
12	ECCLLES	RUTH	42	F	M		PASSPORT NO.500172.ISSUED WASHINGTON 25TH.MAY.32.	HUSBAND.MR.FRED ECCLLES. 47. DOWNING STREET, CONCORD, N.H.
13	CARTHAY	HETTY	37	F	M	P.P. 514842	23rd June 1932	WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. 28.NOV.1929.
14	CARTHAY	ALEXANDER	8	M	S	Woodhaven L.I.	16 April 1934	DO.
15	PYKE	KATHLEEN M.	8	F	S	Bernardsville N.J.	18th March 1924	DO.
16	SAVAGE	FREDERICK W.	51	M	M	P.P. 512130	1st June 1932	PASSPORT.NO.512130.WASHINGTON.1.JUNE.1932. ROCHESTER, N.Y. 29.MAR.1917.
17	SAVAGE	JULIA E.	49	F	M	P.P. 512130	1st June 1932	DO. DO.
18	SAVAGE	EDWARD J.	9	M	S	ROCHESTER, N.Y.	22.OCT.1922.	DO.
19	DALY	NORA	66	F	M	P.P. 494517	12th May 1932	PASSPORT.NO.494517.WASHINGTON. 12.MAY.1932.
20	BELL	MOLLIE	24	F	S	P.P. 540165	15th July 1932	PASSPORT.NO.540165.WASHINGTON. 18.JLY.1932. BROOKLYN, N.Y. 24.MAY.1932.
21	DENNER	DAVID P.	66	M	M	P.P. 718222	5th Aug 1929	SCRANTON, PA. 11.FEB.1904.
22	GRAVES	CHARLES	21	M	S	APALACHICOLA, FLA.	1911.	1107. RUNDLE STREET, SCRANTON, PA.
23	DELL	SAM	19	M	S	GAINESVILLE, FLA.	18TH SEPTEMBER, 192	333, CHURCH STREET, GAINESVILLE, FLA.
24	HANRAHAN	ALICE	45	F	M	P.P. 507735	26th May 1932	434, SAND ROVER AVE, GAINESVILLE, FLA.
25	BRYDE	DOUGLAS	35	M	S	No Passport	Eastern District Court of Michigan 13th April 1931	2417 Bathgate Ave New York City. 350-5 St Brooklyn N.Y.
26	MACAULEY	EDITH	38	F	S	Jeffersonville Ind	29th July 1894	1906 Florida Avenue Washington D.C.
27	POWLER	ADA	42	F	S	Fughtown W.Va	16th Sep 1890	156 Carolina Ave Chester W. Va.
28	FIRTH	ELIZABETH	24	F	S	Burlington, N.J.	27th Oct 190,	305 Wood Street Burlington N.J.
29	Line 1. Humphries Blanche did not embark.							
30	Line 2. Humphries Florence did not embark.							
	Line 3. Humphries Dorothy did not embark.							
	Lines 29 and 30 are blank.							

*W. J. ...*  
10<sup>30</sup> am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAMARIA"

sailing from **HAVRE**

27th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of

6 SEP 1932

129

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	LOWENHAUPT	HENRY	19		M	S	St Louis Mo. 3rd April 1913		6237 McPherson St Louis Mo.
2	LOWENHAUPT	BENJAMIN	13		M	S	St Louis Mo. 15th July 1918		- do -
3	LOWENHAUPT	RUTH	17		F	S	St Louis Mo. 25th Feb 1915		- do -
4	LOWENHAUPT	ELIZABETH	20		F	S	St Louis Mo. 1st Sept 1911		- do -
5	BENNETT	WILLIAM A.	38		M	S	Covington Ky. 7th Dec 1894		126 E. 6th Street Cincinnati Ohio.
6	MEHREL	CLIFFORD	62		M	S	Cincinnati Ohio. 21st Sept 1890		4426 Carnation Ave Cincinnati Ohio.
7	MC HENRY	ADAM	59		M	S	Cincinnati Ohio 18th Oct 1873		229 Washington Street Hoboken N.J.
8	REBER	HAROLD	25		M	S	Waynesboro Pa. 23rd Aug 1907		108 N. 5th Street Camden N.J.
9	BOYD	RICHARD M.	21		M	S	Portland Maine 26th Jan 1911		46 West Street Portland Maine
10	BERMAN	IRENE	38		F	S	New York City 28th July 1894		1749 Grand Concourse Bronx N.Y.
11	MC DOWELL	DAVID	31		M	M	Carrollton Miss 27th Aug 1901		1943 Walton Way Augusta Ga.
12	Lines 12 to 30 are blank.								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Max Klein  
Inspector 9/4/32 9 AM*

*[Signature]*  
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD CLASS: U.S.C.

140

Number **H. I.**

(Printed in English 14-224)

8. S.

**SANARIA**

sailing from **LA HAVRE**

**27TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK**

**6 SEP 1932**

**2-10**

No. or Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	BOGGS	ALPHA	29		F	S	26 FEB 1903 ST LOUIS MO		4623 Shenandoah ST LOUIS MO
2	COULSON	CUTLER	31		M	S	3 OCT 1900 ROCHESTER NEW YORK		151 BROADWAY ROCHESTER N.Y.
3	GANE	LEROY	30		M	S	27 NOV 1901 PHILADELPHIA PA		207 NOBLE ST MORRISTOWN PA
4	CHAININ	WILLIAM	20		M	N	25 JULY 1912 NEW YORK CITY		181 E. BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
5	CHAININ	HELEN	19		F	N	28 NOV 1912 NEW YORK		181 E. BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
6	DEWITT	JOSEPHINE	25		F	S	24 SEPT 1906 ASBURY PARK N.J.		501 WEST 121 NEW YORK CITY
7	DOYLE	IRENE	23		F	S	6 SEPT 1898 ST LOUIS MO		4365 FOREST PARK ST LOUIS
8	DOYLE	VIRGINIA	31		F	S	19 DEC 1900 ST LOUIS MO		4365 Forest Park ST LOUIS MO
9	HENST	HELENE	26		F	S	25 APR 1906 BOSTON MASS		56 DRIVE ST WEST ROXBURY MASS
10	HUSTED	HELEN	37		F	S	11 APR 1894 CHICAGO ILL.		339 EAST 58 ST NEW YORK CITY
11	LIGGETT	WALTER	23		M	S	15 APRIL 1909 CHESTER CY PA		5221 LARCHWOOD AV PHILADELPHIA
12	MACGREGOR	ROBERT	21		M	S	5 AUG 1911 PITTSFIELD MASS		LOWELL HOUSE R22 CAMBRIDGE MASS
13	HEED	IRMA	31		F	S	27 DEC 1901 SOMERVILLE MASS		SKIDMORE COLLEGE SARATOGA SPRINGS
14	RAFFENSPERGER	EDWARD	26		M	S	4 MAY 1906 ELLIOTTSBURG PA		ELLIOTTSBURG PA
15	DOYLE	IRENE	33		F	S	6 SEPT 1898 ST LOUIS MO		4365 Forest Park St Louis Mo.
16	TROY	CHRISTINE	26		F	S	23 SEPT 1906 ST LOUIS MO		7101 HUNTON ST LOUIS
17	UPTON	DOROTHY	36		F	S	15 July 1896 New York City		58 Ridge Drive Yonkers N.Y.
18	ZUCKER	JOSEPH	35		M	N	P.P. 528538 22nd June 1932	1928 CIRCUIT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA	4832 N. 12th Street PHILADELPHIA PA
19	ZUCKER	NATALIE	33		F	N	P.P. 528538 22nd June 1932		- do - PHILADELPHIA PA
20	HARRIS	THOMAS	30		M	N	11 AUG 1902 LEBANON TENN		112 MACDONALD ST MESA ARIZONA
21	CRAWFORD	MARY	23		F	S	13 FEB 1910 LEWISBURG TEXAS.		1712 FREDERICK ST WORTH TEXAS
22	DOUGHERTY	GEORGE	16		M	S	1916 BROOKLYN NEW YORK		586 FIFTH ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	HIGGINS	MIRIAM	30		F	S	14 APR 1902 BOSTON MASS		65 WILLIAMS AV HYDE PARK MASS
24	O'HARE		47		F	N	1886 BROOKLYN NEW YORK		506 FIFTH ST BROOKLYN NEW YORK
25	O'HARE	DOROTHY	24		F	S	1908 BROOKLYN NEW YORK		506 FIFTH ST BROOKLYN NEW YORK
26	PARNELL	HAROLD	38		M	D	16 OCT 1894 INGOMAR CALIFORNIA		GENERAL DELIVERY STOCKTON CALIFORNIA
27	SUTTERLIN	VIOLA	37		F	S	28 SEPT 1894 HAMCOCK NEW YORK		75 VALLEY WAY WEST ORANGE N.J.
28	SUTTERLIN	LAWSON	30		M	N	2 JUNE 1902 HAMCOCK NEW YORK		MT PLEASANT AVE WHIPPANY N.J.
29	O'LEARY	JOHN	39		M	N	5th Feb 1893 Worcester Mass		57 Channing Street Worcester Mass.
30	O'LEARY	DOROTHEA	29		F	N	19th July 1903 Webster Mass		- do -

Line 6 Deannett Josephine did not embark.  
Line 7 Doyle, Irene duplicated sheet H.I. line 15.  
Line 22 Dougherty, George did not embark.  
Line 24 O'Hare did not embark.  
Line 25 O'Hare Dorothy did not embark.

Purser

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*Mr. P. H. [unclear] 9/6/32 940*



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. SAMARIA GUNARD LINE arrived SEPTEMBER 9, 1932 M. from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INVESTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			REPORT		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		GROUP	No.				DET. - EXCL.			REMARKS			ADMITTED						DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	REMARKS	OFFER	REMARKS	DATE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
							Det.	Excl.	Subj.	Det.	Excl.	Subj.	Det.	Excl.	Subj.	Det.	Excl.	Subj.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
82	1	FROM T.D. 9/8/32-2:30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAMARIA arrived SEPTEMBER 4, 1932 M., from                     

M., from													
No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 482	✓ 1 YERANIAN FAVERT 400	✓ E 4	✓ 1/4			✓ HUSB. TO CALL	✓ Rel.	✓ Magel	✓ 9/8	✓ 230	✓ 8	✓ 8	✓ 8
✓ 172	✓ " Aromiak												
✓ 108	✓ " Yervant												
✓ 108	✓ " Bertjehy												
T.D. SAMARIA 9/6/52													

T.D.

SAMARIA 9/6/32



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*R.S. Malin*

**Master.**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Page 682

REC'D

McGraw-Hill, N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 15 32 PORT OF *New York*  
*9<sup>th</sup> September* 1932  
S. S. *Samarica*

I, master of the British S. S. Samarica,  
(Nationality)  
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	390	Number of seamen deserted.....	nil
Number of seamen discharged.....	nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	nil	Total crew this date.....	390

The above named vessel arrived at this port 6<sup>th</sup> September, 1934, consigned to The General S.S. Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 56 N.R., and is expected to sail 9<sup>th</sup> September, 1934 for Plymouth, Harve and London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew  
DERSEPTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

8 years 370 / the Reims started 1<sup>10</sup> am 1<sup>30</sup> pm  
Sheet No.

operation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such United States.

182, from the port of LONDON

148

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Year of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Whether able to read	Whether to be paid or discharged at arrival	Remarks					

NO	YES	57	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 5. 166	NONE
10.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 9. 166	do.
10.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 10. 172	do.
0.	do.	38	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 4. 140	do.
0.	do.	42	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 6. 140	do.
0.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 6. 150	do.
0.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 5. 136	do.
do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 9. 168	do.
do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 8. 148	do.
do.	do.	23	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 10. 160	do.
0.	do.	54	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 8. 150	do.
0.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	6. 0. 190	do.
0.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 8. 142	do.
0.	do.	28	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	6. 0. 160	do.
0.	do.	29	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 8. 148	do.
0.	do.	48	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 6. 160	do.
0.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 10. 210	do.
0.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 10. 168	do.
0.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 10. 160	do.
0.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 6. 160	do.
0.	do.	47	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 9. 168	do.
0.	do.	40	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 9. 145	do.
0.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 6. 134	do.
0.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 8. 165	do.
0.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5. 8. 216	do.
0.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 9. 150	do.
0.	do.	31	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 8. 140	do.
0.	do.	28	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 8. 136	do.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full and

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22 AUG 1952



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service on board upon arrival at a port of the

Vessel S.S. "SAMARIA"

arriving at New York, 1890

(3)	(3)	(4)	(5)
NAME IN FULL	Given name	Length of service at sea	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
	State whether member of crew at preceding voyage if vessel in U.S.	Position in ship's company	(6)
Family name		Where	When off or post
	YEARS		

30 / LAVELLE	HENRY	✓ YES	4	3RD	do.	do.
29 / MC TAGGART	JOHN	✓ YES	9	2ND	do.	do.
28 / WARR	ALFRED	✓ YES	22	1ST ELECTRICIAN	do.	do.
27 / ANDERSON	WILLIAM	✓ YES	20	BOILER MAKER	do.	do.
26 / PARRY	GEORGE	✓ YES	8	JNR. 5TH	do.	do.
25 / ROBERTS	GRIFFITH	✓ YES	4½	SENR. 5TH	do.	do.
24 / JONES	JOHN	✓ YES	6	JNR. 4TH	do.	do.
23 / DAVIES	NORMAN	✓ YES	14	INT. 4TH	do.	do.
22 / WILSON	HUGH	✓ YES	17	JNR. 3RD	do.	do.
21 / CURRIE	ALEXANDER	✓ YES	20	INT. 3RD	do.	do.
20 / THIRKELL	REGINALD	✓ YES	23	SNR. 3RD	do.	do.
19 / GODFREY	STANLEY	✓ YES	22	JMR. 2ND	do.	do.
18 / RICHARDS	ROBERT	✓ YES	20	INT. 2ND	do.	do.
17 / CHATTERTON	HARRY	✓ YES	24	SNR. 2ND	do.	do.
16 / PRICE	MORTIMER	✓ YES	25	CHF. ENGINEER	do.	do.
15 / MADDEN	KEVIN	✓ YES	5	DO	do.	do.
14 / MC NEIL	SAMUEL C.	✓ YES	6	ASST. PURSER	do.	do.
13 / WADESON	RONALD	✓ YES	10	SENR. ASST.	do.	do.
12 / BENNETT	HAROLD	✓ YES	20	PURSER	do.	do.
11 / HARRIS	CHARLES	✓ YES	21	SURGEON	do.	do.
10 / MALTMAN	ALEXANDER	✓ YES	5	3RD	do.	do.
9 / WATSON	RONALD	✓ YES	7	2ND	do.	do.
8 / SELLARS	GILBERT	✓ YES	21	1ST W.T.O.	do.	do.
7 / GLEAVE	ERNEST	✓ YES	16	JNR. 3RD	do.	do.
6 / HUDSON	HAROLD	✓ YES	18	SENR. 3RD	do.	do.
5 / WYLES	JAMES	✓ YES	25	2ND.	do.	do.
4 / MACDONALD	JAMES	✓ YES	23	JUNR. 1ST	do.	do.
3 / OULSNAM	HARRY	✓ YES	31	CHF OFFICER	do.	do.
2 / MALIN	ROBERT G.	✓ YES	35	MASTER	AUGUST, '32.	LONDON



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration office  
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "SAVARIA"

arriving at New York, Sept 6, 1927

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)
Family name	Given name	State with certificate of naturalization or number of years in proceeding 10 years of travel to U.S.	Length of service at sea YEARS	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
WALIN	ROBERT G.	YES	35	MASTER	26TH AUGUST 1927	LONDON	NO
OULSNAM	HARRY	YES	31	CHF OFFICER	do.	do.	do.
MACDONALD	JAMES	YES	25	SENR. 1ST DO.	do.	do.	do.
SORRELL	DONALD	YES	23	JUNR. 1ST DO.	do.	do.	do.
MYLES	JAMES	YES	25	2ND DO.	do.	do.	do.
HUDSON	HAROLD	YES	18	SENR. 3RD DO.	do.	do.	do.
GLEAVE	ERNEST	YES	16	JUNR. 3RD DO.	do.	do.	do.
SELLARS	GILBERT	YES	21	1ST W.T.O.	do.	do.	do.
WATSON	RONALD	YES	7	2ND DO.	do.	do.	do.
MALTWAN	ALEXANDER	YES	5	3RD DO.	do.	do.	do.
HARRIS	CHARLES	YES	21	SURGEON	do.	do.	do.
BENNETT	HAROLD	YES	20	PURSER	do.	do.	do.
WADESON	RONALD	YES	10	SENR. ASST.	do.	do.	do.
MC NEIL	SAMUEL C.	YES	6	ASST. PURSER	do.	do.	do.
MADDEN	KEVIN	YES	5	DO	do.	do.	do.
PRICE	MORTIMER	YES	25	CHF. ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.
CHATTERTON	HARRY	YES	24	SNR. 2ND DO.	do.	do.	do.
RICHARDS	ROBERT	YES	20	INT. 2ND DO.	do.	do.	do.
GODFREY	STANLEY	YES	22	JUNR. 2ND DO.	do.	do.	do.
THIRKELL	REGINALD	YES	23	ENGINEER, THRU AUG 31, LONDON DO. 26	do.	do.	do.
CURRIE	ALEXANDER	YES	20	INT. 3RD DO.	do.	do.	do.
WILSON	HUGH	YES	17	JUNR. 3RD DO.	do.	do.	do.
DAVIES	NORMAN	YES	14	INT. 4TH DO.	do.	do.	do.
JONES	JOHN	YES	6	JUNR. 4TH DO.	do.	do.	do.
ROBERTS	GRIFFITH	YES	4 1/2	SENR. 5TH DO.	do.	do.	do.
PARRY	GEORGE	YES	8	JUNR. 5TH DO.	do.	do.	do.
ANDERSON	WILLIAM	YES	20	BOILER MAKER	do.	do.	do.
WARR	ALFRED	YES	22	1ST ELECTRICIAN	do.	do.	do.
MC TAGGART	JOHN	YES	9	2ND DO.	do.	do.	do.
LAVELLE	HENRY	YES	4	3RD DO.	do.	do.	do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NIL			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

John Wallace



*Crew 370 / All Aliens started 11:20 am stopped 12:30 pm*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "SAMARIA"**, arriving at *New York, Sept 6*, 1932, from the port of **LONDON**

148

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on.

Signature

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on.

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's certification	Length of service at sea YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
Family name	Given name				When	Where										
MALIN	ROBERT G.	✓ YES	35	MASTER	26TH AUGUST, 32.	LONDON	NO	YES	57	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 5.	165	NONE	
OULSNAM	HARRY	✓ YES	31	CH.F OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	168	do.	
MACDONALD	JAMES	✓ YES	25	SENR. 1ST do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	172	do.	
SORRELL	DONALD	✓ YES	23	JUNR. 1ST do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 4.	140	do.	
MYLES	JAMES	✓ YES	25	2ND. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 6.	140	do.	
HUDSON	HAROLD	✓ YES	18	SENR. 3RD do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	150	do.	
GLEAVE	ERNEST	✓ YES	16	JNR. 3RD do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	136	do.	
SELLARS	GILBERT	✓ YES	21	1ST W.T.O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	168	do.	
WATSON	RONALD	✓ YES	7	2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	148	do.	
MALTMAN	ALEXANDER	✓ YES	5	3RD do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 10.	160	do.	
HARRIS	CHARLES	✓ YES	21	SURGEON	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 8.	150	do.	
BENNETT	HAROLD	✓ YES	20	PURSER	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	6. 0.	190	do.	
WADESON	RONALD	✓ YES	10	SENR. ASST.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	142	do.	
MC NEIL	SAMUEL C.	✓ YES	6	ASST. PURSER	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	6. 0.	160	do.	
MADDEN	KEVIN	✓ YES	5	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 8.	148	do.	
PRICE	MORTIMER	✓ YES	25	CH.F. ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 6.	160	do.	
CHATTERTON	HARRY	✓ YES	24	SNR. 2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	210	do.	
RICHARDS	ROBERT	✓ YES	20	INT. 2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	168	do.	
GODFREY	STANLEY	✓ YES	22	JNR. 2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	160	do.	
THIRKELL	REGINALD	✓ YES	23	SNR. 3RD do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	160	do.	
CURRIE	ALEXANDER	✓ YES	20	INT. 3RD do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 9.	160	do.	
WILSON	HUGH	✓ YES	17	JNR. 3RD do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 9.	145	do.	
DAVIES	NORMAN	✓ YES	14	INT. 4TH do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	205	do.	
JONES	JOHN	✓ YES	6	JNR. 4TH do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	126	do.	
ROBERTS	GRIFFITH	✓ YES	4½	SENR. 5TH do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	134	do.	
PARRY	GEORGE	✓ YES	8	JNR. 5TH do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	165	do.	
ANDERSON	WILLIAM	✓ YES	20	BOILER MAKER	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	216	do.	
WARR	ALFRED	✓ YES	22	1ST ELECTRICIAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	150	do.	
MC TAGGART	JOHN	✓ YES	9	2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 8.	140	do.	
LAVELLE	HENRY	✓ YES	4	3RD do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 8.	136	do.	

*John Wallace*  
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE  
22 AUG 1932

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. G. Malin, Master of the Samaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup>

day of September 1932.

R. G. Malin

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

28 Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Y	Korean.	Y
Armenian.	Y	Lithuanian.	Y
Bohemian.	Y	Magyar.	Y
Bosnian.	Y	Mexican.	Y
Bulgarian.	Y	Montenegrin.	Y
Chinese.	Y	Moravian.	Y
Croatian.	Y	Pacific Islander.	Y
Cuban.	Y	Polish.	Y
Dalmatian.	Y	Portuguese.	Y
Dutch.	Y	Roumanian.	Y
East Indian.	Y	Russian.	Y
English.	Y	Ruthenian (Russiak).	Y
Finnish.	Y	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Y
Flemish.	Y	Scotch.	Y
French.	Y	Servian.	Y
German.	Y	Slovak.	Y
Greek.	Y	Slovenian.	Y
Hebrew.	Y	Spanish.	Y
Herzegovinian.	Y	Spanish American.	Y
Irish.	Y	Syrian.	Y
Italian (north).	Y	Turkish.	Y
Italian (south).	Y	Welsh.	Y
Japanese.	Y	West Indian (except Cuban).	Y



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. **2**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "SAMARIA"**

, arriving at **NY**

**SEP 6 - 1932**

, 19 , from the port of **LONDON**

**143**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration records State member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1 ✓	MEDLOCK	GRACE	✓ YES	7	NURSE	26TH AUGUST 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	42	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 5.	150	NONE	
2 ✓	HANMER	ARTHUR	✓ YES	2	CLERK	do.	do.	NO.	YES.	44	MALE	do.	do.	5. 8	149	do.	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



*John Wallace*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "SAMARIA"**, arriving at **SEP 6 - 1932**, 19, from the port of **LONDON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months since last entry into U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1 ✓	COOMBS	STANLEY	✓ YES	24	CARPENTER	25TH AUGUST 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7.	140	NONE	
2 ✓	STARK	ROBERT	✓ YES	20	JOINER	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	170	do.	
3 ✓	MORGAN	FRANK	✓ YES	30	BO'SUN	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	160	do.	
4 ✓	HYNES	JOHN	✓ YES	17	DO. MATE	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	158	do.	
5 ✓	WOODFIELD	RICHARD	✓ YES	20	STORES	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	B. W. I.	do.	5. 10.	175	do.	
6 ✓	DOODSON	JOHN	✓ YES	25	LAMPS & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 8.	170	do.	
7 ✓	LEARY	JAMES	✓ YES	15	Q.M. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	150	do.	
8 ✓	TITLEY	WILLIAM	✓ YES	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	165	do.	
9 ✓	WALKER	DENNIS	✓ YES	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	160	do.	
10	<del>CARTER</del>	<del>CHARLES</del>	<del>✓ YES</del>	<del>6</del>						<del>22</del>				<del>5. 8.</del>	<del>160</del>		
11 ✓	FAIRBANK	WILLIAM	✓ YES	16	Q.M. & A.B.	26 AUG 1932	LONDON	NO.	YES.	32	MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5. 8.	165	NONE.	
12 ✓	CRIDLAND	THOMAS	✓ YES	32	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	175	do.	
13 ✓	HEIGHWAY	ALBERT	✓ YES	30	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	200	do.	
14 ✓	NESSE	WILLIAM	✓ YES	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	150	do.	
15 ✓	MAZEY	ERNEST	✓ YES	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	147	do.	
16 ✓	EGAN	WILLIAM	✓ YES	40	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	160	do.	
17 ✓	PRICHARD	OWEN	✓ YES	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 11.	165	do.	
18 ✓	POPE	NELSON	✓ YES	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	160	do.	
19 ✓	FOX	JOHN	✓ YES	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	170	do.	
20 ✓	NUGENT	WILLIAM	✓ YES	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 5.	140	do.	
21 ✓	MOORE	ALBERT	✓ YES	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	145	do.	
22 ✓	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓ YES	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 11.	165	do.	
23	<del>CORNHILL</del>	<del>THOMAS</del>	<del>✓ YES</del>	<del>10</del>						<del>28</del>		<del>ENGLISH</del>		<del>5. 8.</del>	<del>150</del>		
24	<del>MACDONALD</del>	<del>MURDO</del>	<del>✓ YES</del>	<del>5</del>						<del>24</del>		<del>SCOTTISH</del>		<del>5. 7.</del>	<del>145</del>		
25 ✓	HICKS	CHARLES	✓ YES	20	A.B.	26 AUG 1932	LONDON	NO.	YES.	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5. 5.	145	NONE.	
26 ✓	HOOLEY	RICHARD	✓ YES.	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	140	do.	
27 ✓	SHORE	ROBERT	✓ YES.	19	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	150	do.	
28 ✓	CLARK	HAROLD	✓ YES.	35	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	160	do.	
29 ✓	LALLY	THOMAS	✓ YES.	23	Q.M. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 3.	128	do.	
30 ✓	JEWELL	JAMES	✓ YES.	16	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 11.	189	do.	

*John Wallace*  
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. OFFICE  
22 AUG 1932



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

24-5Y

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**  
The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	3BY	Korean.	1111
Armenian.	3BY	Lithuanian.	1111
Bohemian.	3BY	Magyar.	1111
Bosnian.	3BY	Mexican.	1111
Bulgarian.	3BY	Montenegrin.	1111
Chinese.	3BY	Moravian.	1111
Croatian.	3BY	Pacific Islander.	1111
Cuban.	3BY	Polish.	1111
Dalmatian.	3BY	Portuguese.	1111
Dutch.	3BY	Roumanian.	1111
East Indian.	3BY	Russian.	1111
English.	3BY	Ruthenian (Rusniak).	1111
Finnish.	3BY	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	1111
Flemish.	3BY	Scotch.	1111
French.	3BY	Servian.	1111
German.	3BY	Slovak.	1111
Greek.	3BY	Slovenian.	1111
Hebrew.	3BY	Spanish.	1111
Herzegovinian.	3BY	Spanish American.	1111
Irish.	3BY	Syrian.	1111
Italian (north).	3BY	Turkish.	1111
Italian (south).	3BY	Welsh.	1111
Japanese.	3BY	West Indian (except Cuban).	1111



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SAMARIA**

, arriving at *NY*

SEP 8 - 1932

, 19, from the port of **LONDON**

147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years in service at last voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at last voyage of vessel to U.S. YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	<del>MC KEVERN</del>	PHILIP	✓ YES	7	A.B.	26TH AUGUST 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	32	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5. 5.	170	NONE	
2	✓ MACKAY	DONALD	✓ YES	3	A.B.	26 AUG 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	24	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5. 8.	155	NONE	
3	✓ HALL	JOHN	✓ YES	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 8.	150	do.	
4	✓ GALLOWAY	WILLIAM	✓ YES	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	165	do.	
5	✓ PERRY	HAROLD	✓ YES	20	SAILOR	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	145	do.	
6	✓ GILLETTE	JAMES	✓ YES	25	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	186	do.	
7	✓ HOPE	HARRY	✓ YES	2½	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	120	do.	
8	✓ BALL	JONATHAN	✓ YES	1	OLDY. SEAMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	130	do.	
9	✓ DOYLE	EDWIN	✓ YES	2	Boy do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 4.	120	do.	
10	✓ ROBERTS	GLYNN	✓ YES	2	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 2.	125	do.	
11	✓ RIDLEY	ROBERT	✓ YES	2	M. A. A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	160	do.	
12	<del>PERCE</del>	<del>PERCY</del>	✓ YES	4						52				5. 9.	200		
13	✓ KAY	JOHN	✓ YES	8	M. A. A.	26 AUG 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 10.	240	NONE	
14	✓ BRADLEY	WILLIAM	✓ YES	25	BAGGAGE MASTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 10.	170	do.	
15	✓ PARRY	CHARLES	✓ YES	27	SEN. PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 5.	150	do.	
16	✓ BROWN	JAMES	✓ YES	20	PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	130	do.	
17	✓ BARBER	FREDERICK	✓ YES	30	DISPENSER	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 11.	170	do.	
18	✓ MILLERSHIP	ERNEST	✓ YES	11	HOSP. ATTDT.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	150	do.	
19	✓ BINKS	HERBERT	✓ YES	5	CONDUCTOR	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 2.	130	do.	
20	✓ HARRIS	TOM	✓ YES	5	MUSICIAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	135	do.	
21	✓ SCOTT	HAROLD	✓ YES	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	166	do.	
22	✓ MORTIMER	ARTHUR	✓ YES	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	145	do.	
23	✓ COOPER	WILLIAM	✓ YES	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	190	do.	
24	✓ SAYER	ARTHUR	✓ NO	10	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	156	do.	
25	✓ SCULLY	WILLIAM	✓ NO	35	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	160	do.	
26	✓ WALTERS	WILLIAM	✓ NO	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	156	do.	
27	✓ SMITH	HENRY G.	✓ NO	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	156	do.	
28	✓ ATKINSON.	HARRY C.	✓ NO	2	M. A. A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	180	do.	
29																	
30																	



Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
10000, 10/29, 23/10/31.

#16 *John Wallace*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6) (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, Master, First or Second Officer.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE
JOHN J. SMITH	35	M	1885	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
JAMES J. SMITH	35	M	1885	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
JOHN J. SMITH	35	M	1885	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
JAMES J. SMITH	35	M	1885	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
JOHN J. SMITH	35	M	1885	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
JAMES J. SMITH	35	M	1885	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
JOHN J. SMITH	35	M	1885	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
JAMES J. SMITH	35	M	1885	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
JOHN J. SMITH	35	M	1885	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
JAMES J. SMITH	35	M	1885	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Y	Korean.	Y
Armenian.	Y	Lithuanian.	Y
Bohemian.	Y	Magyar.	Y
Bosnian.	Y	Mexican.	Y
Bulgarian.	Y	Montenegrin.	Y
Chinese.	Y	Moravian.	Y
Croatian.	Y	Pacific Islander.	Y
Cuban.	Y	Polish.	Y
Dalmatian.	Y	Portuguese.	Y
Dutch.	Y	Roumanian.	Y
East Indian.	Y	Russian.	Y
English.	Y	Ruthenian (Russiack).	Y
Finnish.	Y	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Y
Flemish.	Y	Scotch.	Y
French.	Y	Servian.	Y
German.	Y	Slovak.	Y
Greek.	Y	Slovenian.	Y
Hebrew.	Y	Spanish.	Y
Herzegovinian.	Y	Spanish American.	Y
Irish.	Y	Syrian.	Y
Italian (north).	Y	Turkish.	Y
Italian (south).	Y	Welsh.	Y
Japanese.	Y	West Indian (except Cuban).	Y



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SAMARIA"

, arriving at

SEP 8 - 1932

, 19

, from the port of

LONDON

148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of immigration stamp State - last preceding visit to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	ROBERTS	ALBERT	✓ YES	5	PLUMBER	26TH AUGUST 1932.	LONDON	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8.	160	NOXIE	
2	ALLEN	JOHN	✓ YES	12	DONKEYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	155	do.	
3	COOGAN	DAVID	✓ YES	20	STORES	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	150	do.	
4	MOON	HARRY	✓ YES	10	REF. GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	150	do.	
5	YOUNG	HARRY	✓ YES	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	140	do.	
6	FERRY	JOHN	✓ YES	35	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	154	do.	
7	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓ YES	26	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	160	do.	
8	LLOYD	FRED	✓ YES	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	150	do.	
9	SIMMONS	FRANK	✓ YES	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	150	do.	
10	MC CABE	PETER	✓ YES	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	162	do.	
11	MC INTYRE	ROBERT	✓ YES	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	150	do.	
12	STEVENS	WILLIAM	✓ YES	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	6. 0.	170	do.	
13	CLARK	HENRY	✓ YES	24	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	180	do.	
14	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	✓ YES	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	140	do.	
15	MARSH	JOHN	✓ YES	2½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	6. 0.	180	do.	
16	CAMPBELL	JOHN	✓ YES	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	156	do.	
17	MOLYNEUX	HENRY	✓ YES	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 11.	150	do.	
18	HORRIGAN	DANIEL	✓ YES	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	150	do.	
19	BYRNE	JOHN	✓ YES	30	FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	160	do.	
20	WILKINSON	WILLIAM	✓ YES	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	145	do.	
21	TAYLOR	THOS	✓ YES	35	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	160	do.	
22	MC QUADE	EDWARD	✓ YES	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	118	do.	
23	MOORE	ROBERT	✓ YES	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	140	do.	
24	REID	ANTHONY	✓ YES	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 11.	160	do.	
25	TALES	THOMAS	✓ YES	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 11.	155	do.	
26	GUILFOYLE	FRANK	✓ YES	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	140	do.	
27	SALMON	JOHN	✓ YES	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	150	do.	
28	BATTLE	JAMES	✓ YES	9	TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 3.	140	do.	
29	GILHULY	LAURENCE	✓ YES	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	145	do.	
30	LLOYD	JOHN O.	✓ YES	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	150	do.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

*John Wallace*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	EDUCATION	RELIGION	STATUS	REMARKS
JOHN J. SMITH	35	M	1885	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JAMES J. SMITH	30	M	1890	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN J. SMITH	25	M	1895	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JAMES J. SMITH	20	M	1900	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN J. SMITH	15	M	1905	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JAMES J. SMITH	10	M	1910	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN J. SMITH	5	M	1915	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	1920	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN J. SMITH	35	F	1885	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JAMES J. SMITH	30	F	1890	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN J. SMITH	25	F	1895	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JAMES J. SMITH	20	F	1900	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN J. SMITH	15	F	1905	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JAMES J. SMITH	10	F	1910	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN J. SMITH	5	F	1915	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JAMES J. SMITH	0	F	1920	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 880) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Y	Korean.	Y
Armenian.	Y	Lithuanian.	Y
Bohemian.	Y	Magyar.	Y
Bosnian.	Y	Mexican.	Y
Bulgarian.	Y	Montenegrin.	Y
Chinese.	Y	Moravian.	Y
Croatian.	Y	Pacific Islander.	Y
Cuban.	Y	Polish.	Y
Dalmatian.	Y	Portuguese.	Y
Dutch.	Y	Roumanian.	Y
East Indian.	Y	Russian.	Y
English.	Y	Ruthenian (Rusniak).	Y
Finnish.	Y	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Y
Flemish.	Y	Scotch.	Y
French.	Y	Servian.	Y
German.	Y	Slovak.	Y
Greek.	Y	Slovenian.	Y
Hebrew.	Y	Spanish.	Y
Herzegovinian.	Y	Spanish American.	Y
Irish.	Y	Syrian.	Y
Italian (north).	Y	Turkish.	Y
Italian (south).	Y	Welsh.	Y
Japanese.	Y	West Indian (except Cuban).	Y



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "SAMARIA"**

, arriving at **NY**

**SEP 8 - 1932**

, 19 , from the port of

**LONDON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of voyages State within member of crew, not proceeding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	JOHNSON	EDWIN	✓ YES	21	TRIMMER	26TH AUGUST, 1932.	LONDON	NO	YES	48	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7.	155	NONE.	
2	BYRNE	MATTHEW	✓ YES	8/12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	140	do.	
3	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	✓ YES	2/12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	150	do.	
4	THOMPSON	ALBERT	✓ YES	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 3.	143	do.	
5	COOGAN	DAVID	✓ YES	1/12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	130	do.	
6	FERRY	JOSEPH	✓ YES	1/12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	140	do.	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

*John Wallace*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SAMARIA**

, arriving at *NY*

SEP 6 - 1932

, 19 , from the port of **LONDON**

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years in U.S. State or member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	DAWICK	CHARLES	✓ YES	31	CHF. STEWARD	26TH AUGUST 1932.	LONDON	NO	YES	48	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9.	198	NONE	
2	JONES	ARTHUR	✓ YES	20	2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 11.	140	do.	
3	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR	✓ YES	10	WRITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 11.	156	do.	
4	FAIRCLOUGH	JAMES	✓ YES	6	ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	144	do.	
5	DAVIES	ROBERT	✓ YES	26	BARKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 3.	164	do.	
6	EVENDEN	FREDERICK	✓ YES	25	ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	140	do.	
7	MARSHALLSAY	JOSEPH	✓ YES	35	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	160	do.	
8	HINES	EDWARD	✓ YES	15						30				5. 8.	145		
9	HEALEY	HENRY	✓ YES	15	BELLMAN					46				6. 0.	158		
10	HUTTON	PERCY	✓ YES	15	STOREKEEPER	26 AUG 1932	LONDON	NO.	YES.	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5. 10.	143	NONE.	
11	MOORE	JOHN	✓ YES	15	ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	155	do.	
12	CARTER	JOHN	✓ YES	19	HEAD WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	140	do.	
13	EGAN	PATRICK	✓ YES	23	SAL. STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 8.	175	do.	
14	PYWELL	HERBERT	✓ YES	12	2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 10.	195	do.	
15	BRINE	FREDERICK	✓ YES	25	LINENKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	180	do.	
16	ROBERTSON	ARCHIBALD	✓ YES	8	ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	168	do.	
17	ALDERDICE	ALBERT	✓ YES	25	BARBER	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	172	do.	
18	MARTIN	JAMES	✓ YES	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	154	do.	
19	WILLIAMS	JAMES	✓ YES	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	145	do.	
20	EXTON	SYDNEY	✓ YES	30	SAL. PTRYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	180	do.	
21	DAVENPORT	THOMAS	✓ YES	7	ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	143	do.	
22	SMITH	JOHN	✓ YES	4	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	140	do.	
23	SHARPE	ALEXANDER	✓ YES	8	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 3.	137	do.	
24	<del>SMITH</del> TAYLOR.	RICHARD	✓ YES	3	PLATE PTRYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	140	do.	
25	NUNN	REGINALD	✓ YES	2	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	145	do.	
26	BOLTON	FRANK	✓ YES	2	DECK PTRYMAN	26 AUG '32	LONDON	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7.	140	NONE	
27	ORRELL	JAMES	✓ YES	20	DECK STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	165	do.	
28	IRELAND	ALBERT	✓ YES	13	ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	135	do.	
29	MEEKS	WILLIAM G.	✓ YES	26	SMOKE RM STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	116	do.	
30	KILROY	JOHN WILLIAM	✓ YES	26	ASST. do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	140	do.	

*John Wallace*  
Immigrant Inspector.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Y	Korean.	Y
Armenian.	Y	Lithuanian.	Y
Bohemian.	Y	Magyar.	Y
Bosnian.	Y	Mexican.	Y
Bulgarian.	Y	Montenegrin.	Y
Chinese.	Y	Moravian.	Y
Croatian.	Y	Pacific Islander.	Y
Cuban.	Y	Polish.	Y
Dalmatian.	Y	Portuguese.	Y
Dutch.	Y	Roumanian.	Y
East Indian.	Y	Russian.	Y
English.	Y	Ruthenian (Rusniak).	Y
Finnish.	Y	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Y
Flemish.	Y	Scotch.	Y
French.	Y	Servian.	Y
German.	Y	Slovak.	Y
Greek.	Y	Slovenian.	Y
Hebrew.	Y	Spanish.	Y
Herzegovinian.	Y	Spanish American.	Y
Irish.	Y	Syrian.	Y
Italian (north).	Y	Turkish.	Y
Italian (south).	Y	Welsh.	Y
Japanese.	Y	West Indian (except Cuban).	Y

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SAMARIA**

, arriving at *NY*

SEP 8 - 1932

, 19 , from the port of

LONDON

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew of vessel preceeding voyage to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	JENKYN	JOHN	✓ YES	22	LOUNGE STEWARD	26TH AUGUST 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 10	202	NONE	
2	HUXLEY	FREDERICK	✓ YES	22	GARDEN LOUNGE	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 1	130	do.	
3	JONES	SYDNEY P.	✓ YES	22	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	160	do.	
4	O'CONNELL	HERBERT	✓ YES	20	LIBRARIAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	140	do.	
5	CATHCART	JOSEPH	✓ YES	24	OFFICER'S STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	125	do.	
6	BAGNALL	SYDNEY	✓ YES	4	ASST. do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 11	145	do.	
7	GLANVILL	ARTHUR	✓ YES	6	ENGRS. STD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	6. 1	162	do.	
8	BARTON	WILLIAM	✓ YES	3	ASST. DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	138	do.	
9	FOSTER	WILLIAM	✓ YES	26	ASST. DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 1	128	do.	
10	MC QUEEN	THOMAS	✓ YES	27	B. R. S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150	do.	
11	DONALDSON	JAMES	✓ YES	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	160	do.	
12	WAINWRIGHT	DAVID	✓ YES	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	do.	
13	DIAMOND	THOMAS	✓ YES	11	B. R. S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	do.	
14	RICHARD	IDRIS	✓ YES	11	B. R. S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	WELSH	do.	5. 4	122	do.	
15	SINGER	EDGAR	✓ YES	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 2	125	do.	
16	LIVERSAGE	BASIL	✓ YES	27	B. R. STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	156	do.	
17	FRASER	THOMAS	✓ YES	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	150	do.	
18	OWENS	WILLIAM	✓ YES	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	144	do.	
19	KINGSNORTH	HENRY	✓ YES	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	168	do.	
20	HILL	GEORGE	✓ YES	13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145	do.	
21	YORKE	GEORGE	✓ YES	26	BOOTS	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	130	do.	
22	DAVIES	THOMAS	✓ YES	4	ASST. BOOTS	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	166	do.	
23	SPIERS	FRANK	✓ YES	16	CAPT'S <i>SEEN</i>	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	130	do.	
24	LIDIARD	CECIL	✓ YES	10	BUGLER	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	120	do.	
25	MEEHAN	RICHARD	✓ YES	20	CHF. ENG. STD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	180	do.	
26	MURPHIE	JOSEPH	✓ YES	14	PURSEERS STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150	do.	
27	HILL	GEORGE	✓ YES	11	DOCTOR'S STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	160	do.	
28	AMES	GEORGE	✓ YES	15	LIFT ATTDT.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	132	do.	
29	SIMPSON	JOHN	✓ YES	10	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	do.	
30	PILKINGTON	ROBERT	✓ YES	16	SALADMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	do.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
10000, 10/29, 24/10/21

*John Wallace*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted and departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Y	Korean.	Y
Armenian.	Y	Lithuanian.	Y
Bohemian.	Y	Magyar.	Y
Bosnian.	Y	Mexican.	Y
Bulgarian.	Y	Montenegrin.	Y
Chinese.	Y	Moravian.	Y
Croatian.	Y	Pacific Islander.	Y
Cuban.	Y	Polish.	Y
Dalmatian.	Y	Portuguese.	Y
Dutch.	Y	Roumanian.	Y
East Indian.	Y	Russian.	Y
English.	Y	Ruthenian (Rusniak).	Y
Finnish.	Y	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Y
Flemish.	Y	Scotch.	Y
French.	Y	Servian.	Y
German.	Y	Slovak.	Y
Greek.	Y	Slovenian.	Y
Hebrew.	Y	Spanish.	Y
Herzegovinian.	Y	Spanish American.	Y
Irish.	Y	Syrian.	Y
Italian (north).	Y	Turkish.	Y
Italian (south).	Y	Welsh.	Y
Japanese.	Y	West Indian (except Cuban).	Y



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SAMARIA**

, arriving at **NY**

SEP 6 - 1932

, 19 , from the port of **LONDON**

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew last voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	WELLYER	JOHN	✓	7	CH. STD'S STD.	26 AUG 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6.	155	NONE	
2	MC RODDEN	CHARLES	✓	15	CROCKERTMAN	26 AUG 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9.	145	NONE	
3	GOLDING	DAVID	✓	8	SILVERMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	6. 0.	170	do.	
4	PARSONS	HAROLD	✓	15	FRUITMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	140	do.	
5	DIXON	JOHN	✓	8	SAL. WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 11.	150	do.	
6	MARSHALL	WILLIAM	✓	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 11.	165	do.	
7	WRIGHT	REGINALD	✓	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	128	do.	
8	ROBINSON	ERIC	✓	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	6. 0.	160	do.	
9	SANDYS	FRANK	✓	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	140	do.	
10	MORRISSEY	JOHN	✓	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	154	do.	
11	PASSINGHAM	ERIC	✓	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	140	do.	
12	HUGHES	WILLIAM D.	✓	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 4 1/2	140	do.	
13	KING	LEONARD	✓	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 11.	200	do.	
14	SHEPHERD	CHARLES	✓	15	SAL WAITER	26 AUG '32	LONDON	NO	YES	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 11 1/2	198	NONE	
15	WIDDAS	WALTER	✓	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	200	do.	
16	CALE	ALBERT	✓	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	149	do.	
17	BARLOWE	ALAN	✓	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	143	do.	
18	JORDAN	THOMAS	✓	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	145	do.	
19	MILNE	HORACE	✓	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	132	do.	
20	PRICE	ROBERT	✓	8	Cabin Waiter	26 AUG '32	LONDON	NO	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 10.	140	NONE	
21	WHEELER	REGINALD	✓	15	MASTERS Cabin	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	145	do.	
22	CRANE	ALLAN	✓	8	GYM ATDT.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	140	do.	
23	CONNOLLY	JOHN	✓	30	NIGHT STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5. 8 1/2	162	do.	
24	GENTLE	ANDREW	✓	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	160	do.	
25	MORROW	ROBERT	✓	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	160	do.	
26	FRANKS	WILLIAM	✓	40	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	138	do.	
27	WILLOCK	ALEXANDER	✓	40	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	168	do.	
28	HUDSON	WILLIAM	✓	2	STEWARDS BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	136	do.	
29	DYER	WILLIAM	✓	2	COMMIS WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	140	do.	
30	BREACH	WILLIAM	✓	1/12	STEWARDS BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	4. 11.	70	do.	







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. **10**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SAMARIA**

, arriving at

**M**

SEP 8 - 1932

, 19 , from the port of **LONDON**

153

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months on board State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	BREANS	FREDERICK	YES	1/12	STEWARDS BOY	25TH AUGUST, 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	14	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 3.	106	NONE	
2	GOLDSON	JACK	YES	3	STEWARDS BOY	26 AUG 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	17	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 3.	110	NONE	
3	DON	WILLIAM	YES	1 1/2	STEWARDS BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	116	do.	
4	EDWARDS	GEORGE	YES	1 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 8 1/2	116	do.	
5	DARTNALL	ALFRED	YES	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	132	do.	
6	BARRY	LAWRENCE	YES	2 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	135	do.	
7	BRUCHEZ	ANSELM	YES	3	COMMIS WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	140	do.	
8	EMBLEY	JACK	YES	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	145	do.	
9	BERNARD	VICTOR	YES	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 3.	128	do.	
10	WOODS	DAVID	YES	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 3.	115	do.	
11	CALLAGHAN	WALTER	YES	19	CHF. T. STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 2.	145	do.	
12	BRADLEY	LEONARD	YES	7	CHF. 3RD. CL. STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	145	do.	
13	ECCLES	JOHN	YES	20	TOURIST WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	158	do.	
14	MURRAY	FRANK	YES	15	T. DECK STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	142	do.	
15	NEALEY	MARTIN	YES	9	TRST. LGE STD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 3.	134	do.	
16	HUNTER	REGINALD	YES	20	T. SMOKE RM STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	147	do.	
17	LE BROCC	WILLIAM	YES	14	T. PANTRYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	6. 0.	184	do.	
18	SCHARDE	GEORGE	YES	1	ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	138	do.	
19	MC BRIDE	PATRICK	YES	3 1/2	ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	140	do.	
20	HINES	ALBERT	YES	8	PLATE PTRY STD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	136	do.	
21	SAVAGE	FRANCIS	YES	7	T. WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	143	do.	
22	SMITH	HARRY	YES	10	3RD CL. PTRYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	145	do.	
23	FILLETT	STANLEY	YES	4/12	ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	146	do.	
24	HOLLOWAY	JOHN	YES	4	3RD CL. STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	128	do.	
25	MURPHY	ALEXANDER	YES	7	BRD CL. SAL. STD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 11.	145	do.	
26	COLLINS	JAMES	YES	14	TRST. 2ND	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	160	do.	
27	QUAYLE	THOMAS	YES	22	SECTION MAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 11.	168	do.	
28	NOONAN	JOHN	YES	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	138	do.	
29	BARRY	NORBERT	YES	4	SECTION MAN	26 AUG 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 10.	135	NONE	
30	MEGAW	DAVID	YES	16	T. B. R. S.	do.	do.	NO	YES	32	do.	do.	do.	6. 0.	142	do.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

*John Wallace*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	EDUCATION	RELIGION	STATUS	REMARKS
JOHN J. SMITH	34	M	1885	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JAMES J. SMITH	32	M	1887	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN J. SMITH	30	M	1889	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JAMES J. SMITH	28	M	1891	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN J. SMITH	26	M	1893	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JAMES J. SMITH	24	M	1895	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN J. SMITH	22	M	1897	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JAMES J. SMITH	20	M	1899	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN J. SMITH	18	M	1901	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JAMES J. SMITH	16	M	1903	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN J. SMITH	14	M	1905	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JAMES J. SMITH	12	M	1907	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN J. SMITH	10	M	1909	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JAMES J. SMITH	8	M	1911	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN J. SMITH	6	M	1913	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JAMES J. SMITH	4	M	1915	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN J. SMITH	2	M	1917	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	SEY	Korean.	SEY
Armenian.	SEY	Lithuanian.	SEY
Bohemian.	SEY	Magyar.	SEY
Bosnian.	SEY	Mexican.	SEY
Bulgarian.	SEY	Montenegrin.	SEY
Chinese.	SEY	Moravian.	SEY
Croatian.	SEY	Pacific Islander.	SEY
Cuban.	SEY	Polish.	SEY
Dalmatian.	SEY	Portuguese.	SEY
Dutch.	SEY	Roumanian.	SEY
East Indian.	SEY	Russian.	SEY
English.	SEY	Ruthenian (Russian).	SEY
Finnish.	SEY	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	SEY
Flemish.	SEY	Scotch.	SEY
French.	SEY	Servian.	SEY
German.	SEY	Slovak.	SEY
Greek.	SEY	Slovenian.	SEY
Hebrew.	SEY	Spanish.	SEY
Herzegovinian.	SEY	Spanish American.	SEY
Irish.	SEY	Syrian.	SEY
Italian (north).	SEY	Turkish.	SEY
Italian (south).	SEY	Welsh.	SEY
Japanese.	SEY	West Indian (except Cuban).	SEY



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SAMARIA**

arriving at **M**

SEP 6 - 1932

, 19, from the port of

LONDON

154

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	PEDERSEN	LAWRENCE	12	T. B. R. S.	26TH AUGUST 1932.	LONDON	NO	YES	32	MALE	DANISH	DANISH	5.7.	158	NONE.	
2	YES	CAMPBELL	JAMES	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.2.	178	do.	
3	YES	BAKER	HARRY	29	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	206	do.	
4	YES	BROUGH	ROBERT	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	191	do.	
5	YES	CRAMPTON	WILLIAM	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	174	do.	
6	YES	MEAD	WILLIAM	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.	145	do.	
7	YES	TRIGGS	JOHN	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.	8	156	do.
8	YES	MC CALL	THOMAS	11	TRST. WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.	6.	132	do.
9	YES	ROWLINS	JAMES	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.	5.	130	do.
10	YES	BARRETT	WILLIAM	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	143	do.	
11	YES	PASCOE	FREDERICK	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.	8.	147	do.
12	YES	SILLWOOD	ROBERT	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	154	do.	
13	YES	ANDERSON	THOMAS	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	148	do.	
14	YES	TAYLOR	HUGH	24	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.	7.	141	do.
15	YES	SUTHERNS	JOHN	13	Cabin Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.	5.	138	do.
16	YES	HUTLEY	STEPHEN	12	Tourist Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.	4.	130	do.
17	YES	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	8	Cabin Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	140	do.	
18	YES	LYONS	JOHN	10	Cabin Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	146	do.	
19	YES	JEFFERIES	HENRY	8	Cabin Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.	7.	147	do.
20	YES	KIRK	WALTER	7	Tourist Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	140	do.	
21	YES	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	22	FOOT ST.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	160	do.	
22	YES	HOGG	WALTER	35	Tourist Waiter	26 AUG '32	LONDON	NO	YES	53	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	162	NONE	
23	YES	SWAN	GEORGE	10	Tourist Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	150	do.	
24	YES	LEWIS	FRANK	11	Tourist Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	144	do.	
25	YES	CORRIGAN	JAMES	5	Cabin Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	154	do.	
26	YES	MILLS	CHARLES	19	Cabin Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.2.	123	do.	
27	YES	HIGMAN	RICHARD	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	145	do.	
28	YES	CLARK	EDMUND	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	162	do.	
29	YES	ADAMS	DONALD	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	6.0.	159	do.	
30	YES	BOSOMWORTH	JOHN	27	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	144	do.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/22 24/413-25/2464

*John Wallace*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.









## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA

arriving at

SEP 6 - 1932

19, from the port of

LONDON

155

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service YEARS	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BROUGHTON	ALFRED	17	TOURIST WTR	26TH AUGUST 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	178	NONE	
2	YES	SUTTON	WILLIAM	6	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
3	YES	DOYLE	HARRY	7	TOURIST	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	
4	YES	PHILPOT	MARTIN	8	LAV. STWD. PUBLIC ROOM STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	159	do.	
5	YES	KEYLOCK	WILFRED	8	DECK STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
6	YES	BREACH	REGINALD	2	3rd Class Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	do.	
7	YES	WEEKS	THOMAS	5	SECTION MAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	164	do.	
8	YES	CRAIG	ROBERT	12	3rd Class Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	IRISH	do.	5.5	146	do.	
9	YES	PARKINSON	QUINTIN	38	3rd Class Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.7	149	do.	
10	YES	OSBORN	ERNEST	22	3rd Class Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.8	154	do.	
11	YES	NORMAN	ALBERT	3	3rd Class Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	do.	
12	YES	CRADDOCK	GEORGE	3	3rd Class Waiter	26 AUG 1932	LONDON	NO.	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	155	NONE	
13	YES	CASS	PERCY	14	3RD CL. LAV. STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	do.	
14	YES	GORE	ERNEST	20	G. HOLE STD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.	
15	YES	JACKSON AUBREY CHARLES	AUBREY CHARLES	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	
16	YES	CLAYTON	ALBERT	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	do.	
17	YES	DWYER	ARTHUR	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.8	163	do.	
18	NO.	GARDNER	JOHN	20	CHIEF B.R.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.	
19	NO.	CLAY	FREDERICK	11	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	6.0	178	do.	
20	NO.	SALTER	WILLIAM	22	CAN. H.S. WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.	
21	NO.	HOLMAN	SYDNEY	14	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.7	120	do.	
22	NO.	ROBERTS	ROBERT	15	T. SAL. STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.	
23	YES.	SEANLON	EDWARD	8	Asst. PLATE PANTRY STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.2	136	do.	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
1/23 34/413-25/2404John Wallace  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**  
The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Y	J	Korean.	Y
Armenian.	T	J	Lithuanian.	Y
Bohemian.			Magyar.	Y
Romanian.			Mexican.	Y
Bulgarian.			Montenegrin.	Y
Chinese.			Moravian.	Y
Croatian.			Pacific Islander.	Y
Cuban.			Polish.	Y
Dalmatian.			Portuguese.	Y
Dutch.			Roumanian.	Y
East Indian.			Russian.	Y
English.			Ruthenian (Rusniak).	Y
Finnish.			Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Y
Flemish.			Scotch.	Y
French.			Servian.	Y
German.			Slovak.	Y
Greek.			Slovenian.	Y
Hebrew.			Spanish.	Y
Herzegovinian.			Spanish American.	Y
Irish.			Syrian.	Y
Italian (north).			Turkish.	Y
Italian (south).			Welsh.	Y
Japanese.			West Indian (except Cuban).	Y



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SMARIA

, arriving at

SEP 8 - 1932

, 1932, from the port of

LONDON

156

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service in years	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GODDARD	MARIA	✓ 13	STEWARDESS	26TH AUG 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	50	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	140	NONE	
2	YES	NIXON	MAUD	✓ 14	do.	do.	do.	NO	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5-9	150	do.	
3	YES	FALLAS	ISABELLA	✓ 19	do.	do.	do.	NO	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5-5	145	do.	
4	YES	ORMEROD	ADA	✓ 11	do.	do.	do.	NO	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5-3	130	do.	
5	YES	WALSH	MARY	✓ 10	do.	do.	do.	NO	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5-7	130	do.	
6	YES	CLAISEN	EVELYN	✓	do.	do.	do.	NO	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-5	130	do.	
7	YES	REES	IVY	✓ 5	do.	do.	do.	NO	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-2	120	do.	
8	YES	KITTO	WINIFRED	✓ 5	do.	do.	do.	NO	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-3	125	do.	
9	YES	POWELL	MARGARET	✓ 6	do.	do.	do.	NO	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-4	120	do.	
10	YES	WILLIAMS	MARY	✓ 7	do.	do.	do.	NO	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-3	151	do.	
11	YES	TRANTER	JESSIE	✓ 6	do.	do.	do.	NO	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-4	138	do.	
12	YES	COLLINGS	MAY	✓ 3	do.	do.	do.	NO	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-6	135	do.	
13	YES	GONSELL	DOROTHY	✓ 4	BATH ATTDT	do.	do.	NO	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-6	138	do.	
14	YES	BASKETT	FLORENCE	✓ 3	do.	do.	do.	NO	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-5	150	do.	
15	YES	MOTSON	ALICE	✓ 4	do.	do.	do.	NO	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-10	140	do.	
16	YES	PEPPER	LUCY	✓ 5	do.	do.	do.	NO	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-4	135	do.	
17	YES	FRASER	ELEANOR	✓ 5	do.	do.	do.	NO	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-5	132	do.	
18	YES	GOLDING	FANNY	✓ 5	do.	do.	do.	NO	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5-0	140	do.	
19	YES	WALSH	ELLEN	✓ 10	MANICURIST HAIRDRESSER	do.	do.	NO	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-5	130	do.	
20	YES	GORDON	WINIFRED	✓ 10	KIOSK ATTDT	do.	do.	NO	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-2	110	do.	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 34-413-25/3484

John Wallace

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

831

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workday" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (excl.)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA

, arriving at

SEP 6 - 1932

, 1932 from the port of

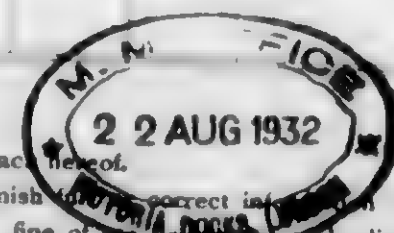
LONDON

157

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea  YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	TOOTLE	JOHN	15	CHEF	26TH AUG 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	180	NONE	
2	YES	CONWAY	DOUGLAS	20	EX CHEF	do.	do.	NO	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
3	YES	WELLS	JAMES	20	SAUCE COOK	do.	do.	NO	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-4	150	do.	
4	YES	SMITH	FRANCIS	15	LARDER COOK	do.	do.	NO	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-2	180	do.	
5	YES	LEWIS	THOMAS	12	SECOND DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-6	120	do.	
6	YES	ADGEY	ROBERT	13	EX DO			NO		29				5-6	145		
7	YES	BAGULEY	STANLEY	12	SOUP COOK	6 AUG 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	NONE	
8	YES	BENNETT	ROBERT	20	ROAST DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-8	150	do.	
9	YES	GAITSKILL	ALAN	7	VEG DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	do.	
10	YES	DINELEY	ALFRED	19	SHIPS DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5-5	170	do.	
11	YES	BEILENSOHN	LEON	7	JEW DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	28	do.	HEBREW	do.	5-7	154	do.	
12	YES	SCANLON	EDWIN	8	KITCHEN			NO		32		ENGLISH		5-2	140		
13	YES	MURPHY	GILBERT	9	PORTER	6 AUG 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	27	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	NONE	
14	YES	ACTON	PHILIP	5	1ST ASST COOK	do.	do.	NO	do.	20	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-6	150	do.	
15	YES	ROBB	WILLIAM	27	do. do.	do.	do.	NO	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	do.	
16	YES	HIBBS	JOHN	3	do. do.	do.	do.	NO	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-10	155	do.	
17	YES	JOHNSON	ROBERT	12	do. do.	do.	do.	NO	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-4	140	do.	
18	YES	HORRIGAN	JAMES	4	ASST COOK	do.	do.	NO	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-3	140	do.	
19	YES	RUSSELL	EDWIN	3	do. do.	do.	do.	NO	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-5	135	do.	
20	YES	MARSDEN	GEORGE	11				NO		58				5-10	160		
21	YES	JACKSON	WILLIAM	6	Asst. Cook	26 AUG 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	NONE	
22	YES	ASHWORTH	WILLIAM	8	do. do.	do.	do.	NO	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-5	140	do.	
23	YES	DUNNE	CHARLES	3	Asst. Cook	do.	do.	NO	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-0	138	do.	
24	YES	DAVIES	THOMAS	12	CHF BAKER	do.	do.	NO	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-6	136	do.	
25	YES	SIMPSON	GEORGE	25	2ND DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5-5	135	do.	
26	YES	BIRCH	GEORGE	22	EX 2ND DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-10	154	do.	
27	YES	PALMER	WILLIAM	15	3RD BAKER	do.	do.	NO	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5-7	150	do.	
28	YES	HODGSON	SYDNEY	2	ASST DO			NO		21				5-6	130		
29	YES	DICKINSON	RICHARD	20	CONFECTIONER	26 AUG 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	51	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	NONE	
30	YES	CROWDER	THOMAS	5	ASST DO	do.	do.	NO	YES	22	do.	do.	do.	5-3	120	do.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/88 24/413-25/3484J. H. Wallace  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back of Form 600.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**  
The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman as required by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA

, arriving at NY, SEP 6 - 1932

, 1932, from the port of LONDON.

158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration records State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	EVANS	ALBERT	YES	30	CHF BUTCHER	26TH AUG 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	48	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	220	NONE	
2	MC CLURE	JOHN	YES	30	2ND DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	6-0	180	do.	
3	LAW	LESLIE	YES	5	3RD DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-10	165	do.	
4	STOCKER	GEORGE	YES	3	ASST DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-7	150	do.	
5	GELDART	WALLIS	YES	2	COMMISS COOK	do.	do.	NO	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-3	124	do.	
6	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	NO	2	KITCHEN PORTER	do.	do.	NO	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-10	150	do.	
7	MERCER	WILLIAM	NO	18	ASST. BAKER	do.	do.	NO	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-3	150	do.	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



John Wallace  
Immigrant Inspector.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. **16**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SAMARIA**

arriving at **NY**

SEP 6 - 1932

1932, from the port of

LONDON

139

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	WILLIAMS	JOHN	12	HEAD WASHER	26TH AUG 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	30 3/4	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	140	NONE	
2	YES	BRICE	CHARLES	15	HYDROMAN	do.	do.	NO	do.	33 3/4	do.	do.	do.	5-10	150	do.	
3	YES	AFFLECK	JEAN	7 1/2	LAUNDRESS	do.	do.	NO	do.	40 1/2	FEMALE	do.	do.	5-4	135	do.	
4	YES	OPENSHAW	OLIVE	3	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	24 25	do.	do.	do.	5-4	130	do.	
5	YES	MCWILLIAMS	CATHERINE	7	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	27 3/4	do.	do.	do.	5-7	130	do.	
6	YES	BYRNE	CATHERINE	8	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-2	125	do.	
7	YES	JONES	BESSIE	1	DO	do.	do.	NO	do.	30 3/4	do.	do.	do.	5-6	130	do.	
8	YES	<del>DAGLEY</del>	<del>MARGARET</del>		DO			NO		51				5-4	147		
9	YES	LUKE	BERTHA	9	LAUNDRY MANAGERESS	26 AUG 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	49	FEMALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5-2	98	NONE	

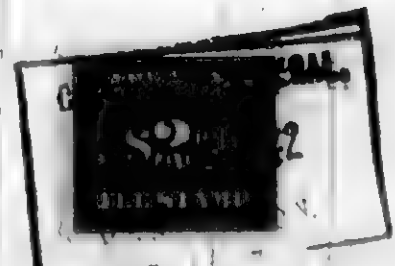
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. **861**  
at LONDON ENGLAND  
SEEN  
For the journey to United States  
via **Batavia**  
Vice Consul  
Date **Aug 26, 1932**  
Seal and  
Fee Stamp

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



*James L. ...*

Service No. **8544**  
Fee \$2 - 11/8



*John Wallace*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are returning, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

178



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SAMARIA"

arriving at NEW YORK

SEP 6 - 1932

, 19, from the port of LONDON

Sheet No. 1

120

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases.	(16) REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	SMITH	CATHERINE	20	STEWARDESS	26 AUG 1932.	LONDON	No	Yes	45	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'2"	134	NONE	
2	No	WILSON	HELENA	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	140	do.	
3	do.	WOOD	HILDA	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	140	do.	
4	do.	GRIFFIN	MARJORY	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'1"	102	do.	
5	do.	WILLIAMS	LOUISA	1 MTN.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	130	do.	
6	do.	FARR	ROSALIND	4	LAUNDRESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	4'11"	139	do.	
7	do.	STAGEY	PERCY	3	SALOON WTR.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	MALE	do.	do.	5'9 1/2"	150	do.	
8	do.	WOOLLEY	GEORGE	14	AP'S & RADIO STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	140	do.	
9	do.	BARRETT	ALEC.	3	BAND STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	140	do.	
10	do.	GOBERT	CHARLES	3	TRST STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'10 1/2"	140	do.	
11	do.	TUNN	JAMES	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	140	do.	
12	do.	WELLS	CHARLES	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	146	do.	
13	do.	O'BOYLE	PATRICK	6	TRST LAVTY.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	IRISH	do.	5'11"	168	do.	
14	do.	SHAW	ROBERT	12	ASST 3RD PTY.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'7 1/2"	210	do.	
15	do.	JACOBS	LEWIS	1	3RD CL. WTR.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	140	do.	
16	do.	STAIRK	HAROLD	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	145	do.	
17	do.	WATERFIELD	GEORGE	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	116	do.	
18	do.	PURSEY	ALBERT	20	SECTIONMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	142	do.	
19	do.	EAGER	HENRY	32	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	178	do.	
20	do.	CRAIG	JOHN	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	145	do.	
21	do.	DORMER	WALTER	5	PETTY MESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	150	do.	
22	do.	LOCKE	REGINALD	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	196	do.	
23	do.	GILLSON	ERNEST	12	TRST WTR.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	147	do.	
24	do.	SHEEHAN	JOHN	4	ASST COOK.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	IRISH	do.	5'9 1/2"	144	do.	
25	do.	BURGESS	JOHN	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8 1/2"	141	TATTOO ON LEFT ARM	
26	do.	LAVERY	MICHAEL	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	164	-DO-	
27	do.	LINDUS	JAMES	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'8"	181	NONE	
28	do.	SCANNELL	JOHN	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	125	do.	
29	do.	BIRD	JOSEPH WILLIAM	9	ASST. BAKER	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	138	do.	
30	Yes	HELLYER	JOHN	9	CH. STW'S STD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	138	do.	

John Wallace  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/28 24/413-25/2484



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SAMARIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 8 - 1932, 19, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	SUTTON	RICHARD	8	TRST WTR.	26 AUG 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	140	NONE	
2	do.	MANHEIM	CHARLES	30	INTERPRETER	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'9"	160	do.	
3	do.	TURNER	HAROLD	10	TRST WTR	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	139	do.	
4	do.	MACKIN	JOHN	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	152	do.	
5	do.	MORLEY	GEORGE J.	5	3RD CL. WTR.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	160	do.	
6	do.	GARRETT	JOHN	14	ASST. BUTCHER	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	SCAR ON STOMACH	
7	do.	CHICK	FRANK	20	TRST B.R.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	162	NONE	
8	do.	MEST	MYER	10	ASST COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'2 1/2"	118	SCAR ON RIGHT EYE,	
9	do.	STONE	THOMAS	31	ASST BARKPR	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	154	SCAR ON STOMACH	
10	do.	HARRIS	FRANK	8	SECTIONMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'11 1/2"	148	NONE	
11	do.	COTTER	JOHN	6	TRST WTR.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	140	do.	
12	do.	HARMER	REGINALD	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	146	do.	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 261.  
at LONDON ENGLAND  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via AMSTERDAM  
Vice Consul  
Date Aug 24 1932  
Seal and Fee Stamp  
*No fee collected*

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



#10 Inspected at  
Barge Office  
2300 by Foreman  
Ins

Ref #10  
John Wallace  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. G. Malin, Master of the Samaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of September 1932.

R. G. Malin  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SAMARIA" arriving at NEW YORK SEP 6 - 1932 19 from the port of LONDON SOUTHAMPTON 132

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	FIRST PE NO	AYLWARD	CORNELIUS	4	Trst Waiter	26/8/32	LONDON	NO	YES	20	Male	English	British	5'5"	125	NONE	
2	FIRST PE NO	ROUND	GEORGE A.	7	Plt Pty Std	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5'4	110	None	
3	FIRST PE NO	HIGGINS	EDITH	6	Stewardess	do	do	No	Yes	30	Female	do	do	5'4	125	None	
4	FIRST PE NO	PHILPOT	WILLIAM E.	12	Tourist Wtr	do	do	do	Yes	31	Male	do	do	5'10	148	None	
5	FIRST PE NO	ROBINSON	JAMES P.	12	Jnr 2nd Engr	do	do	do	Yes	46	do	do	do	5'10	154	None	
6	FIRST PE NO	STEVENS	FREDERICK	23	Steward Wtr	27-8-32	LONDON	do	YES	39	do	do	do	5'7	150	do	
7	Supplemental list closed with six (6) names																
8	American Consulate																
9	Southampton, England																
10	August 7, 1932																
11	Seen for the journey to the United States																
12	Elton, England																
13	American Viceroy																
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality as stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

John Wallace  
Immigrant Inspector\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



9-6-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malin, Master, of the Samaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of September, 1932.

R. G. Malin  
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

19



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DAYS OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. BILLED SEP 9 1932

I, Dr. RAYE PIERRE, Surgeon of the French S/S "FRANCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this

6th day of Sept, 1932

Surgeon.

at Algeria

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards	9/13/32
Clerk	
Cards	9/13/32
Ca:	
CL:	

*France*  
*French Line*  
*S/S*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	
Cabin	
2nd Cabin	
Tourist 3rd	
3rd Class	
Total	

8 Cruise pass m/c

1700



List

27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CRUISE PASSENGERS

S. S.

FRANCE

Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK

September 2nd, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Speak what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ALOFS	Herman	45		M		Business man	Y	1/26/11 Dutch	Y	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	La Haye				U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
2		DESPRES	Jean	29		M		Sales Manager	Y	4/16/30 French	Y	French	French	France	Paris				U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
3		METTENBEITER	Michael	41		M		Physician	Y	1/26/10 German	Y	German	German	Germany	Munich				U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
4		METTENBEITER	Henny	36		F		none	Y	1/26/10	Y	-	-	-	-				-	-
5		MC PHAIL	William	31		M		conductor	Y	1/26/10 English	Y	English	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin				-	-
6		VAN WYK	Eugene	40		M		Director	Y	1/26/10	Y	-	-	-	-				-	-
7		TANNER	Jean	31		M		clerk	Y	4/16/30 French	Y	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Arbon				-	Brooklyn
8		CHRISTENSEN	Peter	50		M		Manufacturer	Y	1/26/10 Danish	Y	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Saby				-	Astoria
9		EMBARKED AT HALIFAX, Canada - September 2nd 1932-																		Orange
10		POWER	Frances	30		F		Super-viser	Y	1/26/10 English	Y	none	English	Canada	Halifax				U.S.A.	New York
11		Closed at Number : 1111																		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

27

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 6th, 19 32

164

List **27**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	26 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	27 Whether alien is in or out of the United States at the time of filing this statement	28 Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	29 Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	30 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height		34 Color of— Hair Eyes	35 Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches			
1	Cruise of s/s "FRANCE" sailing from NEW YORK September 2nd 1932	NY	N.Y.C.	Y	self	Y	Y	1923 1932	N.Y.C.	785 - 3rd Ave- N.Y.C.	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bld	Gre	None
2	"	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y	1931 1932	"	55 Central Park W. N.Y.C.	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	"	"	Blu	"
3	"	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y	1927 1932	"	1250 Park Ave- N.Y.C.	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"
4	"	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Y	French Line	Y	Y	1932	"	57 W. 10 Str- N.Y.C.	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y	1929 1932	"	288 Crown Str- BROOKLYN, NY	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	Bld	Gre	"
7	"	"	"	Y	self	Y	Y	1932	"	2308 Newtown Ave-ASTORIA, L.I.	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	Bro	Blu	"
8	"	NY	Orange	Y	"	Y	Y	1925 1932	"	170 So Clinton str-ORANGE, NJ	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	Bld	Blu	"
9																									
10	MAIFAX, Canada	NY	N.Y.C.	Y	self	Y	Y	1932	N.Y.C.	5th Ave -Hotel, N.Y.C.	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	Bld	Gre	"
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, de VALON Pierre, 1st Officer, of the French S/S "FRANCE", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 6th day of Sept, 1931  
 at New York  
W. McLaughlin  
 Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 28

165

S. S. "FRANCE" Sailing from HALIFAX, N.S., September 4th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - September 6th, 1932

No. ON LINE.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes.	Mo.					
1	BATTLE	Archibald	64		M	M	Tuscaloosa, Ala. Mar/16/1868		RICHMOND, Va
2	POWER	Frances	30		F	S		Remanifested Southern District of New York Aug/1/1928	Hotel 5th Ave N.Y.C.
3								Complete 9:15 AM	6 SEP. 1932
4	Closed at number "ONE"						Line two, crossed, is reported sheet 27 line 10.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



CLARENCE BROWN ON AIR MAIL ROUTE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
GADVILLE	Charles	25	French		

RECEIVED  
NOISE DIVISION  
APR 19 1961

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

**Figure 1**

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of.....New York City  
September 9th 1932

I, master of the.....French.....September 9th.....1932  
from port of.....LE HAVRE.....SS.....FRANCE  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port :  
Total crew at time of .....  
Total crew at time of .....  
Total crew at time of .....

Total crew at time of arrival.....		597	Number of seamen deserted.....		-
Number of seamen discharged .....		-	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....		-
Number of seamen signed on at this port .....		1	Total crew this date .....		598

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... September 6th 1932 ..... 192, consigned to  
French Line ..... ; is now lying at ..... Pier 57 N.Y.N.A., and is  
destined to sail ..... September 9th 1932 ..... 192, for ..... LE HAVRE, FRANCE.  
United States port of ..... - .....  
voyage was ..... New York ..... First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

None

UCI 4 62

..  
..  
..  
..

(Printed in England)

from the port of HALIFAX N.S.

by the representatives of any vessel having such alienage

**AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Sheet No. 1

Dear 591-

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL:**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or particularities	
M	French	French	5.5, 145	None		
M	"	"	5.7, 140	"		
M	"	"	5.6, 145	"		
M	"	"	5.5, 147	"		
M	"	"	5.7, 149	"		
M	"	"	5.6, 139	"		
M	"	"	5.6, 144	"		
M	"	"	5.6, 135	"		
M	"	"	5.5, 130	"		
M	"	"	5.6, 133	"		
M	"	"	5.7, 144	"		
M	"	"	5.6, 135	"		
M	"	"	5.7, 148	"		
M	"	"	5.9, 151	"		
M	"	"	5.6, 145	"		
M	"	"	5.7, 145	"		
M	"	"	5.6, 138	"		
M	"	"	5.6, 139	"		
M	"	"	5.9, 137	"		
M	"	"	5.7, 146	"		
M	"	"	5.6, 137	"		
M	"	"	5.5, 137	"		
M	"	"	5.6, 136	"		
M	"	"	5.5, 139	"		
M	"	"	5.6, 147	"		
M	"	"	5.6, 137	"		
M	"	"	5.6, 136	"		
M	"	"	5.7, 146	"		
M	"	"	5.6, 137	"		
M	"	"	5.5, 136	"		

**Line** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Owners** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Local Agents** \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Reus 591-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FRANCE" arriving at NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 6th 1922, from

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to be read	(7) Age	(8) Sex
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where				
1	THOREUX	Pierre	Master	8/13/1922	HAVRE	No	Yes	42	M
2	DE VALON	Pierre	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	35	M
3	CUMIL	Auguste	Officer	"	"	"	"	46	M
4	MAOTRE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	M
5	NICHOLAS	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	31	M
6	LEVYQUE	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	38	M
7	LE BRAS	Pierre	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	M
8	LE MAOY	Jules	Asst. Officer	"	"	"	"	36	M
9	CHERBOINET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M
10	PIQUET	Georges	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	20	M
11	GUYBOY	Armand	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	M
12	FALLO	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M
13	CUTILLON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M
14	BOBIE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M
15	BESCOED	Bertré	"	"	"	"	"	25	M
16	LE TAY	Etienne	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	M
17	FERLAND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M
18	LE GAVOZZI	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M
19	LE TOULOUZAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M
20	GORCE	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	29	M
21	BROUARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M
22	QUINREU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M
23	LE BOLLAGE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	36	M
24	MOBYAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	41	M
25	LE VISAGE	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	24	M
26	EVON	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	41	M
27	AUBREY	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	31	M
28	SCUDEREAU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M
29	FOURAY	Glenné	"	"	"	"	"	27	M
30	PAJONET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M

See list of names on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), (8) is cause for refusal to issue visa.

Agents



Crew 591-

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OF CREW OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel: **FRANCOIS** arriving at **NEW YORK** **SEPTEMBER 6th 1938**, from the port of **HALIFAX N.S.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	TESSIERE	Pierre	Master	8/18/1938	HAVER	No	Yes	48	M	French	French	5.8.	149	None
2	DE VALAN	Pierre	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
3	CHERIE	Eugene	Officer	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8	145	"
4	MAQUERIE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5.	147	"
5	MEYERHOLZ	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
6	LEVY	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8.	129	"
7	LE BRAS	Pierre	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
8	LE MAGOT	Julien	Asst. Officer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	125	"
9	CHENEDONNET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
10	PIQUET	Georges	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8.	129	"
11	CHIFFROY	Armand	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
12	TALAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
13	GUILLOUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
14	ROBIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	151	"
15	RESCOND	Herve	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
16	LE YAN	Etienne	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	143	"
17	KERMADEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5.	132	"
18	LE CAVOZZIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	129	"
19	LE TOULOUZAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	157	"
20	CORON	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
21	BROUARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	127	"
22	QUINEU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5.	127	"
23	LE BOLLOCH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
24	MORVAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
25	LE VIDAGE	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	147	"
26	HUON	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
27	AUBRY	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	128	"
28	SCUDERIE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
29	FOUTAIN	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	127	"
30	FRIGNET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	126	"

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# WED AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. a) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"FRANCE"** arriving at **NEW YORK** from the port of **188**

155

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	BRIGENT	Louis	Stiller	9/13/1932	HAVRE	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	5.6	139	None
2	BRAN	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
3	LEMOINE	Fredéric	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
4	PURAND	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
5	BRUYER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
6	HELLMUTH	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
7	DE BODDIO	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
8	VERVAIGE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
9	BENZ	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
10	GANNIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	147	"
11	SAOYER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
12	GUESGO	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
13	BADE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	134	"
14	LEGUEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	128	"
15	BERGAS	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	133	"
16	DE GUILCHER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
17	LE CALLOU	Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
18	CHLOUER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
19	STREHAN	Jacques	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
20	BOUDAUT	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	131	"
21	YONGOURT	Francois	Ship boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
22	POHNS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.7	129	"
23	BRUNET	Fernand	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.8	148	"
24	MENRAY	Edmond	Ass/Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
25	LEFORT	Bertrand	Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
26	LEBO	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
27	DE BASTARD	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
28	WILLARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	153	"
29	RIQU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	124	"
30	GOSTARD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	143	"

*Handwritten signature: J. P. From*

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FRANCE"

arriving at NEW-YORK

SEP 6 - 1932

1932, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	DELAFOSSÉ	Louis	Engineer	9/13/1932	HAVER	NO	YES	28	M	French	French	5.7	161	None
2	PASQUIÉ	René	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
3	AUDOUARD	Olivier	Asst/Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
4	TARAUD	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
5	CLOAREC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
6	COQUIN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
7	CORNILLE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
8	GAUDIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
9	DUVEAU	Lucien	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	124	"
10	MARQUÉ	François	Officer	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
11	ARGENTIN	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	154	"
12	DROIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
13	LE BARS	Ives	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	133	"
14	SALICU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
15	LE CROSSEC	Ives	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
16	LE COZ	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	154	"
17	RIBOUD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	131	"
18	LE MINIH	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
19	CANTAIS	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	123	"
20	KALFON	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	128	"
21	MORGAT	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
22	DOUGUEDROIT	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
23	RILAUE	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	138	"
24	PRIVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	161	"
25	CLOAREC	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
26	MORVAN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
27	PERFF	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
28	TROTIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
29	GALLÉC	Ives	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
30	COMBERT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	127	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# NEW AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER TO THE

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FRANCE"

arriving at NEW YORK

SEP 6 - 1932

1932, from the port of

170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LACOME	Jean	Officer	5/15/1932	HAVRE	NO	YES	39	M	French	French	5.7	145	NONE
2	THOMAS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
3	FRYON	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	134	"
4	LEMERCIER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
5	HUET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	141	"
6	LE JUMER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	131	"
7	LARGIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
8	LE COZ	Yves	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
9	LE BRUN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
10	WIRJOU	Esquies	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
11	LE CALVET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
12	HENRI	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
13	FERDRAULT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
14	DROFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
15	SEVENO	Pascal	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
16	SIMON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
17	ROUDAUT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	126	"
18	BERGOT	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	136	"
19	LE BORGNE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
20	BERTAUT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
21	LE ROUZES	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
22	MARRIS	Jules	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
23	ADAM	Pierre Marie	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
24	PASTOR	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
25	LE TOUZE	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
26	LE CORRE	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
27	KERANDUEN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	126	"
28	LE RAY	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
29	CORRE	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
30	JACQUOT	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	144	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# VERIFICATION OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FRANCE"

arriving at NEW YORK

SEP 6 - 1932

1932, from the port of

172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be put off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	QUERE	Jean	Fireman	9/12/1932	HAVRE	NO	YES	31	M	French	French	5.4	126	None
2	KERROT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	126	"
3	LE ROUX	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	126	"
4	CHESSE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	127	"
5	GABRIC	Maire	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	126	"
6	BALLANGER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	126	"
7	LE BELLARD	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	126	"
8	QUERE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	141	"
9	LE CAROU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
10	TOQUE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	127	"
11	LE GAYOTTE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	127	"
12	CLOARE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	124	"
13	QUERE	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
14	KERANGUES	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	124	"
15	LANOUER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	127	"
16	LANTHON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	127	"
17	LE GAYOTTE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	126	"
18	LE FLEU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	123	"
19	BOON	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	124	"
20	MALOURIE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	127	"
21	PELLER	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	126	"
22	THOMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	124	"
23	VANVET	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
24	LE PICARD	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	124	"
25	ALLAUME	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	127	"
26	LEMOINE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	127	"
27	LE BARS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	124	"
28	LE GILLOU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	124	"
29	QUERE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
30	BRICH	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	127	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# WIT AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER NO 7812

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below:

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

173

Vessel - **FRANCE** - arriving at **NEW YORK** **SEP 6 - 1932** 1932 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	JAFFREY	Louis	Fireman	8/15/1932	HAVER	NO	YES	36	M	French	French	5.8	141	None
2	FRONCH	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
3	DE ROUX	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	141	"
4	VELLY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	137	"
5	DE HONDOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	138	"
6	LEBRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
7	COCHET	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	133	"
8	VALLEE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	134	"
9	DE ROUX	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	130	"
10	COCHET	Achille	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
11	JACOB	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
12	MART	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8	137	"
13	COCHET	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	138	"
14	DEUTEL	Ango	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	137	"
15	DEUTEL	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
16	DE BARAKEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	134	"
17	LE SAVOIRIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
18	LE COFF	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	145	"
19	MEUR	Denis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
20	MOUJAU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
21	POUCHIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	149	"
22	RENGOT	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	133	"
23	DEBARRE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	138	"
24	DE PATE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
25	ALLANIC	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	127	"
26	DE LOUARE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	135	"
27	PAHEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
28	LAST	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	129	"
29	LE CORRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	128	"
30	DEMOYAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	136	"

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# WEHAFEDANDIONAME MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

HO 7811

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FRANCE"

arriving at NEW YORK

SEP 6 - 1932

1932, from the port of

FRANCE

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	COQUIN	Georges	Cleaner	8/18/1932	HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	French	French	5.8	151	None
2	LE DU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
3	GUIVARCH	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
4	GILLOT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	143	"
5	COURIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
6	QUEREC	André	Purser	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	140	"
7	DE VILLERUE	Michel	Staff "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	130	"
8	MARION	André	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	142	"
9	DE BATE	Pierre	Sergeant	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
10	RAFFIER	Eugene	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
11	COACHE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	143	"
12	LE ROUX	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
13	SIMON	Henri	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	130	"
14	FRUILLON	Charles	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
15	DIEROLD	Pierre	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9	134	"
16	HEMAY	Alexandre	Chief Asst Surgeon	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	141	"
17	BARITAS	Paul	Chief Room Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
18	HAFRECHOUX	Olivier	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
19	PAINEBOQ	Eugene	Passage Master	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	133	"
20	GALLON	René	Asst Purveyor	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
21	PIGAUD	Jean	Asst Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	144	"
22	THOM	Francois	Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	143	"
23	LEMAITRE	André	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
24	VIAL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
25	BRION	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	135	"
26	PARRY	Lucien	Typist	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
27	BAUMAS	Georges	Wireless Secretary	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	130	"
28	MAREQ	Auguste	Punch & Judy	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
29	THOMAS	Henri	Printer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
30	DEVIQUES	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	142	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# VERIFICATION OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FRANCE"

arriving at NEW YORK

SEP 6 - 1932

10:00, from the port of

174

Mod. 570 Imp. G. S. T. 1/2/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	DALBERT	Raymond	Painter	8/13/1932	HAVER	NO	YES	22	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	149	None
2	GREVERIE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
3	THOMAS	Eugene	1st Surgeon	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
4	CANIVET	Yvonne	"	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.5	135	"
5	LEVASSUR	Pierre	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
6	MUTEL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
7	DELOSIER	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
8	BALRUX	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
9	LARADIE	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
10	YVEN	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
11	MONTAINE	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
12	LE LAY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
13	BAUDAIS	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	137	"
14	CARDOUEN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
15	FERRERIL	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
16	LE CAM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
17	QUELVEH	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	139	"
18	BARTHELEMY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
19	MAILLARD	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
20	ROUQUVILLE	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
21	GUESGUEH	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
22	ALLAIN	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
23	DURAND	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
24	EQUIET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
25	PETITJEAN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
26	BORDON	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	136	"
27	BARDEL	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
28	BUNEL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
29	CARON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
30	LALANNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	137	"

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken  
from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to  
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names  
of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the  
ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specif-  
ying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much  
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he  
arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master  
to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in  
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such  
alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or  
master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all  
alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will  
leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who  
have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and  
in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either  
of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such  
cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by  
the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of ar-  
rival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not  
delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be  
granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor  
shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior  
to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing  
seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the depart-  
ment, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a  
"workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine pres-  
cribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit  
specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FRANCE"

arriving at NEW-YORK SEP 6 - 1932

1932, from the port of

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	DELAUNAY	Louis	COOK	8/12/1932	HAVRE	NO	YES	21	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	130	NONE
2	WACK	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	139	"
3	GUYMARD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
4	KALALAS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Turkish	Turkish	5.7	149	"
5	MASSON	Eugène	Cook of Crew	"	"	"	"	34	M	French	French	5.6	135	"
6	LE BOZEC	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
7	BOULANGER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
8	MANIERE	René	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
9	DUFREY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
10	LE BOZEC	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
11	LE GALL	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
12	FILLY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
13	QUERE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
14	CAYILLON	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
15	HAUGUEL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
16	HERAULT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	132	"
17	ROUSSELOT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
18	OLIVIER	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
19	LE CALVEZ	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
20	WEEDER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
21	PIEDFORT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
22	BERNARD	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
23	DUBOC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
24	PAUMIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
25	MALLET	André	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	135	"
26	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
27	LEBOUX	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
28	LE BERTHE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	139	"
29	SKILLES	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
30	BLANCHARD	René	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	135	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

"See list of races on back hereof."  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

NO 7311

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel FRANCE arriving at NEW YORK SEP 6 - 1932 19 22, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	BEUCEL	FERNAND	Asst. Cook	8/13/1932	HAVRE	20	YES	23	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	149	None
2	LE MARANGER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
3	LARONZE	Oustave	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
4	DELOSIER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
5	COUJON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
6	DERVIER	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
7	MARTIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
8	LE FILIUS	Francois	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	135	"
9	STHULLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
10	HERRI	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
11	TANGUY	Julien	Baker	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
12	LE GAIL	André	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
13	BOUSSELE	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
14	KIKIN	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
15	FOUSSIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
16	JAN	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
17	MEHNO	Engene	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	135	"
18	CORDIER	Henri	Pastry cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	139	"
19	GUIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	141	"
20	LEDOUNE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
21	CASSIER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	137	"
22	PLAQUEVENT	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	139	"
23	OSSENHAUSER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
24	LE DUBOU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
25	QUEDE	Joseph	Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
26	MONIER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
27	MORICHAU	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
28	MOYON	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
29	QUERTIER	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
30	SALLADAIN	Louis	Cellar Keeper	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	155	"

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# WE AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER NO 7211

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **FRANCE**arriving at **NEW YORK** **SEP 6 - 1932**

1932, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	COOKE	Maurice	Barman	9/13/1932	HAVRE	NO	YES	37	M	English	English	5.5	130	None
2	COLLIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	142	"
3	LESTIGUOIS	Fernand	Gillar Keeper	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
4	FRUIT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
5	DE AL	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	139	"
6	PIFFES	Louis	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
7	SATIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	140	"
8	DE RAUD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
9	DE BOA	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
10	DE TONNIE	Gildas	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
11	CHARDONNEAU	Emmanuel	Asst. Chief Room Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
12	IALOGE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
13	FIQUE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
14	SARANES	Paul	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
15	KLEBER	Max	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Polish	Polish	5.7	144	"
16	REMOUD	Ernest	Wine Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	French	French	5.5	140	"
17	SOURIOU	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
18	HARCOUR	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	143	"
19	BODO	Auguste	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
20	LE LOU	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
21	FAILLY	Pierre	Chief of Pantry	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
22	ANSQUER	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
23	FAISER	Pierre	Chief Steward 3rd Class	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
24	FORCERD	Henri	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
25	DE GUILLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
26	TUCKER	Jesse	Asst. Chief Room Steward	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	English	5.7	149	"
27	SPINEL	Rene	Cabin Stoker	"	"	"	"	24	M	French	French	5.6	140	"
28	JURIE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
29	BOUSSEL	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	152	"
30	DEWEGER	Maurice	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	150	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

108

Vessel **FRENCH**arriving at **NEW YORK**

SEP 6 - 1932

1932, from the port of

Mod. 970 Imp. C. &amp; T. Harris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	CHARRIER	Robert	Painter	8/12/1932	HAVRE	NO	YES	29	M	French	French	5.5	142	SCAR
2	BOURDON	Aimé	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5.6	126	"
3	AURY	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5.5	129	"
4	HEMMQUI	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	54	F	"	"	5.7	124	"
5	JAUMESSE	Berthe	"	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5.6	141	"
6	ERLICH	Henriette	"	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.6	124	"
7	LEMOUX	Germaine	"	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5.7	145	"
8	GOURICH	Josephine	"	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.6	140	"
9	BERTIN	Renée	"	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5.6	142	"
10	HOLBE	Jeanne	"	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.5	139	"
11	LE GONIAE	Jeanne	"	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5.5	145	"
12	TRICANT GENEVE	Eva	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.7	142	"
13	VINCENNE	Albert	Barber	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
14	TAUPE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
15	LE PICARD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
16	HIERNE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	139	"
17	LE BARON	Marins	Presser	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
18	COATLALOU	Lucienne	Maquere	"	"	"	"	20	F	"	"	5.5	139	"
19	GRAS	José	Musician	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
20	VERBIE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
21	BURY	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	145	"
22	HUBERT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
23	COLIN	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	126	"
24	SANDEUSE	Robert	Post Agent	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
25	LEMAIRE	Robert	Tourist Agent	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	126	"
26	WISCH	Simone	Salonwoman	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.5	141	"
27	FERRARD	François	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
28	CARON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	141	"
29	LEVACHER	Bionard	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	147	"
30	VENDIER	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	133	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. a) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FRANCE"

arriving at NEW-YORK

SEP 6 - 1932

1932, from the port of

170

Mod. 870 Imp. C. &amp; T. Moore

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	COUDRON	Georges	Steward	8/18/1932	HAVRE	NO	YES	35	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	137	NONE
2	DENIS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	124	"
3	FRAVAL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	150	"
4	FOGERON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
5	BRIENS	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	143	"
6	LEILA	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
7	JEAN	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
8	CAC	Goulven	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
9	LE GALL	Mauder	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	133	"
10	MARCHEL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
11	SEHIER	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
12	HUGUET	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	139	"
13	ANVRAY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	153	"
14	HENRY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
15	GUYONARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	126	"
16	LEFEBRE	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	135	"
17	LEFILLAIN	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	129	"
18	PRETAVOINE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
19	LORENZO	Florenzio	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	153	"
20	KERIMEL	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	French	French	5.5	142	"
21	HAIGAND	Hogatien	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
22	DOPSON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
23	GUERIN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	129	"
24	LAMANDÉ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
25	BOURSEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	126	"
26	JAN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	153	"
27	BIRAUD	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	126	"
28	KAISER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
29	BOULLIER	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	124	"
30	PERROST	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	148	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

180

Vessel "FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK SEP 6 - 1932 1932, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	BERTHON	Jean	Steward	9/13/1932	MAINE	NO	YES	25	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	138	NONE
2	CHOUVIER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	138	"
3	LE GATRIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	141	"
4	FELIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
5	AVRAY	André	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	127	"
6	HAME	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	131	"
7	MERLAY	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	137	"
8	PERAUD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
9	MOUAT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.9	149	"
10	PERDUE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	136	"
11	LEPAGE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	125	"
12	TRIVOST	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
13	BAZIER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	127	"
14	MOUAT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	149	"
15	MEUNIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	141	"
16	BAZAS	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
17	BEQUENOT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	124	"
18	MADE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	135	"
19	BOISHARDY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	143	"
20	LE BARS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	124	"
21	MICHEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
22	GROIX	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
23	LEFEBVE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
24	LEKELLER	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	128	"
25	LE CORRE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	129	"
26	TANOUY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
27	DELAHAYE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	149	"
28	LACHENEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	127	"
29	BOCAROTS	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
30	LAZER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	147	"

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **FRANCE**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**SEP 6 - 1932**

1932, from the port of

181

Mod. 878 Imp. C. & T. Hayes

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	HELARY	Louis	Steward	8/13/1932	HAVRE	20	YES	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	134	None
2	RIQUET	Roger		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
3	CEFFROY	René		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
4	TUAL	Joseph		"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	137	"
5	LE BRAS	Georges		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
6	BILLIET	René		"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	128	"
7	PHILIPPE	Raoul		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
8	HELBERT	Robert		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
9	ANDRE	Louis		"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
10	LE NAOUR	Georges		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
11	LE MARCHEL	Lucien		"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	129	"
12	FOURRE	Augustin		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	139	"
13	SANDAIN	Roger		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	141	"
14	VASSARD	Henri		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	153	"
15	BERTHLOT	Jean		"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
16	PERBOST	Gustave		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
17	AUBERVILLE	Delfin		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
18	BOURCOGNE	Auguste		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
19	BIGLER	Emile		"	"	"	"	22	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	135	"
20	MAHE	Jean		"	"	"	"	25	M	French	French	5.5	122	"
21	BERNABLE	François		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	149	"
22	BOUDET	Charles		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
23	PILARD	Joseph		"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	151	"
24	ROMY	Auguste		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
25	MAURICE	Paul		"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	139	"
26	LE TULLE	Jean		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
27	LE BAIL	Jean		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	136	"
28	PREMIN	Louis		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
29	LEMOUX	Jules		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
30	FONTAINE	Adolphe		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	155	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. a) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel: **FRANCE**

arriving at **NEW-YORK**

SEP 6 - 1932

from the port of

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LAURENT	Idon	Steward	8/13/1932	HAVER	NO	YES	27	M	FRENCH	FRE H	5.7	149	None
2	RAJARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
3	VIGOR	Javier	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
4	DAVEY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	141	"
5	DE BARTIS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
6	KUTACH	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	127	"
7	BERTHOV	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	143	"
8	JOUANY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	157	"
9	LEMOINE	André	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	129	"
10	HURKIN	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
11	BLANC	Philibert	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
12	GOETZ	Eysenthe	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	128	"
13	FRIVAL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	140	"
14	BOUCHILLON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	126	"
15	TOUGARD	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	132	"
16	BURSON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
17	LAUSTE	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	142	"
18	GARON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	133	"
19	THOMAS	André	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
20	LAVERGE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
21	DELACRE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	127	"
22	FRIST	René	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
23	BLANCHARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
24	LAURE	André	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	146	"
25	FERDAND	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
26	DEVELON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
27	JUTHOY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
28	MATLIARD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
29	LAUREN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	133	"
30	LENAVASSEUR	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	153	"

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken  
from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to  
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names  
of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the  
ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifi-  
cally those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much  
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he  
arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master  
to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in  
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such  
alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or  
master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all  
alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will  
leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who  
have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and  
in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either  
of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such  
cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by  
the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of ar-  
rival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not  
delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be  
granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor  
shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior  
to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing  
seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the depart-  
ment, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a  
workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine pres-  
cribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit  
specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

183

Vessel **722207**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

SEP 6 - 1932

1932, from the port of

Mod. 970 Imp. G. & T. 11/29/31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	MONTLIEUX	Martin	Steward	9/15/1932	HAVER	NO	YES	31	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	133	NONE
2	LEVASSEUR	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
3	BALLANGER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	154	"
4	THEBOT	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
5	GADVILLE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
6	LE GARDES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
7	LEMAITRE	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	154	"
8	MURIEL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
9	ROBERT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
10	REQUER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	128	"
11	LE MEY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
12	L'HOSPITALIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	142	"
13	FOURAGE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	152	"
14	NICOIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
15	PERRELL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	137	"
16	DARBY	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
17	GURY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
18	ROCHEFORT	Serge	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	147	"
19	FIQUET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
20	CLAUDE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
21	BOURDON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	141	"
22	COLLET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
23	LE ROY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	127	"
24	CORRE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	126	"
25	CAVEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	153	"
26	LEMOISSEL	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	147	"
27	LEMOISSEL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	145	"
28	HOLLARD	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
29	TAILLERESSE	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
30	KERGUS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	153	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

881  
104

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

184

Vessel **FRANCOIS**arriving at **NEW YORK**

SEP 6 - 1932

1932, from the port of

Mod. 970 (Rev. 6-6-7, Navy)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	STICHAUT	Francois	Steward	8/13/1932	HAVER	NO	YES	40	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	154	NONE
2	ANNE dit ROUXELLE	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	147	"
3	LECOMAND	André	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
4	BOUHAUX	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	153	"
5	BOUHAUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
6	SUBERVILLE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
7	GILLOT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
8	BOUHAUX	Abel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
9	BOUHAUX	Max	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
10	BOUHAUX	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	136	"
11	BOUHAUX	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	142	"
12	BOUHAUX	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
13	COLLETER	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
14	YATYER	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	141	"
15	MEVEL	Edile	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
16	GRANDIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
17	FRANST	Edile	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
18	PHILIPPE	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
19	SAINT JOURS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
20	LE COY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
21	BOUHAUX dit GUYAUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
22	BOUHAUX	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
23	JUBIN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	139	"
24	GUY	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	145	"
25	FRANST	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
26	MARIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
27	KAISL	Redolphe	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
28	LEBAUX	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
29	OSBORN	Raston	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	126	"
30	GUERREUX	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	140	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FRANCOIS"

arriving at NEW YORK

SEP 6 - 1932

1932, from the port of

Mod. 970 Imp. C. &amp; F. Bureau

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	BIGNET	Pierre	Steward	6/13/1932	HAVRE	NO	YES	19	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	151	NONE
2	SHUBAU	Lucien		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
3	CHESOT	Bernard		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
4	LE CARRIER	Antoine		"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
5	FOLLAIN	Julien		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
6	ANNE	Jacques		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	128	"
7	TANWAT	René		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	131	"
8	POINHAU	Raymond		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	129	"
9	GUYVEL	Jean		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
10	DIMILLERS	René		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
11	BULCEL	Maurice		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	124	"
12	HENRY	Emile		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	127	"
13	OLIVIER	Marcel		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	119	"
14	SANTOT	Gaston		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
15	BLONDEL	Raymond		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	129	"
16	GUICHON	Marcel		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	125	"
17	LE REC	Jean		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
18	BEILLI	Jacques		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	127	"
19	L. ISON	François		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
20	HUE	Franz		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	151	"
21	ANDOT	Gustave		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
22	VIGOT	Emmanuel		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	124	"
23	JACQ	François		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	123	"
24	JOUST	Louis		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
25	LACROIX	Raymond		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
26	VALON	Michel		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	129	"
27	BAUVE	Jean		"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.5	116	"
28	HENOUARD	Christian		"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.6	121	"
29	DONO	Albert		"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.4	115	"
30	CORDIER	Henri		"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.5	119	"

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"PAIXE"**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**SEP 8 - 1932**

**1932**, from the port of

**100**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	PIQUET	Gaston	Steward	8/15/1932	HAVRE	NO	YES	13	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	110	NONE
2	PIGARD	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.5	120	"
3	JACQUE	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	115	"
4	ROUEL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.7	127	"
5	RENE	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	119	"
6	ROSE	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.4	115	"
7	LEWIS	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.6	121	"
8	GOBERT	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	109	"
9	MARC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.6	114	"
10	REMY	Guy	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	106	"
11	DE MEYER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.4	116	"
12	DE BROUZE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.3	108	"
13	BOGROS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.3	108	"
14	BOUQUIN	Augustin	Cook	9/2/1932	New York	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.1	142	"
15	HUMBERT	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	135	"
16	GUGLIELMI	Alexandre	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	127	"
17	HERRANCE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	129	"
18	MEZENGUEL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.1	127	"
19	TEYSSANDIER	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	122	"
20	ELLIS	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
21	LE BRIS	René	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3	146	"
22	GIARDINI	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
23	HAMON	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	147	"
24	POYE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
25	MANSIR	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
26	MARIE	André	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	142	"
27	MEBRAIZE	André	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
28	NORIEGA	Jean	Chief Steward 3rd Class	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.1	145	"
29														
30														

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



9-6-32  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SA. PAUL FAYETTE, First Officer of the FRANCE, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Regulation Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of Sept

1932

First Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

20







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 (ONLY)

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

14-608

S. S. "BARACOA"

Sailing from New York

August 17th, 192<sup>32</sup>, Arriving at Port of New YorkSeptember 6th, 192<sup>32</sup>

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Werner	Pauline, C.	39	3	F	M	June 23rd, 1893 - Covington, Ky.	-----	3211-13th Street Washington, D.C.
2	Kenney	Dorothy	24	4	F	S	April 4th, 1908 - Winchester, Va.	-----	804 Warburton Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
3	Lloyd	Harry, M.	61	10	M	M	October 29th, 1870 - Maumee, Ohio	-----	4111 North Haven Ave. Toledo, Ohio.
4	Lloyd	Nellie	48	7	F	M	January 19th, 1884 - Detroit, Mich.	-----	4111 North Haven Ave. Toledo, Ohio.
5	Writtschuh	Carl, E.	29	1	M	M	August 18th, 1903 - Madison, Ohio	-----	340 East 207th Street New York City.
6	Writtschuh	Mary, E.	32	0	F	M	September 25th, 1899 - New York City	-----	340 East 207th Street New York City.
7	Sokstein	Marie	23	9	F	S	November 22th, 1900 - New York City	-----	2261 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Perry	Lydia, S.	31	10	F	S	October 21st, 1900 - New Haven, Conn.	-----	110 Hillside Ave. Snelton, Conn.
9	Greenwald	Nelen	27	10	F	S	October 5th, 1905 - New York City.	-----	932 East 28th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Goldstein	Rose	27	8	F	S	December 18th, 1905 - New York City.	-----	1637 East 24th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Siegel	Belle, F.	28	3	F	S	May 18th, 1904 - Elizabeth, N.J.	-----	110 Montague Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Thorn	Philip, R.	29	3	M	M	June 11th, 1903 - Pittsburgh, Pa.	-----	405 W 118th Street New York City.
13	Connors	James, J.	29	6	M	S	February 19th, 1903 - Albany, N.Y.	-----	332 East 43rd Street New York City.
14	Pennington	Robert	57	6	M	M	February 13th, 1875 - New York City.	-----	160 East 48th Street New York City.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



RECEIVED SEP 12 1932

Quincy

15

Am 9-6-32

16 City Councilman (2000)







## DISCHARGED PRISON—Continued

1 (ONE)

[illegible][illegible]

24-1615

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

And with 30 names  
Edward Mure  
Vice Consul of the U. S.

Line Colombian Steamship Co., Inc.  
 Owners Colombian Steamship Co., Inc.  
 Local Agents Colombian Steamship Co., Inc.

## Immigrant Inspector

VISA OTHER SIDE

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

American

Vessel "BARACOA"

arriving at New York

September 6th

1932, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica, August 31st, 1932.

190

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Robins	Bernard, T.	22 yrs	Master	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	39	M	English	USA	5'11	165	none.	
2	yes	Hurley	Charles, J.	15 yrs	Chf Mate	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	33	M	Irish	USA	5'6	135	none.	
3	yes	Johnstone	Edgar, D.	45 yrs	2nd Mate	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	55	M	English	USA	5'5	125	none.	
4	no	Miles	John, T.	28 yrs	3rd Mate	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	50	M	Welsh	USA(nt)	5'5	125	none.	
5	yes	Christiansen	Hugo, D.	23 yrs	Radio Opr.	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	41	M	German	German / 5 yrs C.	5'8	186	none.	
6	yes	Dowling	George, B.	45 yrs	Boatswain	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	64	M	Du.W.I.	USA(nt)	5'6	155	none.	
7	yes	Peterson	Lovell	19 yrs	A.B.	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	35	M	Du.W.I.	USA(nt)	5'7	165	none.	
8	yes	Peterson	Aubray	16 yrs	A.B.	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	33	M	Du.W.I.	USA(nt)	6'3	190	none.	
9	yes	Looven	Hugo	13 yrs	A.B.	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	30	M	Estonian	Estonian	5'8	165	none.	Handy foreign
10	no	Swede	Jack	4 yrs	A.B.	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	28	M	English	USA	5'7	155	none.	On same vessel
11	yes	Fernandes	Jose	14 yrs	A.B.	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	155	none.	" " "
12	no	Young	William	7 yrs	A.B.	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	24	M	Jewish	USA	5'8	155	none.	
13	yes	Dennis	James, E.	1 yr	Cadet	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	19	M	English	USA	5'7	125	none.	
14	yes	Parada	Manuel	17 yrs	Chf Eng.	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	34	M	Spanish	USA(nt)	5'6	155	none.	
15	yes	Andersen	Martin	29 yrs	1st Asst.	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	46	M	Scandinav.	USA(nt)	5'9	205	none.	
16	yes	Davenport	Joseph, B.	18 yrs	2nd Asst.	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	35	M	English	USA	5'9	165	none.	
17	no	Burrows	Walter	23 yrs	3rd Asst.	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	40	M	English	USA(nt)	5'8	155	none.	
18	yes	Beltar	Luis	23 yrs	Oiler	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	40	M	German	Austrian	5'9	135	none.	" " "
19	yes	Stanton	Thomas	7 yrs	Oiler	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	24	M	English	USA	5'7	135	none.	
20	yes	McGrath	Joseph	7 yrs	Oiler	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	24	M	English	USA	5'8	155	none.	
21	yes	Lunaces	Higinio	25 yrs	Fireman	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	42	M	Spanish	USA(nt)	5'5	125	none.	
22	no	Baker	Richard	1 yr	Fireman	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	18	M	English	USA	5'7	125	none.	
23	yes	Doeampo	Antonio	23 yrs	Fireman	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	40	M	Spanish	Spanish / 3 yrs C.	5'2	185	none.	" " "
24	yes	King	Reuben, C.	25 yrs	Steward	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	42	M	B.W.I.	USA(nt)	5'8	205	none.	
25	yes	Madden	Samuel	18 yrs	Cook	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	35	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I. / 3 yrs C.	5'8	135	none.	" " "
26	yes	Antrobus	Dennis	1 yr	Utility	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	19	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	6'0	125	none.	" " "
27	yes	Holder	Charles	32 yrs	Mess Man	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	49	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'7	125	none.	" " "
28	no	Thompson	David	7 yrs	Mess Man	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	24	M	F.W.I.	F.W.I.	5'9	135	none.	" " "
29	no	Nelson	Victor	6 yrs	Mess Boy	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	23	M	Afric.(bl)	USA	5'9	145	none.	
30	yes	Wagoner	George	15 yrs	Mess Boy	8/17/32	N.Y.	yes	yes	32	M	W.Indian	USA	5'6	145	none.	
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Line Colombian Steamship Co., Inc.  
Owners Colombian Steamship Co., Inc.  
Local Agents Colombian Steamship Co., Inc.  
14-1500

VISA OTHER SIDE

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



9-6-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. T. Robins Master, of the American SS Baracoa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1932

Henry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Port au Prince, Haiti.  
(City) (Country)  
GREEN  
For the purpose of the United States  
Lithuania, Port au Prince, Haiti  
Robins  
date AUG 28 1932  
(The validity of this certificate or  
manifest from the date of issuance  
shall continue to be valid for that period)  
Service No. 6661  
rec'd 11/2/32

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11260

Sept 6, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of SEP 27 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 27 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



VOLUME 11261

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

SEPTEMBER 6 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
6	<del>Majestic</del>	Southampton	104
	<del>Transylvania</del>	Halifax	15
	<del>Georgic</del>	Hamilton	22
	Soanpenn	Helsingfors	8

11261



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11261

Sept 6, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....SEP 27 1943....., 194.....

*Live*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 27 1943

Date

*Chas. F. Frasier*  
Camera Operator



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF AFFIDAVIT: SEP 12 1932  
 VESSEL NO. 243780  
 I, L.H. WOODS, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
M.R.C.S. (ENG) L.R.C.P. (LONDON), and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ST. FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin	2	1	1	4
2nd Cabin	1	1	1	3
3rd Cabin	1	1	1	3
4th Cabin	1	1	1	3
5th Cabin	1	1	1	3
6th Cabin	1	1	1	3
7th Cabin	1	1	1	3
8th Cabin	1	1	1	3
9th Cabin	1	1	1	3
TOTAL	10	10	10	30

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
6th Cabin			
7th Cabin			
8th Cabin			
9th Cabin			

11261

6

Am 9.6-32

5/5



25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

### Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

31st AUGUST, 1932.

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List **25**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant, MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

MASTER Grant

Sworn to before me this 6th day of SEPTEMBER, 1932  
at NEW YORK

W. C. P. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "PY," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. WOODS, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (ENG) L.R.C.P. (LONDON), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 15th day of SEPTEMBER, 1932.

at NEW YORK

W. H. Woods  
W. H. Woods  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th SEPTEMBER, 1952

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. TRANT MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trant

MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 6th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32.  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

16-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. WOODS, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (ENG) L.R.C.P. (LONDON), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32.  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Pearsall  
Surgeon  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

20

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

1st AUGUST

1932

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31st AUGUST, 1932.																					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or if competent, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1	TRANSIT	DOSSI	Gastano.	31		M	Mariner.	Yes	English.	Yes	Italy.	Italian	02-21	Italy.	Monza.	PV 16 1/2	Milan.	Aug 25th 1932.	N-256-685	Italy.	Monza.
2		SPURLING	May.	26		F	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	St. Britain.	English.	15	England.	Egham.	PV 210 2/3	London.	Aug 11th 1932.		England.	Headley.
3		STERN	Eric F.	24		M	Salesman.	Yes	English.	Yes	St. Britain.	English.	15	England.	Woodchurch.	PV 86 2/3	Liverpool.	Aug 11th 1932.		England.	Wirral.
4	TRANSIT	MOECKLIN	Stella.	31		F	Maid.	Yes	German.	Yes	Switzerland.	German	01/12	Brazil.	Rio de Janeiro.	PV 1162	London.	Aug 27th 1932.		Switzerland.	Zurich.
5	TRANSIT	RICARD	Alix.	20		F	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	St. Britain.	English.	03-15-3	U.S.A.	San Francisco.	PV 1 1/2	Paris.	Jan 2nd 1932.		England.	London.
6	TRANSIT	SEFTON	Joyce M.	23		F	Nurse.	Yes	English.	Yes	St. Britain.	English.	02-15	England.	Blackburn.	PV 1170	London.	Aug 20th 1932.		England.	London.
7		Gordon	Anthony	18		M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	18-45	India	Madras	NQIV 145 E	London	Aug 25 1932		England	Yatley
8	TRANSIT	Robinson	Lyell	28		M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	02-28	Australia	Melbourne	NQIV 1185 2/3	London	Aug 29 1932		England	London
9	TRANSIT	Robinson	Nancy H	29		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	02-15	England	London	NQIV 1186 2/3	London	Aug 29 1932		England	London
10	TRANSIT	Gutierrez	Jose	42		M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chili	Spanish	01-41	Chili	Valparaiso	PV 1186 2/3	London	Aug 30 1932		Chili	Santiago
11		Farrell	Elizabeth	37		F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	02-16	Scotland	Leilston	NQIV Sec 5 2/3	Southampton	Aug 31 1932		Scotland	Leilston
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

SOUTYAMPTON

51st AUGUST, 1952.



## U. S. citizens

## Above

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th SEPTEMBER, 19 32.

6

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States Whether alien intended to remain in the United States Whether alien intended to remain in the United States		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	
1	Mother Luisa Dossi Via Gerardo Tintori Lonsa, Italy	Italy, N. New York	No	Self. Yes Yes 1932 N York.	Yes	Mr. Cohen, 107 37th St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Dark Brown Blue	Nil.
2	Mr. J. Constable, 2, Leamington Villas, Southall, London.	England, N.Y. New York	No	Mrs. G.K. Werks, Surrey. Yes No	Yes	Mr. Harker (employer) 362, 5th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fair Brown Brown	Nil.
3	Mr. M. Stern, Upton Manor, Wirral, Cheshire.	England, N.Y. New York	No	Self. Yes No	Yes	Mr. A. Lehman, Care Lehman Bros. William St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fresh Brown Blue	Disfigurement of left eye.
4	Aunt. Mrs Moeklin Micklebachstr 52, Zurich.	Switzerland, New York	No	Mrs. Richardson, Berkeley Court, London, W. Yes No	Yes	Employer, Mrs. Richardson 1000, Park Ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fair Fair Brown	Nil.
5	Lady Fletcher, 26, Princess Gardens, London, W.	England, N.Y. New York	No	Self. Yes Yes 1932 N York.	Yes	Mrs. Dunlap, 17, East 26th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	Nil.
6	Mother Francis Sefton The Green Millon Cumberland	England, N.Y. New York	No	Mrs. Richardson, Berkeley Court, London, W. Yes No	Yes	Employer Mrs Richardson 1000, Park Ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Fair Blond Grey	Nil.
7	Mother. Mrs Mary reiniger The Hill. Yatley. Hants	England, via New York	No	English Speaking Yes Union Yes Yes 1931 N.C. 1932	Yes	C/o Ashville School Ashville. N.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fresh Br Grey	Nil
8	Father. W.S. ROBINSON Dorchester Hotel London	England, via New York	Yes	Self. Yes Yes 1930 New York 1930	Yes	Friend H B Van Sinder 19 W 44 St. New York City	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Brn Grey	Nil
9	Father in law as above	England, via New York	Yes	accomp Husband Yes Yes 1930 New York 1930	Yes	as above	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 5	fair brn Hazel	Nil
10	Friend Mr Luis Reno Chilean Embassy London	Chile, via New York	Yes	Chilean Govt. Yes No	Yes	Care of Chilean Consulate New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 8	Dark Dk Brn	Nil
11	Father Thos Farrell 50, High St Neilston Scot.	Scotland, N.Y. New York	Yes	Employer Yes No	Yes	Employer Mrs W. Johnson The Locust, Bernardsville.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 -	Fresh Brn Brn	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. TRANT **MASTER**, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. L. Trant*

Sworn to before me this 6th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32.  
at NEW YORK

*W. P. Russell*  
**Immigration Officer.**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-as status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. WOODS, Surgeon of the AMA DESTIGER, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (ENG) L.R.C.P. (LONDON), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32.  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

### Passengers sailing from

SOUTHLAMPTON

31st AUGUST

19 32.

NO 14	Richardson	Evelyn	Duplicated	See Line 21
18	DO	Patricia	do	do 22

NO's 24 to 30

Total passengers

**U.S. citizens**

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **19**  
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th SEPTEMBER, 19 32.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. F. Bailey, "Havenhurst" Robin Hood Lane, Sutton.	China	Transit	Yes	By whom was passage paid? Father.	Yes	No			In transit to China.	Yes	No	5	10	Dark Black Blue	Scar on right elbow.
2	Mr. A. E. Buckley, 58, Foster St. Morley, Cheshire. (Father)	Australia	Transit	Yes	By whom was passage paid? Self.	Yes	No			In transit to Australia.	Yes	No	5	8	Fair Brown Grey	Nil.
3	Mr. G. S. Barker, "Bechfield" Barrick-in-Elnet, Leeds. (F/Law)	Australia	Transit	Yes	as above.	Yes	No			as above.	Yes	No	5	6	Fair Brn Grey	Nil
4	Grand /Law as above.	Australia	Transit	Yes	as above.	Yes	No			as above.	Yes	No	2	-	Fair Brown Blue	Nil.
5	His Egyptian Majesty's Consul, Ship Canal House, Manchester.	Egypt	Transit	Yes	By whom was passage paid? Egyptian Government.	Yes	No			The Royal Legation of Egypt, 2501, Massachusetts A. C. Wash- ington.	Yes	No	5	-	Dark Dark Brown	Nil.
6	Mrs. R. Derham, 43, Gvington Square, London. S.W.	England	Transit	Yes	By whom was passage paid? Self.	Yes	No			as above.	Yes	No	5	10	Fair Brown Blue	Nil.
7	Mr. H. Peter, Zollik, Gurich Switzerland.	Switzerland	Transit	Yes	By whom was passage paid? Mrs. Chapin.	Yes	No			as above.	Yes	No	5	1	Fair Grey Brown	Nil.
8	Mr. Bangster, Oaklands Lodge, Keymer, Sussex.	China	Transit	Yes	By whom was passage paid? Croydon.	Yes	No			In transit to China.	Yes	No	5	6	Dark Dark Brown	Nil.
9	as above.	China	Transit	Yes	as above.	Yes	No			as above.	Yes	No	5	6	Dark Dark Brn	Nil.
10	Mr. E. C. Gordon England, Carlton House, London. S. E. Friend	England	Transit	Yes	By whom was passage paid? Self.	Yes	No			as above.	Yes	No	5	7	Fair Grey Blue	Nil.
11	Mrs. E. S. Tyson, 14a, Holland Villas Rd, London. W. 1. Ife	England	Transit	Yes	By whom was passage paid? Self.	Yes	No			as above.	Yes	No	5	1	Fair Brown Green	Nil.
12	New Cottage Chichester. Husband John Afakeropoulos	England	Transit	Yes	By whom was passage paid? Mrs. R. R. Stettinius.	Yes	No			as above.	Yes	No	5	4	Fair Brown Grey	Nil.
13	Howard Observatory Bloemfontein	South Africa	Transit	Yes	By whom was passage paid? Self.	Yes	No			as above.	Yes	No	5	6	Med Brown Grey	Nil.
14																
15	Mrs. J. C. Savage, 28, The Ridgway. Golders Green, London.	England	Transit	Yes	By whom was passage paid? Self.	Yes	No			as above.	Yes	No	5	11	Med Brown Brown	Nil.
16	Mrs. J. Whittaker, 52, Avondale Rd, Bromley, Kent.	England	Transit	Yes	By whom was passage paid? Self.	Yes	No			as above.	Yes	No	5	4	Fair Brown Blue	Small scar centre of forehead.
17	Father Thomas Dill Keuar Hotel, London.	Bermuda	Transit	Yes	By whom was passage paid? Accomp	Yes	No			IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA	Yes	No	5	7	Dark Brn Blue	Nil
18	Father in law as above	Bermuda	Transit	Yes	By whom was passage paid? Husband	Yes	No			IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA	Yes	No	5	7	Dark Brn Blue	Nil
19	Grand Father Ditto	Bermuda	Transit	Yes	By whom was passage paid? Father	Yes	No			IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA	Yes	No	2	7	Fair Fair blue	Nil
20																
21	UNITED STATES CITIZEN															
22	Father E. Ronald Richardson 18 Berkeley Court, London	England	Transit	Yes	By whom was passage paid? Accomp	Yes	No			as above.	Yes	No	5	7	Dk Brn Blue	Nil
23	Sister/Law Queen Amelia of Portugal Chenay France	France	Transit	Yes	By whom was passage paid? Self	Yes	No			as above.	Yes	No	5	7	Dk Brn Blue	Nil
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. TRANT MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. L. Trant*

MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 6th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32.  
at NEW YORK

*W. J. Farrell*  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. WOODS, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
M.R.C.S. (ENG) L.R.C.P. (LONDON), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

W. Russell  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

31st AUGUST

1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15									
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1		HAYES	Dorothy	31		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada.	Irish.	Canada.	Quebec	RP 807577.	Washington	Apr 22nd 1932		U.S.A.	New York.		
2		HURN	Ethel	30		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Thorpe Market.	RP 824726.	Washington	May 26th 1932		U.S.A.	New York.		
3		McLEISH	Joan.	46		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	Scotland.	Dundee.	RP 852559.	Washington	Aug 2nd 1932		U.S.A.	Paoli.		
4		MOURREAU	Gabrielle.	30		F	S	Maid.	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Strasbourg.	RP 8500.	Washington	Jul 2nd 1932		U.S.A.	Chestnut Hill		
5		REEVES-SMITH	Harry.	70		M	M	Actor.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Scarboro.	RP 744550.	Washington	Jan 10th 1932		U.S.A.	New York.		
6		SPENCER	Edith	35		F	S	Nil.	Yes	French.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	RP 700311.	Washington	Apr 1th 1932		U.S.A.	New York.		
7		TAYLOR	Kathleen.	35		F	M	Maid.	Yes	Italian.	Yes	(Free State) Ireland.	Irish.	Free State.	Dublin.	RP 80312.	Washington	Jul 1th 1932		U.S.A.	Locust Valley.		
8		BRAHAM	Horace.	37		M	M	Actor.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	RP 855001.	Washington	Aug 6th 1932		U.S.A.	New York.		
9	U. S. CIT.	BRAHAM	Feldman G.	34		F	M		UNITED STATES CITIZEN U.S.A.			Evanston, Ills.	Sept 28th 1896										
10		LARIMORE	Francine.	34		F	S	Stage.	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Verdun.	RP 820370.	Washington	May 28th 1932		U.S.A.	New York.		
11		LIVINGSTON	James.	30		M	S	Valet.	Yes	German.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Scotch	Scotland.	Glasgow.	RP 855055.	Washington	Aug 5th 1932		U.S.A.	Akron.		
12		Czach	Lucie	29		F	S	Governess	Yes	English.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	RP 825810.	Washington	May 26 1932		U.S.A.	Villanova Pa		
13		Bullock	Walter	58		M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Exeter	RP 849229.	Washington	July 20 1932		U.S.A.	New York		
14		Campbell	John	45		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bawhead	RP 851812.	Washington	July 26 1932		U.S.A.	Newport News		
15		Ballinger	Sydney James	42		M	M	Executive	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	RP 795485.	Washington	March 19 1932		U.S.A.	Scarsdale		
16		Ballinger	Matilda	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	RP 792342.	Washington	March 8 1932		U.S.A.	Scarsdale		
17		Ballinger	Jean M	12		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	RP 792548.	Washington	March 8 1932		U.S.A.	Scarsdale		
18	UNDER 10	Ballinger	Ann Joyce	-	3	F	S	Infant	-	Infant	-	Gt Britain	English	England	London					England	London		
19		Ballinger	Henry	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	RP 793130.	Washington	March 11 1932		U.S.A.	Scarsdale		
20		Copus	Annie	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Tenby	RP 849332.	Washington	July 20 1932		U.S.A.	New York		
21		Peyres	Marguerite	41		F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	St Loy	RP 838343.	Washington	June 21 1932		U.S.A.	Chicago		
22		McGuinness	James	41		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	RP 855419.	Washington	Aug 8 1932		U.S.A.	Montclair		
23		McGuinness	Doris	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wallasey	RP 854825.	Washington	Aug 9 1932		U.S.A.	Montclair		
24		Trist	John	35		M	M	Travel Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	RP 791553.	Washington	March 3 1932		U.S.A.	New York		
25	U. S. CIT.	Trist	Frances	30		F	M		UNITED STATES CITIZEN			Born at Bangor Pa.	13th February 1902										
26		Depraz	Augusta	42		F	M	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	French	France	Poyzac Dordogne	RP 806543.	Washington	21 April 1932		U.S.A.	New York		
27		Ferren	Alexandrine	49		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Drome	RP 837035.	Washington	16 June 1932		U.S.A.	New York		
28		Dilk	Barbara	23		F	S	Maid	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Billed	RP 820346.	Washington	19 May 1932		U.S.A.	Brunswick		
29		Wheatcroft	Lily	44		S	Maid		Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	RP 810908.	Washington	20 April 1932		U.S.A.	Philadelphia		
30									Sept 6, 1935. Baltimore, Md.														

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6th SEPTEMBER

1932

10

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual aid, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height  Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions											Hair	Eyes								
1	Sister Lily Hayes Low Station RR1 Quebec City	Canada	N.Y. N York.	Yes	Yes	1 yr N York.	Employer Mrs A A Dodshon 627 5th Ave New York City	No	ent. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Auburn Hazel	Nil.
2	Father Mr. J. W. Burn, Thorpe Market, Norfolk.	N.Y. N York.	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	1931-1932 N Y	Mr. G. K. Weakes, Employer 352, 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	ent. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	Nil.
3	Sister Jean Ramage Dundee 5 Wishart St. Stirling Pk Scot.	Pa. Phila-	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	1932 Paoli	Employer Mrs. E. Roberts, Paoli, Pa.	No	ent. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown Grey	Nil.
4	Mr. J. Mourreau, 26, Rue Ernest Lanth. Strasbourg, France.	France	Pa. Phila-	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	1932 delphia	516, West Moreland Ave, Chestnut Hill, Pa.	No	ent. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown Grey	Nil.
5	Mr. G. Rees-Smith, Clarines Hotel, London W.	England	N.Y. N York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	1931 N Y	Mrs. Rees-Smith, Hudson View Gardens, New York, N. Y.	No	ent. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	White Hazel	Nil.
6	Mrs. R. Spencer, 7, Steeles Rd, London, N.W.	England	N.Y. N York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	1932 N Y	1, 3, E 8th St. New York, N.Y.	No	ent. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark Dark	Nil.
7	Mother Mrs. Eliza. Cavanagh 40 Mulgrave St Dublin I.R.C.	Ireland	N.Y. N York.	Yes	Employer.	Yes	2 yrs N York	Mr. J. Taylor, Locust Valley.	No	ent. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark Blue	Nil.
8	Brother Gerald Brahan 181 Adelaide Rd London England	England	N.Y. N York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	13 yrs N Y	230, West End Ave. New York.	No	ent. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown Brown	Nil.
9	UNITED STATES CITIZEN																						
10	Friend C. B Cochran 49 Old Bond St London England	England	N. N York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	1932 N York.	as above.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN														
11	Mr. A. Linington, 12, McLean St Glasgow, Scotland.	N.Y. C. Akron.	Yes	Mr. Firestone, Employer	Yes	1928/1932 Villanova	Harriet Manor, Akron, C.	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown Blue	Nil.
12	Father Carl Czach Hohenlohe str 4. Berlin	N.Y. Pa	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	1932 nova	Employer. Mrs F Drayton Villanova, Pa.	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	fair	brn blue	Nil
13	Brother Stephen E Bullock Moseley, Birmingham, Eng.	N.Y. N.Y	Yes	Self	Yes	1932 York	Home.	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	dk	brn brn	scar on cheek mole on left shoulder
14	Mother. Mary Campbell 19 Ryston Rd. St. Albans.	N.Y. Va	Yes	Self	Yes	1932 News	Home 340 West Avenue Newport News, Va.	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10	dk	ben ben	
15	Father Thomas Ballinger 9 Radipole Rd. Fulham London	N.Y. N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	1932 Scarsdale	Home 76 Hamilton Rd. Scarsdale, N.Y.	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6 -	med	ben hazel	Nil
16	Father in law as above	N.Y. N.Y.	Yes	Accomp Husband	Yes	1932 Scarsdale	Home as above	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	fair	brn grey	Nil
17	Grandfather as above	N.Y. N.Y.	Yes	Accomp Father	Yes	1932 Scarsdale	Home as above	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6	fair	blond grey	scar right side of nose
18	Grandfather as above	N.Y. N.Y.	Yes	Accomp Father	-	No	Home as above	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	-	-	-	Nil
19	Grandfather as above	N.Y. N.Y.	Yes	Accomp Father	Yes	1932 Scarsdale	Home as above	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10	fair	fair blue	Nil
20	Mother. Esther Male Cobra House, Tenby Wales	N.Y. N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	1932 New York	Home 115 Riverside Dr. New York	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3	Light	Drk Blue	Nil
21	Father Jean Peyres St Lou. Landes	N.Y. Ill	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	1932 Chicago	Employer. Mrs Thayer 1500 Lake Shore Dr. Chicago	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6	Drk	Blk brn	Nil
22	Mother in law Mrs Lear 71 Victoria Rd. Wallasey.	N.Y. N.J	Yes	Self	Yes	1932 Mont-clair	Home 65 West Pine Tree Way West Belmar, N.J.	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6	fair	fair blue	Nil
23	Mother as above	N.Y. N.J.	Yes	Accomp Husband	Yes	1932 Mont-clair	Home -as above-	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 2	fair	fair blue	Nil
24	Mother Florence Crist 53 St James Ave Sutton Eng	N.Y. N.Y	Yes	Self	Yes	1932 New York	Home.	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 11	Rudy	Brn Brn	Nil
25	UNITED STATES CITIZEN																						
26	Mother Mdm Burrot Payze, Bordeaux, France	N.Y. N.Y.	Yes	Employer	Yes	1910 New York	214 Riverside Dr. New York	UNITED STATES CITIZEN															
27	Mother. Mary Ferren 6 Rue d'Centre, Biarritz	N.Y. N.Y.	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	1932 New York	Employer. Mrs Hudson 9 East 75 St. New York	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	Drk	Blk grey	nil
28	G. Mother Maria Milk 77 R R Billed Romania	N.Y. N.J	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	1932 New York	Employer Mrs Straus 875 Park Ave. New York	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 -	Drk	Drk Brn	Nil
29	Brother. Alfred Wheatcroft 27 Goldsack Rd. Walthamston	N.Y. Pa	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	1932 Phila	Employer Mrs Johnson 153, Barnardville N J	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Fair Grey	Nil
30							Employer Mrs Harrison 526 Lexington Ave New York	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 -	Fair	Grey Grey	Nil

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. TRANT MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trant

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32.  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

16-485

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. WOODS, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (ENG) L.R.C.P (LONDON), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 6th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 31st AUGUST, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		MEILLAZ	Albert.	36	M	S	valet.	Yes	French	Swiss	Sec 3 3/2	Aug 25th 1932	France.	Paris.
2		MODZELEWSKY	Nicolas.	42	M	M	chauffeur.	Yes	Russian	Russian.	Sec 3 3/2	Aug 25th 1932	France.	Paris.
3		Holzmen	Anna	34	F	S	Maid	Yes	German	German	NIQV Sec 4b 544	May 27 1932	U.S.A.	New York
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **23**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6th

SEPTEMBER

19

12

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether admitted to the United States	Whether admitted to the United States	Whether admitted to the United States	Whether admitted to the United States	Whether admitted to the United States	Whether admitted to the United States	Whether admitted to the United States	Whether admitted to the United States	Whether admitted to the United States	Whether admitted to the United States	Whether admitted to the United States	Whether admitted to the United States	Whether admitted to the United States
1	Father Jean Meillaz Avenue Miimar Beau Soliel S. France	France N Y New York	Yes	Mr. A. Tcherepnine	Yes No				To Mrs. Telefanini (Mr. Samuel S. Peteri) 270 Employers Relatives 270 Park Ave. New York N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Wife Fanny Modelzewlsky Blvd de Grenelle Paris	France N Y New York	Yes	as above	Yes No				as above	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Mother Magdalen Holzman Yonohrinan Str	NY N Y New York	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	2 yrs	New York	20 May 1932	Employer. Mrs. Prince 110 E 65 St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Jacobson R. Smith	NY N Y New York	Yes																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Grant, MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. J. Grant*

MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 6th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32.  
at NEW YORK

*W. J. Pearsall*  
Immigration Officer.

16-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, or relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. WOODS, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (ENG) L.R.C.P. (LONDON), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 6th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32

at New York

W. Russell

Lawson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



22

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

### Passengers sailing from

CHE RBOURG

31st AUGUST

19 32.

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

**Aliens .**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th SEPTEMBER, 1952.

14

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. WOODS, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (ENG) L.R.C.P. (LONDON), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 6th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32.  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Seawall  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-26



List

21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

1st AUGUST

1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if competent claim, on what ground) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
✓ 2	TRANSIT	TOCHEREFINE	Alexander.	33	M	M	Music.	Yes	Russian	Russian.	25-32	St. Petersburg. N. 83.	Aug 10th 1932.	France. Paris.
3	666006	Swift	Edward	51	M	S	Oil	Yes	English	Canada	04-80	Montreal	CANADIAN PASSPORT. NO VISA	Canada Toronto
4		Ashcroft	Gordon	36	M	M	Breeder	Yes	English	Canada	04-80	Toronto	CANADIAN PASSPORT. NO VISA	Canada Toronto
5		Sachs	Hans	51	M	S	Author	Yes	English	Austria	02-03	Vienna	Aug 10th 1932	German Berlin
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEP 6 1932

21

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

th SEPTEMBER, 19 32.

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. TRANT MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. L. Trant*

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32.  
at NEW YORK

*W. C. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

14-489

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. WOODS MASTER, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
M.R.C.S. (ENG) L.R.C.P. (LONDON), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 6th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32.

at NEW YORK

W. H. H. H. H.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ Majestic

### Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

31st August 1932

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **18**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

6th September

19 32

18

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						No	Perm			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
1	Father Wilhelm Von Kampen Speckenbittel Wesermünde Germany		New York N.Y. City	Employer	1922/	June	Employer Kenneth Col ins																			
2	Brother Jean Marceille Graves Ambares Gironde France		New York N.Y. City	See Col 23	1932	N.Y. City	455 W 23rd St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	blue	blue	Nil
3	Brother John Grewyn 19 Kings, Queens St Bristol		New York N.Y. City	Employer	Yes	Yes	2 Yrs New York	30 W 54 St New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Brn	Nil
4	UNITED STATES CITIZEN		New York N.Y. City	Employer	Yes	Yes	7 Yrs New York	2 E 55 St New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Slk	Brn	Nil
5	Father Edme Petit Chalet Gerard Yonne France		Short Hills	Husband	Yes	Yes	1932	314 Glen Ave Short Hills	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	all	Brn	Brn	Nil
6	UNITED STATES CITIZEN						Ditto		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	all	Brn	Brn	Nil
7							Ditto																			
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. TRANT, MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. L. Trant*

Sworn to before me this 6th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*W. J. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.  
**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1921



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

1st AUGUST, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1st SEPTEMBER, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ACRE	Alex G.	54		M	S	Feb 18th 1878 Richmond, Va.		314, South Sycamore St, Petersburg, Va.
2	ALBERG	Elsie.	41		F	M	Oct 29th 1897 New York, N.Y.		Tompkins Corner, Putnam Co. N.Y.
3	ALBERG	George M.	17		M	S	July 20th 1915 Chicago, Ills.		as above.
4	ALBERG	Gora K.	14		F	S	Sept. 20th 1917 Chicago, Ills.		as above.
5	BARTLETT	Arthur.	42		M	S	27/222	July 1920, Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	Bernardsville, N.Y.
6	BORLAND	Bruce.	52		M	M	Jul 7th. 1880. Evanston, Ill.		1425, Astor St, Chicago, Ills.
7	BORLAND	Dorothy F.	43		F	M	Dec 20th. 1888. Chicago, Ills.		as above.
8	BORLAND	John J.	20		M	S	Feb th. 1912. Chicago, Ills.		as above.
9	BORLAND	William F.	17		M	S	Oct 10th. 1913. Chicago, Ills.		as above.
10	BORLAND	Harriet B.	35		F	M	Jan 30th. 1897. Michigan City, Ind.		2450, Lake View Ave, Chicago, Ills.
11	BRITT	Edmond J.	44		M	S	Jan 10th. 1888. Buffalo, N.Y.		73, Earlewood St, Buffalo, N.Y.
12	BRITT	Margaret A.	30		F	S	Jun 30th. 1902. Buffalo, N.Y.		as above.
13	RYAN	Loretta W.	31		F	S	Mar 11th. 1901. Buffalo, N.Y.		106 Crescent Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
14	BURNS	J. Rouse	20		M	M	Dec 21st. 1902. New York, N.Y.		100, Fox Bldg, Philadelphia, Pa.
15	BURNS	Dorothy.	27		F	M	Feb 25th. 1905. Buffalo, N.Y.		as above.
16	CARRICK	Robert E.	18		M	M	Aug 10th. 1889. Philadelphia, Pa.		Chatsworth Garden Apt, Lehighmont, N.Y.
17	CARRICK	Esther.	50		F	M	Sep 11th. 1881. Portland, Ore.		as above.
18	CARRICK	Robert W.	18		M	S	Sep 15th. 1913. New York, N.Y.		as above.
19	CARMICHAEL	Florence A.	65		F	S	Mar 5th. 1867. New York, N.Y.		Hotel Button Hall, New York, N.Y.
20	CHATFIELD-TAYLOR	Adelaide M.	12		F	S	Jan 8 1920. Chicago, Ills.		Lake Forest, Ills.
21	COGSDON	Walter H.	55		M	M	Jun 20th. 1872. Philadelphia, Pa.		27, Westbrook Lane, Merion, Pa.
22	COGSDON	B. Agnes.	53		F	M	Jul 15th. 1873. Philadelphia, Pa.		as above.
23	CURRIER	Richard J.	52		M	S	Jul 11th. 1880. North Adams, Mass.		Fulton, N.Y.
24	DONAVAN	John C.			M	S	Dec 2nd. 1923.		as above.
25	DAVISSON	Richard L.	1		M	S	Aug 1st. 1918. Glen Cove, N.Y.	District Court Bolk Co. Iowa 1890	Glen Cove, N.Y.
26	DE HAAN	Christaffel.	70		M	M		U.S. COURT Del cines Iowa Nov 1927	Iowa Des Moines, Ia.
27	DE HAAN	Florence.	50		F	M	17/984		as above.
28	DEERING	Frank P.	77		M	M	Jun 10th. 1855. Jackson, Ills. Cal.		2700, Larin St, San Francisco, Cal.
29	DEERING	Mabel C.	57		F	M	Nov 15th. 1875. Rochelle, Ills.		as above.
30	FERGUSON	Harry H.	64		M	M	Sep 15th. 1867. Alton, Ills.		628, East 15th St, Alton, Ills.
No 23 Currier Richard		DID NOT EMBARK				10.4. Haywood Ash CURSER.			
24 Donavan John		Do				10/5am			

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

20

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

11th AUGUST

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6th

SEPTEMBER

19

14-508

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BLAKISTON	Thomas B.	35		M		Oct 30th. 1896. Baltimore. Md.		Baltimore. Md.
2	BLAKISTON	Jessie B.	26		F		May 3rd. 1900. Baltimore. Md.		as above.
3	BLAKISTON	Jessie B.			S		Mar 3rd. 1923. Baltimore. Md.		as above.
4	BROMLEY	Chester.	45		M		Sep 18th. 1896. New York N.Y.		125, East 50th St. New York N.Y.
5	CHAPIN	Charles M.	61		M		April 18th 1891 Cleveland Ohio		Bernardsville. N.J.
6	CHAPIN	Eather M.	61		F			By Parents from Supreme Ct. 1st Nov. 1917	as above.
7	HACKETT	Harry E.	52		M				Palham Manor. N.Y.
8	HALL	Charles	42		M		June 6th 1892 St. Warthmore Pa		Robert Treat Hotel Newark N.J.
9	MCGARRY	Deborah V.	61		F		March 12th 1868 New York City		116, 76th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	MCGARRY	Ella M.	48		F		Sept 18th 1897 New York City		as above.
11	MILLER	Harry F.	54		M		Jul 12th. 1878. Wisconsin Rapids. Wis.		670, Walden Rd. Winnetka. Ills.
12	RODGERS	Caroline B.	20		F		Jul 1th. 1902. Plainfield. N.J.		5, West 3rd St. Baltimore. Md.
13	THOMAS	Ann A.	35		F		May 2nd. 1897. Zanesville. O.	District Court 1900 Hoyenney	27, Fifth Ave. New York. N.Y.
14	DODSON	Joseph H.	64		M				as above.
15	DODSON	Carsonette K.	73		F		Mar 2th. 1851. Zanesville. O.		as above.
16	WIGHT	Charlotte.	67		F		Sept 6th 1894 Detroit Mich		32, South Park Ave. Long Meadow. Mass.
17	WINSLOW	Robert M.	42		M		Jul 8th. 1900. Valparaiso. Ind.		113, Willow St. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	WINSLOW	Helen B.	32		F		Jun 17th. 1900. New York. N.Y.		as above.
19	GILBERT	Cass.	72		M		Nov 2 th. 1852. Zanesville. O.		241, Madison Ave. New York N.Y.
20	GILBERT	Julia F.	70		F		Feb 17th. 1892. Milwaukee. Wis.		as above.
21	KRIBBEN	Earl.	20		M		Jul 2nd. 1903. St. Louis. Mo.		320, Gra. Wood Blvd. Evanston. Ills.
22	STETTINUIS	Judith C.	67		F		Apr 1th. 1891. Clarkburg. Va.		960, 5th Ave. New York. N.Y.
23	C'NEILL	Peter L.	41		M		501385	Jan 1910. Supreme Court. Washington. D.C.	as above.
24	WILLIAMS	Frances C.	50		F		Jul 25th. 1876. Halifax. Va.		35, West 2th St. New York N.Y.
25	WOOD	Robert S.W.	61		M		502366		Tuxedo Park. N.Y.
26	ABERLEY	Mary A.	45		F		Jan. 17th 1897 Brooklyn		130, Lincoln Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	ABERLEY	Jean.	11		F		Feb 2th 1910 Brooklyn NY		as above.
28	ABERLEY	John J.	15		M		Feb 10th 1910 Brooklyn	11	as above.
29	FORRESTAL	James.	40		M		Feb 15th. 1892. Beacon. N.Y.		17, Beckman Place. New York N.Y.
30	CARLSON	Josephine.	2		F		645622 Pearl Harbor 1020am	Kings County. Brooklyn N.Y.	as above.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

31st AUGUST, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6th SEPTEMBER, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DONNELLY	Charles J.	56		M		Nov 12th. 1876. Philadelphia. Pa.		Yorklynne Manor, Merion. Pa.
2	DONNELLY	Ellie L.	55		M		Apr 12th. 1877. Philadelphia. Pa.		as above.
3	DRAYTON	Frederick R.	36		M		Jan 26th. 1906. Philadelphia. Pa.		Villa Nova. Pa.
4	DRAYTON	Ruth P.	30		M		Dec 1th. 1901. Villa Nova. Pa.		as above.
5	DRAYTON	Frederick R.	8		M		Apr 1th. 1921. Philadelphia. Pa.		as above.
6	DRAYTON	Ruth P.	6		M		Jan 15th. 1926. Philadelphia. Pa.		as above.
7	DRAYTON	Harriette P.			S		Sep 2th. 1928. Philadelphia. Pa.		as above.
8	DRAYTON	Elizabeth W.			S		Sep 2th. 1928. Philadelphia. Pa.		as above.
9	DRURY	Walter.	66		M		Oct 10th. 1865. Holden.		Winney Street, Methuen. Mass.
10	DRURY	Ellen.			M		Jul 13th. 1888. Lawrence.		as above.
11	DUCKERING	William.	71		M			Feb 1st. 1926. Boston. Mass.	16, Washington St., Dorchester. Mass.
12	DUCKERING	Mary W.	67		S			1916. Boston. Mass.	as above.
13	FLEMING	Anne C.	55		M		Mar 3rd. 1871. Brooklyn. N.Y.		Troy. N.Y.
14	GARREY	Ida B.	58		S		Jul 5th. 1879. Brooklyn. N.Y.		as above.
15	FLETCHER	Peter.	58		M			Mar 1901. District Court. New York. N.Y.	26, East 10th St., New York. N.Y.
16	FLETCHER	Marion R.	52		M		Dec 30th. 1878. New York. N.Y.		as above.
17	FLOCK	William M.	56		M			Dec 29th. 1898. Circuit Court, Cook Co. Ills.	Old Briarscliff Rd., Ossining. N.Y.
18	FLOCK	William M. Jr.	11		S		Jul 8th. 1921. Briarscliff. N.Y.		as above.
19	FULLER	Jeffrey E.	15		S		Mar 10th. 1917. New York. N.Y.		170, East 6th St., New York. N.Y.
20	GRARY	Mary.	58		M		Jul 21st. 1871. Philadelphia. Pa.		Chestnut Hill. Pa.
21	GOLDSMITH	John N.	76		M		Jul 26th. 1855. San Francisco. Cal.		2, Sals Avenue, San Anselmo. Cal.
22	GOLDSMITH	Carrie J.	18		M		Feb 12th. 1891. San Francisco. Cal.		as above.
23	GOOD	Elizabeth.	57		M		Nov 27th. 1871. Piermont. N.Y.		25, Gifford Ave., Jersey City. N.J.
24	GREEN	William G.	60		M		Nov 10th. 1871. New York. N.Y.		262, Central Park West, New York. N.Y.
25	GREEN	Genevieve R.	60		M		May 28th. 1902. New York. N.Y.		as above.
26	GRE NWOOD	Allen.	58		M		Mar 1st. 1866. Chelsea. Mass.		38, Cypress Rd., Wellesley Hills. Mass.
27	GRE NWOOD	Marion E.	30		M		Jul 1th. 1901. Dedham. Mass.		as above.
28	GRE NWOOD	Grace T.	6		S		Jan 31st. 1916. Boston. Mass.		as above.
29	PISHON	Elizabeth.	30		S		Sep 5th. 1901. Denver. Col.		22, Pleasant St., Brookline. Mass.
30	HAGUE	Mary.	64		S		Jul 31st. 1867. Jersey City. N.J.		131, Gifford Ave., Jersey City. N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31st AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6th SEPTEMBER, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BOLTON	Guy.	49		✓	✓	Dec 23rd 1882 Wilmington, Del.		305, N. Carden Drive, Beverley Hills, Cal.
2	BOLTON	Reg. V.	15		✓	✓	Oct 15th 1916 San Francisco, Cal.		as above.
3	DE LANTY	Virginia.	26		✓	✓	7 July 1906 Los Angeles, Cal.		as above.
4	DANA	Shirley.	32		✓	✓	Oct 12th, 1900 Baltimore, Md.		57, Millrock Rd., New Haven, Conn.
5	FIRESTONE	Harvey S.	64		✓	✓	Dec 20th, 1868. Columbiana, C.		Firestone Tire Rubber Co., Akron, C.
6	FIRESTONE	Russell A.	30		✓	✓	Dec 3rd, 1901. Akron, C.		as above.
7	FIRESTONE	Dorothy B.	30		✓	✓	Sep 1th, 1901. Forth Worth, Tex.		as above.
8	GARDNER	Emily M.	42		✓	✓	May 17th, 1890. Newark, N.J.		220, Archer St., Westport, I.I.
9	HOPE	Adele B.	46		✓	✓	April 23rd 1886 San Francisco Cal.		77, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	HORTON	Roberta.	44		✓	✓	Oct 9th, 1890. Perth Amboy, N.J.		Perth Amboy, N.J.
11	NAVE	Frederic J.	23		✓	✓	Sep 20th, 1907. Tucson, Ara.		137, Helix St., Tucson, Ara.
12	WILDER	Dorothy E.	27		✓	✓	Nov 18th, 1904. Johnstone, Pa.		1602, Wilwood Dr., Toledo, C.
13	Jensen	Hilda	30		✓	✓	Feb 15th 1902 Holyoke Mass		156 Columbus Ave Holyoke Mass
14	Kamena	Henry	36		✓	✓	New York 22 September 1894		140 E 40 St New York City
15	McCann	Muriel	24		✓	✓	Providence R I 22 Sept 1907		66 Hillcrest Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
16	McCann	Rosemary	17		✓	✓	New York City, 6th October 1915		-do-
17	Nims	Harry	57		✓	✓	Keene, N.H. 9th January 1875		60 E 42 St. New York City
18	Nims	Marshall	24		✓	✓	Bronxville N.Y. 11 July 1908		-do-
19	Kelly	Ella	49		✓	✓	Boston Mass. 17th July 1883		200 Pleasant St. Winthrop Mass.
20	Kelly	Harvey A	17		✓	✓	Winthrop Mass. 9th May 1915		-do-
21	Dougherty	Dennis	67		✓	✓	Girardville Pa. 16th August 1865		225 N 18th St. Philadelphia
22	Buck	Jeffriess	61		✓	✓	Port Gibson Miss. 29th Sept 1870		5 Club Road. Baltimore Md
23	Buck	Augusta C	59		✓	✓	Baltimore. 31st December 1873		-do-
24	Withington	Mary C	48		✓	✓	Portland Ore. 16th March 1884		152 Canner Rd. New Haven Conn
25	Johnson	James Wood	76		✓	✓	Dundee Pa. 17th March 1856	ied September 1st 1931 heart disease Middlesex Co. Court New Brunswick N.J. By Marriage, Nov. 1931	The Locust. Bernardsville. N.J.
26	Johnson	Caroline K	37		✓	✓			-do-
27	Broones	Martin	32		✓	✓	New York City. 10th June 1900		Beverley Hills. Cal.
28	Johnson	Anabella	63		✓	✓	Griffin Ga. 11th May 1869		115 Phifer Ave. Charlotte N.C.
29	Roach	Rena McD	75		✓	✓	Tredal County N.C. 15th May 1857		702 North Tryon St. Charlotte. N.C.
30	Walsh	Robert M	53		✓	✓	Winchester Conn 5th July 1879		25 W 81st St. New York City.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

1st AUGUST

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6<sup>th</sup>

SEPTEMBER

1932

14-500 (REVISED JANUARY 1932)

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HARRIS	Thora W.	27		✓	S	<del>DETROIT, MICHIGAN</del> <b>NEW YORK</b>	By Parents	Edgewater, Princeton, N. J.
2	HARRISON	Robert C.	50		✓	M	Mar 28th, 1881. Amelia Co. Va.		655, 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
3	HARRISON	Marie L. L.	51		✓	M	Oct 20th, 1880. St. Louis, Mo.		Chickwood, Villa Nova, Pa.
4	HENDERSON	Janet.	55		✓	S	Sep 3rd, 1877. New York, N.Y.		27, East 65th St. New York, N.Y.
5	HENDERSON	AGNES. R.	64		✓	M	Jun 6th, 1868. Blooming Valley, Pa.		Hunter, Grise County, N. J.
6	HUTCHINS	Harley D.	60		✓	M	Aug 15th, 1872. Cle eland, C.		Hotel St. Regis, New York, N.Y.
7	IRVING	Louise.	51		✓	S	Dec 8th, 1880. Staten Island, N.Y.		102, Henderson Ave. Staten Island, N.Y.
8	JAMES	Charles G.	55		✓	M	Jul 1 th, 1877. Midland, C.		Washington, D.C.
9	KENNEY	Frederick J.	54		✓	M	Jan 1th, 1878. Newark, N.J.		210, West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
10	KENNEY	Julia M.	42		✓	M	Sep 7th, 1890. New York, N.Y.		as above.
11	KING	Mary E.	74		✓	S	Jan 1th, 1831. Norwich, Conn.		51, Chatham St. Worcester, Mass.
12	LEACH	Ades B.	47		✓	M	Oct 10th, 1884. Philadelphia, Pa.		170, East 64th St. New York, N.Y.
13	LEACH	Annie W.	40		✓	S	Dec 12th, 1921. New York, N.Y.		as above.
14	LE SIEUR	Simonne M.	24		✓	S	Jan 11th, 1908. Sanford, Me.		Bideford, Me.
15	LETTON	Nabel.	41		✓	M		Naturalized by Marriage.	105, Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
16	LOWENSTEIN	Grace.	16		✓	S	Feb 5th, 1916. Bronx, N.Y.		350, Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
17	LLOYD	Frank.	66		✓	M	Jun 21st, 1866. Hillsdale, Mich.		12th & Valley St. Melrose Park, Philadelphia
18	LLOYD	Fleurette.	61		✓	M	Jan 21st, 1871. Philadelphia, Pa.		as above.
19	LYNCH	Ruth.	50		✓	M	Dec 27th, 1873. Brooklyn, N.Y.		113, East 72nd St. New York, N.Y.
20	MARSTON	Eleanore A.	40		✓	M	Mar 1th, 1897. Philadelphia, Pa.		6401, Wissahickon Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
21	MARSTON	Elizabeth L.	17		✓	S	Mar 7th, 1915. Philadelphia, Pa.		as above.
22	MCNAMEE	Mary G.	48		✓	S	Sep 23rd, 1883. New York, N.Y.		118, Irving Place, Woodmere, L.I.
23	MCCRHEAD	Helen H.	50		✓	M	Aug 1 th, 1882. New Brunswick, N.J.		277, Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
24	MCCRHEAD	Anne.	17		✓	S	Mar 18th, 1916. New York, N.Y.		as above.
25	MORRIS	Hugh M.	51		✓	M	Apr 2th, 1878. Greenwood, Del.		1506, N. Broome St. Wilmington, Del.
26	MORRIS	Eva S.	57		✓	M	Jan 1th, 1879. Harrington, Del.		as above.
27	MORRIS	Mary.	20		✓	S	Aug 13th, 1912. Wilmington, Del.		as above.
28	MYERS	Paul W.	45		✓	M	Aug 2th, 1887. York Springs, Pa.		Washington, D.C.
29	MYERS	Mae H.	44		✓	M	Sep 23rd, 1877. Sington, Pa.		as above.
30	MYERS	Barbara B.	15		✓	S	Jan 13th, 1917. Washington, D.C.		as above.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

21

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31st AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th SEPTEMBER, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MULQUEEN	Marie A.	51		F	S	May 7th. 1881. New York N.Y.		801, West 181st St. New York N.Y.
2	MULQUEEN	Margaret S.	51		F	S	Apr 7th. 1878. New York N.Y.		as above. 1906 Farmington Cleveland, O.
3	NAUGHTON	Edward.	17		M	S	May 6th. 1915. Cleveland, O.		Villa Nova, Pa.
4	PACKARD	George R.	50		M	M	Sep 25th. 1872. Philadelphia, Pa.		as above.
5	PACKARD	Elizabeth W. W.	60		F	M	Mar 20th. 1872. Philadelphia, Pa.		Glen Cove, L.I.
6	FRYBELL	Paul.	31		M	M	Jan 11th. 1898. New York N.Y.		as above.
7	FRYBELL	Helen F.	25		F	M	Feb 20th. 1897. New York N.Y.		Paoli, Pa.
8	ROBERTS	May M.	57		F	M	May 1st. 1875. Monroeville, C.		Princeton, N.J.
9	RUSSELL	Archibald J.	42		M	M	Apr 10th. 1890. New York N.Y.		as above.
10	RUSSELL	Maryette.	36		F	M	Jan 11th. 1896. Utica, N.Y.		as above.
11	RUSSELL	Louise.	13		F	S	Mar 1th. 1922. New York N.Y.		as above.
12	RUSSELL	Isabel.	10		F	S	Jul 11th. 1922. New York N.Y.		as above.
13	SAMES	Charles M.	66		M	M	May 12th. 1866. Rockford, Ills.		228, West 71st St. New York N.Y.
14	SAMES	Lida O.	61		F	M	Mar 2th. 1869. Berzgat, N.J.		as above.
15	SNOWBER	Margaret.	51		F	M	June 19th 1881 New York N.Y.		Far Rockaway, N.Y.
16	STEWART	Gertrude A.	42		F	S	Jan 2th. 1890. Chester, Pa.		312 Morton Ave Ridley Park Pa
17	STRASLEY	Clifford J.	35		M	M	Dec 18th 1896 Cincinnati, O.		3850 Clifton Ave Cincinnati
18	PATHE	Paul A.	37		F	M	Dec 20th 1894 Newbury, Mass.		105, East 51th St. New York N.Y.
19	SWARTZ	Nelle.	50		F	S	Feb 25th. 1887. Ashland Ohio		April 1922, Southern District Court, New York.
20	THUN	Victor H.	57		M	S			20, West 10th St. New York N.Y.
21	VAN HENSCHOTTEN	Harriet P.	59		F	M	Feb 16th. 1872. Albany, N.Y.		1125, Park Ave. New York N.Y.
22	WEST	Robert.	60		M	S	Aug 6th. 1872. New York N.Y.		20, East 76th St. New York N.Y.
23	WHITE	Gertrude.	67		F	S	Sep 1th. 1865. Boston, Mass.		Hotel Vendome, Boston, Mass.
24	WHITE	Martha.	37		F	S	Jan 18th. 1895. Riverside, Cal.		Riverside, Cal.
25	WILLIAMS	Harriet St. K.	63		F	M	May 9th. 1869. New York N.Y.		21, West 7th St. New York N.Y.
26	WINSLOW	Lawrence L.	17		M	S	Dec 21st. 1915. Switzerland	By Parents	5 Wickliff Cleveland, O.
27	WOLFF	Miriam.	22		F	S	No 12th. 1910. New York City		1231, Walton Ave. New York N.Y.
28	BENNETT	Anne H.	53		F	S	Jun 2nd. 1877. New Haven, Conn.		75, Laurel Rd. New Haven, Conn.
29	POTTER	Frances.	38		F	M	Aug 7th. 1894. Philadelphia, Pa.		6 South Harwood Ave Phila. Pa
30	POTTER	James S.	16		M	S	Jun 18th. 1916. Richmond Hill, N.Y.		Ditto

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. *Majestic*

Sailing from *Southampton*

, *31 August*, 1932,

Arriving at Port of

*New York*

*6th September*, 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Dake	Bessie W	44		F	M	Ithaca. N.Y. 1st June 1888		250 Depew Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
2	Klausmann	Harry	42		M	M	Newark. N.J. 21 May 1890		54 Austin St. Newark. N.J.
3	Rankin	Russell G	43		M	M	Omaha Neb. 1st October 1888		1 Cedar St. New York City.
4	Rankin	Elizabeth	35		F	M	New York City. 19 August 1894		-do-
5	Wombell	Frederick	56		M	M	<i>174 London</i>	District Court Bigstone Gap. Va. 1921.	103 E 75 St. New York City
6	Wombell	Martha	56		F	M	New York City. Dec 2nd 1876		-do-
7	Phipps	Ogden	23		M	M	New York City 26 November 1908		465 E 57 St. New York City
8	Phipps	Ruth P	24		F	M	New York City. 5th May 1907		-do-
9	Macmonnies	Wallace	39		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. 4th November 1893		Madison. N.J.
10	Schenck	Joseph Martin	58		M	M	Binghamton. N.Y. 3rd April 1873		2921 E Jefferson Ave. Detroit. Mich
11	Schenck	Harriette E	56		F	M	Detroit. Mich. 24th December 1875		-do-
12	Eldridge	Howard D	74		M	M	Highstown N.J. 12th November 1877		150 Cleveland Lane. Princeton N.J.
13	Eldridge	Mabel V	75		F	M	Princeton. N.J. 21st January 1879		-do-
14	White	John J	47		M	M	Albany N.Y. 19th September 1884		Greenwich. Conn.
15	Dake	Millard H	56		M	M	Nunda N.Y. 24th April 1876		250 Depew Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
16	MacGovern	Mary	59		F	M	Boston. Mass. Sept 14th 1873		16 River St. Boston Mass.
17	Rust	Harry	30		M	M	Detroit Mich. 20th June 1902		17530 E Jefferson Ave. Detroit. Mich
18	Gawthrop	Mabel	65		F	M	Wilmington. Del. 29th June 1867		655 Park Ave. New York City.
19	Burdick	Irving	56		M	M	Friendship. N.Y. 1st Sept 1876		825 5th Ave. New York City.
20	Burdick	Mary	45		F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. 29th Sept 1886		-do-
21	Weeks	George	55		M	M	Belmont N.Y. 20th November 1877		952 5th Avenue. New York City.
22	Weeks	Florence	40		F	M	East Orange N.J. 29th April 1892		- do-
23	Johnson	John S	37		M	M	New Brunswick N.J. 14th July 1895		New Brunswick. N.J.
24	Johnson	Ruth	28		F	M	New Brunswick N.J. 4th October 1903		-do-
25	Johnson	Mary	6		F	S	New Brunswick N.J. 20th August 1926.		-do-
26	Johnson	Elaine	5		F	S	New Brunswick N.J. 27 August 1927		-do-
27	Johnson	Seward	2		M	S	New Brunswick N.J. 16 April 1930		-do-
28	Johnson	Diana	7		F	S	New Brunswick N.J. 26th January 1932		-do-
29	Tinsley	Richard	65		M	M	York City. Va. 10th August 1867		26 Broadway. New York City.
30	Tinsley	Lucie	65		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. Date Withheld		-do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. MAJESTIC

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

31st AUGUST

19<sup>32</sup>

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6th SEPTEMBER, 19<sup>32</sup>

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED or SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Curtis	Charles	72		M	S	Jamaica Plains Boston April 20th 1860		47 E 74 St New York City
2	Martin	Thomas	34		M	M	New York City Nov 18th 1898		96 Halsted Ave Yonkers N Y 2921 Jefferson Ave East Detroit Mich
3	Schenk	George	29		M	M	New York City March 23rd 1903		Ditto
4	Schenk	Elaine	28		F	M	New York City Augt 20th 1904		375 Park Ave New York City
5	Bird	Harrison K	58		M	M	New York City Dec 20th 1874		Ditto
6	Bird	Grace	42		F	M	New York City Sept 6th 1880		19 Central Ave Tarrytown N Y
7	Woodard	Mary	29		F	S	Decatur City Iowa Dec 14th 1902		Ditto
8	Woodard	Frances	52		F	M	53857	By Marriage	182 E 95 St New York City
9	Sabater	Marie	33		F	S	463546	By Parents	66 Willington Ave N-Rochelle N Y
10	O'Hayer	James	47		M	M	Chicago Ill Augt 3rd 1885		Ditto
11	O'Hayer	Lorraine	39		F	M	Chicago Ill June 6th 1893		6 E 45 St New York City
12	Woodcock	David	40		M	M	Cooperstown N Y Jan 28th 1892		Ditto
13	Woodcock	Helen	37		F	M	Warren Ohio Sept 7th 1895		Ditto
14	Woodcock	Jennie	73		F	M	Burlington N Y May 5th 1859		Rye N Y.
15	Hogan	Mary	65		F	M	New York City March 28th 1867		Rye N Y.
16	Hogan	Lewellyn	24		F	S	Rye N.Y. July 27th 1908		41 5th Ave New York City
17	Rogers	John	42		M	M	Boston Mass April 22nd 1890		Ditto
18	Rogers	John	14		M	S	Newton Mass July 6th 1918		119 Beechdale Rd Baltimore Md
19	Nelson	Ellen	46		M	M	Philadelphia Pa June 23rd 1886		Ditto
20	Nelson	Eleanor	18		F	S	Pottsville P Oct. 3rd 1914		Rumson New Jersey
21	Rutgers	Helen J	40		F	M	New Brunswick N J May 14th 1892		1723 Rance St. Philadelphia Pa
22	Lamb	Hugh	42		M	S	Modena Pa Oct 6th 1890		38 E 64th St New York City
23	LeBoutilliers	Philip	18		M	S	New York City Feb 24th 1914		Queens Farms Conn,
24	Cunningham	Briggs	25		M	S	Cincinnati Ohio Jan 19th 1907	District Court Philadelphia Pa. 20th January 1932	872 Lancaster Ave. Bryn Mawr. Pa
25	Kelly	Margaret	55		F	S	47853		25 E 9 st New York City
26	Britten	Florence	41		F	S	Oakfield N Y Oct. 25th 1891		Berkley Hotel Ashbury Ark N J
27	Adler	Grace	49		F	M	Hillsboro Ark. Sept 30th 1882		5325 St Charles Ave N Orleans La
28	George	Grace	36		F	M	51723	By Parents	Bramwell W Va
29	Thomas	Anne	67		F	M	Shamokin Pa Sept 22nd 1865		Riverview Chattanooga Tenn
30	Patten	George	14		M	S	Chattanooga Tenn Augt. 14th 1918		

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 16-000

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

31st AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 6th SEPTEMBER

1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Baker	Melville	G	46	F M Baltimore Md	Sept 5th 1886	6439 Green St Germantown Phila. Pa.
2	Baker	Thomas	M	21	M S Philadelphia Pa	June 7th 1911	Ditto
3	Straus	Percy	S	56	M M New York City	June 27th 1876	Hillhome Dorchester N Y
4	Straus	Edith	A	40	F M Brooklyn N Y	June 30th 1882	Ditto
5	Straus	Donald	B	18	M S Middleton N J	June 28th 1916	Ditto
6	Golden	Cornelius	B	75	F M New York City	Feb 9th 1857	New City N.Y.
7	Sigel	Frances	P	35	F S New York City	Nov. 5th 1896	1 Marble Hill Ave New York City
8	Garrison	Marian		58	F M Orange N J	June 29th 1874	11lewellyn Park W Orange N J.
9	McCann	Mary		51	F M Pittsburgh Pa	July 4th 1881	66 Hillcrest Ave Yonkers N.Y.
10	McCann	Justin		16	M S New York City	March 24th 1916	Ditto
11	Farrish	Robert		38	M M Leon Iowa	June 18th 1894	2 Rector Street New York City
12	Mayer	Albert		52	M M Indianapolis Ind	July 27th 1873	2 W 89th St New York City
13	Mayer	Blanche		52	F M New York City	Aug 4th 1890	Ditto
14	Boelhouwer	Maria		21	F S		Ford N. J
15	Murphy	Elizabeth		49	F S		1425 Astor St. Chicago Ill
16	Anderson	Anna		59	F S		2450 Lake View Ave Chicago Ill
17	Goll	Marguerite		35	F Philadelphia Pa	Nov. 27th 1897	3523 N 16th St, Philadelphia Pa
18	Sullivan	Cornelius		42	M M New Haven Conn.	March 7th 1890	New Rochelle N Y.
19	Sullivan	Elizabeth		40	F M New Haven Conn.	July 4th 1892	Ditto
20	Brownell	George		20	M M Tuscaloosa Ala	April 4th 1912	307 Queens City Ave Tuscaloosa Ala
21	Buttolph	William		47	M M Rockford Ill	April 1st 1885	Bismark Hotel Chicago Ill
22	Murphy	Grace		32	F S Brooklyn N Y	Oct 1st 1899	446 48th St Brooklyn N Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **10**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. **"MAJESTIC"** Sailing from **CHERBOURG**, **31st AUGUST**, 19**32**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **6th SEPTEMBER**, 19**32**.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ABBE	Harriet C.	77		F	S	July 17th 1855. New York, N. Y.		Litchfield, Conn.
2	FARNHAM	Elizabeth R.	41		F	S	Oct. 24th 1890. Salem, Mass.		Great Neck, L.I.
3	BOWSON	Hubert.	76		M	W		Sep 1877. Supreme Court District of Columbia.	221, West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
4	MERIDITH	Thomas.	68		M	M	Jun 10th. 1864. Perth Amboy, N.J.		121, West 76th St, New York, N.Y.
5	MERIDITH	Eleanor.	58		F	M	Jun 28th. 1874. New York, N.Y.		as above.
6	SCHWAB	David W.	37		M	N	May 30th 1895 New York, N.Y.		150-37, 87th Road, Jamaica, L.I.
7	SCHWAB	Gertrude.	31		F	M	Sept 10th 1901 New York, N.Y.		as above.
8	SCHWAB	Harvey.	5		M	S	April 7th 1927 New York, N.Y.		as above.
9	RISSELL	Leonard R.	40		M	S	Feb 21st. 1896. Dayton, O.		63, Arville Park, Buffalo, N.Y.
10	BULLARD	Catherine	35		F	M	July 23rd 1897 Saginaw Mich		South Portsmouth Mass
11	GRACE	Mary W.	27		F	S	8th July 1912 Detroit Mich		716 Seminole Ave Detroit Mich
12	FREELINGHUYSEN	George R.	21		M	S	Jul 25th. 1911. Morristown, N.J.		Morristown, N.J.
13	JACKSON	Else M.	40		F	M	Feb 15th. 1892. Staten Island, N.Y.		125, East 34th St, New York, N.Y.
14	JACKSON	Kathleen.	16		F	S	Nov 15th. 1915. New York, N.Y.		as above.
15	LEHMAN	Zora.	58		F	W		By Marriage.	12, East 36th St, New York, N.Y.
16	PRESTON	Carolyn E.	13		F	M	Apr 20th. 1919. Fort Leavenworth Kan.		1322, "B" St, Washington, D.C.
17	PRESTON	Eleanor.	21		F	S	Sep 21th. 1911. Englewood, N.J.		as above.
18	SANTOS	William.	25		M	S	Dec 17th. 1906. Oak Bluffs, Mass.		Edgiston Princeton, N.J.
19	SHAPIRO	Anna B.	36		F	M		By Father's Papers.	721, Walton Ave, New York, N.Y.
20	SIEGENBURG	George R.	32		M	S		Apr 7th. 1922. District Court, of Georgia.	110, Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
21	TAYLOR	Carl.	61		M	S	Apr 22nd. 1871. Dubuque, Iowa.		15, Sutton Place, New York, N.Y.
22	Walter	Helen	34		F	S	May 5th 1898 Cincinnati Ohio		10 Mitchell Place New York City
23	Norton	Margaret	65		F	M	New York City Feb 21st 1867		345 E 68 St New York City
24	Stetten	DeWitt	51		M	M	New York City Jan. 1st 1881		1010 5th Ave New York City
25	Stetten	Alice	45		F	M	New York City Nov. 19th 1897		Ditto
26	Piper	George	32		M	S	St Louis Mo Sept 29th 1879		784 Park Ave New York City
27	Griffin	Ernest	55		M	M	Tarrytown N Y Oct. 8th 1886		Tarrytown N. Y.
28	Griffin	Ella	31		F	M	Middletown Iowa Jan 22nd 1901		Ditto
29	Hooper	Catharine	43		F	S	Brooklyn N Y May 26th 1889		28 Clinton Ave Montclair N. J.
30	Marini	Emily	27		F	S	New York City Jan 13th 1905		192 Oakwood Ave Cliffside Park N. J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, 31st AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6th SEPTEMBER, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BATESON	Petty B.	52		F	M	Nov 2nd. 1880. Virginia.		155, East 7th St. New York N.Y.
2	BLODGETT	John.	72		M	M	Mersey Rich July 26th 1860		Grand Rapids, Mich.
3	BLODGETT	John. Jr.	31		M	S	Grand Rapids Mich May 24th 1901		as above
4	BROWNING	Ivella.	65		F	W	Sep 8th. 1866. Marion, Ills.		Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ills.
5	BRUNDAGE	John R.	50		M	M	Feb 2th. 1882. Norwich, Conn.		362, Parkside Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	BRUNDAGE	Juliette.	50		F	M	Nov 2nd 1882 New York Ci y		as above.
7	BUBENIK	Anne L.	51		F	S	Jul 2th. 1873. New York, N.Y.		12-14, Ithaca St. Elmhurst, N.Y.
8	CARTER	Lawson A.	29		M	M	Oct 2th. 1902. New York, N.Y.		Stuart Hill, N.Y.
9	CARTER	Edna.	29		F	M	Oct 2th. 1902. New York, N.Y.		as above.
10	CARTER	Francis F.	10		M	S	Oct 2th. 1921. New York, N.Y.		as above.
11	CASIN	Sara V.	53		F	M	Aug 3rd. 1879. Chattanooga, Tenn.		Washington, D.C.
12	CHANDLESS	Ralph W.	35		M	S	Oct 1th. 1896. Rutherford, N.J.		210, Main St. Hackensack, N.J.
13	DAVENPORT	Alva S.	50		F	M	Aug 19th. 1881. Henry, Va.		1506, Kanawha St. Charleston, W. Va.
14	DEANE	Helen.	72		F	S	July 31 1900. New York, N.Y.		506, Fort Washington Ave. New York, N.Y.
15	DICHTER	Beckie.	22		F	M		Mar 18th. 1910. District Court, New York, N.Y.	506, West 185th St. New York, N.Y.
16	DICHTER	Samuel.	22		M	S	Jul 1 th. 1910. New York, N.Y.		as above.
17	EMERSON	Martha W.	52		F	S	May 17th. 1880. Philadelphia, Pa.		8205, Euclid Ave. Cleveland, C.
18	FRUHAUF	Helene.	42		F	M	Sep 11th. 1890. Boston, Mass.		267, Cliff Ave. Pelham, N.Y.
19	GARRITAN	Antonio.	51		M	S		Feb 25th. 1912. Media, Del.	2570, Whorton St. Philadelphia, Pa.
20	GOLDSTEIN	Jennie.	54		F	M	May 8th. 1878.		711, East 21st St. New York, N.Y.
21	HAVEY	Fred.	50		M	M	Boston, Mass.		1711, Dorchester Ave. Boston, Mass.
22	LEAHY	Mary.	50		F	W	Dec 14th 1876 Clinton, N.Y.		282, Jennese St. Utica, N.Y.
23	LOEB	Hortense H.	50		F	W	Aug 12th. 1882. Mt. Vernon, C.		1701, Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
24	LOEB	Arthur J.	18		M	S	Apr 27th. 1914. Philadelphia, Pa.		as above.
25	MAVER	William W.	40		M	M	Aug 12th. 1896. Jersey City, N.J.		522, Bergen Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
26	MAVER	Dorothy.	36		F	M	Sep 12th. 1896. New York, N.Y.		as above.
27	MCCORMICK	Alice V.	51		F	S	Oct 2th. 1880. Boston, Mass.		1310, Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.
28	MCCORMICK	Isabel P.	50		F	S	Aug 5th. 1882. Boston, Mass.		as above.
29	MCCOY	Henrietta.	52		F	M	Feb 20th 1880 Jersey City N.J.		601, West 17th St. New York, N.Y.
30	MURPHY	Elizabeth.	48		F	S		Mar 3rd. 1922. Superior Court, New York, N.Y.	1-25, Astor St. Chicago, Ills.

No 8 Carter Lawson A Transferred to Alien sheet No 18 Line 4  
 9 Carter Edna ditto 18 " 5  
 10 Carter Francis ditto 18 " 6  
 20 Goldstein Jennie Did Not Embark  
 21 Havey Fred Duplicated Sheet 16 Line 6  
 30 Murphy Elizabeth Duplicated Sheet 2 Line 16

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Wk # 19 Admin  
 Aug 1932

*Handwritten signatures and notes:*  
 E. J. ...  
 W. A. ...  
 (Asst. PURSER.)



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **12**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. **"MAJESTIC"** Sailing from **CHERBOURG**, **1st AUGUST**, 19**32**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **6th SEPTEMBER**, 19**32**.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MURRAY	Herman S.	44		M		Aug 3rd, 1888. Spring Lake, N.J.		202, East Broadway, Woodville, N.Y.
2	NELSON	Lewis G.	29		M		Feb 4th, 1910. St. Louis, Mo.		8, Grover Rd, Clayton, Mo.
3	NELSON	Marjorie I.	24		F		Apr 1st, 1908. Lancashire, Eng.		
4	O'BRIEN	Patric F.	42		M		May 17th, 1890. Kansas City, Mo.		1150, Crittenden St. Washington, D.C.
5	PRINCE	Frederick H.	10		M		Oct 10th, 1921. New York, N.Y.		1500, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
6	QUIN	Katherine M.	18		F		Jun 7th, 1890. Philadelphia, Pa.		261, Walnut Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	RECTOR	Lillie E.	65		F		Nov 11th, 1866. Oxford, N.Y.		Madison Square Hotel, New York, N.Y.
8	ROBINSON	Harry H.	67		M		Oct 27th, 1871. Sharptown, Md.		302, West Lombard, Baltimore, Md.
9	ROBINSON	Edna B.	62		F		Jan 1st, 1874. Baltimore, Md.		as above.
10	ROBINSON	Mazoura E.	31		F		Jan 2nd, 1901. Baltimore, Md.		as above.
11	ROBINSON	Rebekah C.	24		F		March 19th 1908. Catonville Mo.		as above.
12	SACHS	Mary.			F			By Father's Naturalization.	Harrisburg, Pa.
13	SINNICKSON	Charles.	57		M		Aug 10th, 1877. Philadelphia, Pa.		Rosemont Pa.
14	SINNICKSON	Rebecca.	56		F		Aug 25th, 1878. Philadelphia, Pa.		Ditto
15	SINNICKSON	Charles Jr.	11		M		Aug 12th, 1921. Philadelphia, Pa.		Ditto
16	SMITH	Lera.	77		F		Dec 28th 1858 Newark, N.J.		25, Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
17	SMITH	Inez.			F		Jun 10th, 1890. Amsterdam, N.Y.		1120, Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	SWIGART	Erna	77		F		July 5th 1855 Oakland, Cal.		1705, Stratford Ave. S. Pasadena, Cal.
19	THAYER	Elizabeth.	75		F		Feb 2nd, 1857. Chicago, Ill.		1500, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
20	VOSEBROUGH	Charles H.	50		M		Jan 31, 1876. Balgownie Bridge, N.Y.		6902, Burns St. Forest Hills, N.Y.
21	WARREN	William W.	67		M		1847. -- BOSTON, MASS.	By Parents	28, Hawthorne Rd, Brookline, Mass.
22	WARREN	Sara B.	58		F		May 10th 187. St. Louis, Mo.		as above.
23	WOLFE	Alida.	70		F		Jul 10th, 1862. St. Louis, Mo.		1637, Boulevard, West Hartford, Conn.
24	WRIGHT	George E.	75		M		May 20th, 1857. Saddle River, N.J.		105, Poplar St. Hackensack, N.J.
25	TOHERETINE	Louiseine.	77		F		Nov 11th, 1855. New York, N.Y.		270, Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
26	WE KES	Wathaway.	17		F		Jul 2nd, 1915. New York, N.Y.		as above.
27	RAPPERTY	Madeleine G.	43		F		Feb 19th, 1887. New York, N.Y.		Greenwich, Conn.
28	RAPPERTY	Walter G.	11		M		Sep 20th, 1920. Greenwich, Conn.		as above.
29	RAPPERTY	Bernard.	17		M		Aug 17th, 1921. New York, N.Y.		as above.
30	MCGLYNN	Catherine I.	57		F		Jun 10th, 1875. Montclair, N.J.		as above.
	No 2 Nelson 3 Nelson	Lewis Margaret,					Transferred to Alien Sheet No 25 Line 25 do do	W. H. Haywood, PURSER.	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S. Majestic Sailing from Cherbourg, 31st August, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York 6th September, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bandler	Berenice	50		F	M	June 18th 1882, New York City. N.Y.		150 West 79th St. New York City.
2	Williams	Anne S	55		F	S	Glastonburg Conn. 5th November 1876		Glastonburg Conn.
3	Daube	Jessica	40		F	M	Sioux Falls S Dakota. 2 Sept 1891		434 E 52 St New York City
4	Paine	Katherine	52		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 12th June 1870		366 5th Ave. New York City.
5	Barnard	Jules	67		M	S	New York City 30th November 1862		55 E 86th St. New York City.
6	Cone	Frederick	56		M	M	New York City. 17th January 1876		439 51st St New York City
7	Cone	Ethel	47		F	M	New York City June 19th 1885		Ditto
8	McFadden	John	42		M	M		By Parents	16 E 81 St New York City
9	McFadden	Florence	30		F	M	New York City Jan. 18th 1902		-do-
10	Rennie	James	48		M	S		District Court. New York. 27 November 1927	-do-
11	Sillbereyseh	William	60		M	M	Newark N.J. 20th September 1871		24 Oakland Rd. Maplewood N.J.
12	Sillbereyseh	Lydia	60		F	M	Newark N.J. 30th September 1871		-do-
13	Lederer	John T	38		M	M	Baltimore Md 28th March 1894		3310 Gwynns Falls Parkway Baltimore Md.
14	Lederer	Frances E	21		F	M	Princess Anne Md. April 18th 1911		-do-
15	Crookes	George D	30		M	S	New York City 17th December 1901		212 E 48th St. New York City.
16	Crawford	Hugh A	61		M	S	Scranton Pa. 26th January 1871		4 E 95th St. New York City.
17	Goldstone	Morris L	62		M	M	Syracuse. N.Y. 13th June 1870		21 Beach Avenue Larchmont. N.Y.
18	Goldstone	Beatrice	46		F	M		By Marriage	-do-
19	Goldstone	Dora	29		F	S	New York City 19th Dec 1912		-do-
20	Goldstone	Betty	17		F	S	New York City 22nd March 1915		-do-
21	Palmer	Gertrude	42		F	S	New York City. 11th September 1890		545 W 164 St. New York City.
22	True	Edna	44		F	S	Grand Rapids. July 29th 1888		418 Forest Ave. Wilmette
23	Steele	Henry	36		M	M	Ashville. N.C. 23rd January 1896		8 York Court. Guildford Baltimore. Md.
24	Skelly	Mary	61		F	S	New York City. 25th August 1871		198 Winthrop St. Brooklyn. New York
25	Skelly	Edith	48		F	S	New York City. 9th June 1884		-do-
26	Goldburg	Louis	39		M	S	New Orleans La. 4th January 1893		30 1st St. Saffron. N.Y.
27	Warner	George	73		M	W	Brooklyn. N.Y. 2nd April 1859		1049 Park Ave. New York City.
28	Burdett	Everett	71		M	M	Leominster. Mass. 2nd May 1861.		4 Garden Place. Leominster. Mass
29	Burdett	Helen J	73		F	M	Hudson Wis. 25th January 1859		-do-
30	Budeke	Mami e C	50		F	M	Winchester Va. 23rd March 1882		4110 N Charles St. Baltimore Md.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. Ma jest io

Sailing from Cherbourg

, 31st August, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York 6th September, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hoehling	Adolph	63		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa. 3rd November 1868		Chevy Chase. Md.
2	Hoehling	Louise C	50		F	M	East Orange. N.J. 10th Dec 1880		-do-
3	Hoehling	Louise C	21		F	S	Chevy Chase. Md. 20th May 1911		-do-
4	Hoehling	Adolph M	18		M	S	Chevy Chase. Md. 7th July 1913.		-do-
5	Dettmer	Fredericka	25		F	S	New York City. 13th August 1907		1289 Palisade Ave Hudson Heights. N.J.
6	Garfinkel	Maurice	52		M	M		By Parents	377 Montgomery St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
7	Garfinkel	Dora	51		F	M		By Marriage	-do-
8	Perper	Leo	39		M	M		District Court. New York City. 1912	435 23rd St. New York City.
9	Perper	Katherine	29		F	M	New York City. 20th September 1902		-do-
10	Lerner	Samuel	48		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 12th May 1884		Mount Vernon. N.Y.
11	Lerner	Eva	44		F	M	Hackensack. N.J. 13th July 1888		-do-
12	Lerner	Barbara	16		F	S	New York City April 17 1916		-do-
13	Lerner	Ruth	14		F	S	New York City Oct 28th 1918		-do-
14	Lerner	William F	12		M	S	Jersey City. N.J. March 18th 1923		-do-
15	Lewis	Hugh	37		M	S	New York City. 14th March 1895		Bear Creek. Pa.
16	Bellows	Johnson McC	52		M	S	Chicago Ill. 19th March 1870		30 W 44th St. New York City.
17	Prince	Bella E	65		F	M	New York City 24th February 1867		110 E 65 St. New York City.
18	Manfred	Maud E	56		F	S	Cincinnati Ohio. 15th Sept 1875		1049 Stirling Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.
19	Schulman	Fannie	57		F	M		By Marriage	535 Crown St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
20	Schulman	Sylvia	23		F	S	New York City 23rd June 1909		-do-
21	Schulman	Helen	26		F	S	New York City. 11th May 1906		-do-
22	Ames	Catherine	55		F	S	Stamford Conn. 19th April 1877		Foxcroft Middleburg. Va.
23	Glavin	Helen C	29		F	S	New York City. 21st September 1902		267 79th St. Brooklyn. New York
24	Miller	Chauncey	64		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. 25th May 1868		150 William St. New York City.
25	Miller	Etta	53		F	M	New York City 22nd June 1899		Ditto
26	Hudson	Ethel De K	47		F	M	Chicago Ill. 3rd May 1885		9 E 75th St. New York City.
27	Adler	Jerome C	65		M	M	New York City Oct 28th 1867		527 5th Ave New York City
28	Adler	Isabelle	57		F	M	Cincinnati Ohio June 1st 1875		Ditto
29	Vellie	Annie	66		F	M	Helena Mont. Nov. 21st 1866		1106 9th St. Moline Ill.
30	Cowan	Hildreth	34		F	S	Manibal Mo. April 20th 1898		Ditto

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC

Sailing from CHERBOURG

31 August

19 32 Arriving at Port of New York

6th September

19 32

33

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MacMillan	Sara Smart	56		F	M	Cambridge N.Y. November 7. 1875	Southern District Court New York City. 1906	Litchfield. Conn. 280 West End Ave. New York. N.Y.
2	Leo	Albert	51		M	M			1136 5th Ave. New York. N.Y.
3	Dietrich	Helen F	37		F	M	Hoboken, N.J. 8 March 1895		-do-
4	Dietrich	Frederick	51		M	M	New York City 15 Sept. 1880		480 Park Ave. New York. N.Y.
5	Palmer	Charles Wood	75		M	M	New York City 1st May. 1857		-do-
6	Palmer	Edith	61		F	M	New York City. 26 April 1871		144-68 87 Rd. Jamaica. L.
7	Blumenthal	Rudolph	58		M	M		By parents	-do-
8	Blumenthal	Mary	58		F	M		By parents	Tuscaloosa. Ala.
9	Brownell	Jennie	62		F	M	Lincklaen. N.Y. 11 Feb 1870		602 Lauderdale St. Selma. Ala.
10	Jordan	Mary D	72		F	M	Selma. Ala. 11 Feb 1860		774 Mott Ave. New York City. N.Y.
11	Johnston	Edna M	60		F	S	New York City. 29 December 1871		-do-
12	Hausrath	Mathilde	68		F	S	New York City 18 July 1864		521 Park Ave New York City
13	Smith	Alice	68		F	S	Rochester N Y 31st July 1864		455 W 23 St. New York City
14	Collins	Kenneth	35		M	M	St Paul Minn 29th Aug 1897		Ditto
15	Collins	Martha	34		F	M	Tacoma Wash. 19th Oct. 1898		Ditto
16	Collins	Kenneth JR	3		M	S	St Paul Minn 29th April 1929		1200 E Duval Jacksonville Fla
17	Williams	Ella	32		F	S	Jacksonville Fla Dec 20th 1900		Tuxedo Park New York.
18	Coulter	Charles	35		M	M	New York City Dec 8th 1896		475 5th Ave New York City
19	Griggs	Maitland	60		M	M	Granby Conn Feb 12th 1872		Ditto
20	Griggs	Carolyn	58		F	M	New York City May 24th 1874		51 Clarke St Brooklyn N Y
21	Schaertl	Anna	58		F	S	Brooklyn N Y Feb 2nd 1874		357 Pa k West New York
22	Gutfreund	Sigmund	66		M	M		Supreme Court New York City 1 85	Ditto
23	Gutfreund	Ella	55		F	M	Hartford Conn Aug 15th 1875		244 W 72 St. New York City
24	Olinger	Marguerite	43		F	M		By Marriage	18 Maple Ave Bala Cynw wd Pa
25	Lyons	Edwin	55		M	M	Warren Pa April 12th 1877		Ditto
26	Lyons	Florence	52		F	M	Warren Pa Sept 16th 1879		1320 N State St. Chicago. Ill.
27	Forgan	Florence	39		F	M	Helene Mont. 21st January 1893		-do-
28	Leonard	Fleury	17		F	S	Chicago Ill. 19th March 1915		-do-
29	Leonard	Hope	15		F	S	Chicago Ill 1st February 1917		16 West 52 St. New York City.
30	De Nevville	Stephanie	46		F	S	New York City. 16th September 1885		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG

31st AUGUST, 1932

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

6th SEPTEMBER, 1932

34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Gardner	Estelle	R	31	F	M	Baltimore Md	Sept 17th 1900	4110 N Charles St Baltimore Md
2	Gardner	Estelle	L	5	F	S	Baltimore Md	July 1st 1927	Ditto
3	Granary	Harry	A	38	M	S	Baton Rouge La	Sept 13th 1895	305 Auburn Ave Munroe La
4	Shepherd	Ann	P	28	F	S	Cincinnati Ohio	Aug 7th 1906	685 Stanley Ave Cincinnati Ohio
5	Harrison	Marjorie		31	F	M	Cincinnati Ohio	Dec 21st 1900	Ditto
6	Havey	Fred	F	54	M	M	Boston Mass	March 3rd 1878	1721 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass.
7	Havey	Katherine		52	F	M	Boston Mass	Jan 15th 1880	Ditto
8	Shelton	Richard		61	M	M	Pettis County Mo	July 7th 1871	4352 Westminster Place St Louis Mo.
9	Shelton	Allouise		61	F	M	Fort Madison Iowa	Feb. 8th 1871	Ditto
10	Mayer	Elizabeth		18	F	S	Long Beach L.I.	20th August 1914	2 W 89 St. New York City.
11	Balch	George R		70	M	M	St. Charles Ill.	June 20th 1862	2845 Clifton Ave. Cincinnati O
12	Adler	Irene M		42	F	S	San Francisco. Cal.	Nov 16th 1889	115 E 67 St. New York City
13	Jaackel	Frances		44	F	M	New York City.	14th February 1888	110 W 55th St. New York City
14	Panagouloupoulos	John		47	M	M		Supreme Court New York City. May 1929	22 Wilson Lane. Rockville Centre. L.I.
15	Panagouloupoulos	Calliope J		16	F	S	New York City.	5th March 1916	-do-
16	Panagouloupoulos	Anthony		14	M	S	New York City	25th October 1919	-do-
17	Panagouloupoulos	Elejtherios		9	M	S		By parents	-do-
18	Bondeson	Anna		58	F	S	Jersey City. N.J.	8th January 1874	521 Park Ave. New York City.
19	Boylan	Mary G		33	F	M	Philadelphia. Pa	4th October 1897	7125 Llanfair Road Bywood. Pa.
20	Boylan	Harry		13	M	S	Philadelphia Pa.	10th June 1919	-do-
21	Boylan	Frank		10	M	S	Philadelphia Pa.	26th January 1922	-do-
22	MacVeady	Adele		49	F	S	Chicago Ill.	13th February 1883	10 East 56 St. New York City.
23	MacVeady	Catherine		48	F	S	Chicago Ill.	8th February 1884	-do-
24	Joseph	Maurice		53	M	M	Cincinnati Ohio	March 10th 1879	30 W 54 St New York City
25	Joseph	Else		50	F	M	Dayton Ohio	Jan 6th 1882	-do-
26	Murphy	Gertrude		25	F	S	Brooklyn N Y	Nov 26th 1906	446 48th St Brooklyn N Y
27	Harlow	Arthur		23	M	M	New York City	April 28th 1908	667 5th Ave New York City
28	Harlow	Eve		24	F	M	New York City	July 16th 1908	-do-
29	Roberts	Walter		77	M	M	Boston Mass	April 22nd 1855	31 State St. Boston Mass
30	Thomas	Atosoa.		51	F	S	Boston Mass	Feb 20th 1881	722 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass

Remainder by *Elapomita* Aug 10.32 Ann.

(Note # 19.20.21. Admitted)  
King m. Smith  
Sept.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCs Eng LBCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of SEP., 1932,  
at NEW YORK

SURGEON

W. P. Russell  
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.32

35

Reenter - Permits -

C.32



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

SHIP'S NAME

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

August 31st

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Country Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if complete citizen, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HANSSON	Stan Sigfrid	25		✓	✓	Cook	Yes Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Finland	SP-2794 274	Washington	March 15 1932		U.S.A.	New York NY
2		PINCHERA	Raquel Sofia	29		✓	✓	Student	Yes English	Yes	Chile	Chilean	Chile	Concepcion	SP-828691	Washington	June 5 1932		U.S.A.	New Haven Conn.
3	U.S. CIT.	ZURCHER	John H.	35		✓	✓	U.S. citizen			U.S.C.	New York	April 1930							
4		ZURCHER	Marguerite	29		✓	✓	Housewife	Yes German English	Yes	Switzerland	German	Germany	Filsit O.R.	SP-829586	Washington	June 8 1932		U.S.A.	Wood Ridge NJ
5		ARAKELIAN	A. Esther	24		✓	✓	Housewife	Yes Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Aleppo	SP-810452	Washington	July 28 1932		U.S.A.	Springfield Mass.
6		DIES	Henriette	22		✓	✓	Housewife	Yes French English	Yes	Libania	Libanese	Tunisia	Morocco	SP-711305	Washington	Apr. 21 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
7		DIES	F. Helen	2		✓	✓				U.S.C.	born Brooklyn NY								
8		BOURDULOUS	FERNAND	28		✓	✓	Cook	Yes French English	Yes	France	French	France	Trebeurden	SP-785667	Washington	Jan 29 1932		U.S.A.	New York
9		BOURDULOUS	MARCELLE	31		✓	✓	Housewife	Yes French English	Yes	France	French	France	Finistere	SP-784807	Washington	Jan 21 1932		U.S.A.	New York
10		AARON	MARY	35		✓	✓	Housewife	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kavkaz	SP-852492	Washington	Jan 10 1932		U.S.A.	New York
11		JACOBOWITZ	HESSIE	32		✓	✓	Clark	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	SP-845776	Washington	Jan 8 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
12		MORITZ	BLANCHE JEANNE	43		✓	✓	Governess	Yes French English	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Delsion	SP-422	Paris	Aug 28 1932		U.S.A.	New York
13	FRANCO	RITCHIE	Charles Stewart	25		✓	✓	Master	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Canada	Halifax NS	SP-835120	Washington	Jan 15 1932		U.S.A.	Lexington Ky.
14		HEAUMONT	HENRY	50		✓	✓	Professor	Yes French English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague						
15	U.S. CIT.	HEAUMONT	HELEN P.R.	31		✓	✓	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	U.S.C.	Born Somerset, KY., March 4th, 1901								
16	U.S. CIT.	ENGASSER	MARY	45		✓	✓	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	U.S.C.	BY MARRIAGE								
17	U.S. CIT.	ENGASSER	ALICE	15		✓	✓	Student	Yes English	Yes	U.S.C.	BY BIRTH								
18		GRAMATICK	KATERINA	24		✓	✓	Housewife	Yes Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Koritz	SP-789536	Washington	Feb 23 1932		U.S.A.	Roxbury, Mass
19		FIDLER	MARY	28		✓	✓	Housewife	Yes German	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Brockville	SP-848290	Washington	Jan 16 1932		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.

SHEET C 32, LINE 6.  
SHEET S 32, LINE 7.

DIES, H. IS NOT ON BOARD  
DIES, J.H. IS NOT ON BOARD

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

14-420



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 6th, 1932

36

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

G.32

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	State City or town	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Alw Yes No	Alw Yes No	Alw Yes No	Alw Yes No	Alw Yes No	Alw Yes No	Alw Yes No	Alw Yes No	Alw Yes No	Alw Yes No						
1	Sister - Grete Haussan Ostra Væsteds gaten 16 a. Mahus Sweden	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1929/32 N. York	1932	Brother Viking Haussan 101 C 72nd st. New York NY	No	Alw Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair	light	blue	None
2	Anibal Pincheira Anibal Pinlu 38 Concepcion Chile - Father -	Conn.	N. Haven	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	By. Conn.	1932	Annie W. Goodrich Yale school of Nursing New Haven Conn.	No	Alw Yes No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Black	Brown	None
3									479 Marlboro Rd WOOD RIDGE NY														
4	Germany Father A. Arndt Stollbergerstr 15. Tilait	NJ	Woodridge	NY	Accomp. husband	Yes	Yes	1926 Dayton O. Jun 7 1932 Woodridge NY/32	Home. 479 Marlboro Rd Wood Ridge NY	No	Alw Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	blond	blue	None
5	Mother - Mrs W. Der Sarkisian A. Rue Zebbel, Aleppo, Syria.	Mass.	Springfield	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 Springfield 1932 Mass.	Home - Karekian 28 Homer st. Springfield Mass.	No	Alw Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	Brown	Brown	None
6	Mother - Victoria Diba Measine Turkey	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1929 Brooklyn 1932 Brooklyn	Husband - Diba Joseph 2740 87th st. Brooklyn NY	No	Alw Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brown	Brown	Brown	None
7									father Diba Joseph 440 80th st. Brooklyn NY														
8	Mrs. Bourdoulous, Route de la Plage Trebeurden, Cotes du Nord	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 New York 1932 N.Y.	Home, 16 East 47th, St. New York	No	Alw Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9	Mother-in-law, Same	NY	New York	Yes	Acc. Husband	Yes	Yes	1932 N.Y.	Same	No	Alw Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Mother. George Patken 40 Rue A. Eughem, Paris, France	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New York 1932 N.Y.	Son. Abe Aaron 1049 Montross St, Brooklyn	No	Alw Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
11	Home in Europe Touring Only.	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902 Brooklyn 1932 N.Y.	Home, 238-96 - Brooklyn 953, 44th Avenue, Brooklyn	No	Alw Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
12	Brother. Josef Moritz Delamond, Switzerland	FRANCE	via New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932 N.Y.	Friend. Mrs P. Bacon 447 East 57th, St, New York	YES	Good NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
13	Mother. Mrs W.B. Ritchie Weaverholm, Mayling Is. Hants	Canada	Ex Buffalo	no	self	Yes	Yes	1932 Transit 1932	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
14	Mother. Mrs J. Vander Veen Rumstveest, S., The Hague	NY	Lexington	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932 Kenty 1932	Home. 340 Transylvania Park Lexington, KY.	NO	Alw YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
15									Home. SAME ADDRESS Husband. Armand Engasser 581 Culver Park Way Rochester														
16	On Father. Mr Charles Frey 12 Rindsteinhak, Mulhaus	NY	Rochester	Yes	Acc. Mother	Yes	Yes	1917/32 U.S.C. 1932	Father. FERNES. SAME ADDRESS	NO	Alw YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	dark brown	brown	none	
17	Grandfather. Same address								Husband. Demetri George Grametick 53 Howard Av, Roxbury, Mass	NO	Alw YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
18	Mother. Mrs Angely Moritz, Albania.	Mass	Roxbury	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932 Mass.	Rockefeller Institute Hos-ital 66th St and York Ave, New York	NO	Alw YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	Fair	Brown	Black	left chest
19	Father. Mr J E Fidler 156 Cowan Ave, Toronto, Ont	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932 N.Y.															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

G.32



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIO, from BOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP. 1932 day of SEP., 19  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng LBCP Con, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 6 SEP 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

L. H. Woods  
SURGEON

A. J. Russell  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

# 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th, 1938.

**Notes.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, E. L. Trant MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1932  
at **NEW YORK**

**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for names of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, grass polisher, steel polisher, stationary engineer, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A. Farm, either for himself or for others.

A distinction should be made between the amount of money shown, as follows:

- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*(Head and title).—*This column is subdivided and contains the names of the persons claiming to be bona fide residents of the United States, upon what

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled in if exemption is claimed, upon what ground, and if the alien is unable to read and write. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read and write should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be completed by the alien, if he is a citizen or subject of the United States, or if he is a native-born American citizen, or if he is a native-born American subject. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races.  
entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to permanent residence, and country of birth, which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by Inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CONCLUSIONS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WINT DUBLIN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPRING AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 12.—This question has reference to the place and date of the event described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15, Permanent residence.—Actual or assumed residence of the alien in the country in which he is to be naturalized. The last country to be the last permanent residence of the alien shall be the last permanent residence of the alien. The entries in column 15 should show the address of the alien at the time of his arrival in the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that establishments accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

[illegible]

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) true permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely whether Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 21 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely whether Yes (husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, or other person; or company, etc.) or No (self).

Column 22 (*How much*).—The entry should show definitely how much was paid, in dollars and cents, and if less, how much.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much), should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money and money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, on what date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last departure only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answers in this column should be "yes" or "no," whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address of a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory. Questions 24 to 29, inclusive, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of the sheet. In answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported, the answer should be "yes." If alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the answer should be "no." If alien has been excluded and deported and the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP. 1932 day of 19, 19

SURGEON

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 31ST, 1938.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with DIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		COOK	Thomas	60		m	m	Bank Floorman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08-15	England	Essex.	Sub Div. B	Sec. 4	July 15/32	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2		COOK	Ema	56		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08-15	England	Ramsgate	Sub Div. B	Sec. 4	July 15/32	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3		GORDON PRINIGER	Anthony	18		m	s		yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English		India	Madras	NOV. 26			England	Tatley, Lancs.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9		SHEET 10. LINE 3. PRINIGER SEE FIRST CLASS SHEET 20. Line 7.																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SHEET 10. LINE 3. PRINIGER SEE FIRST CLASS SHEET 20. Line 7.

*Q. J. Ryan*  
FURBER

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

*List* **10**

The entries must be typewritten or printed.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1938.

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

MASTER

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 6 SEP. 1932  
at NEW YORK

W. E. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Names and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng LBCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP. 1932 day of 19, 19  
at NEW YORK

L.H. Woods  
SURGEON

W.D. Penwell  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 31ST

1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT 449711	BAKER	Alice Maud	65		f	Retired teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	03-15 England	London	Sec. 3 (2) PV. 997711	London	Aug. 17/32	15	England	Bournemouth.
2		BOYD	Thomas	31		m	tailor	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Belgium	03-15 Belgium	Antwerp	PV. 24	Antwerp	Aug. 25/32	15	Belgium	Antwerp
3		ITOO	Kamuro	44		m	None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	03-47 Japan	Nagoya	Sec. 3 (2) PV. 689 112	Tokyo	May 23/32	47	Japan	Tokyo
4		MCMAHON	Ellen	24		f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	03-15 England	Manchester	Sec. 3 (2) 44112	Manchester	Jul 19/32	15	England	Manchester
5	DIPLOMAT	ONAKAMURA	Matsujiro	40		m	Government Official	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	01-47 Japan	Michiken	Sec. 3 (1) PV. 317 112	Paris	Aug 8/32	11	France	Paris
6	TRANSIT	RYMELL	Helen	48		f	independent	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	03-15 England	Toddington, Bedfordshire	Sec. 3 (2) 768 112	London	Aug 3/32	15	England	Harpenden, Herts.
7	TRANSIT	RYMELL	Walter John S	19		m	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	03-15 England	Toddington, Bedfordshire	Sec. 3 (2) 772 112	London	Aug 3/32	15	England	Harpenden, Herts.
8	TRANSIT	SPENDLA	Evelyn	43		f	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	03-15 England	Lincolnshire	Sec. 3 (2) PV. 688 112	London	July 29/32	15	England	Long Eaton
9	DIPLOMAT	TESHIMA	Sakas	37		m	Minister	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	01-47 Japan	Tottorika	Sec. 3 (1) PV. 316 112	Paris	Aug 8/32	12	Germany	Berlin
10	TRANSIT	WOODS	Charles Frederick	35		m	municipal clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	03-15 England	Bolt on	Sec. 3 (2) PV. 344 112	Manchester	Apr 27/32	15	England	Bolt on
11	U.S.A.	WATSON	NELSON J.	43		m				U.S.A.	NATURALIZED	IN SUPREME COURT, ROCHESTER NEW YORK			SEPTEMBER 1929					
12	U.S.A.	WATSON	ALICE WINIFRED (Bett)	36		f	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	06-15 England	London	Sec. 4 NIV 94	London	Aug 16/32	15	U.S.A.	Rochester
13	U.S.A.	WATSON	ZENA	9		f				U.S.A.	BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP									
14	U.S.A.	WATSON	JEAN	6		f				U.S.A.										
15		STODDARD	HELEN GARRAN	29		f	Registered Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	08-88 Canada	New York Toronto	June 7th, 1926 PV. 835095	Washington	Jun 15/32	99	U.S.A.	New York
16																				
17																				
18																				
19		SHEET 9, LINE 2.	DUFOIS, J.				ON BOARD													
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# 9

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

42

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. Grant **MASTER**, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6 day of SEP. 1932, 1932  
at NEW YORK

W. T. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCs Eng LBCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP. 1932 day of 19, 19 NEW YORK SURGEON

[Signature]  
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng LBCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 6 SEP. 1932, 19

L.H. Woods  
SURGEON

at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be registered on this (light blue) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 31ST, 1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Understand			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ALLEN	Florence Ellen	26		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	08-14 Northern Ireland	Portadown, Co. Armagh.	App # 402260 RP. 796957	Washington	Mar. 25/32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
2		BATES	Fred Christopher	29		m	m	valet	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08-15 England	London	App # 411269 RP. 812056	Washington	May 14/32		U.S.A.	New York
3		BATES	Doris	27		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08-15 England	London	App # 811269 RP. 805255	Washington	Apr. 20/32		U.S.A.	New York
4		CHAMBERS	Frederick Henry	48		m	m	clergyman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08-15 England	London	App # 827302 RP. 827302	Washington	Jun. 1/32		U.S.A.	Pittsford, N.Y.
5		CHAMBERS	Clarice Hilda	27		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08-15 England	Wimbledon Upper Canada	App # 827302 RP. 819753	Washington	May 16/32		U.S.A.	Pittsford, N.Y.
6		EATON	Elizabeth B.	38		f	s	teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08-15 Canada	N.S.	App # 827302 RP. 828095	Washington	June 2/32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
7		HODGKIN	Henry Theodora	55		m	m	teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08-15 England	Darlington	RP. 828095	Washington	May 20/32		U.S.A.	Wilmington, Pa.
8		HODGKIN	Elizabeth Joy	41		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	08-15 Northern Ireland	Bangor Co. Down	RP. 828095	Washington	May 20/32		U.S.A.	Wilmington, Pa.
9		LANSON	Jane S.	47		f	s	teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	08-16 Scotland	Dundee	App # 827302 RP. 832778	Washington	Jun. 10/32		U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
10		LIE	Melinda	29		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08-15 England	Birmingham	App # 827302 RP. 812655	Washington	May 4/32		U.S.A.	Northville, Mich.
11		LIE	Virginia Florence	5		f	s	child				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	DETROIT	App # 827302 RP. 827302	Washington	July 1928			
12		LEWIS	Peter Henry	32		m	m	teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.		08-15 Canada	Montreal	App # 827302 RP. 788815	Washington	Feb. 28/32		U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.
13		McKINLAY	William	46		m	s	houseman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	08-15 Northern Ireland	Belfast	App # 827302 RP. 843226	Washington	Jun. 30/32		U.S.A.	Cleveland, Ohio.
14		PATTERSON	John	28		m	s	vocalist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08-15 England	Yarcombe	App # 827302 RP. 830668	Washington	Jun. 7/32		U.S.A.	Peopack, N.J.
15		RICE	Kate	41		f	s	cook	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08-15 England	Yarcombe	App # 827302 RP. 830668	Washington	Jun. 7/32		U.S.A.	Peopack, N.J.
16		ROBERTS	Maud	3		f	s	teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.		08-15 England	Newcastle	App # 827302 RP. 815837	Washington	May 11/32		U.S.A.	Hayward, Calif.
17		SLANEY	Margaret Olive	42		f	s	instructor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08-15 England	Newcastle	App # 827302 RP. 829802	Washington	June 4/32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
18		SPENCER	Helen Beatrice	49		f	s	Company Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08-15 England	Bradford	App # 827302 RP. 829802	Washington	June 4/32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
19		WHITFORD	Lily	44		f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08-15 England	London	App # 827302 RP. 829802	Washington	June 4/32		U.S.A.	Patuxent, Pa.
20		LAWRENCE	Mattie	74		f	m	housewife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	08-08 Denmark	Bromsbo	App # 827302 RP. 833294	Washington	June 9/32		U.S.A.	Washington, D.C.
21		BOONE	GLADYS	37		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08-15 England	Stoke on Trent	App # 827302 RP. 827497	Washington	Jun. 1/32		U.S.A.	Sweet Briar, Va.
22		BAIS	JEANNE	31		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Flemish	03-04 Belgium	Antwerp	Sec. 3 (2) FVMI 24	Antwerp	Aug. 25/32		Belgium	Antwerp
23		COAKLEY	MAY GRANT	54		f	s	medical assistant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Skibbereen	App # 827302 RP. 842820	New York	Jun. 27/32		U.S.A.	New York
24		COAKLEY	ANGELA MURPHY	40		f	s	secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Skibbereen	App # 827302 RP. 825785	New York	May 28/32		U.S.A.	New York
25		HILL	ETHEL MARGARET	39		f	w	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08-15 England	Manchester	App # 827302 RP. 850114	Washington	Jul. 22/32		U.S.A.	Brighton Heights, N.Y.
26		MILLER	JEANIE ELDER	49		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	08-15 Scotland	Clarkston	App # 827302 RP. 830489	Washington	May 30/32		U.S.A.	Marion, Mass.
27		CLIFTON	FLORENCE MARY	52		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08-15 England	Northampton	App # 827302 RP. 815944	Washington	May 16/32		U.S.A.	Marion, Mass.
28		ROTA	GLADYS I	25		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08-15 England	Littlehampton	App # 827302 RP. 826151	Washington	May 28/32		U.S.A.	Jackson Heights, N.Y.
29		HODGKIN	ELIZABETH JOSEPHINE	38		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Cloghan	App # 827302 RP. 830668	Washington	Jun. 31/32		U.S.A.	New York
30		STONES	ALICE MAUD	46		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08-15 England	West Kirby	App # 827302 RP. 849323	Washington	Jul. 20/32		U.S.A.	New York

SHEET 8, LINE 12. LINDSAY, P. SEE SHEET 11, LINE 1  
SHEET 8, LINE 7. HODGKIN, L. NOT ON BOARD  
SHEET 8, LINE 8. HODGKIN, L. NOT ON BOARD

SHEET 8, LINE 16. ROBERTS, M. NOT ON BOARD  
SHEET 8, LINE 19. WHITFORD, L. NOT ON BOARD

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12-410



The entries on this must be typewritten or printed.

44

~~SEPTEMBER~~ 6th 1938.

**Notes.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIO, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

MASTER

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 6 SEP. 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. T. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45  
C4

S. S. STANFORD Sailing from CHERBOURG, August 21st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 6th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ACQUILLA	John B.	48		✓	✓		100930 Newark N.J., 1904 Court of Common Pleas	506 No. 11th St., Newark N.J.
2	ACQUILLA	John	50		✓	✓		486261 Newark N.J., 1904 --do--	506 No. 11th St., Newark N.J.
3	ACQUILLA	John B.	15		✓	✓	28 Newark N.J., April 1919		506 No. 11th St., Newark N.J.
4	ARNSON	Harold	27		✓	✓	New York City. Oct. 1st 1904		54 Remette Ave., New York City NY.
5	ARNSON	Reuben	28		✓	✓	New York City. June 10, 1904		54 Remette Ave., New York City NY.
6	AYRON	Reuben	28		✓	✓		525163 District Court at W.S., New York City June 20, 1905	602 E. 102 St., New York City N.Y.
7	AYRON	Reuben	18		✓	✓		Newark N.J., March 1905	525 Remette Ave., Newark N.J.
8	AYRON	Reuben	32		✓	✓		Newark N.J., May 1905	500 Remette Ave., Newark N.J.
9	AYRON	Reuben	24		✓	✓			20 Remette Ave., Newark N.J.
10	BRIENAN	John	45		✓	✓	Shore Bay Ridge N.Y., Oct. 18, 1908		271 Park Ave., East Orange N.J.
11	BAILEY	William	21		✓	✓	Lowville Calif., June 21, 1901		240 Box 308, Lowville Calif.
12	BOGERS	Abbie LOUISE	21		✓	✓	Peterston N.J., Jan. 20, 1911		Box 475, Bismarck, Arizona
13	BOULE	Juliette	18		✓	✓	Jersey City N.J., May 21, 1914		17 Irving Place, Palisades New York
14	BARRATT	Helene O. Barbara	45		✓	✓	Bellefonte N.J., Nov. 30, 1908		15 Van Rensselaer Street, Belleville N.J.
15	BROWN	Elizabeth (phonetic)	19		✓	✓	New York		10 Curtis Place, Watford N.J.
16	BROWN	Florence	28		✓	✓	New York City, N.Y., April 8, 1904		43/77 169th Street Flushing, NY
17	BROWN	William	40		✓	✓	Hickert Pa., July 12, 1891		155 N. Grove St., Freeport, Long Island New York
18	ROCKOVEN	Caro	56		✓	✓	Manhattan N.Y., Oct. 8, 1876		Woolstock New York
19	BERGER	Dora	38		✓	✓	New York City, Dec. 9, 1899		1185 Grant Ave., Bronx N.Y.C.
20	BERGER	Sylvia	21		✓	✓	New York City, Febr. 1, 1911		1185 Grant Ave., Bronx N.Y.C.
21	BYDE	Georgiana	28		✓	✓	Hyde Park N.Y., Oct. 1, 1903		Violet Avenue, Hyde Park, New York
22	BERTY, BERTY	Reuben H.	40		✓	✓	Marion S. Lake, Nov. 24, 1881		5808 Euclid Ave., Cleveland Ohio
23	BARTLETT	Judy Beth	37		✓	✓	Brooklyn, NY, April 21, 1895		Brooklyn N.Y. 1405 Dean Street
24	BARTLETT	B. May	59		✓	✓	La Grange, GA., August 7, 1874		Brooklyn N.Y. 1405 Dean Street
25	BIRBANK	Jessie Lane	40		✓	✓	Bedford Mass., May 17, 1893		265 Remett St., Prov. R.I.
26	BIRBANK	Alice Helene	47		✓	✓	Bedford Mass., Febr. 18, 1895		58 Parker St., Norton Centre Mass.
27	BARRON	Nicholas J.	54		✓	✓	522087 Through Parents		325 Forest Ave., River Forest Ill.
28	BARRON	Annie	57		✓	✓	11 Through Husband	31	325 Forest Ave., River Forest Ill.
29	BARKER	Johanna Lucille	35		✓	✓	San Jose, Calif. April 9, 1899		230 E. San Carlos Street San Jose
30	BARKER	Laniel F.A.	25		✓	✓	Brooklyn N.Y., July 1, 1902		11120 200th St., Albany N.Y.
SHEET C 4, LINE 7. ALTWARG? P. NOT ON BOARD									
SHEET C 4, LINE 8. ALTWARG, H. NOT ON BOARD									
SHEET C 4, LINE 11. BAIRD, W. NOT ON BOARD									
SHEET C 4, LINE 9. ARKILIAN, F. NOT ON BOARD									

SHEET C 4, LINE 7. AITWAGE? P. NOT ON BOARD  
SHEET C 4, LINE 8. AITWAGE, H. NOT ON BOARD  
SHEET C 4, LINE 11. BAILEY, W. NOT ON BOARD  
SHEET C 4, LINE 9. ARKELIAN, E. SEE SHEET C 32, LINE 5

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon this manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3  
C4

Not Immigrant



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

S.S. MAJESTIC Sailing from CHERBOURG August 31st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 6th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							1	BROWN	Thomas Dickson Jr.	46	M	M	New Brighton Pa November 2nd 1885		46 Lovington st ave DAYTON Ohio	2	BROWN	Mrs.	46	F	M	Dayton, Ohio. August 19th, 1899		46 Lovington ave DAYTON Ohio	3	BARLOW	William M.	40	M	M	Wilton, N.Y. May 22nd, 1893		Staten Island 302 Stanley Ave TOMKINSVILLE	4	RAYHOFF	Mollie	23	F	S	New-York City June 19th 1909		77th st. 25th st. BAYONNE NJ	5	BOWMAN	Blanche	45	F	S	Saratoga Pa August 6th 1886		11503 Mayfield CLEVELAND Ohio	6	BROWN	Edith W.	47	F	M	December 20th 1884 THREE HAVES Ind.		KANSAS CITY Mo	7	COCKS	Jean Evelyn	20	F	S	Dallas Texas September 26th 1911		39 Prospect st. BERRA Kentucky	8	COCKE	Dorothea S.	34	F	S	September 25th 1897 BROOKLYN NY		551 - 4th St. BROOKLYN NY	9	CHERNER	Celia	45	M	M	1887 5739 1/2 V	BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	155 Henry Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	10	CHAPEL	Cassius G.	40	M	S	Dodgeville Ohio March 9th 1892		3814 Prospect ave CLEVELAND Ohio	11	GOULD	Felix	34	M	S	Paterson NJ March 5th 1898		665 Broadway PATERSON NJ	12	GRANDALL	Rather	40	F	S	Pomona California April 29, 1897		312 E. Dryden st. GLENDALE California	13	CHASE	Melissa	40	F	S	Beverly, Mass January 17, 1886		17 Cedar so. BRAINTREE Mass.	14	CARBONI	Jean	30	F	S	Ithaca, N.Y. October 9, 1901		160 First st. Steward Wane LI NY	15	CLEMENS	Eleanor Mae	20	F	S	Evansville Ind. November 25th 1901		720 Van Noye Bldg LOS ANGELES Calif. 120 First st. Steward Wane LI NY	16	MANNING	Edna	55	F	S	Evansville Ind. November 30th 1867		709 E. Court street 720 Van Noye Bldg EVANSVILLE Ind.	17	CLAYTON	Lily B	70	F	S	Columbus Miss. July 10th 1862		1511 Cooper st. FORT WORTH Texas	18	GARDNER	Anne	38	F	S	Fairy Texas November 7th 1893		908 S. Henderson st. FORTH WORTH Tex.	19	CHAMBERS	Elizabeth E.	35	F	S	January 28th 1897 UNION CITY Tenn.		102 No Hickory st. PLATTEVILLE Miss.	20	CRAWFORD	Constance	40	F	S	New-York city January 9th 1889		24 Ridge Rd SCARIT NJ	21	GADISH	Gordon T.	38	M	S	New-York NY March 28th 1894		305 Campus ave PULIMAN Wash.	22	GAFF	Clara S.	50	F	M	St. Louis Mo July 27th 1882		4750 Westminister Pl. ST. LOUIS Mo	23	GAFF	Laura	26	F	S	St. Louis Mo August 14th 1906		4750 Westminister Pl. ST. LOUIS Mo Roxbury, Mass	24	DOYLE	William J.	25	M	S	Winthrop, Mass December 25, 1903		289 Walnut ave BOSTON	25	MOLONEY	Albert M.	32	M	S	Boston, Mass June 11, 1899		47 Bay State Rd, Boston, Mass 289 Walnut ave BOSTON	26	SPENCER	Michael John	23	M	S	Worcester, Mass January 22, 1901		74 North Street, Pittsfield, Mass. 289 Walnut ave BOSTON	27	REYNOLDS	James WILLIAM	32	M	S	Boston, Mass. May 31, 1900		512 Broadway, South Boston, Mass 289 Walnut ave BOSTON	28	DUNNING	Edith	44	F	S	June 25 1871 Washington Iowa		49 East 73rd st. NEW YORK CITY Mrs E.M. Dunning	29	ROSE	Miriam	44	F	M		22	49 East 73rd st. NEW YORK CITY Mrs E.M. Dunning	30	EVANS
1	BROWN	Thomas Dickson Jr.	46	M	M	New Brighton Pa November 2nd 1885		46 Lovington st ave DAYTON Ohio																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
2	BROWN	Mrs.	46	F	M	Dayton, Ohio. August 19th, 1899		46 Lovington ave DAYTON Ohio																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
3	BARLOW	William M.	40	M	M	Wilton, N.Y. May 22nd, 1893		Staten Island 302 Stanley Ave TOMKINSVILLE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
4	RAYHOFF	Mollie	23	F	S	New-York City June 19th 1909		77th st. 25th st. BAYONNE NJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
5	BOWMAN	Blanche	45	F	S	Saratoga Pa August 6th 1886		11503 Mayfield CLEVELAND Ohio																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
6	BROWN	Edith W.	47	F	M	December 20th 1884 THREE HAVES Ind.		KANSAS CITY Mo																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
7	COCKS	Jean Evelyn	20	F	S	Dallas Texas September 26th 1911		39 Prospect st. BERRA Kentucky																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
8	COCKE	Dorothea S.	34	F	S	September 25th 1897 BROOKLYN NY		551 - 4th St. BROOKLYN NY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
9	CHERNER	Celia	45	M	M	1887 5739 1/2 V	BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	155 Henry Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
10	CHAPEL	Cassius G.	40	M	S	Dodgeville Ohio March 9th 1892		3814 Prospect ave CLEVELAND Ohio																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
11	GOULD	Felix	34	M	S	Paterson NJ March 5th 1898		665 Broadway PATERSON NJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
12	GRANDALL	Rather	40	F	S	Pomona California April 29, 1897		312 E. Dryden st. GLENDALE California																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
13	CHASE	Melissa	40	F	S	Beverly, Mass January 17, 1886		17 Cedar so. BRAINTREE Mass.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
14	CARBONI	Jean	30	F	S	Ithaca, N.Y. October 9, 1901		160 First st. Steward Wane LI NY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
15	CLEMENS	Eleanor Mae	20	F	S	Evansville Ind. November 25th 1901		720 Van Noye Bldg LOS ANGELES Calif. 120 First st. Steward Wane LI NY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
16	MANNING	Edna	55	F	S	Evansville Ind. November 30th 1867		709 E. Court street 720 Van Noye Bldg EVANSVILLE Ind.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
17	CLAYTON	Lily B	70	F	S	Columbus Miss. July 10th 1862		1511 Cooper st. FORT WORTH Texas																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
18	GARDNER	Anne	38	F	S	Fairy Texas November 7th 1893		908 S. Henderson st. FORTH WORTH Tex.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
19	CHAMBERS	Elizabeth E.	35	F	S	January 28th 1897 UNION CITY Tenn.		102 No Hickory st. PLATTEVILLE Miss.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
20	CRAWFORD	Constance	40	F	S	New-York city January 9th 1889		24 Ridge Rd SCARIT NJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
21	GADISH	Gordon T.	38	M	S	New-York NY March 28th 1894		305 Campus ave PULIMAN Wash.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
22	GAFF	Clara S.	50	F	M	St. Louis Mo July 27th 1882		4750 Westminister Pl. ST. LOUIS Mo																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
23	GAFF	Laura	26	F	S	St. Louis Mo August 14th 1906		4750 Westminister Pl. ST. LOUIS Mo Roxbury, Mass																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
24	DOYLE	William J.	25	M	S	Winthrop, Mass December 25, 1903		289 Walnut ave BOSTON																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
25	MOLONEY	Albert M.	32	M	S	Boston, Mass June 11, 1899		47 Bay State Rd, Boston, Mass 289 Walnut ave BOSTON																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
26	SPENCER	Michael John	23	M	S	Worcester, Mass January 22, 1901		74 North Street, Pittsfield, Mass. 289 Walnut ave BOSTON																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
27	REYNOLDS	James WILLIAM	32	M	S	Boston, Mass. May 31, 1900		512 Broadway, South Boston, Mass 289 Walnut ave BOSTON																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
28	DUNNING	Edith	44	F	S	June 25 1871 Washington Iowa		49 East 73rd st. NEW YORK CITY Mrs E.M. Dunning																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
29	ROSE	Miriam	44	F	M		22	49 East 73rd st. NEW YORK CITY Mrs E.M. Dunning																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
30	EVANS	Harrison	16	M	S	Portland Oregon August 22nd 1914		316 No Gower st. HOLLYWOOD California																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

SHEET 5, LINE 6. BROWN, F NOT ON BOARD

SHEET 5, LINE 29. DUNNING, F NOT ON BOARD

SHEET 5, LINE 29. ROSE, M NOT ON BOARD

Master Exp 9/6/37 11 3/4

SHEET 5, LINE 6. HUBB, F NOT ON BOARD  
SHEET 5, LINE 20. DUNNING, E NOT ON BOARD  
SHEET 5, LINE 29. ROSE, M NOT ON BOARD

PURSER

- NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Nga Immigrant



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47 **C6**

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, August 31st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 6th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	JACK	ROSE	20	F	505 359	505 Loran St., New York City
2	JACK	RAYMOND	16	M	New York City March 3, 1926	505 Loran St., New York City
3	FRIDMAN	MARY	55	F	255 467	627 E. 9th St., Brooklyn, New York City N.Y.
4	FRANKSON	MAX	47	M	4800 01	Mr. & Mrs. Max Franklin, 719 Mississippi St., El Paso Texas.
5	FRANKSON	FANNIE	44	F	New York City, N.Y., Nov. 14/1906	719 Mississippi St., El Paso Texas.
6	FRANKSON	ELIZABETH LILLIAN	41	F	New York N.Y., Febr. 2/1902	340 Wayne Ave., New York N.Y.
7	FRANKSON	JESSIE	55	F	Marathon Pa., Sept. 30/1898	1428 Northampton Street, Boston Pa.
8	FRANKSON	JAMES	22	M	New York, Sept. 4/1910	141 Columbia Heights Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	FRANKSON	WILLIAM L.	30	M	AnneArundel Co., July 28/1902	54 Woodcrest Ave., N.E., Atlanta Ga.
10	FRANKSON	ISACEL B.	28	M	Atlanta Ga., July 25/1906	54 Woodcrest Ave., N.E., Atlanta Ga.
11	FRANKSON	DOROTHY MARGARET	54	F	Willes Barre Pa., April 25/1896	1718 W Westmoreland Street Philadelphia Pa.
12	FRANKSON	ARNOLD	65	M	469 085	Illinois Circuit Ct., Chicago, 1896
13	FRANKSON	DOROTHY	54	F	Chicago Ill., Jan. 8/1896	5451 N. Van Huron St., Chicago Ill.
14	FRANKSON	LINDA	30	F	Gardner Mass., Aug. 15/1902	5451 N. Van Huron St., Chicago Ill.
15	FRANKSON	ARNOLD	27	M	Hamilton Ohio, May 26/1905	52 Vernon St., Gardner Mass.
16	FRANKSON	FLORENCE L.	36	F	Wayne Co., Pa., Aug. 6/1906	1809 Clayton St., Cincinnati Ohio
17	FRANKSON	LOIS T.	19	F	Newark N.J., Sept. 21/1912	201 Hillside Ave., Kew-Forest N.Y.
18	FRANKSON	LILLIAN ELIZABETH	41	F	Boston Mass., Febr. 7/1901	201 Hillside Ave., Kew-Forest N.Y.
19	FRANKSON	ELLIOTT VINCENT	21	M	Boston Mass., Febr. 25/1911	48 Holbrook Ct., Jamaica Plain, Boston Mass.
20	FRANKSON	ETHEL MAUDE	58	F	Pennsylvania Pa. June 3, 1900	18 Oldworth St., Jamaica Plain Mass.
21	FRANKSON	MARY C.	60	F	Lickdale, Pa., April 16, 1874	Rt. 1, Box 215, San Jose Calif.
22	FRANKSON	ANNE CLARE	39	F	Dedham Mass., Aug. 16/1904	Lebanon Pa. 121 So 11th, Street
23	FRANKSON	GRACE ELIZABETH	30	F	Galena Ohio, Nov. 4/1901	231 Bussey St., Dedham Mass.
24	FRANKSON	MELBA GIROND	48	F	through marriage, <del>Marathon Pa.</del>	1210 Monterey St., Pittsburgh Pa.
25	FRANKSON	MARION COCLIA	41	F	Westbury Mass., June 3/1901	1190 Ironside Ave., Bridgeport Conn.
26	FRANKSON	TERESA C.	40	F	Brooklyn N.Y., Jan. 15/1902	1078 Lorimer St., Brooklyn N.Y.
27	FRANKSON	ANDREW B.	42	M	535 641	St George 26 St. Louis Place, Staten Island
28	FRANKSON	ANNETTE	30	F	New York, Dec. 22/1911	256 W. 14th Street, New York City
29	FRANKSON	I. HAYES	35	M	Stanton N.J.	256 W. 14th Street, New York City
30	FRANKSON	MARY ELIZABETH	40	F	Stanton N.J., January 16/1902	256 W. 14th Street, New York City

SHEET 6, LINE 29 HAGENS, ANNETTE, IS NOT ON BOARD  
SHEET 6, LINE 29 KANE, I.H.

FURSKER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

**C6**

Not Immigrant



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

48

S.S. MAJESTIC Sailing from CHERBOURG, August 31st, 1935, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 6th, 1935

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JOHNSON	Harold Lane	42		M		August 18th 1890 Escanaba Michigan		5919 No. Knox st? CHICAGO Illinois
2	JOHNSON	Dorothy E.	38		F		Spinnall Iowa April 3rd 1894		5919 No? Knox st. CHICAGO Illinois
3	KITCHUM	Daisy Taylor	59		F		ST. Louis Mo June 18th 1875		Edgewater NJ 11 Cheyde Walk
4	KREUSER	E. Leamore	35		F		36444	district White Plains NY District Court 1923	374 Marlbadale Road GRESTWOOD
5	KREUSER	Helene SP	65		F		1867 New York city May 11, 1867		374 Marlbadale Road GRESTWOOD
6	KUDLAC	Helen	48		F		517010	BY MARRIAGE Baltimore Md August 24th 1912	161 Mineral Spring ave PASSAIC NJ
7	KUDLAC	Olga	14		F		Zellencople Pa April 6th 1918		161 Mineral Spring ave PASSAIC NJ
8	KUCHLER	Charlotte E	30		F		Gloversville NY August 13th 1900		5435 Boulevard JERSEY CITY NJ
9	GOTTSCALK	Charlotte	74		F		540990	by marriage March	5455 Boulevard JERSEY CITY NJ
10	KIMPATRICK	Jenny Kind	ad		F		Randall Kansas October 2nd 1887		700 Vista ave PORTLAND Oregon
11	LUCAS	Martha J.	52		F		481945	BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP New York city	299 Highst. NEWARK NJ
12	LASKY	Rose S.	25		F		New York NY December 16th 1906		1022 Blvd BAYBUNK NJ
13	LAUTZ	Barbara	19		F		Topeka Kansas June 21st 1915		881 San Fran ave LA MONTA Colorado
14	LEVY	Felix A?	47		M		October 20th 1884 New York NY		445 Melrose st. CHICAGO Ill.
15	LEVY	Celia S.	48		F		August 17th 1884 Cleveland Ohio		445 Melrose street CHICAGO Ill.
16	LIPPER	Belle	37		F		Brooklyn NY Dec. 9, 1894		BROOKLYN NY 230 Stratford Rd
17	LIPPER	Harriet	15		F		Brooklyn NY July 28, 1917		BROOKLYN NY --do--
18	LIPPER	Victoria	13		F		Brooklyn NY May 1, 1919		BROOKLYN NY --do--
19	LIPPER	Elisare	9		F		Brooklyn NY June 23, 1923		BROOKLYN NY --do--
20	LIPPER	Walter	17		M		Brooklyn NY April 1, 1915		BROOKLYN NY --do--
21	LEON	Grant	47		M			district court of US at Boston June 14th 1922	5 DUNDON ST. BOSTON Mass?
22	LAXAR	Jean	27		F		New York NY February 21st 1905		56 Bennett ave NEW YORK CITY NY
23	LEVINE	Joseph	30		M		January 27th 1905 New York city		60 East 96th st? New York city
24	LUCAS	Arthur	26		M		461944	District Court 1892 Jersey city NJ	299 High st? NEWARK NJ
25	MCCARTHY	Francis J?	50		M		Staten Island NY December 22nd 1881		203 Washington avenue BROOKLYN NY
26	MCCANN	Mary Elizabeth	ad		F		Utica NY September 4th 1891		c/o Mrs J.J. Campbell Oneonta NY -R.D. 2.-or 536 West 136th st. New York NY
27	MacKAY	William B.	56		M		Newark NJ april 7th 1876		123 Elmwood ave IRVINGTON NJ
28	MacKay	Jeanette L.	51		F		New-York June 19th 1881		123 Elmwood ave IRVINGTON NJ
29	RAYNE	Nevada H.	25		F		Newark NJ June 29th 1907	21	123 Elmwood ave IRVINGTON NJ
30	HARRIS	Hal MacLendon	24		M		Americus, December 19th 1907 Georgia		135 W. 13th st. NEW YORK NY

LENOM C

LINE 21. IS NOT ON BOARD

PURVIS

IMPORTANT

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

New Immigrant



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

C.S.

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHERRBOURG, August 31st, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 6th, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	McKELVIE	Margaret	41		F	S	525562 Boston Mass., Dec. 25/1898	Father's Naturalization: U.S. District Court, Pittsburgh, May 4/1896	58 Linden Blvd, Brooklyn N.Y.
2	McKEN	Francois	33		M	M	Boston Mass., Dec. 12/1902		29 Lyndhurst St, Dorchester Mass.
3	McKEN	Bileen	29		F	M	South Groveland, Mass., Dec. 27/1902		29 Lyndhurst St, Dorchester Mass.
4	MILLIGAN	Mary	30		F	S	Yonkers N.Y., April 21/1904		Sarah Laurence College, Bronxville N.Y.
5	MAURER	Louise Christine	28		F	S	Chicago, March 14/1897		Yonkers N.Y.
6	McGINN	Genevieve	35		F	S	Cleveland Ohio, March 19/1879		6913 Lakewood Avenue, Chicago, Ill
7	MAC DONOUGH	Mac E	53		F	S	Annisquam Mass., June 22/1902		14401 Orinoco Ave, Cleveland Oh.
8	MAJOR	A. Hyatt	30		M	M	St-Louis Mo., July 5/1904		Annisquam Mass.
9	MAJOR	Virginia	24		F	M			Annisquam Mass.
10	MARGOLIES	Rosalind	40		F	S	519833 New York City George Washington, Febr. 22/1878	BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP New York U.S. Circuit Ct., July 3/1896	1350 Sheridan Avenue, New York City
11	OKTAYRO	Joseph	37		M	M			174 Coligni Ave, New Rochelle NY
12	OKTAYRO	Georgiana	34		F	M			174 Coligni Ave, New Rochelle NY
13	O'BRIEN	Edith	36		F	S	New York City Jan. 1, 1892		163 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn, New York
14	O'BRIEN	Salome	36		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y., Aug. 10/1895		2324 Ave. T., Bklyn N.Y.
15	WILGUS	Gladys E	38		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y., Oct. 3/1893		814 Hilsey St., Brooklyn N.Y.
16	PANCERER	Hermann	53		M	M	579032 District Court, New York City 1922		90 Boerum Ave., Flushing NY.
17	PANCERER	Celestine	21		F	S	579033 BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP		90 Boerum Ave., Flushing NY.
18	PERKINS	Mellie	42		F	S	Chicago Ill., Aug. 5/1889		3745 Clairmount Ave., Detroit Mich.
19	PRICE	Wesley	41		M	M			8203 Lamont Ave, Cleveland Oh.
20	PRICE	Florence			F	M			8203 Lamont Ave, Cleveland Oh.
21	PURVES	Elinor	49		F	S	Balto. Md., Dec. 15/1882		Prospect Apartments Princeton N.J.
22	PURVES	Gertrude	40		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa., Nov. 10/1891		Prospect Apartments Princeton N.J.
23	PATTERSON	Elizabeth C	44		F	S	Mexico Missouri, Febr. 12/1888 Oct.		901 Drolo Street Los Angeles Calif.
24	PHILPS	Amy L	50		F	S	Southampton Mass., Aug. 29/1881		3140 San Marino Street Los Angeles Calif.
25	QUINN	Mary Ellen	44		F	M	New Orleans La., Oct. 21/1888		2363 West 14 Street Cleveland Ohio
26	ROBBINS	Anne M.	59		F	S	Lowell Mass., Oct. 1/1872		116 Highland Ave, Lowell Mass.
27	ROBERTS	Augusta Winn	24		F	S	Macon Georgia, May 2/1908		343 Adams Street, Atlanta Georgia
28	ROUNDS	Robert	27		M	S	White Water Wis., April 2/1905		25 Park St., Montclair N.J.
29	RULE	Helen	27		F	S	St-Louis Mo., Oct. 3/1904		5250 Westminster Pl., St-Louis Mo.
30	RULE	Jane	29		F	S	St-Louis Mo., Dec. 23/1902		5250 Westminster Pl., St-Louis Mo.

SHEET C 8, LINE 5. MAURER, L. SEE SHEET 16, LINE 17  
SHEET C 8, LINE 8. MAJOR, A. SEE SHEET C 16, LINE 15.  
SHEET C 8, LINE 9. MAJOR, V. SEE SHEET 16, LINE 16.  
SHEET C 8, LINE 19. PRICE, W. SEE SHEET 16, LINE 25  
SHEET C 8, LINE 20. PRICE, F. SEE SHEET 16, LINE 26  
SHEET C 8, LINE 30. RULE, J. NOT ON BOARD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.S.

Non Immigrant



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

U. S. MAJESTIC

Sailing from CHERBOURG

, August 31st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 6th

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	RABECKI	Andrew A.	44	M	S	Barre Ohio October 15th 1888		6223 Swinski ave CLEVELAND Ohio
2	SZUCKI	Joseph	40	M	S	Cleveland Ohio October 20th 1892		6114 Francis Avenue, Cleveland Ohio
3	DUBOSH	Frank	42	M	S	Cleveland Ohio September 27th 1890		12608 Madison Avenue, Lakewood 8223 Swinski ave CLEVELAND Ohio
4	ROSENBERG	Adeline	40	F	S	Philadelphia Pa June 18th 1892		606 Marion Avenue, Penfield, PA.
5	SEAW	Kather	51	F	S	September 11th 1880 Weymouth Mass.		Upper College Terrace FREDERICK Md
6	STURDEVANT	Helen E. (Miss)	43	F	S	February 15th 1889 Rome NY		Penn. state oral School SCRANTON Pa
7	REA	Mary I. (Miss)	47	F	M	October 31st 1884 Boone NC		1741 Monsey ave SCRANTON Pa
8	SCHMAKE	Lawrence Powell	40	M	M	Dartmouth Ohio June 18th 1892		10004 Adams ave CLEVELAND Ohio
9	SCHMAKE	Mary	40	F	M	Cleveland Ohio March 27th 1892		10004 Adams ave CLEVELAND Ohio Brooklyn
10	SCHWELSON	Katherine	31	F	S	New York City July 2, 1901		1598 Union Street BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
11	SHEARMAN	Helen	28	F	S	Springfield (Mass) August 9th 1903		2125 S.St. Washington (D.C.)
12	SCHWERS	Margaret	39	F	S	Pottsville, Pa., Jan 25 1893		612 N. 17th St. Philadelphia (Pa)
13	STONE	Ermine	30	F	S	Leesville (La) 20th October 1901		606 W. 116th St. New-York (N.Y.)
14	SCHUSTER	Kleanore	30	F	S	Wilmington (N.C.) Feb. 16th 1902		131 Union Ave. Clifton (N.J.)
15	SESSLER	Hermione	23	F	S	Brooklyn (N.Y.) Jan. 1st 1903		2345 Broadway, New York City
16	SNYDER	Edna	36	F	S	New-York (N.Y.) June 8th 1896		2172 Grand Concourse, New York City
17	STACK	Rene	33	F	S	New-York City Feb 12, 1899		511 W. 182 St. New-York (N.Y.)
18	ORCH	Caroline	38	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 4, 1894		107-36-101 St. Ozona Park L.I. (N.Y.)
19	FITZGERALD	Theresa	35	F	S	New-York City, Oct 10, 1896		145 Finimore St. Brooklyn (N.Y.)
20	TRASSOFF	Aaron	41	M	M		District Court, Philadelphia 1918	5630 Larchwood Ave, Philadelphia, PA 10004 Adams ave CLEVELAND Ohio
21	TRASSOFF	Anna	36	F	M	Philadelphia (Pa) 12th Sept. 1896		SAME ADDRESS
22	TOWNE	Ivah E	24	F	S	Howed (R.I.) May 19th 1907		816 Park Ave. Auburn, R.I.
23	TOWNE	Eulalia J	56	F	S	Cranston (R.I.) Sept. 13th 1875		816 Park Ave. --do--
24	TRUCKLOOD	Ire C	53	F	S	Hedley (Ind) March 12th 1878		29 E. Penn St. Germantown (Pa)
25	TODD	Jessie M	41	F	S	Duluth (Minn) 7th April 1890		5915 Kimbark Ave. Chicago (Ill)
26	UHR	Arthur	39	M	M	Chicago Ill. Dec. 25th 1892		417 Main st. LINDBORG Kansas
27	UHR	Elsie Helen	27	F	M	Cuba Kansas Dec. 1st 1905		417 Main st. LINDBORG Kansas
28	LANG	Helen Elsie	25	F	S	Cuba Kansas May 30th 1907		417 Main st. LINDBORG Kansas
29	WILLIAMS	Marion A	34	F	S	Kent Ohio June 7th 1897		Kent (Ohio)
30	TARTER	Jean	37	F	S		BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	102 Wilson Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

SHEET C 9, LINE 8.  
SHEET C 9, LINE 9

SCHMAKE, L SEE SHEET 17, LINE 1  
SCHMAKE M SEE SHEET 17, LINE 2.

SHEET C 9 LINE 1

RABECKI A.A. NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made up which manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

New Immigrant



# OT 10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Sailing from

CHERBOURG, August 31st

, 1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 6th

38

51

Number

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WIGGIN	Anne	44		F	S	Litchfield Conn., Oct. 6/1887		333 East 80 Street, New York City N.Y.
2	WILKER	Pauline	34		F	S	New York City, June 7/1898		1300 Interwall Avenue New York City N.Y.
3	WEISSEL	Rose	25		F	S	New York City, Dec. 17/1906		285 West 103 Street, New York, N.Y.
4	WATERMAN	Emily	48		F	S	E. Greenwich R.I., July 29/1883		120 E. 71st Street, New York NY
5	WEBSTER	Bernice	36		F	S	Northfield Mass. Dec 13, 1895		45 Tremain Place New York N.Y.
6	WEISBERG	Harriet	33		F	S	New York N.Y., July 28/1899		305 Linden Blvd, Brooklyn N.Y.
7	WEISBERG	Florence	29		F	S	New York N.Y., May 20/1903		305 Linden Blvd, Brooklyn N.Y.
8	WENDLING	Rhea	41		F	M	Lexington O., Nov. 6/1891		1872 Ansel Rd, Cleveland Ohio
9	WILKINS	Robert	21		M	S	Cambridge Mass., March 30/1911		154 Forest St., Oberlin Ohio
10	WHITE	Anne M	33		F	S	New York, Dec. 31/1898		253 E. 71 St., New York City NY.
11	WYLIE	Margaret	45		F	S	Red Rock Iowa, Dec. 7/1889		1 The Circle, Ithaca, N.Y. <del>Michigan Falls, Mich.</del>
12	ZWEHLLING	Dr. Philip	38		M	M	Aug. 4/1893 New York City		141 1/2 Division Ave, Brooklyn
13	ZWEHLLING	Maria Mildred	23		F	M	Oct. 24/1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		141 Division Ave, Brooklyn
14	ZILLMER	Annetta	27		F	W	Coriopolis Pa., April 19/1905		1385 Granford Ave., Lakewood O.
15	COURTRIGHT	Mary	17		F	S	Chicago Ill., April 15/1915		5356 Magnolia Avenue, Chicago Ill.
16	EHRlich	Helene	37		F	M		Through marriage, March 1917	751 St. Paul, Denver Colorado
17	ELLISON	Kana	48		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	1119, Los Calmos Palmas Ave., Hollywood Cal.
18	GOSIN	Sophia	33		F	W	Philadelphia Pa., Oct. 11/1898		5402 Wyndale Ave, Phila. Pa.
19	GOTT	Virginia	17		F	S	Boston Mass. Feb. 25, 1915		347 Madison Avenue New York, N.Y. <del>Boston University</del>
20	GOTT	Gladys	17		F	S	---do---		---do---
21	JOHNS	Louis	45		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa., Sept. 27/1886		148 Spring St., Saratoga Springs, New York N.Y.
22	JOHNS	Madeleine	34		F	M	New York City June 4, 1898		148 Spring St., Saratoga Springs, New York N.Y.
23	KIMBALL	Isabella D	71		F	W		Through marriage in 1917	5356 Magnolia Avenue, Chicago Ill.
24	LE MORE	Ince	58		F	M	NEW ORLEANS (La) March 22nd 1874		1070 Sonat St. New Orleans (La)
25	RAY	Francois	54		F	M	Greenbay (Wisc March 18th 1878		5356 Magnolia Ave. CHICAGO (Ill)
26	MAC DONALD	Jonathan T	51		M	M		San Francisco, District Court 1881 <del>San Francisco Cal April 7th 1881</del>	Hotel Whitcombe, San Francisco <del>San Francisco (Cal)</del>
27	MARTIN	Helen	42		F	S	Oberlin (Ohio) Sept. 20th 1889	27	2104 Sharus Road Cleveland (Ohio)
28	MORRIS	Katharine	63		F	M	Washington D.C. Jan 27th 1869		New-Hartford (Conn)
29	MOZET	Mary-Louise	37		F	S	<del>NEW YORK CITY</del>	Supreme Court New-York ( N.Y. Dec 20th 1926	1726 M. St. N.Y. Washington D.C.
30	DUPORE	Andree	27		F	S	New-York 6th June 1905 N.Y.		2541 - 84th St. Jackson Height L.I.

SHEET 2 10, LINE 24

LE MORE INES

IS NOT ON BOARD

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

New Immigrant



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

52

6 SEPTEMBER

32

Sailing from CHERBOURG, August 31st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MITCHELL	Dorcas L.	44		M				
2	MITCHELL	Mrs Dorcas L.	44		F				
3	TOLINE	Edith	28		F	S	April 9th 1904 BROOKLYN NY		2356 -64th st. BROOKLYN NY
4	UPSON	Lucy	41		F	S	April 27th 1891, Rockford, Ill		34 Kenneth Place Oceanside, S.I., New York
5	HADERD	Mary	33		F	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N Y New York July 14th 1920	131 Pacific st. BROOKLYN NY
6	VINTERA	Marie	46		F	M		District Court December 4th 1920	1054 W. Roosevelt Rd CHICAGO ILL.
7	Kahn	Jack	26		M	S			Joseph Kahn 410 West 1st Place CHICAGO ILL.
8	GRAMATICK	Demitri George	31		M	M		District Court Albany, N.Y. Boston May 5th 1927	53 Howard ave Roxbury BOSTON Mass.
9	GRAMATICK	Katerine D.	24		F	M			53 Howard ave Roxbury BOSTON Mass
10	GRAMATICK	Helen Demitri	4		F	S	Dec. 16th, 1928 Boston, Mass.		53 Howard ave Roxbury BOSTON Mass
11	THRAW	Phoebe G.	44		F	S	Assumption Ill. December 15th 1902		C/o Mrs Wm Holzhauser 2800 Chestnut ave PHILADELPHIA Pa
12	ABLE	AUGUSTUS H	32		M	S	May 4th, 1900 Philadelphia, PA		1112 Melrose Avenue Melrose Park, PA.
13	HONGATE	GEORGE W	29		M	M	Feb 28th, 1903 Camden, N J		141 Kenton Avenue Pitman, N J
14	BENDET	BESSIE	38		F	M	Feb 22nd 1894, New York City		41 W96 Street, New York
15	BENDET	SHIRLEY	12		F	S	Oct. 16th, 1919 --do--		--do--
16	BENDET	SIDNEY	15		M	S	Dec. 10th, 1916 --do--		--do--
17									
18									
19	BOYLAN	ANN AGNE	43		F	S	June 6th, 1889, New York City		7915 Audreys Avenue, Bronx
20	BARTLETT	HARRIET HELEN	66		F	S	August 3rd, 1866, Salisbury, Mass.		South Sudbury, Mass
21	BARTLETT	ELIZABETH M.P	55		F	S	May 14th, 1877 --do--		15 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass
22	BAILEY	KATHERINE L	24		F	S	Feb 24th, 1909 Newton Highlands, Mass		chipman Rd, Easton. PA.
23	BUHLMAN	BERTHE LENORE	36		F	S	July 22 1896 New Orleans. La.		723 W Onondaga Street Syracuse, N Y
24	BOURGES	FERNAND A	45		M	M	Oct 15th, 1886 Chatanooga, Tenn.		143 W96 Street, New York
25	BOURGES	NYETTES M	35		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	--do--
26	CHANDLER	WALCOTT C	27		M	M	July 12th 1905 Worcester, Mass		465 Ocean Av, Brooklyn
27	CHANDLER	ELEANOR S	27		F	M	Feb 15th, 1905 Springfield, Mass		--do--
28	GOTHREN	MARION B	23		F	M	Aug. 17th, 1879 Brooklyn, N Y		42 W9 Street, New York
29	DE MATTIA	MARY	31		F	S	Oct 31st 1899 Ithaca, N Y		241 Alexander Street Rochester, N Y
30	CHEREY	DORA	38		F	S	June 19th, 1894, New York City		1420 Grand Concourse, N Y C

SHEET C 11, LINE 1. MITCHELL, D.  
SHEET C 11, LINE 2. MITCHELL D.L.  
SHEET C 11, LINE 3. VINTERA M.  
SHEET C 11, LINE 7. KAHN, JACK  
SHEET C 11, LINE 9. GRAMATICK, K  
SHEET C 11, LINES 17 and 18 ARE BLANK.

NOT ON BOARD  
NOT ON BOARD  
NOT ON BOARD  
SEE SHEET 10 LINE 10  
SEE SHEET 12, LINE 12

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

New Immigrant



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **16**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. MAJESTIC

Sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

August 31st

, 1938, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SEPTEMBER 6th, 1938

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FELTUS	ROMA C	56		F	M	Milton, Fla. March 7, 1895		Natchez, Somerset, Missip.
2	FELTUS	ELLA M	21		F	S	Natchez, Missip. Dec. 22, 1910		---do---
3	FELTUS	JOSEPHINE	19		F	S	Natchez, Miss. Jan 7, 1912		---do---
4									
5									
6									
7	HILTON	OSCAR R	58		M	M	Jefferson, Maine Feb 26, 1884		Woods Hole, Mass.
8	HILTON	MARTHA F	57		F	M	---do--- July 29, 1885		---do---
9	JOHNSON	JOHN	35		M	M		District Court New York. Sep. 3, 1929	4021, 8th Ave, Brooklyn, N Y
10	KAHN	JACK	26		M	S	Chicago, Ill Feb 21, 1906		710 West 61st, Place, Chicago, Ill
11	KING	MARY A	51		F	M	Albany, N Y June 2 1880		340 East 72nd, New York, N Y
12	LOUGHLIN	MARION	31		F	S	Hartford, Conn. March 15, 1900		55 Loughlin Ave, Cos Cot, Conn.
13	SLATTERY	LUCILLE	37		F	S	Brooklyn, N Y, Nov 4 1895		338 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N Y
14									
15	MAYOR	A HYATT	31		M	M	Amisquam, Mass. June 28, 1901		Amisquam, Mass.
16	MAYOR	MARY V	26		F	M	St Louis, Mo. July 5, 1906		---do---
17	MAURER	LOUISE C	23		F	S	Yonkers, N Y, April 21, 1904		336 Green Ave, Yonkers, N Y
18	MILLET	JOHN A	46		M	M		BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	Stockbridge, Mass.
19	MILLET	J. BRADFORD	16		M	S	Buffalo, N Y, Aug 8, 1916		---do---
20	MILLET	JEANNE	18		F	S	Boston, Mass. March 27, 1914		---do---
21	MILLET	ELIZABETH	10		F	S	New York, N Y Oct 30, 1922		---do---
22	THOMPSON	RUTH	25		F	S	New York, N Y April 24, 1909		Parsonage Rd, Greenwich, Conn.
23	MORRISON	FLORENCE LEE	25		F	S	New Orleans, La. Oct. 10, 1907		Williamstown, Mass.
24	OLSZEWSKI	DORIS KILLEN	7		F	S	42 Uncle S's	BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	375 Park Ave, New York, N Y
25	PRICE	WESTON A	62		M	M		Supreme Court Cleveland, Ohio. Jan 10, 1898	8928 Euclid Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
26	PRICE	FLORENCE	61		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	---do---
27	PATTERSON	KATHERINE W	56		F	M	Waterloo, N Y. June 21, 1895		245 St Marks Place St George, Long Island, N Y
28	ROOT	MARION W	32		F	S	New York, N Y. June 8, 1899		50 East 58th Street, New York, N Y
29	SNYDER	GEORGE A	37		M	M	Hagerstown, Md. Sept 26, 1895		473 Hammond Street Akron, Ohio
30	SNYDER	IVY GRACE	34		F	M	St Paris Ohio Oct 2, 1897		
<p>Sheet 16, Lines 4, 5, 6, AND 14 ARE BLANK</p> <p><i>Al Green</i> <i>Post PURSER</i> <i>Depot Dep. 12 pm.</i></p>									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

New Immigrant



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

54

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 31st

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 6th

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SHUMAKE	LAWRENCE	40		M		Portsmouth, Ohio June 18, 1892		10204 Adams Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio
2	SHUMAKE	MARY	40		F		Cleveland, Ohio May 27, 1892		-----do-----
3	SMITH	ADELAIDE E	25		F		Salamanca, N Y, July 5, 1907		440 East 26th, New York, NY
4	SALISBURY	AMBROSINE	61		F			District Court Mass. Feb 13, 1928	11 Worcester Sq, Boston, Mass
5	DI STEPHANO	DOMENIC D	31		M		Boston, Mass. Nov 16, 1902		105 Davis Street, Bayville, Mass.
6	DI STEPHANO	JOSEPHINE	34		F		Boston, Mass Nov 1, 1898		-----do-----
7									
8	SCHLOSSER	NELLIE L	50		F		San Claire, Wis July 31, 1882		River Falls, Wis.
9	WALSH	FRED A	30		M		Boston, Mass. Jan 29, 1902		Dehnoff Avenue, Freeport, Long Island, N Y
10	WILLIAMS	JOE V	25		M		Chattanooga, Tenn. March 9, 1906		730 Dallas Rd, Chattanooga, Tenn.
11	GRASSELLI	HARRY	25		M		Cleveland, Ohio June 11, 1907		2775 So. Park Boulevard Cleveland, Ohio
12	MILLET	ALICE	23		F			BY MARRIAGE	Stockbridge, Mass.
13									
14									
15	SHEET 17, LINE 7, IS BLANK.								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

— Non Immigrant —



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 31st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 6th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	CUNNINGHAM	EUGENIE I.	49		F	S	15 January 1883, Brooklyn, N.Y.		1231 Dean Street, Brooklyn
2	CLARK	ELINOR	35		F	S	28 July 1899, Long Island City, N.Y.		1174 East 15th, St. Brooklyn
3	CHASE	ALLEN T.	21		M	S	11 September 1911, Los Angeles, Cal.		4337 E 2nd St., Long Beach, Cal.
4	DOLAN	ELIZABETH	24		F	S	20 May 1889, Fort Dodge, Iowa		Liberty Theatre, Lincoln, Neb.
5	DAVIDSON	JACOB	38		M	M		Camp Upton, New York, 1917	107 Linden St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	DAVIDSON	ANNA BLANCHE	9		F	S	22 November 1922, Brooklyn, N.Y.		--do--
7	DOWN	GEORGIANA G.	46		F	S	14 July 1886, New York, N.Y.		9-15, 117 St., College Pt., N.Y.
8	DUSCHNITZ	LEE	36		M	S		District Court, New York City 1st October 1931	226 E 70 St., New York, N.Y.
9	DILLON	EMMA F.	49		F	S	22 July 1885, Springfield, Ohio		9 Virginia Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	DANDISON	BASIL G.	31		M	S	10 Sept., 1900, Oakland City, Mich.		11 Boyd St., Newtown, Mass.
11	LIPCHIN	ELLY M.	57		M	M		Supreme Court, Springfield Mass. June 20th, 1910	2016 Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12									
13	EARHART	ELEANOR	25		F	S	Aug 10, 1907 Columbus, Ohio		880 East Broad St., Columbus, Ohio
14	FISCHER	MORRIS	30		M	S		District Court, New York City August 1926	1701 Eastburn Ave., Bronx, NY
15	FISCHER	ETHEL	63		F	M		District Court, New York City October, 1931	--do--
16	FITZGERALD	GERALDINE	26		F	S	17 March 1906, Louisville, Ky.		74 Washington Street Marblehead, Mass.
17									
18	FOX	HATTIE M.	68		F	M	28 March 1864, Syracuse, N.Y.		Highwood Park St Paul, Minn.
19	GOLDSCHLAGER	DOROTHY	24		F	S	9 Jan. 1908, New York City		1075 Greane Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	GROESCHEL	LESSER B.	46		M	M	3 August 1886, Winnsboro, S.C.		135 N Fulton Ave Mt Vernon, N.Y.
21	GROESCHEL	SUSAN N.	44		F	M		By Marriage	--do--
22	HALE	ETHEL E.	24		F	S	10 May 1908, Evanston, Ill.		Fraser Fields, Sweet Brea, Va.
23	HETTNER	BLANCHE R.	25		F	S	14 February 1907, New York City		1040 Brunswick Av., Brooklyn NY
24	HIMMELSTEIN	DIANA C.	22		F	S	15 March 1905, New York City		108 Clark Pl. Bronx, NY
25	BAUMANN	SYLVIA	27		F	S	12 Jan., 1905 New York City		3005, 37th, St. Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
26	HARRISON	SYLVIA	26		F	S	3 Nov. 1906, Bryn Mawr, Pa.		1000 Lancaster Ave. Bryn Mawr, Pa.
27	HARRISON	ETHEL	27		F	S	8 Oct. 1905, --do--		169 Pennsylvania Ave Bryn Mawr, Pa.
28	HALLAM	ELSIE G.	31		F	S	20 Oct. 1901, Camden, New Jersey		125 Conduit St., Annapolis Md.
29	HAAS	FRANCIS J.	33		M	S	18 March 1899, Racine, Wis.		2400, 19 Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
30	MILLER	ANNIE L.	72		F	S	28 August 1860, Worthington, Iowa		427 So L3 St., Lincoln Neb.

SHEET C 17, LINES 12 and 17 are blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **C 18**  
56

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **MAJESTIC** Sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**, **AUGUST 31, 1932**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **SEPTEMBER 6, 1932**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HANSEN	VEE	29		F	S	4 March 1904 Union Township, Iowa		23 Lexington Ave N Y C
2	KANE	ISRAEL HOWELL	33		M	S	28 March 1899. Trenton, New Jersey		17 N Westfield Ave. Trenton NJ
3	LATTIMER	MARY	57		F	S	9 Oct. 1874 Plymouth, NY		204 Union Av. Mt Vernon, N Y
4	LAVENTHAL	ETHEL	25		F	S	10 March 1907 Brooklyn, N Y		1825 E 19 St. Brooklyn N Y
5	MYERS	JAKE	30		M	S		By Virtue Of Fathers Citizenship	364 W 53rd St. New York, N Y
6	JACKSON	CHARLOTTE ANNE	24		F	S	13 Feb 1898 Chesterville, Ohio		1486 Ansell Rd. Cleveland Ohio 916 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N Y
7	KIRSCHENBAUM	IDA	28		F	S	1 Dec. 1903. New York City		
8	BEAMAN	JEANETTE	28		F	S	12 May 1904 New Haven, Conn.		1602 Avenue R, Brooklyn, N Y
9	LINDHEIM	IRMA	46		F	W	9 Dec. 1886. New York City		333 Williams St. Norwalk Conn.
10	LEVINE	ARTHUR H	25		M	M	17 Feb. 1907 Brooklyn, N Y		815 E 14 St, Brooklyn
11	LEVINE	SILVIA S	23		F	M	12 Jan 1909 New York City		--do-- 2219 Elandon Drive Cleveland, Ohio
12	MUNRO	THOMAS	35		M	M	15 Feb. 1897 Omaha, Neb.		--do--
13	MUNRO	LUCILLE	35		F	M	18 Jan 1897 Gadsten, Ala.		--do--
14	MARARUCI	DINAH M	26		F	S	30 July 1906 Brooklyn, N Y		454 36th Street, Brooklyn, N Y
15	MASLOW	ELEANOR N	24		F	M	13 March 1908 New York City		201 W 92nd, New York N Y
16	MAC MILLAN	WILLIAM J	28		M	S	7 June 1904, Cambridge, Mass		147 Avenue B, New York N Y
17									
18	MARSH	KATHLEEN	42		F	S	17 May 1890 Dudley, Mass.		53 Elm St, Worcester, Mass.
19	MUCHA	CAROLINE H	30		F	S	18 Feb. 1902 Elizabeth, N.J		533 Franklin Street Elizabeth, N.J
20	PREBOL	LUDMILLE H	28		F	S	3 August 1904, Passaic, N.J		61 Third Street Elizabeth N.J
21	BALINSKA	FELICIA ESTELLE	28		F	S	17 Oct 1903 Elizabeth, N.J		410 So Broad Street Elizabeth h, N.J
22	MARTIN	MABEL F	35		F	S	16 Sept. 1896 Los Angeles, Cal		135 Morgan Rd Springfield, Mass.
23	MEYER	MARTHA J	31		F	S	2 Oct. 1901 Baidbridge, Mich		960 Goodrich Avenue St Paul, Minn.
24	MOORE	CLEMENT C	18		M	S	28 Jan 1914 New York City		7 East 96 St, New York
25	HOWLAND	MC CLUR M	24		M	S	5 Nov 1907 --do--		Bernardsville, N.J
26	MORLOCK	MATHILDA							
27	NOVOTNY	JOSEF	54		M	M		Superior Court El Centro, Cal. 1910	69 Potomac Street San Francisco, Cal
28	NOVOTNY	MARIE	56		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	--do--
29	NISMAN	LILLIAN E	30		F	S	2 Feb. 1902 New York City		3 Vernon Av, Mt Vernon, N Y
30	WERTHCOTT	SHELLEY	28		F	S	28 March 1904 Lexington, Ky.		605 Russell Avenue Lexington, Ky.

SEE SHEET C 18, LINE 17  
SEE SHEET C 18, LINE 26.  
IS BLANK  
MORLOCK, N.Y. SEE SHEET C, LINE 18

*Reported Inp 12 pm.*  
*At Home*  
*FORSE*

New Immigrant -

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, AUGUST 31st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1932

57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	OSTROW	SOPHIE	24	F	S	Aug 20, 1908 New York City, N Y		3560 Rochambeau Avenue Woodlawn, N Y
2	PANTLIND	KATHERINE	24	F	S	8 August 1874 Toledo, Ohio		3 Barbour Terrace Bloomfield Hills, Mich.
3	RUFFINI	ELSIE ERNA	49	F	S	7 Sept, 1883, Austin, Tex.		525 W120 St, N.Y
4	PENNOCK	ELIZABETH N W	70	F	M	9 Nov. 1862, Philadelphia, PA		Lansdowne, PA.
5	PAXSON	HELEN C	27	F	S	20 April 1905, Philadelphia, PA		2104 W. Ontario St Philadelphia, PA
6	RITTINGHAUSER	DOROTHY V	30	F	S	14 May 1902, New York City		2520 Webb Ave, New York, N Y
7	RAVID	JACOB M	36	M	M		District Court Baltimore, Md. 1927	1125 Park Ave, New York
8	RAVID	ROSE W	23	F	M	3 Dec. 1909, New York City		--do--
9	RYAN	THOMAS	33	M	S	6 Oct. 1898, Union City, Ind.		Brummerdale Seminary Canton, Ohio
10	SCHAD	DOROTHY M	40	F	S	9 Dec. 1892, Cincinnati, Ohio		75 Central Park West, N.Y.C 4313 Hartel Street Philadelphia, PA
11	STAINES	KATHERYN CLARA	50	F	M	22 Sept 1881, Philadelphia, PA		--do--
12	STAINES	KATHERINE GERTRUDE	25	F	S	11 Oct. 1906, --do--		--do--
13	DAVIS	CONSTANCE E	25	F	S	27 March 1909 Hazelton, PA		Philadelphia Hospital Philadelphia, PA
14	SCHRIEBMAN	LOUIS	28	M	M		Supreme Court, New York City, 1930	564 Essex Street Brooklyn, N Y
15	SCHRIEBMAN	BESSIE	25	F	M	31 July 1907, Brooklyn, N Y		--do--
16	STEINMETZ	DOROTHY	27	F	S	21 March 1906, Chase, Md.		Rockefeller Hospital New York City
17	STRICKLAND	YVONNE	33	F	M		By Marriage	745 College Avenue Lakeland, Fla
18	STRICKLAND	WILLIAM	12	M	S	31 July 1920, Greensburg, Ala		--do--
19	SMIGEL	LILLIAN	31	F	S	29 Sept. 1900, Orange, N.J		1601 University Ave. Bronx, N Y
20	WEST	ROBERT	46	M	S	11 Dec 1885, New York City		200 W 57 Street, New York
21	TAINES	JENNIE	41	F	S		District Court, Philadelphia, PA.	601 Parrish Street Philadelphia, PA
22	WASHBURN	CARLTON W	43	M	M	2 Dec 1889, Chicago, Ill		505 Provident Avenue Winnetta, Ill
23	WEILL	SYDNEY S	46	M	M	7 Nov 1886, Brooklyn, N Y		270 Crown Street Brooklyn, N Y
24	WEILL	SOPHIE	46	F	M	25 Dec 1886 --do--		--do--
25	WRIGHT	VERRAL D	40	F	S	29 Oct. 1892 Chicago, Ill		5645 Blackstone Avenue Chicago, Ill
26	WEITZENFELD	JACOB J	43	M	M	14 Jan 1889 Philadelphia, PA		18 So Wynn Blvd. Upper Darby, PA.
27	WINGATE	EVALYN C	32	F	S	30 April 1900 Wingate, Mich.		Wingate, MD.
28	WELLERSON	MAX	46	M	M		Supreme Court. New York City. 1913	145 W 71st ST. New York NY
29	WELLERSON	IDA	38	F	M		By virtue of Father's Citizenship	--do--
30	WOOLMAN	ANNA	76	F	W	20 July 1856 Philadelphia, PA		21 N Highlands Avenue Lansdowne PA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Now Immigrant



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **C-20**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

**S.S. MAJESTIC** Sailing from **Southampton**, **31 AUGUST**, 19**32**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **6 SEPTEMBER**, 19**32**.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WELTON	DANIEL M	28		M	S	15 Jan. 1904. Port Jefferson, N.Y.		470 E161 St., New York
2	MASLOW	LOUIS	26		M	M		BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	201 W96 St., New York
3	WASSMAN	HELEN	38		F	S	26 March 1897, New York City		271 W125 St., New York
4	YOUNG	HELEN E	44		F	S	26 March 1888 South Oysterkic, N Y		333 So 3rd. Avenue Mt Vernon, N Y
5	VANINGER	ALMA	24		F	S	29 March 1898 Trenton, N J		24 Fifth Ave, New York, N Y
6	STARK	HELEN	32		F	M		District Court Paterson, N J, 16 Dec. 1931	11 Randolph St, Passaic, N J
7							<i>Exempted from inspection</i>		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

— New Immigrant —



1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 31ST

, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

6th

, 1932.

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
C	1	ABIE	August H. III.							care Ceyelin & Frank, 1704 Walnut Street, Phila. Pa.
	2	BOWMAN	George	28				February 22, 1893. Camden, N.J.		care Ceyelin & Frank, 1704 Walnut Street, Phila. Pa.
	3	AMES	Helen	42				Oct. 17, 1883. Albany, N.Y.		14 Washington Place, New York, N.Y.
	4	ARCHIBALD	Jessie Eleanor	30				January 12, 1902. New York, N.Y.		976 Anderson Av. Highbridge, N.Y.
	5	AYER	Joseph	66				January 7, 1866. Newtown Mass.		200 St. Marks Sq. Phila. Pa.
	6	AYER	Cora	62				June 13, 1870. Littleton N.H.		do.
	7	BATHY	Katharine	23				1909. Newton Hills, Mass.		Easton, Pa.
	8	BANKER	Helen S.	41				August 31, 1890. Passaic, N.J.		227 Van Houten Av. Passaic, N.J.
	9	HAYNES	Bertha B.	74				February 28, 1858. Pauline, N.J.		1915 S. Webster St. Kokoma, Ind.
	10	BANNER	Franklin	37				August 10, 1896. Unionville, Mo.		University Club, State College, Pa.
	11	BARBOUR	Eleanor Letitia	14				January 25, 1918. Ann Arbor, Mich.		408 Forest Av. Ypsilanti, Mich.
	12	BARRETT	Margaret H.	25				January 28, 1907. Yonkers, N.Y.		76 Alexander Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
	13	BONSALL	Katharine Neilson	43				July 29, 1888. Perth Amboy, N.J.		44 MacCulloch Ave Morristown, N.J.
	14	BONSALL	Katharine B.	15				July 6, 1916. Morristown, N.J.		do.
	15	BONSALL	John H.	12				June 11, 1919. Morristown, N.J.		do.
	16	BRENNAN	Mary	38				508332	BY VIRTUE OF HUSBANDS CITIZENSHIP	3281 Hull Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
	17	BRENNAN	Helen	9				June 19, 1923. New York, N.Y.		do.
	18	BRINTON	Howard H.	47				July 24, 1884. West Chester, Pa.		Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.
	19	BRINTON	Anna Cox	44				October 19, 1887. San Jose, Calif.		Mills College, Oakland, Calif.
	20	BRINTON	Lydia	9				September 6, 1922. Richmond, Ind.		do.
	21	BRINTON	Edward	8				January 12, 1924. Richmond, Ind.		do.
	22	BRINTON	Catharine	5				January 26, 1926. Richmond, Ind.		do.
	23	BRINTON	Joan	2				December 12, 1929. Oakland, Calif.		do.
	24	BROWN	Thomas J.	41					Supreme Court Chicago, Ill. April 12, 1918.	436 S. Maple Ave. Oak Park, Ill.
	25	BROWN	Cordelia R.	35				March 9, 1896. Jerseyville, Ill.		do.
	26	BRYAN	Mary	59				October 15, 1872. St. Louis, Mo.		12 Deahon Av. Armour Villa, Bronxville, N.Y.
	27	BYRNE	Betty	27				February 28, 1905. Fort Thomas, Ky.		140 E. 63rd St. New York, N.Y.
	28	BURR	Baldwin Gwynne	28				May 29, 1904. Columbus, Ohio.		180 N. Drexel Ave. Bexley, Columbus, Ohio.
	29	BURR	Cynthia Kilbourne	26				February 13, 1906. Columbus, Ohio.		do.
	30	CAMPERELL	Dulley	68					Hudson County Court New Jersey, Jan 22, 1916	191 Brighton Ave. Kearny, N.J.

ABIE, A. NOT ON BOARD

BOWMAN, G. NOT ON BOARD

BAILEY, K. NOT ON BOARD

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 31st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BURTON	Virginia H.	54		f	wd	August 16, 1877. Portsmouth, Va.		628 Overhill Road, Ardmore, Pa.
2	BURTON	N. Thomas	23		m		December 7, 1908. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
3	CANDLER	Albert S.	30		m	m		District Court Hackensack, N.J. April 17, 1925,	1050 Hancock St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	CANDLER	Mary	43		f	m	September 2, 1889. New York, N.Y.		do.
5	CARBINE	CONSTANCE	51		f	m	March 10, 1919 New York City, N.Y.	District Court Jamaica, Long Island, N.Y.	121, 109th Avenue, Richmond Hill, Long Island, N.Y.
6	CARBINE	John P.	15		m	s			Same Address
7	CARTER	Leyton E.	39		m		August 31, 1892. North Royalton, Ohio.		19610 Kinaman Rd. Shaker Heights, Ohio.
8	CARTER	Catherine	39		f	m	October 19, 1892. Huron, South Dakota.		do.
9	CHANDLER	Walcott C.			m		Worcester, Mass.		405 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	CHANDLER	Florence			f	m	Springfield, Mass.		do.
11	CHERRY	Florence	38		f	s	March 7, 1894. New York, N.Y.		126 Knickerbocker Rd. Englewood, N.J.
12	CLAP	Marcia	24		f	s	December 7, 1907. Hartsville, Ind.		56 N. 7th, Beech Grove, Ind.
13	COLBY	Florence	47		f	s	May 26, 1885. Boston, Mass.		274 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
14	CONDIT	L. Jett	44		f	s	Sept 25, 1888. Helmore, Ohio.		470 So. Third St. San Jose, Calif.
15	CONDIT	Philippa C.	34		f	s	May 28, 1899. Delta, Colo.		535 W. 113 St. New York, N.Y.
16	CONNOLLY	Evelyn	43		f	s	October 7, 1888. New York, N.Y.		595 E. 167 St. New York, N.Y.
17	CONNOLLY	Ruth Agatha	39		f	s	December 18, 1892. New York, N.Y.		do.
18	CONYES	Alfred Stanley	40		m	m	June 21, 1892. Ossining, N.Y.		Croton Dam Road, R.F.D. Ossining, N.Y.
19	CONYES	Laura	40		f	m	August 18, 1892. Nevis, N.Y.		do.
20	CONYES	Laura Virginia	16		f	s	July 11, 1916. Ossining, N.Y.		do.
21	COPESTAKE	Amie	58		f	wd		Court of Records, Newark, N.J. Oct. 2, 1929.	18 Llewellyn Ave. Bloomfield, N.J.
22	CORNELIUSSEN	Lars	44		m	m		Court of Kings Co. Brooklyn, N.Y. July, 1924.	12016 195th St. St. Albans, L.I. N.Y.
23	COSBY	Edward	50		m	m		District Court Buffalo, N.Y. April 1916.	care C. M. Fetteroff & Co., Montclair, N.J.
24	COX	Sarah Tallman	66		f	wd	November 25, 1865. Near Bordentown, N.J.		Old York Rd. Bordentown, N.J.
25	CROCKER	Muriel	47		f	s	March 30, 1885. Boston, Mass.		274 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
26	GILVERHOUSE	Amie	64		f	s		District Court, Boston, Mass. April 1916	112 Union St. Pittsfield, Mass.
27	DAVEY	Matilda A.	63		f	wd		Court of Common Pleas, New Haven, Conn. May 1st, 1895.	314 E. 236 St. New York, N.Y.
28	DAVEY	Kate	59		f	s		Supreme Court, N.Y. February 25, 1908.	do.
29	DE VONEY	Bessie D.	44		f	s		Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. Sept. 24, 1924.	1748 12th Av. San Francisco, Calif.
30	EDWARDS	Alice	51		f	s		District Court, White Plains, N.Y. April 1923	144 South 1st Av. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

SHEET 2, LINE 9, CHANDLER? V. SEE SHEET 11, LINE 24.  
SHEET 2, LINE 10, CHANDLER? V. SEE SHEET 11, LINE 24.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Not Immigrant - 166



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

61

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 31st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DE WOOLF	Louis	53		m		✓ 70824	District Court, Boston, Mass. June 5, 1915.	2121 Westbury Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	DE WOOLF	Katherine	41		f		"	by virtue of father's naturalization	do.
3	DUDLEY	William	44		m			Walsh County Court, N. Dakota, June 1917	Dorchester Road & East 18th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	DUDLEY	Estelle	43		f			BY MARRIAGE	do.
5	FARRIMOND	John Frederick	31		m		✓ 476561	Dallas, Texas. March. 1932.	802 Woodlawn Ave. Dallas, Texas.
6	FITZGERALD	Irene Louise	42		f		July 27, 1890. Brooklyn, N.Y.		539c Hancock St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	FOLAU	Rosa	43		f		November 29, 1888. Pittsburg, Pa.		3523 Holmead Place, Washington, D.C.
8	FOWLER	Arthur T.	64		m		✓ 469725	County Court, Muscatine, Iowa. July 26, 1897	240 Bruce St. Lawrence, Mass.
9	FOWLER	Jean	64		f			BY MARRIAGE	do.
10	GERRITY	Peter	58		m		Feb 17, 1874 New York City, N.Y.		485 E. 180 St. New York, N.Y.
11	GERRITY	CATHERINE	53		f			BY MARRIAGE	do.
12	GESELL	Arnold	52		m		June 21, 1880 Alma, Wis.		185 Edward St. New Haven, Conn.
13	GESELL	Beatrice	52		f		June 29, 1880 St Louis, Mo.		do.
14	GESELL	Katherine	18		f		Nov. 5, 1913 Alma, Wis.		do.
15	GIBBS	Jane	20		f		April 15, 1912 Durham, N.H.		84 15th, Avenue Columbus, Ohio.
16	GILCHRIST	Margaret	28		f		✓ 523977	BY PARENTS	1906 Sanson St. Philadelphia, Pa.
17	GILMAN	Lillie	51		f		May 16, 1881. Baltimore, Md.		350 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	GILMAN	Florence	24		f		Sep 22, 1901 Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
19	GODING	Stowell Coolidge	28		m		June 17, 1904. Dedham, Mass.		No Amherst Box 63, Amherst, Mass. 4305 - 47th St. Sunnyside Gardens, Long Island City, N.Y.
20	COLLER	Gratia	61		f		July 27, 1870 New York City N.Y.	BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S PAPERS Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. Aug. 1912.	2450 N. Kedzie Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
21	GREENBURG	Benjamin J.	29		m				do.
22	GREENBURG	Marcella	20		f		Oct 11, 1911 Chicago, Ill.		5 Winter St. Easthampton, Mass.
23	GREENWOOD	Jane W.	52		f			by husband's papers	New York, N.Y. February 1924.
24	GROESCHEL	Susan N.	54		f				125 No. Fulton Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
25	HAGGERTY	F. GENEVIEVE	44		f		Aug 6, 1905 New York City N.Y.		11 East 235th St. New York, N.Y.
26	HAIN	Martha E.	59		f		New York, N.Y.		140 East 63rd St. New York, N.Y.
27	HALL	Mary	51		f			Supreme Court, New York City. 1918.	149 W. 122 St. New York, N.Y.
28	HANCOCK	James	74		m			District Court, Boston, Mass. Oct. 1883.	18 Kent Ave. Pittsfield, Mass.
29	HANEY	Charles Joseph	44		m		Nov 22, 1889 No Vernon, Ind. <del>St. Louis, Mo.</del>		1007 Quarries St. Charleston, W. Va. care Wallace,
30	HARRIS	Louisa	61		f			District Court Bronx, New York, N.Y. March 1924.	431 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

SHEET 3, LINE 24. GROESCHEL, S. SEE SHEET 6 LINE 21  
SHEET 3, LINE 26. HAIN, M.E. NOT ON BOARD.

*Ag. S. J. J.*  
PERSALL Insp  
1130a

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 31ST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Arrival	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HARDY	Frederick Charles	44		m			Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. July 27, 1917.	Sycamore Av. Riverdale, New York, N.Y.
2	HARDY	Susan	42		f			by virtue of husband's naturalization.	do.
3	HARDY	Frederick Henry	14		m		October 2nd, 1917. Yonkers, N.Y.		do.
4	HELM	Caroline Caldwell	32		f			Supreme Court New York June 1912 Houghton County Court Michigan Feb. 14, 1918	417 W. 21st St. New York, N.Y.
5	HICKS	William C.	53		m				47 Livingston Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
6	HIRSCH	Lawrence	21		m		February 6, 1911. New York, N.Y.		160 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
7	TAYLOR	Earl S.	23		m		June 15, 1909. New York, N.Y.		90 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.
8	HOLZ	Helen T.	41		f		October 29, 1890. Trenton, N.J.		228 South 53rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.
9	HOLZ	Bernice M.	22		f		February 8, 1910. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
10	HUMMEL	Stella	32		f		July 27, 1879. Cincinnati, Ohio.		2558 Woodburn Avenue Cincinnati, Ohio.
11	KOPPENHOFER	Hazel	32		f		May 13, 1900. Cincinnati, Ohio.		3417 Warsaw Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.
12	HYATT	Emma G.	56		f		New Brunswick, N.J. Feb. 18, 1876		Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	JACOBS	Michael E.	53		m		August 23, 1878. Chicago, Ill.		3318 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
14	JACOBS	Sally B.	48		f		April 11, 1890. Chicago, Ill.		do.
15	JAFFE	Erwin	18		m		October 30, 1913. Wilmington, N.C.		714 Castle St. Wilmington, N.C.
16	JOHNSON	Frederick M.	59		m		Aug 5, 1874 New York City, N.Y.		25 Morris St. Yonkers, N.Y.
17	KAISER	Norah H.	43		f			By marriage Circuit Court of Cook County, Chicago, Ill. 12th October, 1892.	4 Calvin St. Lynbrook, N.Y.
18	KEIRIE	Orlando	62		m				3017 Mormon St. Omaha, Nebraska.
19	KELTON	Leonora M.	37		f		May 16, 1875. Brooklyn, N.Y.		1017 - 14th St. Sacramento, Calif.
20	KENNY	Mary	27		f		Sept 25, 1905 New York City		3136 Decatur Avenue, New York, N.Y.
21	KIERS	Emma	44		f		August 12, 1888. Williamsport, Pa.		Aynhoe Farm, Muncy, Pa.
22	KILBRIDE	Winifred	36		f			District Court, Phila. Pa. 12th July, 1928.	1316 Vankirk St. Frankford, Phila. Pa.
23	KINGSBURY	James	69		m			District Court Rochester, N.Y. 1901	678 Winton Road, Rochester, N.Y.
24	KINGSBURY	Ellen Maria	71		f			BY VIRTUE OF HUSBAND'S CITIZENSHIP	do.
25	KINGSBURY	Bessie Ellen	49		f			BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	do.
26	LAWRENCE	Sarah	37		f		June 20, 1884 Woodmere, L.I.N.Y. February 20, 1900 New York City		315 E 68th St. New York, N.Y.
27	LEWIS	Dorothy J.	19		f		November 21, 1912. Toledo, Ohio		5354 Winthrop Ave. Chicago, Ill.
28	LLOYD	Elizabeth	34		f		October 7, 1907. Atlantic City, N.J.		17, S. S. Carolina Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.
29	LLOYD	May	28		f		March 4, 1904 Atlantic City, N.J.		do. Atlantic City, N.J.
30	MANN	Mary L.	42		f		February 21, 1900. Avon, N.Y.		Ambassador Apts. Hempstead, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Nga Immigration

*Received Sept 11/30 am*



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 31ST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LYND	Robert Staughton	39	m	m	September 26, 1892. New Albany, Ind.		75 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
2	LYND	Helen M. McNeill	36	f	m	March 15, 1896. La Grange, Ill.		do.
3	McGALLION	Ellen	48	f	m	575937	Supreme Court New York, N.Y. March 18, 1928.	583 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
4	McGALLION	James P. Son	15	m	s		BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	do.
5	McINTOSH	Richard E.	44	m	m	December 22, 1888. Butler Co. Kansas.		Hotel Wildebrecht, Trenton, N.J.
6	McINTOSH	Pearl M.	35	f	m	April 2, 1899. Maysville, Mo.		Trenton, N.J.
7	MORAE	William M.	68	m	m		Superior Court of Cook Co. Chicago, Ill. 1890.	20 E. Delaware Place, Chicago, Ill.
8	MORAE	Marie L.	63	f	m	Nov 2 1868. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
9	MORAE	Elma M.	36	f	s	Jan 31 1896. Chicago, Ill.		do.
10	MORAE	Edna L.	31	f	s	June 15, 1901. Chicago, Ill.		do.
11	MAROTTA	Evelyn G.	23	f	s	March 9, 1909. Schenectady, N.Y.		910 Francis Av. Schenectady, N.Y.
12	MILES	Walter Richard	47	m	m	March 29, 1885. Silverleaf, North Dakota.		333 Cedar St. New Haven, Conn.
13	MILES	Catherine Cox	42	f	m	May 20, 1890. San Jose, Cal.		do.
14	MILES	Anna Mary	4	f	s	August 25, 1928. Stanford, Cal.		do.
15	MOCK	Margaret Alice Hardman	30	f	m		Supreme Court Cleveland, Ohio. April, 1926.	2623 Ashurst Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
16	MOCK	David George Franklin	6	m	s	Nov 5, 1925. Cleveland, Ohio		do.
17	MOCK	Mary Gillian	2	m	s	Nov 17, 1928. Cleveland, Ohio		do.
18	MORLOCK	Matilda	46	f	s	February 28, 1886. Milwaukee, Wisc.		130 Price St. West Chester, Pa.
19	MUGHA	Coral	30	f	s	February 18, 1902		535 Franklin St. Elizabeth, N.J.
20	FRIDOL	Lucille	20	f	s	August 2, 1904.		41 3rd St. Elizabeth, N.J.
21	BALINSKI	Felicia	28	f	s			410 South Broad St. Elizabeth, N.J.
22	NEILSON	Bayard	76	m	wd	Feb 2, 1856. New Brunswick, N.J.		44 MacCulloch Ave. Morristown, N.J.
23	NEWMAN	Lillian	30	f	s	February 2, 1902. New York, N.Y.		1820 Loring Place, New York, N.Y.
24	NORCROSS	Otis	17	m	s	January 11, 1915. Milford, Mass.		930 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.
25	O'HARA	Mildred	26	f	s	AUG 4, 1906. Brooklyn, N.Y.		1154 Brooklyn Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	O'NEIL	Annie Marie	47	f	s	April 17, 1885. Savannah, Ga.		774 Park St. S.W. Atlanta, Ga.
27	HAMMOND	Mary Rose	66	f	m	57019	By Marriage, April 29, 1889.	774 Park St. S.W. Atlantic, Ga.
28	OXMAN	Bessie	50	f	m	December 1, 1883. New York, N.Y.		19 East 109th St. New York, N.Y.
29	PEABODY	Gertrude B.	45	f	s	8938	By marriage, 1910.	148 Elgin St. Newton Center, Mass.
30	PEAK	Helen	32	f	s	March 17, 1900. Dallas, Texas.		4300 Worth St. Dallas, Texas.

SHEET 5, LINE 19. MUGHA, C. SEE SHEET C 12, LINE 19.  
SHEET 5, LINE 20. FRIDOL, L. SEE SHEET C 12, LINE 20.  
SHEET 5, LINE 21. BALINSKI, F. SEE SHEET C 12, LINE 21.  
SHEET 5, LINE 23. NEWMAN, L. SEE SHEET C 12, LINE 23.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

New Immigrant -



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 31st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

SEPTEMBER 6th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PATTERSON	Frank Allen	53		m	m	Aug 14, 1878 Ontario Co. N.Y.		120 E. Harwood Terr. Palisade Park, N.Y.
2	PATTERSON	Bertha C.	50		f	m	Dec 23, 1879 Naples, N.Y.		do.
3	PATTERSON	Myron C.	15		m	s	June 2, 1916 Syracuse, N.Y.		do.
4	PEARL	Paul L.	37		m	m	April 8, 1895. Brooklyn, N.Y.		290 Empire Blvd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	PEARL	REGINA	37		f	m	March 11, 1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		do. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	PEARL	Helen	16		f	s	Feb 6, 1916 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	PEARSON	Mary Angeline	64		f	s	January 19, 1867. Lawrence, Mass.		State Teachers College, North Adams, Mass.
8	PHILBROOK	Mary	59		f	s	August 6, 1872. Washington, D.C.		474 Main St. Orange, N.J.
9	PHILLIPS	Harold C.	39		m	s	501340	District Court New York, N.Y. About 1922.	1575 E. Blvd. Cleveland, Ohio.
10	REGAN	William	37		m	m	505051	Supreme Court New York, N.Y. March 4, 1932	1745 East 174 St. New York, N.Y.
11	REGAN	HONOR	34		f	m	"	do. do.	do.
12	RIVEIRO	Francisco	53		m	m	51143	District Ct. Eastern Pa. Phila, Pa. Dec. 22, 1920.	care Geyelin & Frank, 1704 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
13	RIVEIRO	Annetta	47		f	m	Feb 17, 1884 Baltimore, Md.		do.
14	ROBERTS	Elizabeth	48		f	s	November 21, 1883. Utica, N.Y.		530 W. 174th St. New York, N.Y.
15	ROOT	MARTHA Elizabeth	22		f	s	August 29, 1909. Albany, N.Y.		357 Myrtle Ave. Albany, N.Y.
16	ROSS	Michael v	26		m	m	Oct. 11 1905 New York, N.Y.		49 Miller Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	ROSS	Miriam	24		f	m	April 3, 1908 New York, N.Y.		do.
18	SAVIDES	Antonicos	51		m	s		District Court, Boston, Mass. April 11, 1921.	Russell Sage College, New York, N.Y.
19	SCHAD	Dorothy	40		f	s	December 9, 1892. Cincinnati, Ohio.		Rye Co. Day School, Rye, N.Y.
20	SCHOLES	Thomas	38		m	s	516951	County Court Dy Page Co. Wheaton, Ill. 17th January, 1929.	West Chicago, Dupage Co. Illinois.
21	SEYMOUR	John B.	59		m	m	July 4, 1873. Clinton, N.Y.		14 Harris St. W. Savannah, Ga.
22	SHEELY	Mary A.	61		f	s	August 25, 1871. New York, N.Y.		198 Winthrop St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	SHEELY	Edith A.	49		f	s	June 9, 1884. New York, N.Y.		do.
24	SPATH	John W.	36		m	m	July 2, 1895. Philadelphia, Pa.		55 Brainerd Ave. Middletown, Conn.
25	SPATH	Verna	23		f	m	April 11, 1909. Howard, R.I.		do.
26	TEOPLE	Edward H.	52		m	s	May 18, 1880. Cambridge, Mass.		16 Mt. Pleasant St. Winchester, Mass.
27	TERRY	Lucy D.	67		f	m	July 10, 1865. Marion, N.Y.		72 Milton St. Geneva, N.Y.
28	THOMSON	Parker L.	30		m	m	Feb 16, 1902 New Haven, Conn.	50	59 Carmine St. New York, N.Y.
29	THOMSON	Marina	44		f	m	March 12, 1889 New York, N.Y.		do.
30	TILSTEN	Eleanor H.	31		f	s	Aug 6, 1900 Hoboken, N.J.		245 Park Ave. Huntington, L.I. N.Y.

SHEET 6, LINE 19. SCHAD, D. SEE SHEET C. 19, LINE 10.  
SHEET 6, LINE 23. SHEELY, M. NOT ON BOARD  
SHEET 6, LINE 24. SHEELY, E. NOT ON BOARD

FORSEY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

 FORM 900-C  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

 LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
 (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 31ST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1932.

65

Number

7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TIERNEY	MARY	42		f	s	New York May 28, 1891		
2	TIERNEY	Sarah	41		f	s	New York Dec 28, 1890		1572 East 5th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	TOLLAFIELD	Maisie	23		f	s		By father's naturalization, No. 773539, Ohio, Medina Co. - December 11, 1920.	do.
4	VARADY	Anna T.	41		f	s	July 17 1891. <i>516937</i> <del>Brooklyn</del> <i>Kitchin</i> , N.Y.		146 N. Elmwood St. Medina, Ohio.
5	VARADY	Ella H.	51		f	s	Feb 24, 1901. New York, N.Y.		100-35, 195 St. Hollis, L.I. N.Y.
6	WATSON	Watson			m	m			do. Hollis, L.I. N.Y.
7	WATSON				f	m			237 Rockingham St. Rochester, N.Y.
8	WATSON	Zena	9		f	s			do.
9	WATSON	Sean	6		f	s			do.
10	WELTON	Samuel Morse	30		m	s	January 15, 1904		do.
11	WILDER	Dorothy E.	27		f	s	November 18, 1904. Johnston, Pa.		470 E. 101 St. New York, N.Y.
12	GOLL	Marguerite M.	34		f	s	November 27, 1897 Philadelphia, Pa.		1880 Harvard Boulevard, Toledo, Ohio
13	WILSON	Jean	59		f	s	October 2, 1872. Antioch, Ohio.		do.
14	WOOD	Marjorie E.	29		f	s	September 20, 1903. Mt. Kisco, N.Y.		Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio.
15	WILSON	Walter R.	40		m	s			68 Wiggins St. Princeton, N.J.
16	WILSON	Catherine	40		f	m			333 Cedar St. New Haven, Conn.
17	FRANCIS	Doris	50		f	s		by virtue of father's naturalization.	do.
18	DE TAR	Vernon	27		m	s	May 6, 1905. Detroit, Mich.		1687 Grand Blvd. Schenectady, N.Y.
19	DUNNE	Charles Dunne	48		m	m			15 W. 74th St. New York, N.Y.
20	FARMA	William J.	31		m	s	September 2, 1900. Grand Rapids, Mich.	Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. Dec. 21, 1917.	148 E. 98th St. New York, N.Y.
21	KUHLKE	Richard Henry	23		m	s	June 5, 1909. Akron, Ohio.		501 Lexington Av. New York, N.Y.
22	ARNY	SARAH	24		f	s	Nov 11, 1906 Cleveland, Ohio		McKinlock Hall A. 22, Cambridge, Mass.
23	ANDREWS	LAUNCELOT W	76		m	s		BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	135 Patching Avenue Upper Montclair New Jersey
24	BROOKER	MAY LAMBERTON	59		f	s	AUG. 26, 1873 New York City		Williamstown, Mass
25	LAMBERTON	EMMA	86		f	w	Feb 27, 1846, Fall River Mass		114 Morningside Drive, New York, NY
26									Same Address
27									
28	CAMPBELL	FANNY	59		f	m	Jul 16, 1872 Detroit, Mich		St Mary's School, Garden City, New York. N.Y.
29	FULLER	Ralph B	59		m	m	Aug 10, 1873 Fayetteville, No Car		Hops Valley, Durham, N.C.
30	HOLMES	JOSEPHINE B	56		f	m	Nov 23, 1876 Mount Joy, Pa.		43 Woodbridge St, So Harley, Mass.

 SHEET 7, LINE 6, WATSON? N.  
 SHEET 7, LINE 7, WATSON, J.  
 SHEET 7, LINE 8, WATSON, J.  
 SHEET 7, LINE 9, WATSON J.  
 SHEET 7, LINE 10, WELTON? D.  
 SHEET 7, LINE 11, WILDER, D.  
 SHEET 7, LINE 12, GOLL M.M.

 SEE SHEET 9, LINE 11.  
 SEE SHEET 9, LINE 12.  
 SEE SHEET 9, LINE 13.  
 SEE SHEET 9, LINE 14.  
 SEE SHEET 9, LINE 15.  
 NOT ON BOARD.

SEE FIRST CLASS, SHEET 9, LINE 17.

 SHEET 7, LINE 15, MILES, W.  
 SHEET 7, LINE 16, MILES, C.  
 SHEET 7, LINE 17, MILES, W.

 SEE SHEET 5, LINE 12  
 SEE SHEET 5, LINE 13

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FURGER



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 32

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.35

66

— Non Immigrant —

C.35



# NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
IMMIGRANT MANIFEST  
**S. S.** \_\_\_\_\_ **M A N I F E S T** \_\_\_\_\_  
*Passengers sailing from*

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

MAJESTIC

*Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG

August 21st

19.

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular poss.  
**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

### Arriving at Port of

**NEW YORK.**

6 SEP. 1932

19

67

*Last* \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this index must  
be typewritten or printed.

035

**Notes.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. Hunt, Jr. MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt, Jr.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 32.  
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Pearson  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C.31

I, L. H. Lane, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

W. H. Wood  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 32

at NEW YORK.

W. H. Wood  
Surgeon  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Reenter - Permits

C.31



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States -

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

- REENTER PERMITS -

S. S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

August 31st 1932

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**NEW YORK.**

6 SEP. 1932

19

69

### List

The cover on the manuscript must be typewritten or printed.

The on the mu  
typ written or printed.

C.31

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-490

031



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. Grant, MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

**MASTER.**

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 31.  
at NEW YORK.

W. T. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Lond.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 32.  
at NEW YORK.

L. H. Woods  
SURGEON

W. J. Pearson  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



02

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a list or manifest of the passengers and baggage of the vessel.

S. S.

MAJESTIC

### Passengers sailing from:

## ON EDITING

Set AUGUST 1952. 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if none, then, as stated)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town									
3	ADMITTED 23	SARKIZOFF	Ovsep Sharolian	75		M	wd	merchant	yes	Armenian	yes	Bulgaria	Armenian	Turkey	Mouche	6 (41)(1)(A) Q-54	Sofia	16 Aug. 1932	Bulgaria	Bourgers									
4		MORELLI	Joe	31		M		Coal miner	yes	Italian	yes	U.S. Cit.	Italian	Argentina	La Plata	Holds U.S. Passport No. 464953	23 Feb 1932	U.S.A.	Jerome, Pa.										
<p>Sept 6/1932. Railroaders 130 pm #1 only. H 2 Jan reply of 200 pm</p> <p>Sept 6-1932</p>																													

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-4



**STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL**  
States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master of the vessel must sign the manifest.

States, or a port of another insular F  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

**NEW YORK**

6 SEPT. 1952

19

71

[illegible]

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. Hunt, MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1932,  
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C.12

72

I, L. A. Jones, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCES (Ga) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. A. Jones  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 31

at NEW YORK.

A. T. Russell  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-QUOTA RETURNING ALIENS - TECHNICAL ADVISOR.

C.12



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

**NON QUOTA RETURNING ALIENS - TECHNICAL ADVISOR:**

**This (white) sheet is for the listing of**

**S. S. MAJESTIC**

## Passengers sailing from **CHERBOURG**

August 31st 1952

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

6 SEP. 1932

19

73

List  
The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.  
**C.12**

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years										Where?	Date of last departure			At what place?
1	Wife Margherita Reviglio Seita, 462 Hamilton St. Long Island, New York.	Long Island	Yes	Self	Yes	1930/Long Island	Brothers: Angelo & Pietro Seita, 462 Hamilton St. Long Island, New York.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Brown	Brown	None
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**C.12**



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. Hunt, R. S. M. MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1932,  
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Carroll  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. A. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng LBCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1932  
at NEW YORK

L. A. Woods  
SURGEON

A. J. Russell  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Report -

S. S.

MAJESTIC

### Passengers sailing from

**SOUTHLAMP TON**

31 AUGUST 1938

19

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6 SEPTEMBER

1932

75

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?											Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	FATHER. RAYMOND FERNANDEZ. 1040 N. NELSON AVE. NEW YORK.	N.Y.	New York.	DEPARTED FROM NEW YORK JULY 28, 1932	yes	Aug. 20, 1932	Father. Raymond Fernandez. 1040 Nelson Ave. New York, NY	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark blk	nil
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. Hunt, MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 22.  
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Swada, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 32

W. H. Swada  
SURGEON

at NEW YORK

W. H. Swada  
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



18

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 31ST

1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	
1		ANDERSON	Karl Gustav	29		m	s	student	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tromsø	Non Pref QIV.1197	Oslo	Aug. 22/32	Norway	Tromsø	
2		PARKER	Arnold George	42		m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham	Sec 4 (b) NQIV.112	London	Aug. 17/32	U.S.A.	Glastonbury, Conn.	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 SEP. 1932, 1932

List **18**  
The entries  
be typewritten.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, club, public, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?						Date of last departure	For what purpose?			Length of stay in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Feet	Inches	
1	Mother, Mrs. Aagot Anderson, Tromsø, Norway.	Wisc.	Maddison	no	self	1920	Detroit	Aug 1921	Care Principal. Library School.														
2	Father, Mr. G. Parker, 11 Norfolk Rd., Erdington, Birmingham.	Conn.	Glastonbury	no	self	1911/32	Glastonbury, Conn.	31 Jul 1932	Home. Station 41, Glastonbury, Conn.	no	perm	yes						5	11	fair	blonde	blue	none
3																		5	8 1/2	fair	brn	blue	none
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. Grant, MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 32  
at NEW YORK.

W. P. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-as status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
**Columns 24 to 36.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRES (Cm) L.R.C.P. (Lm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 32.

at NEW YORK.

W. T. Russell  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**List IZ (A)**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

## Passengers sailing from

**SOUTHAMPTON**

AUGUST 31ST

19 38.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or EP and give section if not numbered)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1	DEUTSCH	Readmitted 4/11/34 at Montreal	German res. 99260/516	33		m	s	Physician	yes	German. Engl.					Sec 3 (2)															
2	SUTCLIFFE	Randor		22		m	s	student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Deb	02-19	Szekelyhid	Sec 3 (2)	London	Aug. 19/32	99260/516	Germany	Berlin									
3						m	s	secretary	yes	English	yes	Eng. Brit.	English	03-15	Bradford, Yorks.	Sec 3 (2)	London	Aug. 30/32		England	Reigate, Surrey									

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8 SEP. 1932

1932

List

17

The entries must be typewritten or printed.

(A)

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for passage, whether by relative, friend, or by other person, or by the alien, or by a government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether admitted and departed at any port	Whether admitted and departed at any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Yes	No								Yes	No	Yes	No	
1	Father, Alexander Deutsch, Kispres, Zemplen, Hungary.	England	ex New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2	Father, R. L. B. Sutcliffe, 31, The Heath, Reigate, Surrey.	England	ex Boston	no	Father, see Q.17.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
3						yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
4						yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
5						yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
6						yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
7						yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
8						yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
9						yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
10						yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
11						yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
12						yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
13						yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
14						yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
15						yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
16						yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
17						yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
18						yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
19						yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
20						yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
21						yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
22						yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
23						yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
24						yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
25						yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
26						yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
27						yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
28						yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
29						yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
30						yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 SEP. 1932, 1932

**List**.....

The entries **shall** be typewritten or printed.

(A)

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. Hunt, Master of the Majestic, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1934.  
at NEW YORK.

MASTER.

W. T. Pearson  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country or last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Lewis, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S (Lond) and that I have made a personal examination of 1000 (Lond), and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 31.

at NEW YORK.

W. H. [Signature]  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Lewis, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S (Lond) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

W. H. Wood  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 32.

at NEW YORK.

W. H. Wood  
Indy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

## Passengers sailing from **SOUTH AMPTON**

AUGUST 23ST

1938.

S. S. "MAJESTIC"																Passengers sailing from															
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Consular Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Real	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District											
1		HELOREN	Salma	42		f		housewife	yes	English Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	RP. 725146	Washington	June 3/31		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.											
2		HONKANEN	Anna Matilda	41		f		housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	RP. 835846	Washington	June 16/32		U.S.A.	Hancock, Mich.											
3		SALMI	Mail	43		m		weaver	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	RP. 771608	Washington	Nov. 11/31		U.S.A.	Maynard, Mass.											
4		SALMI	Senja Julia	33		f		housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	RP. 763511	Washington	Oct. 12/31		U.S.A.	Maynard, Mass.											
5	U.S. CH.	SALMI	Edvin Ilmari	16		m		student				U.S.A.	Born 2 Feb 1916	Maynard, Mass.																	
6	U.S. CH.	SALMI	Niilo Jalo	9		m		scholar				U.S.A.	Born 4 Dec 1923	Maynard, Mass.																	
7		ACKERMAN	Gertrude	25		f		dressmaker	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	RP. 807078	Washington	Apr. 22/32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.											
8		THULLIEZ	Rose	55		f		housewife	yes	do	yes	France	French	England	RP. 845578	London	Jul 6/32			Cedarhurst, L.I.N.Y.											
9		ROMM	Eather	37		f		Wife	yes	do	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	RP. 755212	Berdichef	Nov 11/31			Detroit, Mich.											
10	U.S. CH.	ROMM	Beatrice	5		f						U.S.A.	Born 20th Jan 1928	Flint, Mich.																	
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	100
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	100



(A)

## 51

## Arriving at Port of

8 SEP 1932, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. Hunt, MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 32.  
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. Hunt, MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 32.  
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Farrell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-as status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Lond) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 32.

at NEW YORK.

W. H. Russell  
Surgeon

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, Department of the Treasury, as to their status, and the classification shall be recorded on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON AUGUST 31ST 1932.

No. on list	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This number with QIV, NOV, P, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if complete details, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ARCHER	Claude Harry	26		m	Architect	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bournemouth	RP. 842487	Washington	June 29/32	U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.	
2	ARCHER	Florence Roberts	25		f	housewife					U.S.A. born	Calumet, Pa.	30 May 1906	RP. 850918			U.S.A.	Long Is. N.Y.	
3	BARR	Mabel Emma	28		f	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	N. Devon.	RP. 850081	Washington	July 22/32	U.S.A.	Long Is. N.Y.	
4	BURNETT	Mary Ann	42		f	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Corleston	RP. 788002	Washington	Feb. 13/32	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	
5	GREGG	Nellie E. Mary	22		f	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Scotland	Aberdeen	RP. 788003	Washington	Feb. 13/32	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	
6	CARPENTER	Kenneth George	12		m	scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Swindon	RP. 823805	do	May 28. '32	U.S.A.	Madison, N.J.	
7	CHITTY	William Walter	42		m	butler	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	RP. 832829	Washington	June 10/32	U.S.A.	Richmond, Va.	
8	CHITTY	Kathleen	39		f	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	RP. 834408	Washington	June 13/32	U.S.A.	Richmond, Va.	
9	DOHNEY	Margaret	46		f	housekeeper	yes							841826					
10	HENRY	Edith	36		f	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Scotland	Strichen, Aberdeenshire	RP. 832548	Washington	June 10/32	U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.	
11	HIGHENS	Patience Mary	37		f	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Fenrham	RP. 708451	Washington	Apr. 24/32	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	
12	HYDE	Lavinia	70		f	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Weymouth Northfleet, Gravesend, Kent.	RP. 829487	Washington	June 4/32	U.S.A.	Edgewater, N.J.	
13	IVANSKY	Lydia	24		f	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England		RP. 760037	Washington	Sept. 29/32	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.	
14	IVANSKY	Joseph	5		m	child	no		no	U.S.A. By virtue of Father's citizenship	English	England							
15	JEFFERYS	Joseph	68		m	bricklayer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	RP. 791638	Washington	Mar. 4/32	U.S.A.	Cleveland, Ohio.	
16	JENKIN	Jane Pascoe	27		f	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Newlyn W. Cornwall.	RP. 795032	Washington	Mar. 17/32	U.S.A.	Highland Park, Mich.	
17	JENKIN	Mary Jane	-	12	f	infant				U.S.A. by virtue of Father's citizenship									
18	MERRYWEATHER	Ethel Margaret	55		f	housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Leatherhead Surrey	RP. 806343	Washington	Apr. 21/32	U.S.A.	Plymouth, Mich.	
19	MONAGHAN	Catherine	30		m	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Liverpool	RP. 843079	Washington	June 26/32	U.S.A.	Rockville Centre, Long Is. N.Y.	
20	MOYES	Daniel	37		m	chauffeur	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	RP. 813378	Washington	May 5/32	U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.	
21	MOYES	Margaret O'Brien	34		f	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	RP. 813380	Washington	May 3/32	U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.	
22	PATERSON	George	28		m	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	RP. 843436	Washington	June 30/32	U.S.A.	Dumont, N.J.	
23	RATHBONE	Charles Edward	49		m	carpenter				U.S.A. Naturalised District Court, Boston, Mass. 24 Sep. 1926.									
24	RATHBONE	Winifred Selma	48		f	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Newfoundland	Louisport	RP. 827362	Washington	May 28/32	U.S.A.	Quincy, Mass.	
25	SIMS	Charles Alexandra	30		m	mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Clevedon	RP. 821651	do	21 May '32	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	
26	SIMS	Beatrice Rose	31		f	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Clevedon	RP. 821652	do	21 May '32	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	
27	van GARDEN	Max	28		m	student													
28	WARRIN	Eva	38		f	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	St. Just, Cornwall.	RP. 818434	Washington	May 14/32	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	
29	WARRIN	Ida Jane	15		f					U.S.A. by virtue of Father's citizenship.									
30	WILLIAMS	Charles	31		m	laborer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Llynedd-y-niyn Mon.	RP. 842700	Washington	June 29/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	

Sheet 15. Line 9. DOHNEY, Margaret. See sheet 14 line 9  
27 von ZAHN. Max. NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Alone . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. Hunt, MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 32.  
at NEW YORK.

W. T. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

16-488

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 16-214)

Number

84

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG

80 AUG. 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8 SEP. 1932

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	GOLDLATT	Minnie	51			22 Oct 1900. New York City		1508 Allegheny Ave. Philadelphia. Pa.
2	RADER	Jennie L.	50				District Ct. New York City. 20 May 1926	506 Bedford Ave. New York. NY
3	BROWN	Frank P.	76			10 Aug 1856. Reading. Pa.		Hotel Royal. Gerard. Ave. Phila. Pa.
4	MOMAGHAN	Joseph F.	30			26 Jun 1902. Philadelphia. Pa.		1924 W. Gerard Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
5	FERGIMSON	Flore I.	25			21 Feb 1909. Fitchburg. Mass.		-604 W. 119 Str. New York. NY
6	GEVOY	Sophie	26			9 Aug 1906. Philadelphia. Pa.		844 W. Gerard Ave. Philadelphia. Pa.
7	BROWNORTH	Virginia C.	49			2 Jun 1885. do		60 Hillcrest Ave. Larchmont. NY
8	BROWNORTH	Virginia R.	26			20 Jan 1906. do		do
9	MATTOS	Rosa	25				District Ct. Cleveland O. 30 Sep 1927	11204 Buckeye Blvd. Cleveland. O.
10	GOODMAN	Rachel P.	28			14 Oct 1903. New York City		6755 Ridgebank. New York. NY
11	JURK	Billy	31				Supreme Ct. Washington DC. June 1919	11122 Lardett Ave. Cleveland. O.
12	GROOKER	Ainsworth	23			17 Oct 1908. White Plains. NY		1367 E 24 Str. Brooklyn. NY
13	SCHWARTZ	Charles	39				Dist Ct. Bronx. NY. 6 May 1929.	123 Howe Ave. do
14	WATSON	Henry J.	26			3 Jan 1906. New York City.		926 Post Ave. Port Richmond. S.I.N.Y.
15	GROSSMAN	Sara	31			4 Jan 1901. Hazletown. Pa.		5758 Larchwood Av. Phila. Pa.
16	OFFICER	Ethaniel	26			2 Dec 1906. Philadelphia. Pa.		1443 E. Cheltenham Ave. Phila. Pa.
17	PEDLEY	John	26			7 Jun 1905. do		2103 E. York Str. Phila. Pa.
18	KOLESKY	William	32			7 Apr 1900. Shenandoah. Pa.		231 W 2 Str. Mt. Carmel. Pa.
19	STLEY	William J.	28			2 Sep 1887. Mt. Carmel. Pa.		25 S. Hickory Str. Mt Carmel. Pa.
20	MATEJOV	Anthony	36				District Ct. New York. NY. 24 Feb 1920	632 E. 15 Str. New York NY
21	HORN	Walter Joseph	23			31 Jan 1910. Philadelphia. Pa.		5315 Wakefield Str. Phila. Pa.
22	SCHURE	Rose	27				District Ct. New York. NY. 1927	1010 Union Str. Brooklyn. NY
23	PREKER	Mary Lynch	39			22 Apr 1895. Brooklyn. NY		979 78-Str. Brooklyn. NY
24	HOGAN	Lillian L.	27			21 Oct 1904. do		239 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn. NY
25	BIGGS	Elna	31			28 May 1901. New York. NY		1267 Forest Ave. Richmond. S.I.N.Y.
26	FRANK	Clara	54			3 Apr. 1878. FOOT EDWARD. NY.		25 JOHNSON AVE. NEWARK. NJ.
27	DAVIDSON	David	32			1 Jun 1900. New York NY		400 W-119 Str. New York. NY
28	DAVIDSON	Helen	26			27 Feb 1906. do		do
29	STROUPAS	Nicolas	36				District Ct. New York. NY. 1926.	309 E-27 Str. New York NY
30	RADOVLEVIC	Prantiaka						

Sheet C/16 line 30. RADOVLEVIC. Prantiaka. Sheet C/21 line 23

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-234)

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG

30 AUG. 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

8 SEP. 1932

85

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	OSTERLE	Albert H	22		M		20 Jun 1877 Phila. Pa.		4012 Spruce Str. Phila. Pa.
2	BERGIN	Abraham	42		M			District Ct. New York NY. 5 May 1924	307 W-110 Str. New York. NY
3	BEHLE	Marie Grace	41		F		17 Dec 1891 Newry. Pa.		Newry Blair. Pa.
4	LUNDY	Mildred S.	35		F		24 Apr 1897 Pleasant Springs. NJ		Foot of E. 134 Str. Brothers La. NY
5	ALMY	Vinifred C	56		F		4 Oct 1886 Newton. Mass		16 Randolph Str. Belmont. Mass.
6	ALMY	Louise K	18		F		25 Dec 1913 Boston. Mass		do
7	LEACH	Marjorie	31		F		16 Aug 1901 do		do
8	BOWMAN	Thomas E	54		M		29 May 1878 Fisherville. Pa.		1541 State Str. Harrisburg. Pa.
9	BOWMAN	Dorothy S	38		F		28 Jun 1894 Harrisburg. Pa.		do
10	BOWMAN	Thomas E	15		M		2 Oct 1916 do		do
11	BOWMAN	James S	13		M		20 Jun 1918 do		do
12	BISHOP	Howell Walcott	32		M		11 Oct 1900 Pawtucket. R.I.		758 Riverside Drive. New York. NY
13	BISHOP	Margaret R.	34		F			District Ct. New York. NY 1929.	do
14	NICKERSON	Vire Louise	24		F		23 Feb 1908 Portland. Maine		58 West Str. Portland. Maine.
15	CHASE	Marie Stewart	44		F		20 Nov 1888 Phila. Pa.		2038 Master Str. Phila. Pa.
16	WEBB	Ella Pauline	42		F		25 Sep 1890 Pocomoke. Md.		1525 Christian Str. Phila. Pa.
17	KARDGLANIAN	Fartog	44		M			District Ct. Columbus. O. 31 Jan 1919	30 Washington Av. Chelsea. Mass
18	DERMON	Pauline	29		F		16 Oct 1903 New York. NY		66 S-9-Str. Brooklyn. NY
19	ACHESON	Edward J.	30		M		25 Dec 1894 Corning. NY		505 Lincoln Place. Brooklyn. NY
20	ACHESON	Rose K	35		F		12 Dec 1897 NEW YORK. NY.		do
21	KUMIN	Rachael	45		F			District Ct. New York. NY January 1929.	1181 43 Str. Brooklyn. NY
22	SINGER	Joseph	37		M		15 Jan 1895 Phila. Pa.		1529 N. Felton Str. Phila. Pa.
23	HARKES	WHITFIELD	26		M		23 Jun 1906 WILMETTS. ILL.		114. UPPER MOUNTAIN AVE. MONTCLAIR. N.J.
24	HAGGER	Martha	34		F			Federal court. Sioux Falls S.D. 1915.	706 N. French Str. Sioux Falls. S.D.
25	DANNENBERG	Anne S.	24		F			By virtue of father's citizenship.	125 W-188 Str. New York. NY
26	FLINT	Eleanor	22		F		27 Jul 1905 New York. NY		1640 E-21 Str. Brooklyn. NY
27	GENTHLE	William	50		M		14 Mar 1888 Paterson. NJ		328. E-31 Str. Paterson. NJ
28	KENNEDY	Kerr Isabel	61		F	wd		By marriage	1906 Locust Str. Phila. Pa.
29	DYE	Vera	42		F		9 Mar 1890 Moulton. Iowa.		524 W-123 Str. New York. N.Y.

Sheet C/15 Line 30 BLANK.

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **MAJESTIC** sailing from **CHERBOURG**, 30 AUG. 1932 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** 8 SEP. 1932, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	FUNK	Balthasar	50		m		25 Apr 1882	New York City	4519 - 81 Ave. Long Island City, NY
2	FUNK	Kathryn E.	46		f		24 Oct 1885	Long Island City, NY	do
3	FUNK	Catherine C	14		f		24 Dec 1917	New York City	do
4	WIDEROVITZ	Isaac	48		m			District Ct. Boston, Mass. 1913.	5 Hollander Str. Boston, Mass.
5	WIDEROVITZ	Minnie	47		f			By marriage	do
6	GREENBERG	Anna	49		f			District Ct. Pittsburgh, Pa. June 1929.	116 Chertiers Ave. Mc Kees Rocks, Pa.
7	NATALI	Florinda	45		f			District Ct. Hackensack, NJ. 1923.	139 Godfrey Ave. E. Patterson, NJ
8	KESSLER	Bruce Richard	27		m		14 Sep 1905.	Washington, DC	1706 P. Str N.W. Washington DC
9	VALLOTTI	Peter	43		m			District Ct. New York City. 23 Aug 1928.	60 Beater Str. New York City.
10	LOKOS	Istvan	44		m			County Ct. Indiana Co. Pa. 3 Jul 1929.	Nettleton, Pa. Box 66.
11	BACCANELLI	Enio	32		m			Supreme Ct. New York City. 19 Oct 1923.	486 12 Str. Newark, NJ
12	VALEK	Samuel	43		m	wd		County Ct. Jersey City, March 1913.	200 24 Str. Gothenburg, NJ
13	MUSIL	Louis	43		m			County Ct. Kings Co. Jamaica, L.I.N.Y. 1926	4619 30 Ave. New York City.
14	MUSIL	Anna	37		f			By marriage	do
15	MUSIL	Vera	10		f		5 Jul 1922.	New York City.	do
16									
17	MLOUCH	Jan	20		m		3 Jul 1912	Franklin, NJ	Friend, Martin Svec. Box 852. Franklin Furnace, N.J
18	MLOUCH	Joseph	19		m		18 Dec 1913	-do-	Friend as above.
19	MAYES	Thorpe A.	42		m		28 Mar 1890	Detroit, Mich	1209 N. New Str. Bethlehem, Pa.
20	MAYES	Eva D.	41		f		Nov 1890	Philadelphia, Pa	do
21	MIROVSKY	Marie	40		f			By marriage	3007 S. St Louis Ave. Chicago, Ill.
22	CURIK	Cecile	46		f			County Ct. Hampstead, Minn. 1921.	909 Center Ave. Woodmere, L.I.N.Y.
23	ATTILIO	Stefani	44		m			do Rochester NY. 1921.	807 Bay Str. Rochester, NY
24	BARTICH	Rudolph F.	49		m			Circuit Ct. Louistown, Ill. 1914.	33 E. Court Str. Farmington, Pa.
25	SHELTON	Robert W.	56		m		29 May 1874	Stanton, Va.	1204 N. 65 Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
26	SHELTON	Elizabeth M.	47		f		15 Feb 1885	Philadelphia, Pa.	do
27	KUCHON	Ivan	40		m			District Ct. Appanoose, Centerville, Ohio. 23 Jan 1925.	R.F. 1. Centerville, Ohio, Iowa
28	PRENSHEL	Kathryn	32		f			Supreme Ct. Minnola, NY. 13 Apr 1929.	161 W 86 Str. New York City.
29	ROED	Maurice A.	25		m		16 Feb 1907	Rynniss, Mass.	1406 Main Str. Atholl, Mass.
30	RICHARDSON	Hazel M.	35		f		4 May 1897	Binghamton, NY.	39 Cedar Str. Binghamton, NY

Sheet C/14. 11

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from OHERBOURG

August 31st, 1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

8 SEP. 1932

19

87

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	GAZURIAN	Kaspar	43		M	New-York city May 19th 1889	Supreme Court. Bronx NY December 11th 1931	396 East 21st St. BRONX NY
2	GAZURIAN	Hetoun	9		M		By virtue of father's naturalization.	396 East 201st St. BRONX NY
3	KRUPA	Rose	43		F	New-York city May 19th 1889		4828 Cedar avenue PHILADELPHIA Pa
4	SMOKE	George Gabriel	15		M	Brooklyn NY May 21st 1917		1752 - 62nd st. BROOKLYN NY
5	Mc GUE	William	15		M	New York May 7th 1914		40-26 44th st. Long Island City NY
6	REYES (REYNOLDS)	Sadie	20		F	January 5th 1902 New York, NY		209 Beach 138th st. BELLE HARBOR LI.
7	MACNESS	Ralph	37		M	Brooklyn NY March 2nd 1895		77 Westfield ave ROOSEVELT LI NY
8	WILSON	Gladys Mariel	25		F	Roxbury Mass. November 23rd 1896		12 Elmdale ave PROVIDENCE RI.
9	Mc KENNA	Miss Margaret H.	28		F	Providence RI. June 12nd 1904		68 Providence st. PROVIDENCE RI.
10	WATSON	Mrs Mildred D.	42		F	Endora Kansas Aug. 12th 1889		10 Chatham st. Y.M.C.A. WORCESTER Massachusetts.
11	OLARIN	Lore	25		F	Plymouth NH. March 26th 1907		6 Chatham st. WORCESTER Mass.
12	WALKER	Ruth Amelia	29		F	Beacon NY November 11th 1902		6 Chatham st. WORCESTER Mass.
13	COLLIER	Sarah Love	26		F	Free NH July 9th 1904		245 Andover st. LOWELL Mass.
14	BONDICK	Evelyn	24		F	Philadelphia Pa February 8th 1908		312 Lake Ave NEWTON HIGHLANDS Mass.
15	CHASE	Allent	21		M	Los Angeles Cal. September 11th 1911		4307 E. 2nd st. LONG BEACH Cal.
16	LEWIS	Frances E.	70		F	Portland Me April 21st 1862		125 Garden St. CAMBRIDGE Mass.
17	GAVERIN	Therese	47		F		December 9th 1921 Supreme court New-York White Plains NY	48 South 11th ave MOUNT VERNON NY
18	GAVERIN	Julius	15		M	15 Feb 1917. Yonkers, NY		48 South 11th ave Mount Vernon NY
19	MOORE	Hettie	48		F	Pittsburgh Pa May 16th 1884		9575 - 115th st. RICHMOND HILL NY
20	WILSON	Rheta	52		F	August 29th 1880 WILMINGTON Delaware		240E Delaware ave WILMINGTON Del.
21	DIKSH (DINKER)	Israel	47		M		Minneapolis Minn. 1922	1020 Penn Ave N. MINNEAPOLIS Minn.
22	HOOPER	John	27		M	Castine Maine June 6th 1905		23 Sholer Lane CAMBRIDGE Mass
23	HOOPER	Marion	24		F	Brattlebow VT. June 26th 1908		23 Sholer Lane CAMBRIDGE Mass
24	RAYBIN	Charlotte	24		F	April 18th 1908 New-York City		200 W. 102 st. New York City.
25	RAYBIN	Harry	31		M	August 4th 1901 Connecticut Bridgeport, Conn.		200 W. 102 st. New York City.
26	GODWIN	Emily Jacob	44		F	Birdsneat Va June 29th 1888		308 Freeman st. NORFOLK Va
27	REUX	Carrie Sue	41		F	Elk Creek Va February 2nd 1891		821 Baldwin Ave NORFOLK Va
28	COX	Nancy B.	44		F	Hartford NO. May 29th 1888		NORFOLK Va 522 Spottswood ave Apt. B-4
29	WHITE	Gora M.	42		F	Fredericksburg Va September 22nd 1889		7 Pehham Place NORFOLK Va
30	BOYKIN	Elizabeth	30		F	February 17th 1902 SUFFOLK Va		841 Redgate Ave NORFOLK Va

Sheet C/1 line 13. COLLIER. Sarah Love. NOT ON BOARD

15. CHASE. Allent. do

21. RIDKER. Israel. do

28. COX. Nancy. do

30. BOYKIN. Elizabeth. do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAJESTIC

sailing from **CHERBOURG**

August 31st

, 1932, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

8. 31. 1932 9. 79

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MARTIN	August	28		M	S	Phila. Pa December 16th 1903		Martin Century Forms LANSDALE Pa.
2	HAGENBUCKLE	Cedric	38		M	S	April 7th 1904 Mt. Vernon NY		Park Crescent Hotel 87th St. Riverside Drive E. 70th
3	SANSONE	Margaret	40		F	S		BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP New-Jersey City without	2024 La Fontaine Ave BRONX NY
4	D'ONOFRIE	Giovanna	10		F	S	New-York city October 26th 1921		2015 Arthur Ave BRONX NY
5	PITKIN	Dorothy	24		F	S		By virtue of Father's Citizenship.	Centre. SCITUATE/Mass.
6	PITKIN	Donald	10		M	S	Boston Mass. 1922 Jan 6th		Centre SCITUATE/Mass.
7	PITKIN	Jane	14		F	S	Boston Mass. 1918 June 7th		Centre SCITUATE/Mass.
8	BATTIN	Isaac L.	29		M	M	Chicago Ill. February 16th 1903		81 Shepherd st. BALKON NO
9	BATTIN	Marjorie O.	30		F	M	Brooklyn NY September 30th 1901		31 Shepherd st. BALKON NO
10	BATTIN	William T.	3		M	S	Rutherford NJ August 21st 1927		31 Shepherd st. BALKON NO
11	BATTIN	Isaac Jr. L.	1		M	S	Raleigh NC March 10th 1930		31 Shepherd st. BALKON NO
12	WALKER	Mabel	24		F	S	Jamestown Ohio November 8th 1897		54 Morningside Drive Apt. 45 NEW YORK CITY
13	GINIS	Bennie	32		M	M		Superior Court. 19 June. Springfield Mass./1916	6464 Dry Harbor Rd Middle Village LI. NY
14	BOGAD	Nathan	37		M	M		Common Pleas Court. Tranton NJ 1922 24 June.	505 Market St. TRANTON NJ
15	JAGGERS	Marion M.	33		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 14 March 1899		118 Humphrey ave BAYONNE NJ
16	GARR	Eleanor	35		F	S	Bayonne NJ September 26th 1896		281 Ave C. BAYONNE NJ
17	FABER	Charles	52		M	M		Supreme Court. Brooklyn. New-York March 1908.	2023 65 Str. Brooklyn. NY 523 Madison Ave. 1908
18	TOMKINS	Jeannette	42		F	S	Hartford Conn. May 18th 1890		1904 Walnut st. PHILADELPHIA Pa
19	WEEK WILK	Mathias	50		M	M		Sup. Court. New York. 6 May 1920.	4117 - 71st St. WINFIELD L.I. NY
20	WEEK WILK	Irma	18		F	M	Aug 23. 1914. New York City.		4117 - 71st St. WINFIELD LI NY
21	GRANT	Mrs Anne	36		F	S		District Ct. Cleveland Ohio March 1932	11204 Buckeye Rd CLEVELAND Ohio
22	SOVERON	Frank	42		M	M		Superior Court. 31 Springfield Mass./February 1916	185 College st. SPRINGFIELD Mass.
23	SMOLLEN	Anne	44		F	M		Supreme Court. March 15th 1925 BROOKLYN NY	41 Jefferson st. BROOKLYN NY
24	STRAUSS	Samuel	34		M	S		DISTRICT COURT. New-York April 27th 1920	NEW YORK NY 771 Orosone Park - North
25	ILNICKI	Bronislaw	37		M	M		County Court. Scranton Pa September 1920	622 E. Scott st. OLYPHANT Pa
26	ILNICKI	Anne	33		F	M	Olyphant Pa 1899 July 17.		622 E. Scott st. OLYPHANT Pa
27	TRUSKOLASKI	William	40		M	M		Dist. Court. Scranton Pa. 3 Oct 1919	724 E. Scott st. OLYPHANT Pa
28	SCISCO	Addie Imogene	35		F	S	Newark NJ June 5th 1897		15 Spring st. RED BANK NJ
29	SOUTHALL	Hilda	32		F	M	Leonardo NJ Jan 22. 1900		Box 92 22 Leonardo NJ
30	DEMPSEY	John F.	23		M	S	San Francisco July 24th 1909		1529 Tyler st. BERKELEY Calif.

Sheet C/2 line 2. HAGENBUCKLE. Cedric. NOT ON BOARD.

8 BATTIN. Isaac. do  
9 " Marjorie O. do  
10 " William T. do  
11 " Isaac Jr. do

PURSE

IMPORTANT

- TICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG, August 31st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

89

6 SEP. 1932 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WALL	I. Leonard	25	M		April 25th 1907 JANSSEN Nebraska		15 Friesen Ave REEDLEY Calif.
2	DELLI BOVI	Alfredo	48	M			FLUSHING LI. NY June 20th 1908 Supreme court of Queen's county	4202 Ditmars Blvd LONG ISLAND CITY NY
3	DELLI BOVI	Mary	45	F		New-York August 23rd 1887		4202 Ditmars Blvd Long Island city NY
4	DELLI BOVI	Beatrice	14	F		Long Island city March 14th 1918		4202 Ditmars Blvd Long Island city NY
5	GAUCI	John	28	M			District Court. Detroit, Mich. 4 Feb 1929	1257 Madawbrook ave DETROIT Mich.
6	WESCOTT	Sophia	43	F			By marriage	Nelson H. Wescott NY. 11 Thompson Place HUDSON FALLS Hudson
7	ABRAHAM	Lee	43	M			Supreme Court. New-York NY August 1925 April 18.	2074 Bellmont ave NEW YORK
8	HANCOCK	Boleslaw	41	M			Supreme Court. Fort Worth Texas July 1918	163 Grove st. NEW BRITAIN Conn.
9	HANCOCK	Isolfa	35	F			By marriage	163 Grove st. NEW BRITAIN Conn.
10	HANCOCK	Rosalja	24	F			Common Pleas Court. September 8th 1930 FRANKLIN Pa.	440 Pacific st. FRANKLIN Pa
11	RADOLIFFE	William Henry	29	M		Philadelphia Pa August 29th 1903		2532 N. 29th St. PHILADELPHIA Pa
12	SLAVAZZA	Maria	54	F			by marriage	110 South 93rd st. RICHMOND Cal.
13	FALCIONI	Stefano	44	M			Superior Court. Martinez. Cal. Richmond-California November 21st 1924	Ave. 3916 Waltham RICHMOND Cal.
14	FALCIONI	Teresa	16	F		Hobart Mills. Nevada. Richmond-California. October 8th 1915		3916 Waltham ave RICHMOND Cal.
15	LOSER	Louis	44	M			Benton Ill. March 1925 (Court unknown)	P.O. Box 402 VALLIES Ill.
16	TURANO	Giovanni P.	56	M			Common Pleas Court. 3 Sept. March 1904 PATTVILLE Pa	232 Junction Ave. DETROIT Michigan
17	FORBIDUSSI	Vimenco	48	M			District Ct. Scranton. Pa. September 16th 1926	JESSUP Pa Box 215.
18	MORELLI	Joe	31	M			County Ct. Somerset. Somerset Pa. Nov. 9th 1926	Box 73 JEROME Pa
19	GRIGORI	Enora	45	F			By marriage	326 Miner st. EYON Pa
20	FERRARO	Igino	49	M		Franklin NJ 1900	Common Pleas Ct. Trenton. NJ. 8 Jan 1927.	Pricetown NJ 41 Spring St.
21	REFFINO	Frank	45	M			Supreme Ct. New York City. 25 Jan 1932.	11 Hill Crest ave STATEN ISLAND NY
22	MEVICHETTI	Maria	46	F			by marriage	PETERSBURG Ill.
23	MEVICHETTI	Giulia	47	F			by marriage	1509 Michigan ave SPRINGFIELD Ill
24	GOLDSTEIN	Morris	54	M			Supreme Court. Brooklyn NY March 28th 1912	568 Welch ave BROOKLYN NY
25	RADANSKY	Sergei	32	M			Supreme Court. New York August 1922	66 -5th ave NEW YORK
26	HERO	Anna May	37	F		Marshalltown. Iowa. 22 May 1895.		42 E. Manning Str. Providence. R.I
27	GIBSON	Beatrice P.	29	F		Wetherfield. Conn. 31 Aug 1902.		47 Miles Str. Hartford. Conn.
28	WILSEY	Lillian	27	F		Pittsburgh. Pa. 20 Aug. 1875		Allegheny Ave. Tulip Str. Philadelphia.
29	HENRY	Faith	30	F		Enfield. Conn. 25 Oct 1901		41 Warrentown Ave. Hartford. Conn.
30	DE VITO	Joseph	51	M		Philadelphia Pa 7 Feb 1881		2104 Shunk Str. Philadelphia. Pa.

*happy 11th A M Sept 6-1932*

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

90

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG

31 AUGUST

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6 SEPTEMBER

1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	STRAVARIDES	George	45		✓		Common Pleas Ct. Jersey City. 2 Mar 1923.	64 Garden Str. Hoboken. NJ
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91 **12**

S. S. **"MAJESTIC"** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**, **AUGUST 31ST**, 19 **32**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **8 SEP. 1932**, 19 **32**

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	ABBOTT	Samuel Lee, Jr.	22		m		September 19, 1909. Randolph, Vt.		Fountain Street, Ashland, Mass.
2	BIGLOW	John	22		m		July 9, 1909. Stamford, Conn.		Rectory School, Hartford, Conn.
3	BIGLOW	John Bittain	22		m		July 9, 1909. Stamford, Conn.		Rectory School, Ponfret, Conn.
4	BOURON	Elizabeth	39		f	wd	September 10, 1892. Philadelphia, Pa.		63 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
5	BULLOCK	Maurice Kam Luka	45		m			District Court Boston, Mass. Sept. 27, 1920.	1121 Washington St. Dorchester, Mass.
6	BULLOCK	Merlen Clarke	13		f		April 17, 1919. Boston, Mass.		do.
7	CHAMBERLAIN	Margaret Bess	67		f		December 7, 1864. Columbia, Mo.		University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.
8	DIAMANT	Harry	44		m			Bronx Supreme Court, January 24th, 1927.	669 E. 5th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	DIAMANT	Elizabeth	40		f			Bronx Supreme Court, January 30th, 1928.	do.
10	DUNNE	Jeremiah	28		m			Eastern District Court, Phila. Pa. Apr. 29, 1931.	Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	ELLS	Ernest	55		m		January 28, 1877. Cardova, Tenn.		Memphis, Tenn.
12	ELLS	Neila	49		f		May 29, 1883. Nashville, Tenn.		Memphis, Tenn.
13	FOYLE	Linus Charles	45		m			Superior Court, Peen, N.H. Oct 1919 1922.	Box 219 Fishers Island, NY.
14	FREEMANTLE	Florence	43		f			By marriage.	2094 - 8th Ave. New York, N.Y.
15	FREEMANTLE	Mary	12		f			By virtue of Father's Citizenship.	do.
16	GALLAGHER	Richard Joseph	67		m	wd		Supreme Court. New York, N.Y. February 15, 1906.	3747 - 76th St. Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y.
17	GEDULDIG	Abraham	26		m		June 27, 1906. New York, N.Y.		8 Prospect Place, New York, N.Y.
18	GILES	Harold Alfred Oxley	46		m		December 24, 1885. Wailuku, MAUI, Hawaiian Is.		65 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
19	GREEN	Minnie	32		f			Bronx Supreme Court, April 26, 1929.	989 Fox Street, Bronx, N.Y.
20	HACKMAN	George Gottob	31		m			District Court of Connecticut, Hartford, Conn. June 16, 1930.	543 Main St. Southington, Conn.
21	HACKMAN	Lydia Hulda Graf	32		f			Common Pleas Court, Delaware County, Delaware, Ohio. September 25, 1926.	do.
22	HALPIN	Gertrude	34		f			Common Pleas Ct. Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 16 June, 1930.	24 South Welles St. Kingston, Pa.
23	HALPIN	Howard	10		m			by virtue of parent's naturalization	do.
24	HEASLET	Max A.	24		m		February 17, 1907. Bentonville, Ark.		1155 Lincoln, Palo Alto, Calif.
25	ISRAELI	Ester C.	26		f		Jan. 1, 1906. De Moines, Iowa.		1236 - 50 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	KERN	Augusta	57		f		April 4, 1875. New York, N.Y.		8911 - 240th St. Bellrose, L.I. N.Y.
27	KERN	Gertrude	31		f		March 10, 1901. Brooklyn, NY		do.
28	KELLEY	Elizabeth	50		f			by marriage.	3063 Hull Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
29	KENWORTHY	Kit	43		f			1st Dist. Ct. New York City, Sept. 5th, 1931.	577 Hudson St. New York, N.Y.
30	KIDDON	Mal Danial	27		m		September 30, 1904. Passaic, N.J.		242 Brook Ave. Passaic, N.J.

SHEET 12 Line 2 BIGLOW. John. DUPLICATED. See line 3.  
11 ELLIS 1934. NOT ON BOARD  
12 ELLIS 1934. NOT ON BOARD

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **13**  
92

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 31ST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 SEP. 1932, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	KING	Harold	27		m	February 24, 1905. New York, N.Y.		961 St. Nicholas Ave. New York, N.Y.
2	KOSLOW	Max	39		m		Camp Sherman. Cleveland, Ohio. (Military Ct) Sep. 1917.	952 Parkway Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
3	McCLAY	William John	28		m		District Court Detroit, Mich. December 7, 1931.	1651 Wellesley Drive, Detroit, Mich.
4	QUAK	Machies	40		m		Circuit Ct. Kalamazoo, Mich. June 1st 1931.	204 Eunice Ave. Parchment, Mich.
5	NIKALAYDAS	Stanley P.	38		m	10 Nov 1893 Chicago, Ill.		3059 W. 36th St. Chicago, Ill.
6	NEBOLSDINE	Eugene	34		m		District Court, New York, N.Y. March 23rd, 1931.	1065 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
7	NIEMAYER	Emeline	49		f		by marriage	Home. Retreat, Pa.
8	NORTH	Eleanor Beryl	36		f	July 6, 1896. Mercer, Pa.		316 W. Beaver Av. State College, Pa.
9	OLSON	Pearl	30		f	August 12, 1902. Huxley, Iowa.		613 High St. Turlock, Calif.
10	PAIN	William T.	39		m		Newark, N.J. Dist. Court. November, 1931.	8a Wakeman Ave. Newark, N.J.
11	PETERSEN	Martin	55		m		District Ct. Boston Mass. 23 Dec 1914.	412 - 6th St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
12	PUGH	Alice	49		f		by marriage, <del>February 23, 1914, New York, N.Y.</del>	621 Madison Av. Covington, Kentucky.
13	RADANSKY	Marie	36		f			66 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.
14	RICHARDSON	Harold C.	34		m	April 13, 1898. Three Mile Bay, N.Y.		50 Tower Place, Yonkers, N.Y.
15	SAVAKER	Marjorie	31		f	July 24, 1900. San Jose, Calif.		1586 Hester St. San Jose, Calif.
16	SCHWENGER	Robert	26		m	February 27, 1906. Fort Wayne, Ind.		1812 Bellevue Place, Milwaukee, Wisc.
17	SILLMAN	Harold	33		m		by virtue of father's naturalization, N.Y.C. 1914.	Manhattan Towers, 76 St. & Broadway, New York, N.Y.
18	SKINNER	John	53		m	October 12, 1878. Kell, Ill.		1342 Granville Av. Chicago, Ill.
19	SKINNER	Winifred	50		f	February 18, 1882. Montevideo, Minn.		do.
20	SMITH	David	43		m		Dist. Ct. Los Angeles, Calif. October 16, 1925.	314 East 74th St. Los Angeles, Calif.
21	SMITH	Dorothy	35		f		Dist. Ct. Los Angeles, Calif. May 28, 1926.	do.
22	SMITH	Marjorie	11		f	October 4, 1920. Jersey City, N.J.		314 East 74th St. Los Angeles, Calif.
23	SNYDER	Rose	46		f	August 17, 1885. St. Petersburg, Fla.		Home. Retreat, Pa.
24	TONKIN	Philip	45		m		Supreme Court, Malone, N.Y. December, 1918.	Home. Cold Brook, N.Y.
25	TONKIN	Pearl M.	41		f	August 20, 1890. Pillar Point, N.Y.		Home. Cold Brook, N.Y.
26	VERINDER	William Josiah	52		m		Federal Court. Newark, N.J. 1st September 1916.	192 W. Fairview Av. South Orange, N.J.
27	VERINDER	Alice Louise	52		f		By marriage <del>March 1, 1914, New York, N.Y.</del>	do.
28	VERINDER	Frederick Charles	21		m	1910 November 5, 1911. Newark, N.J.	C9	do.
29	WALKINSHAW	Wilfrid Henry	58		m		Supreme Ct. San Francisco, Cal. July 24, 1911.	2562 Decatur Av. Bronx, N.Y.
30	WARNOCK	Robert	24		m	September 20, 1907. West Chester, Pa.		321 N. High St. West Chester, Pa.

SHEET 13 line 11 PETERSEN Martin. See sheet 20 line 1.  
13 RADANSKY Marie. See sheet 13 line 13.

Pursor

*John A. Murphy* sep. 11 15 AM  
1932

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

Numb  
**14**

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 31ST

19<sup>32</sup>, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,6 SEP. 1932, 19<sup>32</sup>.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WYCKHUIS	Alfons	40		m			Dist. Court, Detroit, Mich. 18 Feb 1929.	2636 Huron St. Detroit, Mich.
2	WYCKHUIS	Mary	43		f			do do 25 Sep 1929	do.
3	BOEHM	Robert	18		m		July 9, 1914. New York, N.Y.		450 Westend Ave. New York, N.Y.
4	AKERSTEN	Vivian	19		f		4 May 1913. Detroit, Mich		83 Mt. Prospect Ave. Ballville, N.J.
5	PETERSON	Andrew	32		m		25 Aug 1900. Gloucester, Mass.		26 Town Hill St. Quincy, Mass.
6	PETERSON	Anna	30		f			Dist. Court, Boston, Mass. 7 Jul 1930.	do.
7	CONZEVOY	Abraham	46		m			Supreme Ct. Los Angeles, Cal. April, 1926.	1236 N. Evergreen Av. Los Angeles, Cal.
8	CONZEVOY	Sam	20		m			by virtue of father's naturalization	do.
9	DOHENY	Margaret	46		f			By marriage.	1546 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	DOHENY	Mary	10		f		1 Jul 1922. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
11	FORD	Gertrude	40		f		31 Mar 1891. Newton, Mass.		2, West 64 Str. New York City.
12	KRICK	Eleanor	36		f		25 Jun 1896. Altoona, Pa.		1406 - 19th Ave. Altoona, Pa.
13	MARDEN	Charles Frederick	30		m		April 17, 1902. Newprt, N.H.		3 Wellington Pl. New Brunswick, N.J.
14	MARDEN	Freda Woblan	36		f		September 4, 1896. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
15	SWENSON	Jarne	60		m			Dist. Ct. San Francisco, 8 Jan. 1927	care Johan Aug. Brodine, 777 Forest Av. New York, N.Y.
16	CZAPKO	Julius	46		m			Supreme Court Cleveland, O. December 14, 1928.	1834 East 89th St. Cleveland, Ohio.
17	ROSS	Stuart	29		m		June 19, 1903. Bakersfield, Cal.		7 Grace Sq. New York, N.Y.
18	STONER	George B	28		m		December 1, 1903. Waynesboro.		2310 Connecticut Ave. Washington, D.C.
19	STONER	Mabel M.	27		f		August 17, 1905. Los Angeles, Cal.		do.
20	SWICKLEY	Thomas	42		m		4 Nov 1891. Englewood, NJ		4376 Coyote Ave. New York City.
21	SWICKLEY	Mary	52		f			By marriage.	do
22	ALLEN	George	15		m		10 Nov 1917. Summit, NJ		115 Greenwood Ave. Madison, NJ
23	KENNELLEY	Joseph	43		m		7 Jun 1889. New York City.		826 10th Ave. New York City
24	SCHAEFER	Louise	25		f		12 May 1902 Sparks, Nevada.		1255 Lucarm Lane. Fresno, Cal.
25	LYNCH	Ann	36		f		24 May 1896. Brooklyn, NY		979 78 Str. Brooklyn, NY
26	BELINKOFF	Rose	23		f		24 Aug 1909. Bayonne, NJ		47 Eldorado Pl. Weehawken, NJ
27	WOLFE	Sarah	33		f		15 Nov 1898. Pottstown, Wash.		1600 W 68 Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
28	BENNETT	Ida Lore	26		f		11 Jul 1906. Philadelphia, Pa.		126 Eckert Ave. Reading, Pa.
29	HAETSCHEL	Arnold	46		m		24 Oct 1888 New York City		81 Forball Ave. Brooklyn, NY.
30	ALDORTH	Eleanor	30		f		29 Aug 1901. Philadelphia, Pa.		121 W-Miner Str. West Chester, Pa.

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
94

20

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SEAHAMPTON

31st AUGUST, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6 SEP 1932

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	FISCHER	Mildred	42		f		16 Aug 1890 Philadelphia. Pa.		State Teachers College. Westchester. N.Y.
2	PETRISON	Martin	55		m			Dist. Court. Boston Mass. 25 Dec 1918	418 - 6th Str N.W. Washington. DC
3	KASSMAN	William Frederick	44		m		24 Aug 1888 Philadelphia. Pa.		327 N. 53 Str. Philadelphia. Pa.
4	MC GLINE	John A.	21		m		9 Apr 1911 do		Home. Wynnewood. Pa.
5	MC GLINE	Frank C.	18		m		10 Nov 1914 do		do
6	ROGENSHINE	Goldie	52		f		3 Apr 1900 Pittsburgh. Pa.		1914 Munnj Ave. Pittsburgh. Pa.
7	SZARZEC	John	36		m			County Ct. Macoupin Co. Ill. 23 Sept. 1928.	Box 370. Stanton. Ill.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*gshapky op. Sept 6-1932*  
*11574*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

95

S. S.

MAJESTIC WHITE STAR LINE

arrived

SEPTEMBER 4, 1932. 19

M.

from

		MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DEPORTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
Serial No.	NAME.	GROUP.	No.			No. PERSON.	DES.-EXOL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	Dinner.	Lunch.	Breakfast.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.											Time.
2	HERNANDEZ Hector	21	1	U.S.C. NO VISA L.P.C.	2:40	WATSON	9/7	80	100				9/8	39	100	100							2	2	2	
42m	MODZELEWSKY Nicolas 1 Cab.	23	2	RUSSIA NO VISA Witness	3:00	GROSS	9/7	138	100	9/7	106	100	9/7	135	100	100			99260/485 - 6 mos				1	1	1	
24f	MC MAHON Ellen	9	4	ENG. DOUBT. 3/2		LAPPOINT	9/7	21	100	9/7	38	100	9/7	102	100	100							1	1	1	
26m	CHATHIROVICH Benin A.	031	8	JUGO SLAV. L.P.C. IMP. R.P.		ZAHAPHY						9/7	100	100	100			99280/488				1	1	1		
19f	NUDERHAUSER Margrite	035	1	SWITZ. DOUBT. 3/2 Road		LAPPOINT	9/7	130	100	9/9	83	100						99260/516 - 6 mos				2	2	2		
53m	DEUTSCH Sander	17	A	HUNG. DOUBT. 3/2 Witness		STERN	9/7	28	100	9/7	75	100	9/8	6	100	100							1	1	1	
16m	SPEROUNIS Gregorios Sempatis	031	22	GREEK L.P.C. NO #		ZAHAPHY						9/7	149	100	100								2	2	2	
73m	SARKIZOFF Ovsop Sharoian	02	1	BULGARIA L.P.C. P.D. off 6/4		DAILEAD	9/7	69	100			9/8	42	100	100								1	1	1	
81m	MORELLI Joe	021	12	U.S.C. IMPROPER PASS.		ZAHAPHY						9/7	112	100	100											



FRANK BOULDON AT THE POST

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*H. Lancaster* per me  
for Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 96. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold, the ship's company, when and where such vessel was last respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged at a foreign port, or who have been inserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to a fine of not more than \$10 for each alien which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Keywords:** child sexual abuse; disclosure; social support

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

7th September. 1932. 192

I, master of the British s.s. Majestic

from port of Southampton <sup>(Nationality.)</sup> hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	918 ✓	Number of seamen deserted	5 ✓
Number of seamen discharged	N11 ✓	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	N11 ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port	N11 ✓	Total crew this date	913 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th September, 1973, consigned to White Star Line, New York; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 7th September, 1973, for Southampton.  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.

**Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:**

## DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Watson. R.	31	British	Southampton 31st Aug. 1932
Davis. J.	43	British	-do-
Makinson. E.	31	British	-do-
Everett, R.	27	---	
Read, P.	32	---	

SEP 14 1932

SEP 14 22

REF ID: A66089

tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien  
 United States.

Sheet No.

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

45

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	to be paid at discharge at arrival	Whether discharged at arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS						
N0	YES	58	M	English	British	5.9	175	N/L								
do	do	57	do	do	do	5.7	182	do								
do	do	55	do	Scotch	do	5.9	177	do								
do	do	54	do	English	do	5.6	142	do								
do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	168	do								
do	do	46	do	Irish	do	5.10	162	do								
do	do	46	do	English	do	5.8	158	do								
do	do	45	do	Irish	do	5.9	170	do								
do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	156	do								
do	do	39	do	English	do	5.10	160	do								
do	do	55	do	do	do	5.10	148	do								
do	do	50	do	Irish	do	5.7	148	do								
do	do	58	do	English	do	5.6	140	do								
do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	165	do								
do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	140	do								
do	do	56	do	Irish	do	5.8	167	do								
do	do	45	do	English	do	6.1	182	do								
do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	174	do								
do	do	58	do	Welsh	do	5.9	186	do								
do	do	48	do	English	do	5.10	160	do								
do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	164	do								
do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	165	do								
do	do	58	do	Scotch	do	5.11	192	do								
do	do	42	do	English	do	5.8	152	do								
do	do	61	do	do	do	6.2	210	do								
do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	168	do								
do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	182	do								
do	do	53	do	do	do	6.0	175	do								
do	do	58	do	do	do	5.8	154	do								
do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	160	do								

30 AUG 1934

N.M. OFFICE

See list of races on back hereof.

**Note.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel **Majestic**, arriving at **New York**, 6th September

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of family members accompanying alien	Length of service on ship	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether off or on part of
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where	
1	Trant	Edgar	YES		Commander	51st August 1932	So. ton	
2	Rowlinson	Cedric	do		Asst do		ic	
3	McRostie	John	do		Chief Mate	ic	ic	
4	Stubbs	Sydenham	do		1st so	ic	ic	
5	Bertenshaw	John	do		2nd do	ic	ic	
6	Murphy	Frederick	do		3rd do	ic	ic	
7	Stuart	Edward	do		4th do	ic	ic	
8	O'Brien	Richard	do		5th do	do	do	
9	Fitzgerald	William	do		6th do	do	do	
10	Woods	Leonard	do		Surgeon	do	do	
11	Lancaster	Claude	do		Purser	do	do	
12	Byrne	Arthur	do		Sen A/ do	do	do	
13	Haywood	Wellese	do		Jun do	do	do	
14	Pool	Alan	do		Purser's Clerk	do	do	
15	Forbes	William	do		do	do	do	
16	Kelly	Thomas	do		Carpenter	do	do	
17	Lund	Alfred	do		do Mate	do	do	
18	Lumaden	James	do		do do	do	do	
19	Jones	William	do		Boatwain	do	do	
20	Karl	Percy	do		do Mate	do	do	
21	Fisher	William	do		do do	do	do	
22	Hinton	Freddie	do		Master at Arms	do	do	
23	McDonald	Donald	do		do	do	do	
24	Simmons	Ernest	do		Fire Watchman	do	do	
25	Nason	Charles	do		do	do	do	
26	Franklin	Charles	do		do	do	do	
27	Weir	Archibald	do		Storekeeper	do	do	
28	Thorn	William	do		Landtrimmer	do	do	
29	McLoughlin	Sidney	do		Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	
30	Drage	William	do		do	do	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

12-13-14



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 6th September, 1932, from the port of Southampton

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
					When	Where										
	NAME IN FULL	No. of immigration stamp	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name.	Given name.														
					31st August 1932	So'ton	NO	YES	56	M	English	British	5.9	175	NIL	
1	Trant	Edgar	YES	Commander			do	do	57	do	do	do	5.7	182	do	
2	Rowlinson	Cedric	do	Asst do		do	do	do	55	do	Scotch	do	5.9	177	do	
3	McRostie	John	do	Chief Mate		do	do	do	54	do	English	do	5.6	142	do	
4	Stubbs	Sydenham	do	1st do		do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	162	do	
5	Bertenshaw	John	do	2nd do		do	do	do	46	do	Irish	do	5.10	182	do	
6	Murphy	Frederick	do	3rd do		do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5.8	158	do	
7	Stuart	Edward	do	4th do		do	do	do	45	do	Irish	do	5.9	170	do	
8	O'Brien	Richard	do	5th do		do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	156	do	
9	Fitzgerald	William	do	6th do		do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5.10	160	do	
10	Woods	Leonard	do	Surgeon		do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.10	148	do	
11	Lancaster	Clayde	do	Purser		do	do	do	50	do	Irish	do	5.7	148	do	
12	Byrne	Arthur	do	Sen A/ do		do	do	do	58	do	English	do	5.6	140	do	
13	Haywood	Wallace	do	Jun do		do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	165	do	
14	Pool	Alan	do	Pursers Clerk		do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	140	do	
15	Forbes	William	do	do		do	do	do	56	do	Irish	do	5.8	167	do	
16	Kelly	Thomas	do	Carpenter		do	do	do	45	do	English	do	6.1	182	do	
17	Lund	Alfred	do	do Mate		do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	174	do	
18	Lumsden	James	do	do do		do	do	do	58	do	Welsh	do	5.9	186	do	
19	Jones	William	do	Boatwain		do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5.10	160	do	
20	Earl	Percy	do	do Mate		do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	164	do	
21	Fisher	William	do	do do		do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	165	do	
22	Hinton	Freddie	do	Master at Arms		do	do	do	58	do	Scotch	do	5.11	192	do	
23	McDonald	Donald	do	do		do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.8	152	do	
24	Simmons	Ernest	do	Fire Watchman		do	do	do	51	do	do	do	6.2	210	do	
25	Nason	Charles	do	do		do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	168	do	
26	Franklin	Charles	do	do		do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	182	do	
27	Weir	Archibald	do	Storekeeper		do	do	do	53	do	do	do	6.0	175	do	
28	Thorn	William	do	Lamptrimmer		do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	154	do	
29	McLoughlin	Sidney	do	Q.M. & A.B.		do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	
30	Drage	William	do	do		do	do	do								



*C. J. English*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 6th September, 1932, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card  State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Hawken	Henry	✓ YES		Q.M. & A.B.	31 August 1932	So'ton	NO	YES	32	M	English	British	5.9	150	NIL	
2	Milner	James	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	154	do	
3	Dixon	Edward	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.0	172	do	
4	Sherbourne	James	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	180	do	
5	Bushell	Henry	✓ do		Saloon Deck man & A.B.	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	174	do	
6	Conroy	John	✓ do		L.O. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	154	do	
7	Vine	Henry	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	142	do	
8	Hill	Henry	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	21		do	do	5.9	152	do	
9	Pickwick	Leslie	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	22		do	do	5.10	152	do	
10	Foreman	George	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	38		do	do	5.9	162	do	
11	Moss	Newton	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	24		do	do	5.8	155	do	
12	Grimes	George	✓ do		Window Cleaner & A.B.	do	do	do	do	50		do	do	5.10	168	do	
13	King	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	32		do	do	5.7	148	do	
14	O'Connell	James	✓ do		A. B.	do	do	do	do	48		do	do	5.8	146	do	
15	Budgen	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	31		do	do	5.8	137	do	
16	Lovell	William	✓ No (PE)		do	do	do	do	do	52		do	do	5.10	162	do	
17	Burroughs	George	✓ YES		do	do	do	do	do	46		do	do	5.9	162	do	
18	Murray	Alfred	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	34		do	do	5.8	150	do	
19	Allison	Alfred	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	47		do	do	5.7	140	do	
20	Proudfoot	Bertie	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	di	do	5.11	162	do	
21	Wathen	Henry	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Welsh	do	5.8	157	do	
22	Blaney	Thomas	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5.7	137	do	
23	Coates	Arthur	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	158	do	
24	Bailey	Frederick	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	147	do	
25	Salter	John	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	156	do	
26	McVeigh	James	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	44		Irish	do	5.9	152	do	
27	Steer	Jarvis	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	48		English	do	5.8	147	do	
28	Alloway	Sidney	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	28		do	do	5.10	152	do	
29	Harris	Frederick	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	46		do	do	6.1	183	do	
30	Johnston	James	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	53		Scotch	do	5.3	126	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners  
Local Agents  
16-1940C. F. English  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

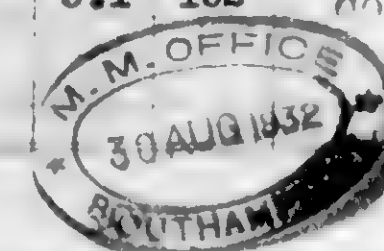


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, 6th September, 1932, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card— State whether number of crew list preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Coen	Patrick	YES		A. B.	31st Aug 1932	Sp'ton	NO	YES	46	M	Irish	British	5.8	165	NIL	
2	Fitzgerald	Francis	NO (PE)		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	142	do	
3	Williams	Robert	YES		do	do	do	do	do	62	do	Welsh	do	5.10	186	do	
4	Stickland	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5.8	152	do	
5	Terry	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	143	do	
6	Wall	Mark	do		do	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.10	158	do	
7	LeCarpenter	Louis	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	145	do	
8	Durham	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	159	do	
9	Hire	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	145	do	
10	Eastwood	Rhodes	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	165	do	
11	Jelliff	Jack	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	165	do	
12	Braithwaite	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	154	do	
13	Pinnell	Vivian	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	146	do	
14	Ware	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	143	do	
15	Sparshott	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	157	do	
16	Shatt	Eric	do		O. S.	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.8	123	do	
17	Cutts	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	130	do	
18	Gray	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	150	do	
19	Tanner	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	123	do	
20	Westlake	Leonard	do		Bridge Boy	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	132	do	
21	Riddle	Wallace	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.2	120	do	
22	Ayley	Charles	do		M.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.1	165	do	
23	Gibson	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	145	do	
24	Thomson	John	do		1st Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	156	do	
25	Garbutt	Hugh	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	156	do	
26	Cotgrove	Percy	do		3rd do	op	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	146	do	
27	Crust	Cecil	do		4th do	op	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.1	160	do	
28	Bennington	Thomas	do		Wireless Telephone Operator	op	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	158	do	
29	Leechman	James	do		do	op	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	130	do	
30	Ouroussow	Serge	do		Reception Officer	op	do	do	do	54	do	Russian	Russian	5.1	162	do	



Except #20 & 21 no action for inspection

*U.S. English*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Local Agents  
10-1940



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 6th September, 1932, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months on board and State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	HUTCHEON	JAMES	No (PE)	✓	Bandmaster	31 August 1932	So'ton	NO	YES	22	M	English	British	5.7	146	NIL	
2	Middleton	James	YES	✓	Bandman	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	158	do	
3	Moore	Walter	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.11	172	do	
4	Beever	William	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
5	Fielding	Frank	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	137	do	
6	Ward	Norman	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	4.8	162	do	
7	Harlowe	Patrick	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	150	do	
8	Stean	James	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	143	do	
9	Gibson	Harry	do	✓	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	158	do	
10	Arnold	John	do	✓	Bandman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	165	do	
11	Locke	Cecil	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	143	do	
12	Sturman	Frank	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	154	do	
18	SHARPE	FREDERICK	No (PE)	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	148	do	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Printed in England.

Local Agents  
14-1280

*C. F. English*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 6th September, 1932, from the port of Southampton

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) New- at- Immigrant card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Evans	Morris	YES		Chief Engineer	31 August 1932	Bo'ton	NO	YES	54	M	Welsh	British	6.0	182	NIL	
2	Duffin	John	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	do	5.9	158	do	
3	Williams	John	do		Sen 2 Engineer	do	do	do	do	50	do	Welsh	do	5.9	178	do	
4	Brown	Joseph	do		Int 2 do	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5.7	154	do	
5	Forbes	Albert	do		Jun 2 do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	157	do	
6	Hill	William	do		Sen 3 do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	6.0	176	do	
7	Davies	Even	do		Int 3 do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Welsh	do	5.8	163	do	
8	Pladdie	Harold	do		Jun 3 do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	6.0	177	do	
9	Davies	Alexander	do		Sen 4 do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Scotch	do	5.8	148	do	
10	Lightfoot	Jonathan	do		Int 4 do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5.10	165	do	
11	Davidson	Richard	do		Jun 4 do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5.8	146	do	
12	Byrne	Henry	do		Sen A/2 do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	6.0	162	do	
13	Heaton	Thomas	do		do do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	6.0	177	do	
14	Cairnie	Thomas	do		Int A/2 do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	do	5.8	158	do	
15	Henderson	John	do		do do	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	do	5.10	168	do	
16	Jones	Frederick	do		Jun A/2 do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Welsh	do	5.10	198	do	
17	Giblett	Hugh	do		do do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	165	do	
18	Price	William	do		Sen A/3 do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5.8	137	do	
19	Wilson	Harold	do		do do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	135	do	
20	Ismay	John	do		Int A/3 do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	142	do	
21	Harris	Henry	do		do do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	166	do	
22	Corkill	Thomas	do		Jun A/3 do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	162	do	
23	Wise	Richard	do		do do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	152	do	
24	Hodgkinson	Henry	do		Sen A/4 do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	172	do	
25	Ahier	James	do		do do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	6.0	166	do	
26	Grant	Thomas	do		Int A/4 do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scotch	do	5.8	154	do	
27	Neville	William	do		do do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.8	154	do	
28	Parnell	Henry	do		Jun A/4 do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	157	do	
29	Trew	Leonard	do		do do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	145	do	
30	Snowdon	Llewellyn	do		Ex do	do	do	do	do	61	do	Welsh	do	5.9	182	do	



Printed in England.

*C. A. English*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 6th September, 1932, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Haigh	Thomas	YES		Sen 5 Engineer	31 August 1932	So'ton	NO	YES	37	M	Scotch	British	5.8	157	NIL	
2	Thwaites	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5.9	154	do	
3	Laycock	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	
4	Wilson	Gordon	do		Ex do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	165	do	
5	Blythe	Alfred	do		Int 5 Engineer	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	168	do	
6	Edwards	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6.0	177	do	
7	Groves	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	152	do	
8	Savage	Henry	do		Jun 5 Engineer	do	do	do	do	31	do	Irish	do	5.10	162	do	
9	Joyce	Peter	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5.10	162	do	
10	Russell	Leslie	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6.0	178	do	
11	Deish	Ralph	do		Sen 6 Engineer	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	145	do	
12	Fox	STANNOPE	No (He)		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	158	do	
13	Roberts	David	YES		Int 6 Engineer	do	do	do	do	28	do	Welsh	do	5.8	165	do	
14	Brown	Dudley	do		Jun Engineer	do	do	do	do	26 1/2	do	English	do	5.9	157	do	
15	Fullerton	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	162	do	
16	Addie	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	145	do	
17	Spilman	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.11	162	do	
18	Poynter	Geoffrey	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	163	do	
19	Rastin	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	143	do	
20	Beasant	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5.8	154	do	
21	Reid	Isaac	do		Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.9	157	do	
22	Lee	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	6.0	172	do	
23	Grainger	Benjamin	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	165	do	
24	Humphrey	William	do		Sanitary Engineer	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.1	162	do	
25	Chinchen	Alfred	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	154	do	
26	Lusty	Thomas	do		do do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Irish	do	5.7	154	do	
27	Pugh	Bertie	do		do do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5.8	156	do	
28	Cohan	John	do		do do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
29	Brisland	Charles	do		Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	165	do	
30	Jones	Thomas	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.11	182	do	



Printed in England.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1500

*Officer*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 7

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 6th September, 1932, from the port of Southampton

103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Spearey	George	<del>YES</del>		Asst Boilermaker	31 August 1932	Se'ton	NO	YES	44	M	English	British	5.9	165	NIL	
2	Summers	Michael	do		1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	154	do	
3	Tuckwell	Henry	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	148	do	
4	Wright	Reginald	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4	135	do	
5	Divett	Edward	do		4th do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	172	do	
6	Smith	George	do		5th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.2	186	do	
7	Parren	William	do		6th do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	162	do	
8	Blogg	Percy	do		7th do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	160	do	
9	Newman	Leslie	do		8th do Engine Room Artificer	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	142	do	
10	McWilliam	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	145	do	
11	Russell	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.3	152	do	
12	Davies	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	140	do	
13	Lensdale	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	162	do	
14	Walsley	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	167	do	
15	Jones	Arnold	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	146	do	
16	CORNE Caine	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.10	172	do	
17	Petty	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	158	do	
18	Gale	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	143	do	
19	Wareham	Edwin	do		Joiner	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	152	do	
20	Carr	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.5	142	do	
21	Breach	Edward	do		do Engineers Writer	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	186	do	
22	Whitlock	Bert	do		M.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	143	do	
23	Jones	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Welsh	do	5.10	180	do	
24	Cox	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5.8	158	do	
25	Bailey	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	145	do	
26	Quicke	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	152	do	
27	Boden	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	142	do	
28	Crespin	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	152	do	
29	Casey	Patrick	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	do	5.7	142	do	
30	Biles	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.8	158	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
15-1940

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, <sup>1</sup> Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 6th September, 1932, from the port of Southampton

104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Likely	Thomas	YES		M.R. Steward	31 August											
2	Bull	Frederick	do		do	1932	So'ton	NO	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.9	162	NIL	
3	Miller	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	145	do	
4	Cable	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	145	do	
5	Bevis	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	143	do	
6	Batchelor	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	147	do	
7	Wilkinson	George	do		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	162	do	
8	Barnes	Mark	do		do	do	do	do		47	do	do	do	5.5	140	do	
9	Knipe	Percy	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	137	do	
10	Miell	Alfred	do		Evap Attndt	do	do	do	do	51	do	m do	do	5.9	172	do	
11	Fryer	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	164	do	
12	Foster	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	di	do	5.9	188	do	
13	Pyne	James	do		Ref Greaser	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	167	do	
14	Elliott	William	do		do	do	do	do		59	do	do	do	5.10	174	do	
15	Davies	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	160	do	
16	Painter	Bertram	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	178	do	
17	Blake	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	154	do	
18	Thorpe	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	145	do	
19	Cropper	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	154	do	
20	Beeston	Henry	do		do	do	do	do		36	do	Welsh	do	5.8	153	do	
21	Ferry	William	do		Elect Greaser	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5.10	175	do	
22	Bryan	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.8	145	do	
23	Obay	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	150	do	
24	Roberts	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.7	146	do	
25	Foster	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	143	do	
26	Ackers	James	do		do	do	do	do		54	do	do	do	5.10	210	do	
27	Gurman	Stanley	do		Fan Greaser	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	157	do	
28	Cummins	Reginald	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	154	do	
29	Biggs	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	154	do	
30	Tracey	Archibald	do		Steering & Deck Greaser	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	157	do	
			do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	152	do	

Printed in England.

Line.  
8  
Local Agents  
15-156

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 6th September, 1932, from the port of Southampton

105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card and whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Williams	Frederiek	YES		Steering & Deck Greaser	31st Aug 1932	So'ton	NO	YES	40	M	English	British	5.11	182	NIL	
2	Patten	Edward	do		Diesel Greaser	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	142	do	
3	East	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	162	do	
4	Kerton	Robert	do		Launchman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	145	do	
5	Biles	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	162	do	
6	Penny	George	do		Greaser	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	152	do	
7	Fisher	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	146	do	
8	Mills	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	157	do	
9	Gregory	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	162	do	
10	Vincent	Newton	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	166	do	
11	Maffey	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	162	do	
12	Baker	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	152	do	
13	Weston	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	146	do	
14	Cope	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	150	do	
15	Cooper	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	162	do	
16	Hogg	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	156	do	
17	Johnson	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	146	do	
18	Whitton	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	157	do	
19	Fisher	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.11	182	do	
20	Elliott	Bertram	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	170	do	
21	Hall	Samuel	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	165	do	
22	Hatfield	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	167	do	
23	Wakley	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	145	do	
24	Staple	Richard	do		Attendant	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	162	do	
25	Fargher	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	156	do	
26	Paddock	Percy	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	156	do	
27	Corbin	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	162	do	
28	Roberts	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	148	do	
29	Jones	Emlyn	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Welsh	do	5.8	140	do	
30	Pinkney	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5.9	152	do	

Printed in England.

Line

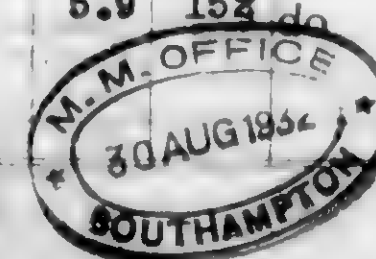
Owners

Local Agents  
14-1340G. V. Kelly  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.





## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 6th September, 1932, from the port of Southampton

106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months employment on vessel State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Harnett	<del>James</del> ✓	YES		Attendant	31 August 1932	So'ton	NO	YES	34	M	English	British	5.9	152	NIL	
2	Cannon	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	137	do	
3	Sheath	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	145	do	
4	Watts	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.8	166	do	
5	Horsburgh	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Scotch	do	5.10	172	do	
6	Sheppard	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5.8	175	do	
7	Angell	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	145	do	
8	Jeffrey	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	162	do	
9	Sinfield	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	168	do	
10	Henry Cleary	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	145	do	
11	Henry Cleary	Patriek	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	165	do	
12	Crook	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	137	do	
13	Bergen	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Irish	do	5.8	164	do	
14	Groom	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	do	5.9	168	do	
15	Shergold	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	166	do	
16	Goff	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.8	168	do	
17	Thorn	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	143	do	
18	Murray	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	146	do	
19	Carter	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	144	do	
20	Smart	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	172	do	
21	Kendle	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	154	do	
22	Collacott	Stanley	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	168	do	
23	Groom	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	166	do	
24	Russell	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	168	do	
25	Jones	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Welsh	do	5.9	168	do	
26	Robbins	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	English	do	5.7	156	do	
27	Mitchell	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	174	do	
28	Nicholson	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	157	do	
29	Gerrard	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.11	187	do	
30	Tremain	Maurice	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	165	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 11

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 6th September, 1932, from the port of Southampton

107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous voyages of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Conway	Mathew	YES		Attendant	31 August 1932	Sc'ton	NO	YES	44	M	English	British	5.7	143	NIL	
2	Legard	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	168	do	
3	Freeth	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	145	do	
4	Owen	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Welsh	do	5.8	146	do	
5	Medcroft	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.9	162	do	
6	Collimore	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	143	do	
7	Coombes	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	127	do	
8	Long	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	164	do	
9	Hatfield	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	145	do	
10	Redding	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	
11	Morris	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	145	do	
12	French	George	do		Cleaner	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	
13	Sherlock	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	136	do	
14	Moore	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	162	do	
15	Green	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Welsh	do	5.9	158	do	
16	Garrard	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5.11	162	do	
17	Breingan	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	168	do	
18	Eager	Bertram	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	156	do	
19	White	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9m	162	do	
20	Baker	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	
21	Sprague	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	146	do	
22	Jones	Leslie	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Welsh	do	5.7	137	do	
23	Johnson	Albert Andrew	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.8	146	do	
24	Maffey	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	152	do	
25	Brown	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	137	do	
26	Thorn	Robald	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
27	White	Bert	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	152	do	
28	Spencer	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	150	do	
29	McGlynn	Daniel	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scotch	do	5.9	168	do	
30	Chivers	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5.6	137	do	

Printed in England.

Line

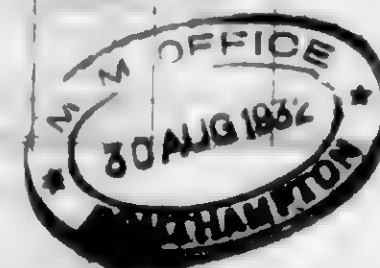
Owners

Local Agents  
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



*g v Kelly*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

V.S. Master's Office  
DLB  
V.S.  
AI S.S.  
SOL S.S.  
MI V.S.  
MI S.S.  
SOL DLB  
AI S.S.  
AI S.S.  
AI  
AI

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 6th September, 1932, from the port of Southampton

108

12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name,	Given name,				When	Where										
1	Short	Edward	YES		Cleaner	31 August 1932	So'ton	NO	YES	27	M	English	British	5.8	135	NIL	
2	Wood	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	152	do	
3	Scott	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	142	do	
4	Smith	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	154	do	
5	Roberts	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Welsh	do	5.5	136	do	
6	Jeanes	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5.8	152	do	
7	Redding	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	153	do	
8	Conway	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	152	do	
9	Surman	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	152	do	
10	Eastman	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	135	do	
11	Trumper	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	148	do	
12	Walsh	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Irish	do	5.5	130	do	
13	Dyer	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.6	140	do	
14	Moore	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	152	do	
15	Carpenter	Charles	do		Messman	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.10	172	do	
16	Soamell	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.11	168	do	
17	Tuck	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	152	do	
18	Marron	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Irish	do	6.0	172	do	
19	HOARE	JAMES	No (1st)		PROBATIONER	do	do	do	do	24	do	ENGLISH	do	5.8	146	do	
20	WAARD	JOHN	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	150	do	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

*Mr Kelly*  
Immigrant Inspector

20

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 6th, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

109

13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months employment on vessel prior to arrival at U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Hoey.	Robert J.	✓ YES		Chf. Stwd.	31 Aug. 32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	57.	M.	English.	British.	5.11	220.	NIL	
2	Rigby.	Thomas.	do		2nd Stwd.	do	do	do	do	49.	do	do	do	5.9	187.	do	
3	Francis.	Edward.	do		Asst. 2nd Stwd.	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5.6	144.	do	
4	Macbryde.	Austin.	do		do	do	do	do	do	47.	do	Scotch.	do	5.7	154.	do	
5	Ridgen.	Herbert.	do		do	do	do	do	do	50.	do	English.	do	5.10	180.	do	
6	Horton.	Jesse.	do		Linen keeper.	do	do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5.10	186.	do	
7	Hinton.	Arthur.	do		do	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5.8	145.	do	
8	Kirby.	Thomas.	do		Storekeeper.	do	do	do	do	55.	do	do	do	5.8	168.	do	
9	Wright.	John.	do		2nd.	do	do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5.11	190.	do	
10	Magnusson.	Oscar.	do		Asst. Strkpr.	do	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do	5.6	135.	do	
11	Dawe.	Sydney.	do		do	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5.7	140.	do	
12	Desjardins.	Roland.	do		do	do	do	do	do	26.	do	do	do	5.7	135.	do	
13	Collings.	Frank.	do		do	do	do	do	do	51.	do	Irish.	do	5.11	148.	do	
14	Gould.	Jay.	do		do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	English.	do	5.8	150.	do	
15	Hampton.	Stanley.	do		do	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5.7	140.	do	
16	Stone.	Kathrine.	do		Nurse.	do	do	do	do	30.	F.	do	do	5.7	132.	do	
17	Murphy.	Mary.	do		do	do	do	do	do	29.	do	Irish.	do	5.6	128.	do	
18	Cangley.	Greta.	do		Stwdess.	do	do	do	do	52.	do	do	do	5.5	130.	do	
19	McKeough.	Mary.	do		do	do	do	do	do	47.	do	Scotch.	do	5.6	132.	do	
20	Davies.	Helen.	do		do	do	do	do	do	48.	do	Irish.	do	5.9	150.	do	
21	Baker.	Elizabeth.	do		do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5.10	128.	do	
22	Rogan.	Mary.	do		do	do	do	do	do	55.	do	English.	do	5.5	130.	do	
23	Short.	Elizabeth.	do		do	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	5.6	125.	do	
24	Sims.	Jane.	do		do	do	do	do	do	47.	do	do	do	5.9	140.	do	
25	Banks.	Ethel.	do		do	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5.7	136.	do	
26	Ambridge.	Elizabeth.	do		do	do	do	do	do	51.	do	do	do	5.7	130.	do	
27	May.	Maria.	do		do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	French.	French.	5.5	124.	do	
28	Palmer.	Elena.	✓ YES		Stwdess	Aug 31st	Soton	do	do	37.	F.	English	British	5.9	135.	NIL	
29	Venables.	William.	do		Asst. Strkpr.	do 1932	do	do	do	33.	M	do	do	5.8	140.	do	
30	Howell	Esther	do		Stwdess	do	do	do	do	48	F	do	do	5.7	125	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1340J. V. Kelly  
Immigrant Inspector.

29

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 6th, 19 32, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

110

14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>Sign when member of crew last breaching voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Donaghey.	Mary.	✓ YES		Stwdess.	31 Aug. 32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	32.	F.	Irish.	British.	5. 7	138.	NIL	
2	Bell.	Elizabeth.	✓ do		do	do		do	do	36.	do	Russian.	do.	5. 5	125.	do	
3	Short.	Jane.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	47.	do	English.	do.	5. 6	128.	do	
4	Paul.	Emily.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	53.	do	do	do.	5. 6	130.	do	
5	Shafarek.	Jane.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	47.	do	Czecho Slovakian.	Czecho Slovakian.	5. 5	124.	do	
6	Cowan.	Elizabeth M.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	40.	do	English.	British.	5. 7	132.	do	
7	Andre.	Gabrielle.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	25.	do	Swiss.	Swiss.	5. 5	120.	do	
8	Newman.	Winifred.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	40.	do	English.	British.	5. 7	135.	do	
9	Reynolds.	Jane E.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5. 7	128.	do	
10	Davey.	Caroline.	✓ do		T. Bath Attendant.	do	do	do	do	48.	do	Scotch.	do.	5.10	140.	do	
11	House.	Cecilia.	✓ do		Telephonist.	do	do	do	do	33.	do	English.	do.	5. 8	135.	do	
12	Oliver.	Emily.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do.	5. 6	124.	do	
13	Coxon.	Daisy.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	28.	do	do	do.	5.10	132.	do	
14	Fellows.	Rose.	✓ do		Hairdresser.	do	do	do	do	23.	do	do	do.	5. 5	118.	do	
15	Barnett.	Betty.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	29.	do	do	do.	5. 6	120.	do	
16	Linggard.	Elsie.	✓ do		Manicurist.	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do.	5. 7	118.	do	
17	Gilhead.	Connie.	✓ do		S. Pool Attendant.	do	do	do	do	25.	do	do	do.	5. 8	128.	do	
18	Dywell.	Arthur.	✓ do		Cinema Operator.	do	do	do	do	27.	M.	do	do.	5. 7	140.	do	
19	Sutton.	Frank.	✓ do		Stenographer.	do	do	do	do	37.	do	do	do.	5. 7	125.	do	
20	Warrior.	Alec L.	✓ do		Writer.	do	do	do	do	55.	do	do	do.	5.11	180.	do	
21	Nidd.	Henry T.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	35.	do	do	do.	5. 8	178.	do	
22	Williams.	William.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	30.	do	Walsh.	do.	5. 5	135.	do	
23	Leigh	Josephine	✓ No (P.E.)		Stwdess	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	British	5. 6	125	do	
24	Davis	Elizabeth	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do.	5. 7	128	do	
25	Shank	Lena	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do.	5. 6	125	do	
26	George	Esther M	✓ do		Matron	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do.	5. 7	132.	do	
27																	
28	Legg.	Joseph.	✓ YES		Saloon Stwd.	31 Aug. 32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	44.	M.	English.	British.	5.10	182.	NIL	
29	Watters.	William.	✓ do		Stwd.	do	do	do	do	37.	do	do	do.	5. 9	158.	do	
30	Benzeval.	Henry.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do.	5. 7	140.	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1940

G. V. Kelly  
Immigrant Inspector.

29



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 6th, 19 32, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

111

15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew or passenger of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Price.	William.	YES		Stwd.	31 Aug. 32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	52.	M.	English.	British.	5. 9	188.	NIL	
2	Eade.	Douglas.	do		do	do	do.	do.	do.	35.	do	do.	do.	5. 10	172.	do	
3	Weston.	Frederick.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	154.	do	
4	Benham.	Arthur.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32.	do.	do.	do.	5. 11	178.	do	
5	Winslade.	William.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148.	do	
6	Fitzgerald.	William.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 6	140.	do	
7	Poole.	Leonard.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	do.	English.	do.	5. 8	154.	do	
8	Doran.	Arthur.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 7	144.	do	
9	Terrell.	Arthur.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	162.	do	
10	Senior.	Charles.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39.	do.	English.	do.	5. 6	135.	do	
11																	
12	Hunter.	Fredk.	YES		Stwd.	31 Aug. 32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	40.	M.	English.	British.	5. 8	154.	NIL	
13	Henton.	Henry.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.	do	
14	Munn.	Eric.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	128.	do	
15	Lockett.	Edward.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	61.	do.	do.	do.	6. 2	189.	do	
16	Catalay.	Alec.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.	do	
17	Shaw.	Norman.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150.	do	
18	James.	Charles.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	144.	do	
19	Sutton.	Frank.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	148.	do	
20	Nicholls.	Fred. P.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	142.	do	
21	Baker.	Henry.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.	do	
22	Fowler.	Henry W.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135.	do	
23	Guthbert.	Robert.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	152.	do	
24	Martin.	William.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138.	do	
25	Fewins.	George.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	125.	do	
26	Priddle.	Henry E.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	144.	do	
27	Rowe.	Walter G.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	152.	do	
28	Ryan.	Hugh.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 4	124.	do	
29	Evans.	Stanley.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	do.	Welsh.	do.	5. 7	140.	do	
30	Schneiter.	William.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	Swiss.	Swiss.	5. 7	140.	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1260

*JV Kelly*  
Immigrant Inspector.

29



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 6th., 19 32, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

112

16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew (all previously served on vessel to 1st)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Ferry.	Henry.	YES		Stwd.	31 Aug. 32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	26.	M.	English.	British.	5. 7	140.	NIL	
2	Gibson.	William.	do		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148.	do	
3	Mew.	Arthur.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154.	do	
4	Baker.	Percy.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145.	do	
5	Raskin.	Robert.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	Scotch.	do.	5. 6	148.	do	
6	Barker.	George.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	do.	English.	do.	5. 6.	142.	do	
7	Leigh.	Thomas.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150.	do	
8	Chapman.	Robert.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	144.	do	
9	Sharpe.	William.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135.	do	
10	Fielder.	Robert.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148.	do	
11	Mongan.	Wilfred.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	do.	Irish.	do.	5.11.	190.	do	
12	Dunstan.	Henry.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	do.	English.	do.	5. 7	135.	do	
13	Ennis.	Robert.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 7	142.	do	
14	Moger.	Thomas.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	do.	English.	do.	5. 8	150.	do	
15	Bowman Newman.	Henry.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	144.	do	
16	Rumbold.	James.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148.	do	
17	Pryor.	Percival.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.	do	
18	Leigh.	Arthur.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135.	do	
19	Smith.	Norman.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145.	do	
20	Mc. Dowall.	John.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	do.	Scotch.	do.	5. 9	158.	do	
21	Lee.	Harry.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	do.	English.	do.	5. 7	140.	do	
22	Laird.	Henry.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	do.	Scotch.	do.	5. 9	154.	do	
23	Ryan.	Joseph.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	do.	English.	do.	5. 8	148.	do	
24	Kupper.	John.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52.	do.	Swiss.	Swiss.	5. 7	140.	do	
25	James.	Robert.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	do.	English.	British.	5. 8	145.	do	
26	Wells.	George.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140.	do	
27	Thompson.	Henry.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	152.	do	
28	Earney.	Henry.	No (PE)		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.	do	
29	Trewell.	Maurice.	YES		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148.	do	
30																	

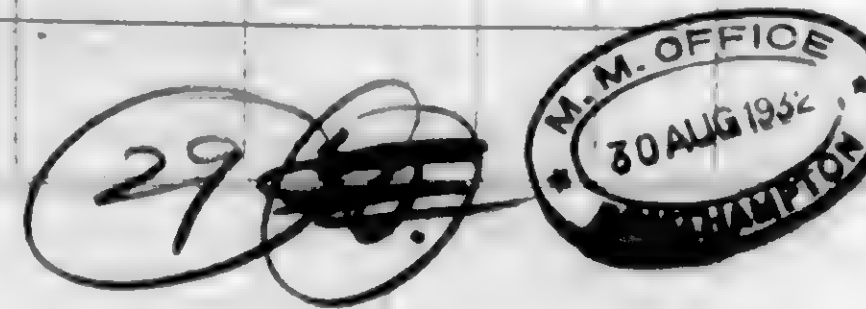
Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1940

*WV Kelly*  
Immigrant Inspector



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC"

arriving at NEW YORK

SEPT. 6th

1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months employment on board State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Wheatley.	Henry.	✓ YES		Stwd.	31 Aug. 32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	34.	M.	English.	British.	5. 7	145.		
2	Mabbott.	Robert.	✓ do		Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150.		
3	McDowgall.	Leathan.	✓ do		Asst. S.R. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	do.	Scotch.	do.	5. 6	135.		
4	Johns.	John.	✓ do		Asst. Deck Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32.	do.	English.	do.	5. 9	145.		
5	Doe.	Ronald.	✓ do		Barber.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19.	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	135.		
6	Ollett.	Edward V.	✓ No (PE)		Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.		
7	Hall.	Alec.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148.		
8	HAMES CRINS	Edward. T.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135.		
9	Smith.	Stanley.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	138.		
10	Kennell.	Ernest.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	145.		
11	Matthews.	Ernest.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.		
12	Davis.	John.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	154.		
13	Taylor.	Reginald G.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145.		
14	Blake.	John.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.		
15	Stephens.	Harry.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	144.		
16	Hooker.	Leonard G.	✓ do		Tourist Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	135.		
17	Leach.	George E.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	145.		
18	Toombs.	Percy W.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	142.		
19	Franklin.	John.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	138.		
20	Hill.	Richard.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	134.		
21	Harwood.	Albert.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	146.		
22	Hawkins.	Percy.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	132.		
23	Futcher.	John.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	152.		
24	Early.	Bert.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	128.		
25	Everett.	Bernard.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.		
26	Jacques.	Victor.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.		
27	Knight.	Albert.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	154.		
28	Burton.	William.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	164.		
29	Kelly.	John.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	136.		
30	Ryan.	John.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140.		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
M-1940Jacob Singer  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "MAJESTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPT. 6th**, 19 **32**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years in service of vessel prior to arrival in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Gough.	George.	✓ NO (PE)		Stwd	31 Aug 32	So'ton	No	Yes	39.	M.	English.	British.	5. 8	150.	NIL	
2	Daley.	Albert.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5. 7	142.	do	
3	Read.	Patrick.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33.	do.	do	do.	5. 7	148.	do	
4	Hinton.	Harry.	✓ do		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26.	do.	do	do.	5. 9	140.	do	
5	Ellis.	George W.	✓ YES		3rd Cl. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23.	do.	do	do.	5. 7	132.	do	
6	Haefele.	Henry.	✓ NO (PE)		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32.	do.	do	do.	5. 7	135.	do	
7	Fortune.	James.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55.	do.	do	do.	5. 9	158.	do	
8	Caine.	Joseph. P.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	do.	do	do.	5. 7	144.	do	
9	Westbrook.	George W.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	do.	do	do.	5. 8	140.	do	
10	Prescott.	Erentz.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44.	do.	do	do.	5. 7	135.	do	
11	Vaughan.	Reginald.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	do.	do	do.	5. 6	144.	do	
12	Washington.	Arthur.	✓ do		Barber.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	do.	do	do.	5. 8	140.	do	
13	Agius.	Carmelo.	✓ do		Plate Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	do.	Maltese	do.	5. 6	148.	do	
14	Read.	Charles.	✓ NO (1st)		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	English	do.	5. 7	152.	do	
15	Reynolds.	Stephen.	✓ YES		B. R. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	do.	do	do.	5. 8	144.	do	
16	Vaughan.	Thomas. E. F.	✓ NO (PE)		Tourist Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21.	do.	do	do.	5. 7	135.	do	
17	Beattie	George	✓ YES		Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do	do.	5-7	145	do	
18	Cannon	Charles	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-6	152	do	
19	Towse	Henry	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	do	
20	Read	Kenneth	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-7	135	do	
21	Godley	Charles	✓ do		Writer	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	do	
22	<p>Examined at Base Office #1. Room 19 Sept 7, 1932 11:00 am</p> <p>Except #13 did not appear for inspection Jacot Singer</p>																
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1800

Jacot Singer  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 6th, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether holder of crew list according voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Russell.	George.	✓ YES		Stwd's Boy.	31 Aug. 32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	18.	M.	English.	British.	5. 5	118.	N.L.	
2	Cousins.	Fredk.	✓ do		do.	do	do	do.	do.	19.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	122.	do	
3	Wilkins.	Edward.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19.	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	118.	do	
4	Smith.	Norman.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	115.	do	
5	Macey.	Edward.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	124.	do	
6	Dymond.	Charles.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	125.	do	
7	Harrison.	Robert.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	115.	do	
8	Gorrell.	Robert.	✓ do		Capt. Stwd.	do	do	do.	do.	39.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	144.	do	
9	Ashton.	George R.	✓ do		Smoke R. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	172.	do	
10	Hunter.	John G.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	do.	Scotch.	do.	5. 5	154.	do	
11	Amos.	Arthur.	✓ do		Card R. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	do.	Welsh.	do.	5. 10	158.	do	
12	Kavlin.	Thomas.	✓ do		Lounge Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50.	do.	English.	do.	5. 7	168.	do	
13	Randall.	Arthur.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.	do	
14	Blundell.	George.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135.	do	
15	Burrage.	Arthur.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150.	do	
16	Alcock.	Charles.	✓ do		Library Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45.	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	148.	do	
17	Connor.	Joseph.	✓ do		Deck Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 4	135.	do	
18	Plumbley.	Henry.	✓ do		Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	do.	English.	do.	5. 8	152.	do	
19	Hinves.	Charles.	✓ do		Bugler.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138.	do	
20	Small.	Sydney.	✓ do		Deck Pantryman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148.	do	
21	Owens.	William.	✓ do		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	145.	do	
22	Wheilton.	John.	✓ do		Gym Attend.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	184.	do	
23	Gurman.	William.	✓ do		Baggage Mstr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59.	do.	do.	do.	5. 11	210.	do	
24	Wrenn.	William.	✓ do		Clothes Presser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	144.	do	
25	Bell.	George.	✓ do		T. Bath Attend.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.	do	
26	Griffiths.	James.	✓ do		S. Pool Attend.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	do.	Welsh.	do.	5. 6	138.	do	
27	Leigh.	Fred.	✓ do		Gardener.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	do.	English.	do.	5. 6	135.	do	
28	Orton.	Thomas.	✓ do		Barber.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154.	do	
29	Lamm.	Gustave.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	do.	do.	do.	5. 11	168.	do	
30	Place.	Jack.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135.	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agent's  
14-1240Jacob Singer  
Immigration Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians; Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 6th, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

116

20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>(State whether number of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.)</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Gray.	William.	✓ Yes		Lift Att.	31 Aug. 32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	19.	M.	English	British	5. 8	122.	NIL	
2	Grant.	William.	✓ do		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	do	do.	do.	5. 5	115.	do	
3	Carr.	John.	✓ do		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19.	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	118.	do	
4	Maddick.	Charles.	✓ do		Bell Boy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19.	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	124.	do	
5	Sheath.	Ernest.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	110.	do	
6	Bulbrooke.	Leonard.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	113.	do	
7	Roberts.	Eric.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	do.	Welsh.	do.	5. 5	100.	do	
8	Leslie.	Harry.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	do.	English.	do.	5. 4	98.	do	
9	Pearce.	Sydney.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	106.	do	
10	Dawkins.	Fred.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	120.	do	
11	Allen.	Charles.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	105.	do	
12	Bartlett.	Stanley.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	112.	do	
13	Smith.	Reginald.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	115.	do	
14	Grimes.	Verdum.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	112.	do	
15	Reeve.	Wallace.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	122.	do	
16	Barber.	Bernard.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	110.	do	
17	Oliver.	Edward.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	100.	do	
18	Petley.	Henry.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	122.	do	
19	Roberts.	Arthur.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	do.	Welsh.	do.	5. 7	118.	do	
20	McDaniel.	Martin.	✓ do		Lift Att.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	English.	do.	5. 6	122.	do	
21	Medley.	James.	✓ do		Printer.	31 Aug. 32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	44.	M.	English.	British.	5. 8	148.	do	
22	Monks.	William J.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140.	do	
23	Brewin.	William.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135.	do	
24	Saunders.	Maurice.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135.	do	
25	Hawkins.	James.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.	do	
26	Marsh.	Henry.	✓ do		Bath R. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44.	do.	do.	do.	5. 11	180.	do	
27	Jackson.	James.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.	do	
28	White.	George.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50.	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	125.	do	
29	Boles.	Joseph.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 4	120.	do	
30	Waterfield.	Arthur.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	do.	English.	do.	5. 6	140.	do	

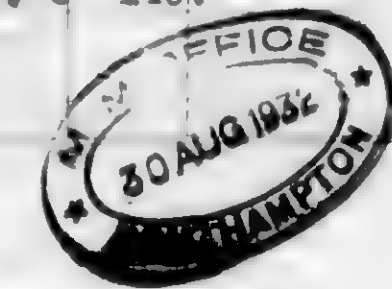
Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1940

*Jacob Singer*  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 6th, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

117

21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card.  State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	White.	William.	✓ YES		Bath R.Stwd.	31 Aug. 32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	43.	M.	English	British.	5.11	168.	N/L	
2	Bartlett.	James.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154.	do	
3	Jennings.	Thomas.	✓ do		Bed R.Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53.	do.	Irish.	do.	5.10	186.	do	
4	Wray.	Fredk.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	do.	English.	do.	5. 9	172.	do	
5	Mitchell.	Edward.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	180.	do	
6	Hall.	John W.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.	do	
7	Baker.	William.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148.	do	
8	Burgess.	Robert.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.	do	
9	Knapp.	George.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154.	do	
10	Chadwick.	Fredk.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56.	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	140.	do	
11	Gottrell.	William.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150.	do	
12	White.	Arthur.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148.	do	
13	Wharton.	Oliver.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56.	do.	Welsh.	do.	5. 9	158.	do	
14	Howell.	Charles.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56.	do.	English.	do.	5. 8	188.	do	
15	Richards.	William.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145.	do	
16	Parker.	William.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.	do	
17	Challis.	William.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	142.	do	
18	Mutch.	Henry.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	168.	do	
19	Crowther.	George.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57.	do.	do.	do.	5.10	188.	do	
20	Mc.Gowan.	James.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52.	do.	Scotch.	do.	5. 6	135.	do	
21	Winstanley.	John.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56.	do.	English.	do.	5. 8	172.	do	
22	Trapp.	Arthur E.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	168.	do	
23	Rabbetts.	Alfred.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	178.	do	
24	Bradford.	Arthur.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	164.	do	
25	Woodman.	Arthur.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140.	do	
26	Archer.	James.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	178.	do	
27	Jones.	Leo H.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50.	do.	Welsh.	do.	5. 7	154.	do	
28	Witter.	James.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52.	do.	English.	do.	5. 7	140.	do	
29																	
30																	



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1960*Jacob Singer*  
Immigration Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 6th, 19 32, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of passenger's identification card— State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Imm	Ernest.	✓ YES		Chf. Pantryman.	31 Aug. 32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	48.	M.	English.	British	5. 9	185.	NIL	
2	Brooks.	George.	✓ do		2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135.	do	
3	Porter.	Arthur.	✓ do		Asst. Pantryman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148.	do	
4	Mills.	Henry.	✓ do		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.	do	
5	Hoare.	James.	✓ do		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 7	144.	do	
6	Prowing.	Robert.	✓ do		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	do.	English.	do.	5. 7	140.	do	
7	Buxton.	William.	✓ do		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	142.	do	
8	Smith.	Fred.	✓ do		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	134.	do	
9	Vivian.	Leonard.	✓ do		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135.	do	
10	Barnes.	Arthur.	✓ do		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	144.	do	
11	Haskell.	John W.	✓ do		Plate Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138.	do	
12	Laver.	George.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	130.	do	
13	Daive.	Norman.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	125.	do	
14																	
15	Plant.	Jack.	✓ YES		Chf. Boots.	31 Aug. 32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	54.	M.	English.	British.	5. 8	154.	NIL	
16	Crompton.	Edward.	✓ do		Asst. Boots.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	158.	do	
17	Powell.	George.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 7	140.	do	
18	Hardy.	Henry.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29.	do.	English.	do.	5. 7	145.	do	
19	Syms.	Fred.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148.	do	
20	Wood.	Oscar.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135.	do	
21	Eccles.	John.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	do.	Welsh.	do.	5. 6	135.	do	
22	Owens.	William.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150.	do	
23	Fearon.	Arthur.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	do.	English.	do.	5. 7	130.	do	
24	Brasted.	Stanley.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	128.	do	
25	Prudon.	Henry.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.	do	
26																	
27	Mead.	David.	✓ YES		Nightwatch.	31 Aug. 32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	53.	M.	English.	British.	5. 7	135.	NIL	
28	Domoney.	Henry.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	140.	do	
29	Podmore.	William.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53.	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	135.	do	
30	Sparrock.	William.	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	62.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145.	do	

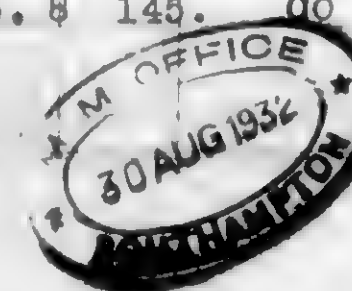
Printed in England.

Line

Owars

Local Agents  
16-1300

*Jacob Singer*  
Immigrant Inspector



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 6th, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

119

23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card.  State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Wheadon	William	✓ YES		Nightwatch	31 Aug 22	Soton	No	Yes	60	M	English	British	5. 7	148	NIL	
2	Grosvenor	Henry	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	do	
3	Parker	Fredk	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	154	do	
4	Keep	Vincent	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	8. 7	145	do	
5	Roden	Charles	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	152	do	
6	Annalls	Charles	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do	
7	Catt	George	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	do	
8	Fogerty	Arthur	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	Irish	do.	5. 6	138	do	
9	Hack	Henry	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	English	do.	5. 6	135	do	
10	Sygrove	William	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	do	
11	Hamilton	Charles	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145	do	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1250

*Jacob Singer*  
Immigration Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 6TH, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

120

24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Boorn	Herbert	✓ YES		Chf Tourist Stwd	31 Aug 32	Soton	No	Yes	46	M	English	Bristish	5.10	190	NIL	
2	Hodder	Charles	✓ do		Tourist Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	do	
3	Nicholson	Fredk E	✓ do		Tourist Sal Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do	
4	Bartlett	George	✓ do		Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	do	
5	Keefe	Thomas	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	do	
6	Syms	Henry	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do	
7	Phillips	Henry C	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	do	
8	Chyisholm	Percy	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Scotch	do.	5.8	140	do	
9	Pette	Edward	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	do.	5.7	135	do	
10	Schmidt	Robert	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	German	do.	5.7	135	do	
11	Brown	Fredk G	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	English	do.	5.8	140	do	
12	Highmore	George	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	do	
13	Coe	Arthur	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do	
14	Dean	Charles W	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	152	do	
15	Hibbert	Thomas	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	do	
16	Gee	George	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	134	do	
17	Iles	George	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	142	do	
18	Grimble	Edward	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do	
19	Street	Arthur	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	152	do	
20	Legg	Arthur	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	do	
21	Thomas	Henry	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	138	do	
22	Metcalf	Edward	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	128	do	
23	Hibberd	Louis	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	125	do	
24	Summers	George	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	do	
25	Parker	Charles	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.4	125	do	
26	Dale	William	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do	
27	Fry	Bernard	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	138	do	
28	Foden	Arthur	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	do	
29	Rens	Theophilus	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	135	do	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
11-1340

*Jacob Singer*  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 6TH, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

121

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous voyages to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Perrett	Arthur	✓ yes		Tourist Stwd	31 Aug 32	Soton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5. 8	148	NIL	
2	Hingley	John E	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	do	
3	Loth	John	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Belgian	Belgian	5. 6	145	do	
4	Stote	Arthur	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	English	British	5. 7	138	do	
5	Witt	Thomas	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	do	
6	Masters	Bernard	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do	
7	Newman	Robert	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	145	do	
8	Agius	Edward	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Maltese	do.	5. 8	140	do	
9	Jackson	William	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	English	do.	5. 7	154	do	
10	Frampton	Arthur	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135	do	
11	Wilgress	William	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do	
12	Onslow	Vincent	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do	
13	Sparkman	George	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	144	do	
14	Mason	Henry	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150	do	
15	Willert	Robert	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	do	
16	Simms	Henry	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	do	
17	BARRETT Rover	William	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	do	
18	Camillier	William	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Maltese	do.	5. 7	136	do	
19	Knight	Rober G	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	English	do.	5. 8	154	do	
20	Makinson	Edward	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	do	
21	Thatcher	Henry	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	do	
22	Saunders	Leonard	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	132	do	
23	Murray	James	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	do	
24	Deller	Vincent	✓ do		Tourist Gym Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135	do	
25	McCallum	Percy	✓ do		Lift Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	124	do	
26	Prior	Henry	✓ do		Tourist S.R.Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150	do	
27	Oliver	John	✓ do		Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do	
28	Saberton	Henry	✓ do		Tourist Lounge Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	144	do	
29	Hewett	Thomas	✓ do		Tourist Deck Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145	do	
30																	



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1580

Jacob Singer  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "MAJESTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPT. 6TH**, 19 **32**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

122

26<sup>3</sup>

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Philpott	William	✓ YES		Asst. Deck Stwd	31 Aug 32	Soton	No.	Yes	27	M	English	British	5. 9	148	NIL	
2	Harris	William	✓ do		Panatrope Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	125	do	
3	Lawrence	John	✓ do		Tourist Bath R.Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do	
4	Gibbons	Joseph	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	128	do	
5	Hayes	Henry	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	1. 9	142	do	
6	Half	Percy	✓ do		Tourist Bed R.Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145	do	
7	Hill	John	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	do	
8	Bleach	Arthur	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	do	
9	Hart	Fredk	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	145	do	
10	Robinson	James	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do	
11	Sampson	Bernard	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	152	do	
12	WINDERBANK <del>Winderbank</del>	George	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	150	do	
13	Barnard	Charles	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135	do	
14	White	Edward	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do	
15	Robins	Stanley	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	154	do	
16	Slade	Arthur	✓ do		Tourist Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	148	do	
17	Shears	James	✓ do		Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	135	do	
18	Wright	Peter H	✓ do		Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	142	do	
19	Horner	Robert	✓ do		Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	do	
20	Gibbons	Joseph	✓ do		Plate Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do	
21	Holmes	James	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135	do	
22	Haynes	Arthur	✓ do		Tourist Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148	do	
23	Birmingham	Henry	✓ do		Asst Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	152	do	
24	Cooper	James	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do	
25	Heavers	Bernard	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	138	do	
26	Maxwell	Charles	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	144	do	
27	AKM shoney																
28																	
29																	
30																	



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SS MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 6TH, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months on board and State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Hurr	John	✓ YES		Chf. 3rd Cl. Stwd	31 Aug 32	Soton	No.	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.10	184		NIL
2	Sargiani	Ceasar	✓ do		Italian Conductor	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Italian	British	5.10	168	do	
3	Blook	Arthur	✓ do		Interpreter	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	Polish	Polish	5.6	140	do	
4	King	Frank	✓ do		Hosp. Attandt	do.	do.	do.	do.	66	do.	English	British	5.11	178	do	
5	King	Leslie	✓ do		Hosp Attandt	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do	
6	Kirby	Peter	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	67	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	do	
7	Giles	Edward	✓ do		3rd Cl. Sal. Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do	
8	Hart	William	✓ do		Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144	do	
9	Ackers	Stanley	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	138	do	
10	Day	Fredk	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	do	
11	Thomas	Charles	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	do	
12	Keyworth	Edward	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do	
13	Herwig	Charles	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	do	
14	Hughes	William	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	do	
15	Palmer	Robert	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	do	
16	Lloyd-Webb	Thomas	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	do	
17	Cluett	Charles	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	do	
18	McDonald	Arthur	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	do	
19	Mahoney	Charles	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do	
20	Sawyer	Fred	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	144	do	
21	Morrissey	Albert	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.4	132	do	
22	Lange	Fred	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	do	
23	Lane	Norman	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do	
24	Hair	Leonard	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	134	do	
25	Mayer	Charles	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	do	
26	Page	Robert	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	do	
27	Daysh	Henry	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	do	
28	Reed	Arthur	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	do	
29	Reay	Bernard	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	132	do	
30	Robertson	Charles	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1940

*H. H. Malone*  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## 124

et No. 28.

124



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, 6th September, 1932, from the port of *Southampton*

125

29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Pearse	John	✓ YES		CHEF	31 August 1932	So'ton	NO	YES	49	M	English	British	5.10	188		NIL
2	Reinero	Edward	✓ do		Asst Chef	do	do	do	do	47	do	Italian	do	5.7	147		
3	Gagliardi	Francisco	✓ do		Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	Italian	Italian	5.8	155		
4	Hopkinson	Hayden	✓ do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.6	152		
5	Sims	George	✓ do		Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	162		
6	Lewis	Thomas	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Welsh	do	5.8	166		
7	Dilling	Alfred	✓ do		Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5.10	162		
8	Street	Albert	✓ do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	154		
9	Evans	Herbert	✓ do		do do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Welsh	do	5.7	142		
10	Vercelli	Umberto	✓ do		Hors d'oeuvres Cook	do	do	do	do	41	do	Italian	Italian	5.5	145		
11	Olafson	Alfred	✓ do		Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.9	162		
12	Oates	Lawrence	✓ do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	160		
13	Tapp	Charles	✓ do		Soup Cook	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	136		
14	Jeffrey	Lawrence	✓ do		Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	154		
15	Saunders	John	✓ do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	163		
16	Johnson	Charles	✓ do		Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.11	172		
17	Swindell	Richard	✓ do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.11	182		
18	Dann	Leslie	✓ do		Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	154		
19	Hawes	Frederick	✓ do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	140		
20	Reynolds	William	✓ do		Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	143		
21	Painter	Edward	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	145		
22	Jones	Ivor	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Welsh	do	5.9	150		
23	Bromberg	John	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5.8	153		
24	Connolly	Hugh	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	Irish	do	5.8	145		
25	Searle	Frank	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5.6	136		
26	Budd	Albert	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	143		
27	Coates	George	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	145		
28	Solomon	Abraham	✓ No (P.E)	18	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Hebrew	do	5.4	138		
29	McLaughlin	Thomas	✓ YES		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Scotch	do	5.9	162		
30	Potts	Albert	✓ No (P.E)	3yr.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	140		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

30

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 6th September, 1932, from the port of Southampton

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Grant	Albert	YES	/	Kitchen Porter	31 August 1932	So'ton	NO	YES	39	M	English	British	5.5	136	NIL	
2	Short	George	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	152	do	
3	Byres	William	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	136	do	
4	Langston	Sidney	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	154	do	
5	Botting	Herbert	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.7	147	do	
6	Howe	Edward	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4	134	do	
7	Mitchell	Frederick	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	143	do	
8	Blake	Henry	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	148	do	
9	Willetts	Sidney	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	145	do	
10	Jones	William	YES	/	Kitchen Porter	31 August 1932	So'ton	No	Yes	45	do	English	British	5.8	162	NIL	
11	McGoff	Peter	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.11	174	do	
12	Jack	Stanley	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	140	do	
13	White	Charles	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	153	do	
14	Mathews	Edward	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	152	do	
15	Harle	Ernest	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.7	147	do	
16	Falconer	Horace	do	/	Cook's Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	126	do	
17	Smith	Charles	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	125	do	
18	Waring	Madley	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.2	110	do	
19	McInnis	Patrick	do	/	Mess Cook	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	164	do	
20	Parker	Edward	do	/	Tourist Cook	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	152	do	
21	Simmons	Frank	do	/	R. & G Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	158	do	
22	Yates	Norman	do	/	Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	172	do	
23	Adams	George	do	/	Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	54	do	Hebrew	do	5.8	166	do	
24	Catlin	William	do	/	Passenger Cook	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	do	5.7	146	do	
25	Best	Richard	do	/	Asst do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	147	do	
26	Thomas	William	do	/	do do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Welsh	do	5.5	143	do	
27	Hemphill	William	do	/	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5.10	172	do	
28	Kennard	William	do	/	Asst do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	165	do	
29	Wilkinson	Thomas	do	/	do do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	150	do	
30																	

Richard Lynch, Inspector  
(28)



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1930

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 6th September, 1932, from the port of Southampton

127

31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Henderson	Thomas	YES	✓	Chief Baker	31 August 1932	80'ton	NO	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.9	152	NIL	
2	Archibald	William	do	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	172	do	
3	Ayres	Thomas	do	✓	Ex 2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	6.0	162	do	
4	Tomes	Peroy	do	✓	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	143	do	
5	O'Hara	Thomas	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Irish	do	5.8	143	do	
6	Softley	Charles	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.7	150	do	
7	Tuersley	William	do	✓	do	do	Jo	Jo	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	157	do	
8	Towlson	John	do	✓	Bakers Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.3	114	do	
9	Riddle	Charles	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7	126	do	
10					do	do	do	do	do				do				
11	Holloway	Frederick	YES	✓	Bakers Porter	31st August 1932	80'ton	NO	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.6	146	NIL	
12	Strudwick	Alfred	do	✓	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	154	do	
13	Townsend	Henry	do	✓	Asst do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	158	do	
14	Backell	Albert	do	✓	Vienna Baker	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.4	142	do	
15	Owen	Rowland	do	✓	Chief Butcher	do	do	do	do	46	do	Welsh	do	5.8	162	do	
16	Hogg	Charles	do	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	do	5.9	158	do	
17	Corbyn	Alfred	do	✓	3rd do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5.7	155	do	
18	<del>TUBBS</del>	Alfred	do	✓	Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	152	do	
19	Grombie	Charles	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	Scotch	do	5.8	172	do	
20	Robey	George	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5.9	154	do	
21	Shaw	William	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	147	do	
22	Gunn	Edward	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	150	do	
23	Rivoli	Volturmo	No (P.E.)	✓	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	Italian	Italian	5.9	164	do	
24	Simmons	Walter	do P.E.	✓	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.7	148	do	
25	Boyce	George	YES	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	138	do	
26	Larsen	Henry	No (P.E.)	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	153	do	
27	Gapper	Edward	do	✓	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5	138	do	
28	Dale	Herbert	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.3	133	do	
29	Mauger	Charles	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	136	do	
30	Collinson	Henry	X do	✓	Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	146	do	

Richard J. Lynch, Inspector  
(29)

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', arriving at New York, 6th Sept., 1932, from the port of Southampton.

128

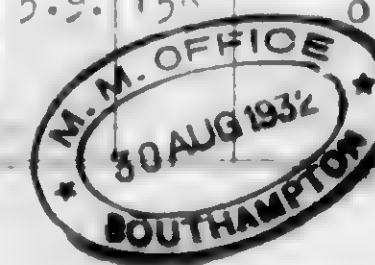
32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Bosseaso	Magno	YES	✓	Restaurant Manager	1932 31st Aug.	So'ton	No	Yes	51	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	160	NIL	
2	Bailey	Gerald	do	✓	Clerk	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.10	190	do	
3	Tucker	Blanche	do	✓	Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	F	do.	do.	5.4.	135	do	
4	Uccelli	Louis	do	✓	Head Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	154	do	
5	Giolitto	Natale	do	✓	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	43	M	do.	do.	5.7.	145	do	
6	Noblet	George	do	✓	Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	French	British	5.6.	140	do	
7	Barbuti	Guisepe	do	✓	Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.2.	120	do	
8	Skeates	Reginald	do	✓	Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.2.	160	do	
9	Rothell	Gustave	do	✓	Palm Court Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9.	150	do	
10	Kesley	Alan	do	✓	Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	6.0.	140	do	
11	Seward	Stanley	do	✓	Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.7.	150	do	
12	Vojtesh	Bohumel	do	✓	Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	Czechoslovak B'ish		5.6.	135	do	
13	Ferrero	Guisepe	do	✓	Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	135	do	
14	Stammers	Edward	do	✓	Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.11	160	do	
15	Kessedjian	Alexandre	do	✓	Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	Armenian	Armenian	5.8.	154	do	
16	Godfray	Thomas	do	✓	Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.10	142	do	
17	Wiltshire	Stanley	do	✓	Asst. Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	M	do.	do.	5.6.	110	do	
18	Chisholm	John	do	✓	Asst. Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.10	155	do	
19	Alutto	Carlo	do	✓	Asst. Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.4.	126	do	
20	Filoni	August	do	✓	Asst. Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	Italian	British	5.6.	130	do	
21	Sbrola	Leandro	do	✓	Asst. Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	140	do	
22	Coveney	John-	do	✓	Cloak Room & Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.9.	160	do	
23	Arnaudy	Emile	do	✓	Chef	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.6.	190	do	
24	Goin	Jean	do	✓	Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	42	M	do.	do.	5.4.	150	do	
25	Fugazza	Luigi	do	✓	Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	Italian	Italian	5.5.	140	do	
26	Chapman	Edgar	do	✓	Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.11	140	do	
27	Pette	Edwin	do	✓	Asst. Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.7.	146	do	
28	Fletcher	Charles	do	✓	Asst. Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.11	165	do	
29	Baker	William	do	✓	Asst. Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	50	M	do.	do.	5.4.	140	do	
30	Roberts	Edwin	do	✓	Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.9.	155	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1380Richard F. Lynch  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', arriving at New York, 6th Sept. 1932, from the port of Southampton.

129

33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years' service on board last voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Bebbington	Leslie	YES		Restaurant Aast. Pantryman	1932. Aug. 31	So'ton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	6.0.	156	NIL	
2	Simms	Henry	do		Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140	do	
3	Secar	Arthur	do		Staff Attd.	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	do.	do.	5.5.	160	do	
4	Romano	Gussepe	No (FIRST)		3rd Head Waiter	do	do			43		Italian	Italian	5.8	174	do	
5	Pugh	David	YES		Barman	do	do			40		English	British	5.7	146	do	
6	Clerici	Anthony	No (FIRST)		Waiter	do	do			30		Italian	do	5.3	132	do	
7	Regruto	Fardo	No (P.E)		do	do	do			23		do	Italian	5.7	162	do	
8	Asher	Lewis	FIRST		Aast Waiter	do	do			29		English	British	5.2	123	do	
9	Assiratti	Dominico	do		do	do	do			22		Italian	do	5.6	140	do	
10	Diletto	Gregorio	do		do	do	do			26		do	Italian	5.6	143	do	
11	Gina	Charles	do		do	do	do			24		BRITISH	British	5.7	137	do	
12	Aoleppo	Stephen	No (P.E)		do	do	do			27		Italian	do	5.5	140	do	
13	Clarke	William	do		Aast Sauce Cook	do	do			36		Welsh	do	5.10	175	do	
14	Arnold	James	do		Aast Pastry Cook	do	do			37		English	do	5.9	172	do	
15	Nixon	Richard	do		Aast Pantryman	do	do			58		do	do	5.9	163	do	
16	Hopkins	John	FIRST		do	do	do			22		do	do	5.4	133	do	
17	Webb	Harold	No (P.E)		Kitchen Porter	do	do			37		do	do	5.5	132	do	
18	Closed with 904. members of the crew.																
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON. ENGLAND.																
20	August 31, 1932.																
21	S E E N for the journey to the United States.																
22	Fred W. Landrey																
23	Vice Consul of the United States of America.																
24	Service No. 652.																
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1940#1 to #17 only. R. Lynch  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Shules  
Dr. Sybil



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. L. Grant*, Master, of the *Mapstic*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in thirty three sheets.

*E. L. Grant*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 193

*W. B. Russell*  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, 6th September, 1932, from the port of *Southampton*

130

34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Butcher	Harry	NO (PE)		Steward	31 August 1932	So'ton	NO	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.9	140	YES	
2	Fagnell	Henry	do		do	do	do	NO	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	146	do	
3	Watson	Robert	do		do	do	do	NO	do	31	M	do	do	5.10	198	do	
4	Buckley	Thomas	do		do	do	do	NO	do	39	M	do	do	5.10	160	do	
5	Stubbs	Harry	YES		do	do	do	NO	do	42	M	do	do	5.5	140	do	
6	Davis	John	NO (PE)		do	do	do	NO	do	43	M	do	do	5.9	150	do	
7	Hall	Harry	do		do	do	do	NO	do	26	M	do	do	5.5	136	do	
8	Sheehan	Jeremiah	do		do	do	do	NO	do	42	M	do	do	5.4	156	do	
9	Blenkinsop	Henry	do		Kitchen Porter	do	do	NO	do	56	M	do	do	5.8	145	do	
10	Borgo	Carlo	FIRST		Waiter	do	do	NO	do	35	M	Italian	Italian	5.9	158	do	
11	Brusa	Victor	NO (PE)		do	do	do	NO	do	24	M	do	British	5.5	140	do	
12	Buscaglia	Ugo	FIRST		Asst Waiter	do	do	NO	do	16	M	do	Italian	5.9	138	do	
13	Piccio	Guiseppe	NO (PE)		Larder Cook	do	do	NO	do	50	M	do	do	5.5	160	do	
14	Wells	Edward	do		Asst Sauce Cook	do	do	NO	do	26	M	English	British	5.7	145	do	
15	Dunsford	Annie	do		Stewardess Asst	do	do	NO	do	57	F	do	do	5.9	157	do	
16	Street	Frederick	do		Pantryman	do	do	NO	do	26	M	do	do	5.9	140	do	
17	<p><i>6 closed with 16 members of crew</i> <i>Consulate of the United States of America,</i> <i>Southampton, Eng.</i> <i>Seen for the journey to the United States of America</i> <i>Fred W. Jandrey</i> <i>Fred W. Jandrey</i> <i>American Vice Consul</i></p> <p><i>no fee Prescribed</i> <i>See No. 653</i></p> <p><i>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.</i></p> <p><i>St. Ant.</i></p>																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1940*Richard Lynch*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



9-6-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. L. Grant, Master, of the Mazette, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in Thirty Three Sheets and one Supplementary Sheet.

E. L. Grant  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1932

W. J. Russell  
Immigrant Inspector.

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
FILE NO.

BILLED

SEP 1 1932

I, H. Shaw, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, Sailing Thessville, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

131

H. Shaw

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1932

at NEW YORK

Attest

Inspector

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Am 9-6-32

Note.—If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon is with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Handwritten:* Stanley  
5/5

*Handwritten:* To Cruise Jan 1933





ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "PENNSYLVANIA" . . . Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, 2nd September, 1932

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL**

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6th. September

, 1938.

132

		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated before permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, club, policy, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20. and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess or claim to possess title or interest in real estate in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any territory or possession thereof, or who advocates the forcible substitution of another Government for that of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification																			
1	514A, Yonge Street, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	1932	New York	514A, Yonge Street, Toronto, Ont.	Yes	1d.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Fair	Dark Grey	None																					
2	Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	1918	New York	Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Fair	Dark Grey	None																					
3	152, Stratford Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	1930	New York	152, Stratford Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Fair	Dark Grey	None																					
4	405, E. 54th. Street, New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	1932	New York	405, E. 54th. Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Fair	Dark Grey	None																					
5	50, Franklin Street, East Rockaway, L.I.	N.Y.	Rockaway	Yes	Self	Yes	1932	New York	50, Franklin Street, East Rockaway, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Fair	Dark Grey	None																					
6	482, Main Street, Paterson, N.J.	N.J.	Paterson	Yes	Self	Yes	1932	New York	482, Main Street, Paterson, N.J.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Fair	Dark Grey	None																					
7	Argyle Avenue, Hampstead, L.I., N.Y.	N.Y.	Hampstead	Yes	Self	Yes	1932	New York	Argyle Avenue, Hampstead, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Fair	Dark Grey	None																					
8	Sea Bright, N.J.	N.J.	Sea Bright	Yes	Self	Yes	1932	New York	Sea Bright, N.J.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Fair	Dark Grey	None																					
9	735, High Street, Newark, N.J.	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	Yes	1927	New York	735, High Street, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Fair	Dark Grey	None																					
10	415, Lefferts Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	1932	New York	415, Lefferts Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Fair	Dark Grey	None																					
11	514, W. 44th. Street, New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	1932	New York	514, W. 44th. Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Fair	Dark Grey	None																					
12	445, East 54th. Street, New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	1930	New York	445, East 54th. Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Fair	Dark Grey	None																					
13	688, Poromac Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	Yes	1932	New York	688, Poromac Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Fair	Dark Grey	None																					
14	52-14, 30th. Street, Long Island City, N.Y.	N.Y.	Long Island City	Yes	Self	Yes	1932	New York	52-14, 30th. Street, Long Island City, N.Y.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Fair	Dark Grey	None																					
15	1884, Arthur Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	1932	New York	1884, Arthur Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Fair	Dark Grey	None																					
16	15, Elliot Place, New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	1932	New York	15, Elliot Place, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Fair	Dark Grey	None																					
17	1392, Boston Road, New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	1930	New York	1392, Boston Road, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Fair	Dark Grey	None																					
18	1250-84th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	1931	New York	1250-84th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Fair	Dark Grey	None																					
19	50, Nevins Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	1930	New York	50, Nevins Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Fair	Dark Grey																						

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, David W. Dow MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Dow  
MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of SEP 6 - 1932, 19

at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

16-420

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "TRANSMANIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, SEP 6 - 1932

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where	
1	Bent	David	Yes		Master	30/6/32	Glasgow	Do
2	Benson	John			Ch. Officer			
3	Stewart	Charles			1st "			
4	Bent	John			2nd "			
5	Leffert	John			3rd "			
6	Middleton	Alexander			4th "			
7	Shaw	Harold			Surgeon			
8	Kennedy	Elizabeth			Barber			
9	Bodger	William			Engineer			
10	Middleton	Thomas			Master Attendant			
11	Bent	Bertie			Barber			
12	MacDonald	Isabella			1st "			
13	MacDonald	John			2nd "			
14	MacDonald	James			3rd "			
15	Parry	Andrew			Cryptist			
16	Adie	A. Galt			1st. N.S.C.			
17	Stewart	William			2nd "			
18	Harvey	John			3rd "			
19	Hay	William			Carpenter			
20	Murray	Thomas			" Mate			
21	Campbell	Archibald			Doan			
22	MacKenzie	Robert			" Mate			
23	Bent	James			" "			
24	McNeill	Master			Gr. Master			
25	Crossland	Joseph			" "			
26	McLachlan	Alexander			" "			
27	Hayle	John			" "			
28	Macdonald	James			" "			
29	Bell	Thomas			Lump			
30	Pinnis	Andrew			A. B.			

Printed in England.

Local Agents  
11-120

*McWalsh*  
Immigration Inspector

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
				J.R. Parry
			N I L.	

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Bodger	50	British	30/6/32.. Glasgow.
T. Glenfield	39m	do	do do
C. Hammond	20	do	do do
J. Sinclair	29	do	do do
J. Martin	33	do	do do
P. O'Hare	36	do	do do
R. McIntyre	20	do	do do
D. Goyton [G.I.]	37	do	do do
T. Sands	38	do	do do
D. Kyle	40	do	do do
T. Power	26	do	do do
A. Glink	35	do	do do
R. Marshall	42	do	do do
B. Murphy	39	do	do do
R. Kirkwood	21	do	do do
G. Rodgers	25	do	do do
G. Smith	50	do m	do do
G. Methven	50	do	22/7/32.
John Cassells.	32	do	6/9/32
J. Parry	29	do	20/8/32.. New York.
B. Jones	38	do	do do
J. Jones.	47	do	do do
D. Murphy	38	do	do do
K.J. Henry Smith	29	London	do do
John Pearson	20	British	do do.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)



*Crew 429 - all views*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel **T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 6 - 1932**, from the port of **Hoboken**

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether number of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Dunn	David	Yes		Master	20/8/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	58	M	Scottish	British	5.8	140	None	
2	Dunson	John	/		Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	
3	Stewart	Charles	/		1st. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	140	"	
4	Dunn	John	/		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	
5	LeFevre	John	/		Jr. 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	
6	Hiddleston	Alexander	/		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.0	144	"	
7	Shaw	Harold	/		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	
8	Houston	Elizabeth	/		Nurse	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5.8	120	"	
9	Deaght	William	/		Dispenser	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	140	"	
10	Ridgell	Thomas	/		Kept. Attat.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	158	"	
11	Hart	Bertren	/		Farmer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	112	"	
12	MacDonald	Ischlan	/		A/ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	180	"	
13	Hughes	John	/		Jr. A/ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5 1/2	141	"	
14	Ellis	James	/		Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	130	"	
15	Porter	Andrew	/		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
16	Asia	A gnes	/		Typist	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.8	135	"	
17	Stewart	William	/		1st. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	180	"	
18	Harvey	John	/		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	
19	Ray	William	/		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	180	"	
20	Murray	Thomas	/		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.2	184	"	
21	Campbell	Archibald	/		" Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
22	MacDonald	Robert	/		Boat	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	
23	Gunn	James	/		" Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	170	"	
24	McNeill	Master	/		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	
25	Crossland	Joseph	/		Gr. Matr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
26	Hiddleton	Alexander	/		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	180	"	
27	Payle	John	/		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	166	"	
28	Macdonald	James	/		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	124	"	
29	Bell	Thomas	/		Lump	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
30	Finnie	Andrew	/		A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	

Printed in England.

*W. J. Walsh*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Anton Bae MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. W. Bae  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of SEP 6 - 1932, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 6 - 1932, from the port of Hamburg

135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Brown	Andrew	Yes		A. B.	30/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	35	M	Scottish	British	5.7	140	None	
2	Burley	Edwin	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	135	"	
3	MacKay	Hugh	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	134	"	
4	Hartley	William	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	144	"	
5	Dunlop	William	Yes		Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	138	"	
6	Leach	John	Yes		A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
7	Tennison	William	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	136	"	
8	Hain	James	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.1	130	"	
9	Malone	Thomas	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	
10	Kaye	John	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
11	Boston	Kenneth	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	134	"	
12	MacKay	John	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	
13																	
14	Whittet	Robert	Yes		A. B.	30/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	44	M	Scottish	British	5.4	130	None	
15	James	William	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	135	"	
16	MacQueen	Neil	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
17	Sample	William	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.2	130	"	
18	Martin	Angus	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	141	"	
19	Farber	George	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	
20	MacFarlane	Robert	Yes		A. B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	128	"	
21	Keen	Alexander	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	133	"	
22	Kennedy	Lachlan	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
23	Harrison	William	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
24	MacMillan	John	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	
25	MacAllister	Archibald	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	166	"	
26	Malpas	Alexander	Yes		Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
27	Seller	Ian	No		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	
28	McGee	George	Yes		M. S. A.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
29	McLeod	Donald	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	148	"	
30	Eme	George	Yes		Eng. Mstr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	

Printed in England.

Local Agents  
16-1940

*W. J. Walsh*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Orlando S. Boul MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

O. S. Boul  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of SEP 6 - 1932, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T.S.S. "TRANSMANIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, SEP 6 - 1932, 19, from the port of **GLASGOW, Halyor**

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Johnson	George	Yes		Printer	30/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	26	M	Scottish	British	5.6	140	None	
2	Elliott	Andrew	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	142	"	
3	Hill	George	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
4	McRae	David	Yes		Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	
5	Kennedy	Andrew	No		A/ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	138	"	
6	McFarlane	John	Yes		Musician	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	166	"	
7	Gibson	Edward	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	
8	Stclair	James	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
9	Burns	Leslie	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
10	Alexander	James	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
11	Cook	Andrew	No		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	115	"	
12	Large	Anthony	Yes		Apprentice	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	
13	Murre	Charles	Yes		Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	141	"	
14	Pagge	George	Yes		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	130	"	
15	Malachuk	Colin	Yes		2/2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
16	Wellwood	Arthur	Yes		3/2 "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.2	135	"	
17	Woo	James	Yes		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
18	Cook	Alexander	Yes		4th. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	
19	McGill	William	Yes		5th. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	
20	Hamilton	Thomas	Yes		6th. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	124	"	
21	Aitchison	Donald	Yes		7th. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	158	"	
22	McTaggart	Nathan	Yes		8th. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	
23	Burns	William	Yes		9th. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.1	120	"	
24	Scott	Alexander	Yes		1st. Rfg. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	156	"	
25	Smill	James	Yes		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
26	Kear	James	No		Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
27	Logan	Oswald	Yes		1st. Elec.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	168	"	
28	Dickson	Robert	Yes		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	136	"	
29	Robertson	William	Yes		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	135	"	
30	Mason	Thomas	Yes		Plumber	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	

Printed in England.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Arthur B. Bae MASTER of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur B. Bae

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of SEP 6 - 1932, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 6 - 1932, 19, from the port of Glasgow Hatley 137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification and State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Will	William	Yes		Ldg. Stoker	20/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	29	M	Scottish	British	5.7	148	None	
2																	
3	Henry	James	Yes		Crosser	20/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	28	M	Scottish	British	5.6	134	None	
4	Gibb	James			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	144	"	
5	Wlyte	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	138	"	
6	Devine	William			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	140	"	
7	Grimes	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	124	"	
8	Taylor	John			Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1	129	"	
9	Scullion	James			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	143	"	
10	Murray	William			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	138	"	
11	Kerr	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	134	"	
12	White	William			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	120	"	
13	Jane	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	
14	Stewart	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
15	Forbes	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	128	"	
16	McWilliam	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
17	Duggan	John			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.2	130	"	
18	Scott	David			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	141	"	
19	Kearney	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	
20	McGee	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	118	"	
21	Thomson	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	128	"	
22	Camerford	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	
23	O'Neil	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	130	"	
24	McGee	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	
25	Burley	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	166	"	
26	Glenfield	Francis			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	128	"	
27	McLennan	James			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	
28	Alexander	James			Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
29	Clark	Alexander			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	
30	Goffe	William			Writer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	

Printed in England.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John W. Boul MASTER of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John W. Boul

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of SEP 6 - 1922, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, SEP 6 - 1932, from the port of **GLASGOW Halifax**

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of woman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Kesley	Robert	Yes		A/Writer	80/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	27	M	Scottish	British	5.6	140	None	
2	McKean	Robert	No		Ex. Ch. Stud.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	
3	Wynock	John	Yes		Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	140	"	
4	Kempson	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	
5	Johnston	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	120	"	
6	Wylie	Adam	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.0	140	"	
7	McLaughlin	Donald	"		Cellarman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	
8	Wills	Reginald	No		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	
9	Winn	Jacob	Yes		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	
10	McFarlan	Arthur	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	130	"	
11	Long	Archibald	"		Linemaker	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	115	"	
12	McIlhenn	Thomas	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	140	"	
13	Barnett	Joseph	"		Barber	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5 1/2	141	"	
14	Cammen	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
15	Conley	George	"		Ed. Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
16	Kerr	Thomas	No		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	135	"	
17	McIntyre	Douglas	Yes		Sail. Stud.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	120	"	
18	McLennan	John	"		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	
19	Brennan	Timothy	"		Pty. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	120	"	
20	McFadden	Andrew	"		" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.2	124	"	
21	Cooper	Reginald	"		" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
22	Taggart	Peter	"		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	145	"	
23	Hyman	Archibald	No		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.1	130	"	
24	McGinlay	Neil	"		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	124	"	
25	McGuire	Felix	"		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	140	"	
26	Maiv	Archibald	Yes		Deck "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	135	"	
27	Boyle	Alexander	"		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	144	"	
28	Cox	Orman	"		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	124	"	
29	Frederburgh	John	"		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	125	"	
30	Black	George	"		S.H. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	

Printed in England.

Line  
Owners

Local Agents  
16-1940

*Devala*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles B. Bae MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of SEP 6 - 1932, 19

Chas Bae

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 6 - 1932, 19, from the port of Glasgow Halifax 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of certificate of identification and State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Murray	Andrew	Yes		S.E. Stwd.	20/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	25	M	Scottish	British	5,7	145	None	
2	Hammond	Charles			Ign.					20				5,8	135		
3	Inett	John			Ver.					27				5,4	134		
4	Devine	John			Idy.					28				5,11	144		
5	Burn	George			Ch.B.E. Stwd.					34				5,8	135		
6	McVillie	Robert			B.E. Stwd.					36				5,10	140		
7	Hackintosh	Donald								40				5,6	126		
8	Macintyre	John								38				5,1	120		
9	McLennan	John								39				5,8	143		
10	Campbell	John								42				5,9	155		
11	Cameron	Alexander								38				5,2	124		
12	Hunter	Archibald								31				5,6	120		
13	Strathern	William								43				5,7	148		
14	Stclair	John								29				5,4	120		
15	Waggle	Albert								31				5,8	150		
16	Forbes	Walter								30				5,6	144		
17	Dalg	Andrew								45				5,8	120		
18	Jack	William								38				5,8, 1/2	141		
19	Brown	William			Boats					30				5,11	150		
20	Wadde	John								59				5,3	112		
21	Martin	James								38				5,9	155		
22	Brown	Henry			Bagler					34				5,8	140		
23	McKenzie	Harriach			Capt. Std.					38				5,8	150		
24	McNeill	James			Officer.					37				5,7	148		
25	O'Hare	Peter			Engr.					34				6,0	166		
26	Flaming	George								17				5,5	128		
27	McIntyre	Peter								20				5,4	120		
28	Milton	George			Cookeryman					31				5,10	140		
29	Malton	Fred			Silverman					65				5,8	148		
30	Malton	James			Fruitman					21				5,6	140		

Printed in England.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1930

*Hevalch*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Quinto Boul MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Dw Boul  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 6 - 1932, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA"*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, SEP 6 - 1932, from the port of *Halifax*

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	McWhirter	Andrew	✓		Saladman	20/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	32	M	Scottish	British	5.6	140	None	
2	Furberston	William	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	
3	Weg	Donald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
4	Ross	David	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	
5	Grieve	Archibald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	120	"	
6	McCluskey	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.0	120	"	
7	Martin	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	
8	Hansen	Donis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	120	"	
9	McKinlay	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	
10	Hans	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	120	"	
11	Thomson	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	110	"	
12	Holmes	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	
13	Ross	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	141	"	
14	Brown	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	120	"	
15	McKinnon	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	144	"	
16	Hamilton	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	120	"	
17	Gibson	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	
18	Wilson	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	
19	Hill	Andrew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	120	"	
20	Drummond	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	124	"	
21	Hickson	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	124	"	
22	Coyten	Don	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	
23	Miller	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.1	120	"	
24	Kenney	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	124	"	
25	Thomson	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	140	"	
26	Johnson	Daniel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	120	"	
27	Souds	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	144	"	
28	Ashew	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	124	"	
29	Henderson	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	120	"	
30	Kyle	David	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	

Printed in England.

7

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1200

*J. H. Walsh*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles W. Boul MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of SEP 8, 1932, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Charles W. Boul  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "TRANSLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 6 - 1932, from the port of Glasgow Hull 141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last previous voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Ponoldeen	James	Yes		Waiter	20/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	30	M	Scottish	British	5.7	140	None	
2	Wilding	Alfred								22				5.5	135		
3	Cherry	David								24				5.4	124		
4	McDonald	Matthew								27				5.11	144		
5	Brown	Hugh								22				5.6	138		
6	Fewer	Thomas								24				5.10	140		
7	Jack	Charles								20				5.4	134		
8	McIlvray	Arthur	No							22				5.1	120		
9	Doyle	Thomas								27				5.3	143		
10	Ray	Thomas								44				5.9	136		
11	McKennis	Peter								30				5.2	124		
12	Watson	John								42				5.7	148		
13	Steele	William	Yes							19				5.4	130		
14	Horgan	George								27				5.6	138		
15	Harvey	John								23				5.4	144		
16	Parquhar	David	No							24				5.2	130		
17	Knox	George								21				5.5	141		
18	McMarnid	Adam								21				5.11	140		
19	Gelline	Hugh	Yes							22				5.3	118		
20	Glink	Alexander								26				5.9	135		
21	Henderson	Frank								30				5.5	140		
22	McKenney	Daniel								26				5.8	150		
23	Wray	Stanley								20				5.7	149		
24	Anderson	George			Bath Stwd.					23				5.0	144		
25	Marshall	Robert								42				5.3	135		
26	Lambie	James	No							26				5.4	130		
27	McIntyre	Angus	Yes							23				5.10	140		
28	Bell	Robert								22				5.4	130		
29	Marshall	George								45				5.3	143		
30	Gurney	Fred			Cyn. Attat.					44				5.4	140		

Printed in England.

Local Agents  
14-1360

*W. J. Walsh*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Dw Boul. MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Dw Boul.  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of SEP 6, 1932, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T.S.S. "TRANSLYANIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 6 - 1932**, 19, from the port of **Halifax** 142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Ferry	William	Yes		1st. Watchman	30/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	40	M	Scottish	British	5.6	140	None	
2	Gartwright	George	Yes		Watchman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	
3	Graham	Angus	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
4	McIntosh	George	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
5	Law	William	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	138	"	
6	Bell	Joseph	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.0	164	"	
7	McIntosh	Frank	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	
8	McMillan	James	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
9	Edgar	James	Yes		Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	
10	Richards	Edward	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	138	"	
11	Bennelly	Arthur	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	118	"	
12	Gallacher	Charles	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.11	140	"	
13	Colquhoun	Herbert	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5 1/2	141	"	
14	McCulloch	John	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	130	"	
15	Bundley	Colin	Yes		1st. Attat.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	144	"	
16	Young	John	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	138	"	
17	McDonald	Joseph	Yes		Cannic	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
18	McNeil	Rugh	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	
19	Gallas	Archibald	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	
20	Russell	John	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	134	"	
21	Hill	Joseph	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	158	"	
22	Ray	Herbert	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	
23	Grinshaw	Douglas	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.1	130	"	
24	Haggarty	John	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	138	"	
25	Carmichael	Donald	Yes		Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
26	Bald	Alexander	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
27	Shields	Archibald	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.11	166	"	
28	Paterson	William	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	134	"	
29	Kent	John	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	138	"	
30	Crawford	John	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	

Printed in England.

Local Agents  
14-1380

*J. J. Walsh*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Dwight Bous, MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 6 - 1932  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Dw Bous  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSLVARIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 8 - 1932, 19, from the port of Halifax

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether number of card last preceding stage of visa to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Murphy	Bertie	Yes		Stilkyman	20/4/32	Slaggon	No	Yes	20	M	Scottish	British	5.7	140	None	
2	Morton	John	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	135	"	
3	Cann	Alexander	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	124	"	
4	McMeeel	James	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	140	"	
5	Walker	Douglas	Yes		"	1/7/32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	120	"	
6	Malouman	Alexander	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	140	"	
7	McNeill	John	Yes		Sal. Stwd.	20/6/32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	
8	Maloy	William	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1	120	"	
9	MacFarlane	George	Yes		Deck	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	
10	Campbell	Douglas	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	138	"	
11	Kirkwood	Robert	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	124	"	
12	Watson	Thomas	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	
13	Jenkins	Harry	Yes		S.E.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	
14	Edwards	Harry	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	150	"	
15	Rodgers	Robert	Yes		Lgs.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	138	"	
16	Russell	Edward	Yes		Pty.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
17	Little	John	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	130	"	
18	Stevenson	William	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	141	"	
19	Boyd	Albert	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	140	"	
20	Kuter	George	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	110	"	
21	Rodgers	Gordon	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	130	"	
22	Crain	John	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
23	Henry	Alfred	Yes		A.P.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	130	"	
24	McGurney	Thomas	Yes		Radio Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	
25	McIntosh	Robert	Yes		Funerary Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4.0	104	"	
26	Long	Walter	Yes		P.O. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	128	"	
27	Shepherd	Thomas	Yes		2nd. Class Ch. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	
28	Paterson	Archibald	Yes		A/ " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
29	Baxter	James	Yes		Pty. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	
30	Gilgwell	John	Yes		Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	

Printed in England.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles B. Bae MASTER of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of SEP 6 - 1932, 19

D. W. Bae  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK

SEP 6 - 1932

, 19, from the port of Halifax

144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	McMahon	Patrick	Yes		Waiter	30/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	26	M	Scottish	British	5.6	140	None	
2	McPherson	Hugh	Yes		Sectionman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	
3	Hagg	Peter	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
4	Smith	George	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	
5	Kane	John	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	135	"	
6	Hughes	Thomas	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4.0	144	"	
7	Bryce	Charles	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	
8	McLeod	Richard	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
9	Coupe	George	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
10																	
11	Gallagher	John	Yes		Sectionman	30/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	34	M	Scottish	British	5.3	118	None	
12	Coles	Hugh	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	
13	Burns	James	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	
14	McDonny	Charles	Yes		Sectionman	30/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	40	M	Scottish	British	5.2	130	None	
15	Burns	John	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
16	Hanley	Robert	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	135	"	
17	Campbell	John	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
18	Grimes	Thomas	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	144	"	
19	Humeon	David	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	
20	Lawson	David	Yes		S. E. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	124	"	
21	Jarvis	Alexander	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
22	Thomson	William	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	
23	McKay	James	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.1	120	"	
24	Gray	Hugh	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	134	"	
25	Harrison	Elijah	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
26	Lander	John	Yes		Tourist	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	135	"	
27	McGuire	Felix	Yes		Ch. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	144	"	
28	McKenzie	Alexander	Yes		Chef	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	134	"	
29	Irvine	Alexander	Yes		Ex. Chef	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	125	"	
30	McLure	Alexander	Yes		Same Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	

Printed in England.

Local Agents  
14-1940

*W. J. Walsch*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Paul To-Song, MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

SEP 6 - 1932

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Paul To-Song

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 6 - 1932, from the port of Halifax

145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Petersen	Alexander	Yes		Scup Cook	30/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	22	M	Scottish	British	5'7	140	None	
2	McNeill	James			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	130	"	
3	Davidson	George			Fish "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	124	"	
4	Brady	William			" "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11	160	"	
5	McNee	James			Yeg. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	130	"	
6	McNee	James			" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	130	"	
7	McKay	James			" "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6	124	"	
8	McNee	William			But. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2	120	"	
9																	
10	Hillhouse	Rugh	Yes		Las. Cook	30/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	23	M	Scottish	British	5'9	130	None	
11	Spood	Thomas			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	124	"	
12	Davie	John	Yes		" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	120	"	
13	Bryce	John	Yes		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	120	"	
14	Foden	William	Yes		Grill "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4	120	"	
15	Shilan	Daniel	Yes		" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	120	"	
16	Kair	James			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	144	"	
17	Murphy	Harry			" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2	120	"	
18	Graben	David			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	121	"	
19	Campbell	Archibald			Ship's "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11	140	"	
20	Rank	Matthew			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	110	"	
21	Kilgallen	John			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	120	"	
22	Ritchinson	Samuel			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	140	"	
23																	
24	McElroy	James	Yes		Asst. Cook	30/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	24	M	Scottish	British	5'7	140	None	
25																	
26	Hall	Charles	Yes		Asst. Cook	30/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	29	M	Scottish	British	5'5	120	None	
27	McDougall	Alex			" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4	120	"	
28	McKie	Rugh	Yes		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	120	"	
29	Brady	Anthony			" "	1/7/32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	200	"	
30	Taylor	James	Yes		Ch. Baker	30/6/32	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	140	"	

Printed in England.

Local Agents  
M-1249J. E. Walsh  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Paul To Bond, MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of SEP 8 - 1932, 19

Dw Boul

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 6 - 1932, 19, from the port of Glasgow Habifax 146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years' residence in U.S. and whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Taylor	James	No		Trimmer	2/7/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	32	M	Scottish	British	5.4	140	None	
2																	
3	McKee	James	No		Sectionman	2/7/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	24	M	Scottish	British	5.7	135	None	
4	Beattie	Alexander	No		A/Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	
5	McLaughlin	John	No		A. B.	14/7/32	New York	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	
6	Gallagher	James	No		Waiter	22/7/32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	135	"	
7	McIntosh	James	No		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	
8	McIntosh	George	No		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
9	McIntosh	James	No		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	135	"	
10	Wylie	George	No		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.1	130	"	
11	Stewart	Frank	No		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	130	"	
12	McClellan	John	No		Waiter	22/7/32	New York	No	Yes	22	M	Scottish	British	5.8	135	None	
13	McKee	Frank	No		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	130	"	
14	McKee	James	No		A/Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
15	McGonville	Arthur	No		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	
16	Walker	Mary	No		Bath Attat.	6/8/32	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.4	135	"	
17	Walker	John	No		A/U.S.C.	"	"	Yes	"	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	130	"	
18	Perry	Joseph	No		Waiter	20/8/32	New York	No	Yes	20	M	Scottish	British	5.9	150	None	
19	James	Burton	No		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	
20	James	John	No		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	
21	Murphy	Daniel	No		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	135	"	
22	Smith	James	No		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
23	Pearson	John	No		Waiter	20/8/32	New York	No	Yes	20	M	Scottish	British	5.8	144	None	
24	Perry	Joseph	No		"	2/9/32	"	No	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	
25	Hoffman	James	No		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	
26	Walsh	William	No		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	141	"	
27	Cowell	John	No		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	
28	Brown	William	No		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	144	"	
29	Horder	Frederick	No		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	155	"	
30	Finney	Alfred	No		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	

Printed in England.

Local Agents  
14-150

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Bone MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

DW Bone

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of SEP 6 - 1932, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, SEP 6 - 1932, from the port of **London**

**147**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No.-of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew last preparing voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Crowe	George	No		Waiter	2/9/32	New York	No	Yes	33	M	Scottish	British	5.7	148	None	
2	Brown	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	
3	Durham	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
4	Williams	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
5	Baxter	William			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	135	"	
6	Bagnall	Cyrill			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	160	"	
7	<i>Wewah.</i>																
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Quinto B. B. MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

B. W. B.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of SEP 6 - 1932, 19

C. J. Jones

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

al



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.S. "TRANSLYANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 6 - 1932, 19, from the port of Halifax 148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of passport identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	McIlree	William	✓		2nd. Baker	20/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	34	M	Scottish	British	5.4	140	None	
2	McGowan	James	✓		2nd. Baker					32				5.8	140		
3	McIlree	John	✓		3rd. Baker					30				5.10	140		
4	Turner	Robert	✓		Asst. "					36				5.4	170		
5	Horton	William	✓		"					28				5.8	130		
6	McGowan	James	✓		"					26				6.0	144		
7	McConnell	David	✓		Confectioner					29				5.7	140		
8	McArthur	Walter	✓		A/ "					24				5.8	130		
9	Horton	William	✓		Ch. Butcher					33				5.8	140		
10	Kumpe	Guybell	✓		2nd. "					26				5.9	130		
11	McIlree	John	✓		3rd. "					26				5.8	130		
12	Turner	William	✓		Asst. "					40				5.11	160		
13	Williamson	William	✓		"					28				5.8 1/2	141		
14	Glasgow	Robert	✓		"					23				5 1/2	120		
15	Pacherty	Isabel	✓		Handicraft					26	F			5.4	144		
16	Randison	Elizabeth	✓		Knock					26				5.8	130		
17	Simpson	Elspeth	✓		"					30				5.4	120		
18	Gillies	Fiona	✓		Ch. Stewardess					28				5.7	140		
19	McIlree	Catherine	✓		Stewardess					40				5.8	130		
20	Brown	Agnes	✓		"					20				5.8	124		
21	Simpson	Jessie	✓		"					46				5.9	130		
22	Wilson	Mary	✓		"					47				5.8	140		
23	McNeill	Elizabeth	✓		"					41				5.1	120		
24	Guth	Edith	✓		"					40				5.4	134		
25	Gymichael	Barbara	✓		"					44				5.10	140		
26	Wilson	Jenny	✓		"					34				5.8	130		
27	Spitt	Catherine	✓		"					42				5.11	144		
28	Brown	Bridget	✓		"					34				5.4	124		
29	Horgan	Helena	✓		"					42				5.8	130		
30	McNeill	Elizabeth	✓		"					30				5.7	140		

Printed in England.

J. E. Walsh  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Quito Bag MASTER of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

DW Bone  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 8 - 1932, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. "TRANSELYANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 6 - 1932, from the port of Halifax

149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Chalmers	Agnes	Yes		Stewardess	30/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	29	F	Scottish	British	5.7	122	None	
2	Steel	Margaret	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	120	"	
3	Reid	Margaret	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	124	"	
4	Douglas	Joan	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	124	"	
5	McGowan	Isabel	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	120	"	
6	MacIntosh	Betty	Yes		"	1/7/32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	120	"	
7	MacLeod	Isabel	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	124	"	
8	McCarthy	Marie	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1	120	"	
9	McGovern	Mary	Yes		Both Attat.	30/6/32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	125	"	
10																	
11	McDell	Annie	Yes		Both Attat.	30/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	29	F	Scottish	British	5.8	124	None	
12	Byham	Catherine	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	120	"	
13	McGuff	Jessie	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	120	"	
14	Curran	Annie	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	
15	Taylor	Anna	Yes		"	1/7/32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	125	"	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*DeWalsh*

Printed in England.

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



9-6-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles B. Bone MASTER of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of SEP 6 - 1932, 19

DW Bone

Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

STILL No.

BILLED

SEP 14 1932

I, J. D. Snayhe, Surgeon of the MV George Sackley Howard,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.D.  
and that I have made a personal examination of one in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this

6<sup>th</sup>

day of

September

19 32

J. D. Snayhe M.D.

at

New York

Shore King

Cards Punched	
Clerk	
Cards Removed	
Cards Checked	
Clerk	

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 9-6-32

FIRST CLASS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		3	3
Cabin			
2nd Cabin		0	0
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total		3	3

9 Cruise pass yk  
20

28

5/5



List

30

# 1<sup>st</sup> class Round-trip Passengers

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. Georgia.

Passengers sailing from New York

September 2nd,

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This number with QIV, NOV, PT, or RT and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if complete dialect, so what group)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bordman	Ada.	47		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.					U.S.A.	New York
2		Burke.	Jeremiah	66		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cork.					I.F.S.	Cork
3		Burke.	Michael.	60		M	S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cork.					I.F.S.	Cork
4		Fawkes	George	30		M	S	Banker.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bradford.					U.S.A.	New York
5		Gabbey	Frances.	51		F	M	None.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	N. Ireland	Belfast					U.S.A.	New York
6		Jordan	Michael.	30		M	S	Hairdresser	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana					U.S.A.	New York
7		McPherson	James.	47		M	M	Travel Bureau	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England	Tynemouth					U.S.A.	New York
8		Brownlee	James.	67		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow.					U.S.A.	New York
9		Wochler.	Conrad	41		M	S	Financial	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Dresden					U.S.A.	New York

Shore leave granted # 2, 3, & 4 King Ins. 1<sup>st</sup> per  
Departure of # 2 & 3 verified by Master O'Donnell & Nurses, vessel sailed Sept 10, 1932 - 12.10 pm

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

Sapt. 6th.

19 28

151

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification												
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions										State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes						
1	Home:- 714 West 192nd St. New York - Dr Michael. Burke. North St. Skibbereen. Rev. Jeremiah Burke. Barry Rd. Timoleague.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	1932	2/9	Home:- 714. West 192nd Street New York. Park Lane Hotel. New York.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
2	St George Hotel Bronx. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.	1932	2/9	St George Hotel. Bronx. N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None.	
3	Sister Mrs C.A. Cumming. Clonewin Pk. Lisburn. Ire.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25	N.Y.	1932	2/9	Home:- 100 West 100 St. New York	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Blk	Brn	None.	
4	Brother. Joseph Jordan. 8321 Beckman St. Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	10	N.Y.	1932	2/9	Home:- 413. Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Per	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None.	
5	Wife. Mina McPherson. 190 Major. St. Staten Island	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	1932	2/9	190 Major Ave. Staten Island N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	
6	Wife. Mrs Brownlee. 98 Arrowdene Rd. London. Manager. Major Reilly.	N.Y.	---	---	Self.	Yes	Yes	Var.	N.Y.	1932	2/9	Hotel MoAlpin. New York.	Yes	Days	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk.	Blk.	Brn	None.	
7	Yale Club New York	N.Y.	New York	Self.	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	1932	2/9	Yale. Club New York.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.		

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. J. Luanes Master, of the M. J. George, from New York via Bermuda  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1937  
at New York  
Shorrock  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGIC" Sailing from BERMUDA, 4th SEPTEMBER 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6th SEPTEMBER 1932. 152

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MORRISSEY	MOLLIE	37		F			May 2nd. New York City Bronx County Court 1923.	Hotel Dauphin, 67th St., & Broadway, New York City.
2	Waters	Godfrey	30.		M		Colorado. Springs Col. Mar. 23rd. 1902.		825 Madison Ave. New York.
3	Waters	Eleanor.	24		F		New York City July. 6th. 19 08.		825 Madison Ave. New York.
4							<i>Thor R King Dist.</i>		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

**PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

10th September 1952

I, master of the British M.Y. "Georgio"  
(Nationality) Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
from part of \_\_\_\_\_

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	496	✓
Transferred	✓	
Number of seamen discharged	1	✓
Seamen left in hospital (at this)	Two	✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Three	✓
Total crew this date	496	✓
Number of seamen deserted	Nil	✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th September, 1952, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60 N.R., and is

expected to sail 10th September, 1942, for Liverpool via Queenstown and  
via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

**When and where signed on**

RECD

SEP 14 32

, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

154

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
er to be paid discharged at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
NO.	Yes	56	M	English	British	5' 7"	178	None	/
"	"	51	"	"	"	5' 9"	140	"	✓
da.	da.	53	da.	da.	da.	5. 9	147	da.	/
da.	da.	49	da.	da.	da.	5. 7	150	da.	/
da.	da.	38	da.	da.	da.	5. 9	145	da.	/
da.	da.	46	da.	da.	da.	5. 7	168	da.	/
da.	da.	42	da.	da.	da.	5. 8	157	da.	/
da.	da.	58	da.	da.	da.	5. 6	146	da.	/
da.	da.	50	da.	da.	da.	5. 9	164	da.	/
da.	da.	44	da.	da.	da.	5. 9	200	da.	/
da.	da.	30	da.	da.	da.	5. 8	154	da.	/
da.	da.	25	da.	da.	da.	6. 0	156	da.	/
da.	da.	51	da.	Scotch	da.	5. 8	160	da.	/
da.	da.	40	da.	English	da.	5.11	148	da.	/
da.	da.	61	da.	Welsh	da.	5. 9	182	da.	/
da.	da.	41	da.	English	da.	5. 4	140	da.	/
da.	da.	38	da.	"	da.	5. 7	153	da.	/
da.	da.	39	da.	Scotch	da.	5. 7	154	da.	/
da.	da.	29	da.	English	da.	5. 8	160	da.	/
da.	da.	54	da.	Irish	da.	5. 5	184	da.	/
da.	da.	51	da.	English	da.	5. 9	184	da.	/
da.	da.	33	da.	Welsh	da.	5. 7	142	da.	/
da.	da.	31	da.	English	da.	5. 5	160	da.	/
da.	da.	26	da.	"	da.	5.10	147	da.	/
da.	da.	32	da.	"	da.	5. 9	140	da.	/
da.	da.	50	da.	Irish	da.	5. 9	154	da.	/
da.	da.	56	da.	English	da.	5. 9	174	da.	/
da.	da.	42	da.	Irish	da.	5. 9	147	da.	/
da.	da.	39	da.	English	da.	5. 6	150	da.	/
da.	da.	59	da.	"	da.	5. 7	162	da.	/

\* See list of roses on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alias. See other side.

RETRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

**Sac. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien of such vessel has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to make the required report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, he may be fined not more than \$100 by the Secretary of Commerce, upon determination of the question of the liability is not made as aforesaid; and the sum so paid shall be granted, crediting toward the determination of the question of the liability is not made as aforesaid; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be realized or refunded; provided, That such fine may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

0000-0000-0000-0000



ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien  
United States.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien

10

1932, from the port of HAMILTON, BERLUDA.

151

**PRIOR TO DEPARTURE**

MANAGER, OFFICE  
SEP 12 1962  
ANSO

10th September 1952

from port of Liverpool <sup>(Machinery.)</sup>, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	496	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Transferred			
Number of seamen <del>transferred</del>	1	Seamen left in hospital ( <del>one</del> )	Two
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Three	Total crew this date	496

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th September, 1952, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60 N.R., and is expected to sail 10th September, 1952, for Liverpool Via Queenstown Liverpool via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEP 14 32

**BEA WENT BACK ON GREAT SEAL BOAT**

Name	Age	Nationality
Lewis J.H.A.	23	British
Sinnott Thos.Wm	15	do
Burke James Francis	16	do

RECEIVED  
14 1952  
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Columns  
 Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report, or for either of them to fail to send such a list on arriving and departing, respectively, or to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if served by the Secretary of Labor with a subpoena to appear before him, be liable to a fine, of which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2004-2005

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	Yes	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
56		51	M	English	British	5' 7"	178	None
53	da.		da.	da.	da.	5. 9	147	da.
49	da.		da.	da.	da.	5. 7	150	da.
38	da.		da.	da.	da.	5. 9	145	da.
46	da.		da.	da.	da.	5. 7	168	da.
42	da.		da.	da.	da.	5. 8	157	da.
58	da.		da.	da.	da.	5. 6	146	da.
50	da.		da.	da.	da.	5. 9	164	da.
44	da.		da.	da.	da.	5. 9	200	da.
30	da.		da.	da.	da.	5. 8	154	da.
25	da.		da.	da.	da.	6. 0	156	da.
51	da.		da.	Scotch	da.	5. 8	160	da.
40	da.		da.	English	da.	5. 11	148	da.
61	da.		da.	Welsh	da.	5. 9	182	da.
41	da.		da.	English	da.	5. 4	140	da.
38	da.		da.	"	da.	5. 7	153	da.
39	da.		da.	Scotch	da.	5. 7	154	da.
29	da.		da.	English	da.	5. 8	160	da.
54	da.		da.	Irish	da.	5. 5	164	da.
51	da.		da.	English	da.	5. 9	164	da.
33	da.		da.	Welsh	da.	5. 7	142	da.
31	da.		da.	English	da.	5. 5	160	da.
26	da.		da.	"	da.	5. 10	147	da.
32	da.		da.	"	da.	5. 9	140	da.
50	da.		da.	Irish	da.	5. 9	154	da.
56	da.		da.	English	da.	5. 9	174	da.
42	da.		da.	Irish	da.	5. 9	147	da.
39	da.		da.	English	da.	5. 6	150	da.
59	da.		da.	"	da.	5. 7	162	da.

• See list of stores on back hereof

**Note.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration board upon arrival at a port of the

Vessel M.V. "GEORGIC", arriving at New York, September 6th

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
	NAME IN FULL					POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
No. on list	Family name.	Given name.	No. of permanent identification card	Length of service at sea		When	Where
			State whether member of crew list prepared in U.S. or U.S. Navy			1932	
1	Summers	Frederick	Yes	✓ 40	Commander	Aug. 25th	L. pool
2	Bate	Charles H.	"	✓ 40	Chief Mate	"	"
3	Pope	George R.	da	✓ 37	First "	da	da
4	Devlin	William	da	✓ 36	Second "	da	da
5	Boden	Samuel	da	✓ 26	Third "	da	da
6	Walker	James	da	✓ 32	Fourth "	da	da
7	Morgan	Hubert	da	✓ 23	Fifth "	da	da
8	Smylie	John Dryden	da	✓ 30	Surgeon	da	da
9	Evans	Thomas	da	✓ 30	Purser	da	da
10	McHugh	George	da	✓ 14	1st Asst. Purser	d	di
11	Holmes	Rgnald	da	✓ 10	2nd Do.	da	da
12	Holman	Harold	da	✓ 4	Clerk	da	da
13	Macaulley	Norman	da	✓ 26	Carpenter	da	da
14	Turnbull	Archibald	da	✓ 9	Do's Mate	da	da
15	Jones	Robert	da	✓ 45	Bosun	da	da
16	Leonard	Henry	da	✓ 20	do's Mate	da	da
17	Patchett	Frederick	da	✓ 23	C.P.O.	da	da
18	Crawford	Douglas	da	✓ 24	do.	da	da
19	McDonald	Robert	da	✓ 14	Lamps & A.B.	da	da
20	Burke	John	da	✓ 30	Stores & A.B.	d	do.
21	Barber	Alfred	da	✓ 30	Saloon Deck AB	da	da
22	Jones	Richard	da	✓ 15	C.M. & A.B.	da	da
23	Steven	Harry	da	✓ 16	do.	da	da
24	Stocker	Harold	da	✓ 8	do.	da	da
25	Lewis	Harry	da	✓ 14	do.	da	da
26	Sheehan	John	da	✓ 30	do.	da	da
27	Weston	John H.	First	✓ 37	do.	da	da
28	Molan	Thomas	Yes	✓ 25	L.O & A.B.	da	da
29	Cummins	Edward	"	✓ 18	do.	da	da
30	Nadin	Sydney	"	✓ 40	do.	d	di

Line  
Owens

Printed in England.

WHITE STAR LINE  
WHITE STAR LINE  
WHITE STAR LINE

H. H. Eady, Jr.  
Assigned Inspector.

[illegible][illegible]



496 #Fallers  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "GEORGIO", arriving at New York, September 6th, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of accompanying family State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When 1932	Where										
1	Summers	Frederick	Yes	✓ 40	Commander	Aug. 25th	L. pool	No.	Yes	56	M	English	British	5' 7"	178	None	✓
2	Bate	Charles H.	"	✓ 40	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5' 9"	140	"	✓
3	Pope	George R.	do.	✓ 37	First "	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5' 9	147	do.	✓
4	Devlin	William	do.	✓ 33	Second "	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5' 7	150	do.	✓
5	Boden	Samuel	do.	✓ 26	Third "	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5' 9	145	do.	✓
6	Walker	James	do.	✓ 32	Fourth "	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5' 7	168	do.	✓
7	Morgan	Hubert	do.	✓ 23	Fifth "	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5' 8	157	do.	✓
8	Smylie	John Dryden	do.	✓ 30	Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5' 6	146	do.	✓
9	Evans	Thomas	do.	✓ 30	Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5' 9	164	do.	✓
10	McHugh	George	do.	✓ 14	1st Asst. Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5' 9	200	do.	✓
11	Holmes	Rgnald	do.	✓ 10	2nd Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5' 8	154	do.	✓
12	Holman	Harold	do.	✓ 4	Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	6' 0	156	do.	✓
13	Macauley	Norman	✓ do.	26	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	Scotch	do.	5' 8	160	do.	✓
14	Turnbull	Archibald	✓ do.	9	Do's Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5' 11	148	do.	✓
15	Jones	Robert	✓ do.	45	Bosun	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	Welsh	do.	5' 9	182	do.	✓
16	Leonard	Henry	✓ do.	20	do's Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5' 4	140	do.	✓
17	Patchett	Frederick	✓ do.	23	G.P.O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	"	do.	5' 7	153	do.	✓
18	Crawford	Douglas	✓ do.	24	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Scotch	do.	5' 7	154	do.	✓
19	McDonald	Robert	✓ do.	14	Lamps & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	English	do.	5' 8	160	do.	✓
20	Burke	John	✓ do.	30	Stores & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	Irish	do.	5' 5	184	do.	✓
21	Barber	Alfred	✓ do.	30	Saloon Deck AB	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	English	do.	5' 9	184	do.	✓
22	Jones	Richard	✓ do.	15	J.M. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Welsh	do.	5' 7	142	do.	✓
23	Steven	Harry	✓ do.	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5' 5	160	do.	✓
24	Stocker	Harold	✓ do.	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	"	do.	5' 10	147	do.	✓
25	Lewis	Harry	✓ do.	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	"	do.	5' 9	140	do.	✓
26	Sheehan	John	✓ do.	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	Irish	do.	5' 9	154	do.	✓
27	Weston	John H.	✓ First	37	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	English	do.	5' 9	174	do.	✓
28	Nolan	Thomas	✓ Yes	25	L.O. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Irish	do.	5' 9	147	do.	✓
29	Cummins	Edward	✓ "	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	English	do.	5' 6	150	do.	✓
30	Nadin	Sydney	✓ "	40	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	"	do.	5' 7	162	do.	✓

Printed in England.

WHITE STAR LINE

Line

WHITE STAR LINE

Owners

WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents  
14-1940W. H. E. G. 1015  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "GEORGIO", arriving at New York September 6th, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMDA.

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous voyages to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
31	Tait	William	✓ Yes	5 Yrs	L.O. & A.B.	Aug. 25th	L.pool	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	6. 1	158	None	✓
2	Reilly	Barney	✓ First	26	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5. 9	142	do	✓
3	Kerr	Thomas	✓ Yes	11	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5. 9	140	do	✓
4	Lumick	Charles	✓ do	24	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5. 3	136	do	✓
5	Henderson	Eric	✓ do	20	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	155	do	✓
6	Bollingham	Jospeh	✓ do	22	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 4	136	do	✓
7	Jones	Robert	✓ do	25	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 2	130	do	✓
8	Turner	Walter	✓ do	8	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	156	do	✓
9	Arnold	William	✓ do	6	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5. 7	154	do	✓
40	Kendrick	George	✓ do	30	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5. 7	170	do	✓
10	Flynn	Michael	✓ do	32	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Irish	do	5.10	190	do	✓
12	Rimell	Henry	✓ do	5	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5. 8	168	do	✓
13	Robson	John	✓ do	4	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5. 4	130	do	✓
14	Jones	Hugh	✓ do	25	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5. 6	146	do	✓
15	Iazzarus	Glyn	✓ do	12	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 6	160	do	✓
16	Goldup	Albert	✓ do	26	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5. 6	150	do	✓
17	Sinnott	Michael	✓ do	28	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	180	do	✓
18	Carroll	James	✓ do	20	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5. 8	140	do	✓
19	Nablock	William	✓ do	5	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5. 8	154	do	✓
50	Rotherham	Robert	✓ do	22	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 8	150	do	✓
21	Banfield	Allan	✓ do	6	O.S.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5. 4	136	do	✓
22	Quilter	Frederick	✓ do	6	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5. 6	138	do	✓
23	Roberts	Samuel	✓ do	2	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5. 4	120	do	✓
24	Dacey	Patrick	✓ do	2	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.10	156	do	✓
25	Pickup	Robert	✓ do	3	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.10	142	do	✓
26	Holmes	Alfred	✓ do	4	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5. 9	146	do	✓
27	Sanderson	Arthur	✓ do	3	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5. 9	150	do	✓
28	Roberts	Robert	✓ do	1	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5. 4	130	do	✓
29	Fletcher	Samuel	✓ do	4	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5. 7	141	do	✓
60																	
30																	

Printed in England

WHITE STAR LINE

Line

WHITE STAR LINE

Owners

WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents  
24-1260

*W H Culy*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "GEORGIC", arriving at New York, September 6th, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
61						1932											
1																	
2	Boulton	Wilfred	✓ Yes	10 Yrs	Officers' Servant	Aug. 25th	L. pool	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5. 6	133	None	✓
3	Reid	Harry	✓ "	20	1st W.O.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 9	168	"	✓
4	Penkett	Geo.	✓ "	19	2nd W.O.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 11	200	"	✓
5	Turner	Henry	✓ First	6 Mos	Bridge Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5. 7	136	"	✓
6	Dell	James	✓ "	3 Yrs	3rd W.O.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 6	140	"	✓
7	Thring	Arthur	✓ "	6 Mos	Bridge Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5. 5	120	"	✓
8	Wilson	Charles	✓ Yes	20 Yrs	Asst.: Surgeon	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5. 4	150	"	✓
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England  
Line **WHITE STAR LINE**  
Owners **WHITE STAR LINE**  
Local Agents **WHITE STAR LINE**  
14-1960

*H. H. Eulger*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "GEORGIC", arriving at New York September 6th, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months employment and State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
						1932											
81	Wharton	Albert	✓ Yes	29 Yrs	Chief Engineer	Aug. 25th	L. pool	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5. 7	158	None	✓
2	Rae	John	✓ do.	24	Asst. Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	"	do.	5. 7	150	do.	✓
3	Banks	Frank	✓ do.	24	Senr: 2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 8	171	do.	✓
4	Parker	Samuel	✓ do.	23	Inter: 2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	English	do.	5. 6	165	do.	✓
5	Hartnett	Michael	✓ do.	23	Junr: 2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 11	190	do.	✓
6	Cromie	Robert	✓ do.	20	Senr: 3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	172	do.	✓
7	Lawson	Stewart	✓ do.	21	Inter: 3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	6. 0	194	do.	✓
8	Stott	Sydney	✓ do.	17	Junr: 3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	141	do.	✓
9	Robinson	James	✓ do.	17	Senr: 4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	150	do.	✓
90	Yates	John	✓ do.	14	Inter: 4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	6. 0	160	do.	✓
10	Faragher	Arthur	✓ do.	19	Junr: 4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	157	do.	✓
11	Hurst	Norman	✓ do.	9	Senr: 5th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148	do.	✓
12	Dunlop	Samuel	✓ do.	8	Inter: 5th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	170	do.	✓
13	Beaumont	Sydney	✓ do.	8	Junr: 5th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	164	do.	✓
14	Stokle	Robert	✓ do.	8	Senr: 6th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	144	do.	✓
15	Rothwell	Leonard	✓ do.	5	Inter: 6th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	156	do.	✓
16	Frost	Walter	✓ do.	6	Junr: do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	160	do.	✓
17	Towers	Frederick	✓ do.	7	Junr: Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	142	do.	✓
18	Seubert	Reginald	✓ do.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	6. 0	196	do.	✓
100	Marshall	Arthur	✓ do.	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	160	do.	✓
20	Williams	Harold	✓ do.	16	Reftrg Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	167	do.	✓
21	Fox	Harold	✓ do.	10	Deck Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	144	do.	✓
22	Munn	James	✓ do.	9	Sanitary Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Irish	do.	5. 9	144	do.	✓
23	Davidson	Henry	✓ do.	3	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	English	do.	5. 2	140	do.	✓
24	Tyson	David	✓ do.	22	1st Electron	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 11	190	do.	✓
25	Tonks	James	✓ do.	10	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150	do.	✓
26	Rushton	Alfred	✓ do.	13	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	do.	✓
27	Lane	Peroy	✓ do.	10	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	165	do.	✓
28	Cairns	William	✓ do.	5	5th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	6. 0	156	do.	✓
29	Littler	Walter	✓ do.	5	6th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	130	do.	✓
110																	
30																	

Printed in England.

WHITE STAR LINE

Line

WHITE STAR LINE

Owners

WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents  
14-1340H. H. Pugh  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "GEORGIC", arriving at New York, September 6th, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMDA.

158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of complete identification card State whether member placed last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
						1932											
						Aug. 25th	L. pool	No.	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.5	140	None	
111	Jardine	Kenneth	✓ Yes	1 Yr	Writer	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	152	do	
2	O'Neill	John	✓ do	25	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	144	do	
3	Sullivan	William	✓ do	23	Asst: do.	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	153	do	
4	Patterson	George	✓ do	7	Greasier	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	163	do	
5	Coffey	James	✓ do	40	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	145	do	
6	Roberts	Robert	✓ do	19	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	154	do	
7	Delaney	Thomas	✓ do	19	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	168	do	
8	Kinsey	William	✓ do	30	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
9	Brady	James	✓ do	23	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	144	do	
120	Berry	Richard	✓ do	14	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	148	do	
10	Miller	Joseph	✓ do	23	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	200	do	
11	Jones	William	✓ do	22	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	6.0	160	do	
12	Tomney	John	✓ do	20	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	180	do	
13	Reed	Michael	✓ do	20	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11	165	do	
14	Roberts	William	✓ do	11	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	168	do	
15	Barlow	William	✓ do	20	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	148	do	
16	Quinn	William	✓ do	27	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8	200	do	
17	Dalton	Michael	✓ do	28	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5	140	do	
18	Wells	Richard	✓ do	20	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	160	do	
19	Kelly	Richard	✓ do	21	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	152	do	
130	Haig	William	✓ do	20	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.3	146	do	
20	Collins	Arthur	✓ do	16	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.3	156	do	
21	Smith	Robert	✓ do	6	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	128	do	
22	Byrne	Patrick	✓ do	10	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	136	do	
23	Abbott	Thomas	✓ do	12	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.11	146	do	
24	Granney	Samuel	✓ do	6	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	148	do	
25	Curran	William	✓ First	14	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
26	Owens	James	✓ Yes	1 Yr	Messman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	126	do	
27	Gouttie	John	✓ "	16 Yrs	M.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.3	138	do	
28	Cowie	Alexander	✓ "	24 "	"	do	do	do	do								
29																	
140																	
30																	

Printed in England.  
Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1540

WHITE STAR LINE  
WHITE STAR LINE  
WHITE STAR LINE

*H. H. Carlgroth*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

30



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "GEORGIC", arriving at New York September 6th, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When 1932	Where										
141	Smith	Thomas	✓ Yes	16 Yrs	M.R. Steward	Aug. 25th	L. pool	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5. 7	136	None	✓
2	Wilson	William	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 10	116	"	✓
3	Fraser	Sydney	✓ First	Nil	Student Engr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 11	164	"	✓
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

WHITE STAR LINE

Line

WHITE STAR LINE

Owners

WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents

16-3240

*W. H. Cuthbert*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "GEORGIC", arriving at New York September 6th, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months' residence in U.S. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
201	Robertson	Richard	✓ Yes	35 Years	Chief Steward	25th Aug.	L. pool	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5. 8	162	None	✓
2	Newall	David	✓ " "	30 "	Second "	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	156	do.	✓
3	Jackson	William	✓ do.	29	Asst: 2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	144	do.	✓
4	Steele	George	✓ do.	19	Linenkeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	do.	✓
5	Sheppard	Thomas	✓ do.	30	Chief Stores	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	168	do.	✓
6	Stevenson	James	✓ do.	23	Second "	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	175	do.	✓
7	Davies	Alfred	✓ do.	35	Asst: "	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	160	do.	✓
8	Parker	Horace	✓ do.	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	6. 0	150	do.	✓
9	Nesbitt	Clarence	✓ do.	19	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	do.	✓
210	Wharton	John	✓ do.	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	148	do.	✓
11	Starkey	Fred	✓ do.	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do.	✓
12	Wilkins	Gordon	✓ do.	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	136	do.	✓
13	Lockhart	William	✓ do.	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	145	do.	✓
14	Dies	Luis	✓ do.	12	Writer	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	147	do.	✓
15	Sheriff	Robert	✓ do.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	150	do.	✓
16	Hewer	George S.	✓ do.	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	150	do.	✓
17	Lee	Ethel	✓ do.	11	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	F	do.	do.	5. 7	152	do.	✓
18	Sinnott	Annie	✓ do.	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	126	do.	✓
19	Berry	May	✓ do.	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 2	126	do.	✓
220	Miller	Edna	✓ do.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	135	do.	✓
21	Shields	Ella	✓ do.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	do.	✓
22	Parry	Catherine	✓ do.	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 6	136	do.	✓
23	Cox	Mona	✓ do.	13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	English	do.	5. 7	130	do.	✓
24	Hannon	Betty	✓ do.	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	130	do.	✓
25	Davies	Ena	✓ do.	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	120	do.	✓
26	Daniels	Agnes	✓ do.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	138	do.	✓
27	Mann	Mary	✓ do.	11 6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	132	do.	✓
28	Corcoran	Irene	✓ do.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	126	do.	✓
29	Pethick	Elizabeth	✓ do.	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	148	do.	✓
230	Thompson	Sarah	✓ do.	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	130	do.	✓

Printed in England.

WHITE STAR LINE

Line

WHITE STAR LINE

Owners

WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents  
14-1340H. H. C. [Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "GEORGIC", arriving at New York September 6th, 19 32, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months on board State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When 1932	Where										
231 1	Hunter	Marie L.	First	1st Voy.	Stewardess	25th Aug.	L.pool	No	Yes	28	F	English	British	5.4	128	None	
2	Robison	Deborah	Yes	5 Yrs	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	F	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	
3	James	Florence	do.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	F	do.	do.	5.4	138	do.	
4	Chapman	Nancy	do.	3	Matron	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	F	do.	do.	5.3	119	do.	
5	Atherton	Ada	do.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	F	do.	do.	5.4	136	do.	
6	Walker	Gladys	do.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	F	do.	do.	5.3	140	do.	
7	Sales	Irene	First	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	F	do.	do.	5.7	132	do.	
8	Wray	John	Yes	20	Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
9	Mann	Alexander	do.	15	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
240 10	Jones	John	do.	14	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
11	Curtis	Owen	do.	12	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	do.	
12	Cassin	David	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	152	do.	
13	Davies	Alfred	do.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.	
14	Robson	Edward	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	127	do.	
15	Arrowsmith	Thomas	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.11	150	do.	
16	Wareham	Cyril	do.	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	126	do.	
17	Astle	John	do.	13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.	
18	McNeill	James	do.	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	do.	
19	Bethell	George	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	
250 20	Boisson	Stanley	do.	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
21	Kerr	Sidney	do.	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	
22	Hirst	George	do.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.9	132	do.	
23	Hughes	John	do.	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Welsh	do.	5.7	160	do.	
24	Smith	Charles	do.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	English	do.	5.7	147	do.	
25	Todd	John A.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	do.	
26	Hegan	Walter	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
27	Holden	Hiram	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	do.	
28	Burns	Walter	First	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
29 260 30	Palliser	William	Yes	7	Steward	25th Aug.	L.pool	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.8	140	None	

Printed in England.

WHITE STAR LINE

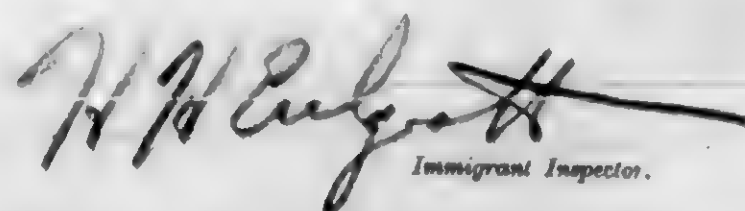
Line

Owners

WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents  
14-1940

WHITE STAR LINE

  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "GEORGIC", arriving at New York 6th September, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card  State whether member of crew last proceeding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
261						1932											
1	Davies	Cecil	✓ Yes	12 Yrs	Steward	25th Aug.	L. pool	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5. 6	144	None	✓
2	Jones	James	✓ do.	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 6	130	do.	✓
3	Farrell	Leslie	✓ do.	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5.10	165	do.	✓
4	Bolton	Harry	✓ do.	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	do.	✓
5	McKenna	Frank	✓ do.	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	do.	✓
6	Williams	Hubert	✓ do.	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	do.	✓
7	Cocker	Daniel	✓ do.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	6. 0	160	do.	✓
8	Banks	John	✓ do.	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 2	126	do.	✓
9	Ritchie	Cecil	✓ do.	19	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	140	do.	✓
270	Churchill	Gilbert	✓ do.	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	140	do.	✓
11	Bloom	David	✓ do.	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	do.	✓
12	Freeman	Harry	✓ do.	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	172	do.	✓
13	Murphy	Richard	✓ do.	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	140	do.	✓
14	Williams	William	✓ do.	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 7	138	do.	✓
15	Bradborn	Harold	✓ do.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	English	do.	5. 4	133	do.	✓
16	O'Neill	John	✓ do.	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 2	142	do.	✓
17	Perry	James	✓ do.	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10	148	do.	✓
18	Pearse	Donald	✓ do.	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	do.	✓
19	Ray	William	✓ do.	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	147	do.	✓
280	Faulkner	Thomas	✓ do.	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	147	do.	✓
20	Portet	Lorenzo	✓ do.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.11	154	do.	✓
21	Finn	William	✓ do.	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	do.	✓
22	Davis	James	✓ do.	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	130	do.	✓
23	Turner	Charles	✓ do.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	136	do.	✓
24	Wilson	William	✓ First	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	160	do.	✓
25	Webb	George	✓ Yes	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	132	do.	✓
26	Hughes	Martin	✓ do.	14	Asst. Linenkpr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	144	do.	✓
27	Ormesher	Benjamin	✓ do.	16	N.W. & Wines	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	168	do.	✓
28	Evans	Robert	✓ do.	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do.	✓
290	Franks	Samuel	✓ do.	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	140	do.	✓
30																	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1900

WHITE STAR LINE

WHITE STAR LINE

WHITE STAR LINE

*H. H. Culver*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## 163

Vessel M. V. "GEORGIC", arriving at New York, September 6th, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

30

W. H. Culver  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "GEORGIC", arriving at New York September 6th, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name:	Given name:				When 1932	Where										
321																	
1	McDonald	William J.	✓ Yes	31 Yrs	Bedroom St'd	Aug. 25th	L. pool	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5. 8	185	None	✓
2	Rigby	John	✓ do.	32	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do.	✓
3	Mayhew	John	✓ do.	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 11	161	do.	✓
4	Hope	James H.	✓ do.	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do.	✓
5	Robinson	John	✓ do.	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 11	175	do.	✓
6	Charnock	Joseph	✓ do.	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	160	do.	✓
7	Curran	Robert	✓ do.	35	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	165	do.	✓
8	Gruar	Joseph	✓ do.	27	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	146	do.	✓
9	Newman	Abraham G.	✓ do.	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		d	d	d	5. 8	180	d	✓
330																	
10	Evans	James J.	✓ do.	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do.	✓
11	Lyons	Maurice	✓ do.	23	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	160	do.	✓
12	Mortensen	Christopher	✓ do.	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150	do.	✓
13	McNee	William	✓ do.	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do.	✓
14	Knight	Thomas	✓ do.	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	143	do.	✓
15	Fitzgerald	Samuel	✓ do.	32	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	6. 0	154	do.	✓
16	Blackley	James	✓ do.	20	Bath Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	do.	✓
17	Bawden	William	✓ do.	31	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	168	do.	✓
18	Laurie	John	✓ do.	19	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	147	do.	✓
19	Black	Kenneth	✓ do.	40	do.	do.	do.	d	do.	59	d	d	do.	5. 7	148	do.	✓
340																	
20	Green	Walter	✓ do.	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	130	do.	✓
21	Jones	Ernest Wm	✓ do.	17	Chief Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	6. 0	168	do.	✓
22	Eyers	Frederick	✓ do.	22	2nd Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	168	do.	✓
23	Gilliland	Stahley	✓ do.	4 1/2	Asst: Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	138	do.	✓
24	Dandy	Thomas	✓ do.	4	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	139	do.	✓
25	Francis	Reginald	✓ do.	6	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	140	do.	✓
26	Walker	William	✓ do.	6	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	168	do.	✓
27	Baker	William	✓ do.	2	Plate Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	134	do.	✓
28	Hillook	John	✓ do.	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	133	do.	✓
29	Gribbin	Thomas	✓ do.	2 Mths	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	126	d	✓
350																	
30	Bell	Ralph D.	✓ do.	1 Mth	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	do.	✓

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE  
Owners WHITE STAR LINE  
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE  
16-1930H. H. Culgroth  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "GEORGIC", arriving at New York September 6th, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification and State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
351						1932											
1	Crook	Erie	✓ Yes	4 Yrs	Plate Steward	Aug. 25th	L. pool	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5. 9	161	None	✓
2	Newton	George	✓ do.	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	140	do.	✓
3	Wier	Arthur	✓ do.	20	Silver Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	154	do.	✓
4	Poynton	Robert	✓ do.	3	do Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	156	do.	✓
5																	
6	Colfer	John	✓ First	12	Asst. Boots	Aug. 25th	L. pool	No.	Yes	35	M	English	British	5. 6	153	None	✓
7	Allanson	William	✓ First	12	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	142	do.	✓
8	Hughes	James	✓ First	17	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	140	do.	✓
9																	
360																	
10																	
11	Williamson	John	✓ Yes	30	Chief Tourist Stew'd	Aug. 25th	L. pool	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5. 6	146	None	✓
12	Bain	Albert	✓ do.	28	2nd Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	147	do.	✓
13	Houston	William	✓ do.	14	Tourist Saloon Stew'd	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	do.	✓
14	Williams	James	✓ do.	12	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	145	do.	✓
15	Leggett	William	✓ do.	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	135	do.	✓
16	Bowers	Thomas	✓ do.	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do.	✓
17	Townson	Norman	✓ First	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	6. 1	160	do.	✓
18	Dodd	Lionel	✓ Yes	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	160	do.	✓
19	Williams	Robert	✓ do.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	140	do.	✓
370																	
20	Taylor	William	✓ do.	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	154	do.	✓
21	Moorcroft	Harry	✓ do.	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	do.	✓
22	Ellis	Charles	✓ do.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	6. 0	168	do.	✓
23	Woods	Thomas	✓ do.	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	142	do.	✓
24	McGarvey	Henry	✓ do.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	145	do.	✓
25	Singleton	Ramsden	✓ do.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150	do.	✓
26	Crosby	Peter	✓ do.	19	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	145	do.	✓
27	Boyd	Arthur	✓ do.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	143	do.	✓
28	Fox	Henry	✓ do.	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	180	do.	✓
29	Henderson	John	✓ do.	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	154	do.	✓
380																	
30	Harper	Frank	✓ do.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do.	✓

Printed in England.

Line **WHITE STAR LINE**  
Owners **WHITE STAR LINE**  
Local Agents **WHITE STAR LINE**  
15-1940

*H. H. E. J.*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

27



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel M.V. "GEORGIC", arriving at New York 6th September, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When 1932.	Where										
381																	
1	Rogan	Peter	✓ Yes	5 Yrs	Steward	Aug. 25th	L. pool	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5. 9	140	None	✓
2	Smith	Samuel	✓ do	5	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5. 8	142	do	✓
3	White	John	✓ do	5	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5. 7	140	do	✓
4	Hawney	William	✓ do	18	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5. 7	146	do	✓
5	Lloyd	William	✓ do	19	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5. 9	160	do	✓
6	Marshall	Peter	✓ do	20	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5. 4	140	do	✓
7	Heller	Eli	✓ do	12	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 7	138	do	✓
8	Bryant	Frederick	✓ do	7	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5. 6	140	do	✓
9	Robbins	William	✓ do	7	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5. 7	146	do	✓
390	Holden	Richard	✓ do	21	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5. 8	140	do	✓
11	Burston	George	✓ First	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5. 9	145	do	✓
12	Oliver	Thomas	✓ Yes	10	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 5	140	do	✓
13	Roberts	Henry	✓ do	10	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5. 10	155	do	✓
14	Laing	Horace	✓ do	7	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5. 2	136	do	✓
15	McFarlane	John	✓ do	10	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 7	158	do	✓
16	Baird	David	✓ do	6	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5. 8	146	do	✓
17	Dowling	John	✓ do	15	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5. 9	140	do	✓
18	Brown	James	✓ do	20	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 3	143	do	✓
19	Lewis	Walter	✓ do	10	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5. 5	132	do	✓
400	Kempton	Castle	✓ do	2½	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5. 8	150	do	✓
21	Adams	Thomas	✓ First	10	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5. 5	142	do	✓
22	Shone	John	✓ Yes	2	Page Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5. 3	108	do	✓
23	Priest	David	✓ "	2 Mths	do.	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5. 4	120	do	✓
24	Melville	John	✓ "	25 Yrs	Smoke Rm Stew'd	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5. 11	156	do	✓
25																	
26	Wales	William	✓ Yes	22	Deck Steward	Aug. 25th	L. pool	No.	Yes	39	M	English	British	5. 9	145	do	✓
27	McMaster	Walter	✓ "	10	Asst. Boots	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5. 7	120	do	✓
28	Rourke	Edwin	✓ do	20	do.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5. 6	138	do	✓
29	Clives	George	✓ do	30	Bedroom Std	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5. 8	140	do	✓
410	James	Thomas	✓ "	18	do.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5. 8	162	do	✓
30																	

Printed in England.

WHITE STAR LINE

Line

Owners

WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agent's  
16-1940

WHITE STAR LINE

*H. H. Eulger*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel N.Y. "GEORGIV", arriving at New York, 6th September, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, BERLUDA.

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When 1932	Where										
411 1	Lee	Frank	Yes	23 Yrs	Bedroom Std	Aug. 25th	L. pool	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5. 8	150	None /	
2	Brown	Herbert	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	160	do.	
3	Young	William	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	164	do.	
4	Lloyd	Thomas	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	130	do.	
5	England	Joseph	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	152	do.	
6	Durham	Edward	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	138	do.	
7	Irvine	William	First	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	140	do.	
8	Bentley	George	Yes	23	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145	do.	
9	Hale	Harry	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	144	do.	
420 10	Milligan	Albert	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145	do.	
11	Farrell	Joseph	do.	25	Bath Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 2	140	do.	
12	Roberts	William	First	12 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	do.	
13	Skelton	John	Yes	47	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5. 11	158	do.	
14	Brady	Owen	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	146	do.	
15	McLaggan	James	do.	10	Tourist Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	140	do.	
16	Coulthard	Alfred	do.	4	Asst. Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	136	do.	
17	Bamford	Roy	do.	12	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	156	do.	
18	Keys	Stanley	do.	1 Mth	Plate Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	168	do.	
19	Griffiths	James	do.	6 Yrs	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	178	do.	
430 20	Beesley	John	do.	5	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	138	do.	
21	Parker	Joseph	do.	4	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 2	120	do.	
22	McDiarmid	George	do.	21	N.W. & Wines	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	200	do.	
23	Gillison	Thomas	do.	28	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	152	do.	
24	Sunderland	Leslie	First	4	Bandman	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do.	
25	D'Arville	Victor	do.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	126	do.	
26	Brigg	Walter	do.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	130	do.	
27	Catherall	Richard	do.	7	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 11	170	do.	
28	Pimbley	Madge	do.	10	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	F	do.	do.	5. 8	144	do.	
29 440 30																	

Printed in England.

WHITE STAR LINE

Line

Owners

WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents  
16-1940

WHITE STAR LINE

  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "GEORGIC", arriving at New York 6th September, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether number of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
441						1932											
1	O'Brien	John	Yes	30 Yrs	Chief Third Class Stew'd	Aug. 25th	L. pool	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5. 7	154	None	✓
2	Payle	William D.	do.	2	2nd Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 11	180	do.	✓
3	Giles	John	do.	4	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	140	do.	✓
4	Ringwood	William	do.	26	Semr: Hosp. Att'd	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	168	do.	✓
5	Trevaskis	Albert	do.	15	Junr: Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150	do.	✓
6	Pendleton	Walter	do.	14	Smoke Rm St'd	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	140	do.	✓
7	Kirby	Frederick	do.	12	Lounge Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	126	do.	✓
8	Dunn	Thomas	do.	14	Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do.	✓
9	Cotnamforth	John	do.	18	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	160	do.	✓
450	Powell	Frank	do.	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	152	do.	✓
11	Pinnington	Joseph	First	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	do.	✓
12	Jones	Frederick	Yes	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	126	do.	✓
13	Wood	Ronald	do.	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	140	do.	✓
14	Wolfe	Frederick	do.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	143	do.	✓
15	Morgan	Edward	do.	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 2	120	do.	✓
16	Coleman	Joseph	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	128	do.	✓
17	Hart	Joseph	do.	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	128	do.	✓
18	Redhead	John	First	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	136	do.	✓
19																	
460	Sheppard	Ernest	Yes	20	Steward	Aug. 25th	L. pool	No	Yes	59	M	English	British	5. 10	180	None	✓
21	Brannigan	Michael	do.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	122	do.	✓
22	Devine	John	First	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	120	do.	✓
23	Ashoreft	William	Yes	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do.	✓
24	Gilland	Ronald	do.	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	do.	✓
25	Lloyd	Prince	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	174	do.	✓
26	Winrow	James	do.	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	158	do.	✓
27	Brassington	Thomas	do.	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	160	do.	✓
28	Greig	James	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	174	do.	✓
29	Laskier	Arthur	do.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	123	do.	✓
470	Williams	Alfred	First	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	160	do.	✓

Printed in England.

WHITE STAR LINE

Line

WHITE STAR LINE

Owners

WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents  
14-1940

*W H Cselgroth*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

24



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "GEORGIC", arriving at New York September 6th

, 19 32, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When 1932	Where										
471	Dowd	Martin	✓ Yes	10 Yrs	Steward	Aug. 25th	L. pool	No.	Yes	29	M	English	British	5. 6	126	None	✓
2	Gardner	Charles	✓ No.	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	126	do.	✓
3	Kelsall	Arthur	✓ First	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	do.	✓
4	McNiff	Richard	✓ Yes	20	B.R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	150	do.	✓
5	McCabe	Thomas	✓ do.	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	140	do.	✓
6	Stevenson	Thomas	✓ First	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	130	do.	✓
7	Howard	Edward	✓ do.	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	140	do.	✓
8	Collins	Henry	✓ Yes	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	168	do.	✓
9	Halton	John	✓ First	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	136	do.	✓
480	Redmond	William	✓ Yes	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	160	do.	✓
10	Durkin	Edward	✓ do.	28	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	133	do.	✓
11	Simpson	Harold	✓ do.	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do.	✓
12																	
13																	
14	Hughes	Thomas	✓ Yes	3	Steward	Aug. 25th	L. pool	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5. 8	140	None	✓
15																	
16																	
17																	
18	Sandall	William	✓ Yes	17 Yrs	Bath Steward	Aug. 25th	L. pool	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5. 3	122	None	✓
19	James	Edwin	✓ do.	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	126	do.	✓
490	Martin	Oliver	✓ do.	21	3rd Class Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	122	do.	✓
20	Roberts	Thomas	✓ do.	6	Asst: Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	140	do.	✓
21	Wilson	George	✓ do.	6	Plate Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145	do.	✓
22	Owens	Richard	✓ First	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	140	do.	✓
23	Fox	Michael	✓ Yes	28	N.W. & Wines	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	176	do.	✓
24	Harper	Edward	✓ "	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	135	do.	✓
25	Meyer	Henry	✓ "	3	Utility St'd	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145	do.	✓
26	Wiseman	Edward	✓ "	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	140	do.	✓
27	Turner	James	✓ First	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	132	do.	✓
28	Shaw	Peter	✓ Yes	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	126	do.	✓
500	Borrows	William	✓ "	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 2	120	do.	✓
30																	

Printed in England.

WHITE STAR LINE

Line

Owners

WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents  
16-1960

WHITE STAR LINE

*J. H. Eulgrath*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "GEORGIC", arriving at New York 6th, September, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew proceeding direct to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
501						1932											
1	Hampton	James	✓ Yes	12 Yrs	Utility St'd	Aug. 25th	L. pool	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5. 3	136	None ✓	
2	Hughes	Robert	✓ do.	19	G.H. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	do. ✓	
3	Cooke	Albert	✓ do.	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	do. ✓	
4	Gibbons	Francis	✓ do.	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	119	do. ✓	
5	English	John	✓ do.	26	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	130	do. ✓	
6	Dunning	Richard	✓ do.	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	110	do. ✓	
7	McAndless	William	✓ do.	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	200	do. ✓	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
520																	
20																	
21	Hazel	William	✓ Yes	30	Chef	Aug. 25th	L. pool	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	6. 6	130	None /	
22	Ely	William	✓ do.	20	Asst: Chef	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	200	do. ✓	
23	Williams	Albert	✓ do.	22	Sauce Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	140	do. ✓	
24	Skelland	George	✓ do.	18	Larder do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	143	do. ✓	
25	Stevenson	William	✓ do.	6	Asst: do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	130	do. ✓	
26	Fenlon	John	✓ do.	15	Entree do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	146	do. ✓	
27	Masson	Thomas	✓ do.	10	Fish do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	149	do. ✓	
28	Cullen	George	✓ do.	17	R. & G. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 2	140	do. ✓	
29	Williams	James	✓ do.	18	Veg. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do. ✓	
530																	
30	Whetstone	William	✓ do.	14	Tourist Veg.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	142	do. ✓	

Printed in England.

Line

WHITE STAR LINE

Owners

WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents  
14-1940

WHITE STAR LINE

H. H. Culgroth  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "GEORGIC", arriving at New York September 6th, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card  State whether member of crew last proceeding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
531						1932											
1	McInnelly	Hugh	✓ Yes	2 Yrs	Asst: Cook	Aug. 25th	L. pool	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.10	154	None	✓
2	Myerscough	George	✓	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	156	do.	✓
3	Edwards	William	✓ do.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do.	✓
4	Dempsey	Robert	✓ do.	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	do.	✓
5	Donohue	Peter	✓ do.	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	146	do.	✓
6	Lengden	Llewellyn	✓ do.	20	Tourist Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 4	160	do.	✓
7	Judge	Edward	✓ do.	17	" R&G "	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5. 4	150	do.	✓
8	Allen	Joseph	✓ do.	6	Asst: do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	do.	✓
9	Hennessey	Martin	✓ do.	4	Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	182	do.	✓
540	Sedman	Walter	✓ do.	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	156	do.	✓
10	Dalgleish	Robert	✓ do.	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	149	do.	✓
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	Dickson	Anthony	✓ Yes	2 Mths	Kitchen Porter	Aug. 25th	L. pool	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5. 7	124	None	✓
16	Paul	John	✓ do.	9 Yrs	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	160	do.	✓
17	Henshaw	Thomas	✓ do.	2 Yrs	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	136	do.	✓
18	Green	Thomas	✓ do.	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	152	do.	✓
19	Maybour	Thomas	✓ do.	18	Passgr Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	144	do.	✓
550	Teare	William	✓ do.	5	Asst: Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	136	do.	✓
20	Shenofsky	Louis	✓ do.	5	Hebrew Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Hebrew	do.	5. 5	132	do.	✓
21	Hoffman	Charles	✓ do.	5	Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	English	do.	5. 9	146	do.	✓
22	Rigby	William	✓ do.	19	Ship's Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	146	do.	✓
23	Doran	Daniel	✓ do.	18	Asst: Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	142	do.	✓
24	Harrison	Alfred	✓ do.	8	Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	do.	✓
25	Smith	Joshard	✓ do.	20	Chief Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	170	do.	✓
26	McCain	Richard	✓ do.	11	2nd Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	151	do.	✓
27	Clark	Sydney	✓ do.	27	Ex. 2nd Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	170	do.	✓
28	Nutbrown	Charles	✓ do.	14	3rd Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	140	do.	✓
560	Astley	Charles	✓ do.	5	Asst: do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.10	145	do.	✓
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

WHITE STAR LINE

Line

WHITE STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1940

WHITE STAR LINE

H. H. C. G. G.  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

27



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "GEORGIC", arriving at New York 6th September, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
561						1932											
1	Leigh	Allen	✓ Yes	5 Yrs	Asst. Baker	Aug. 25th	L. pool	No	Yes	28	M	Welsh	British	5. 2	129	None	✓
2	Kelly	Joseph	✓ do.	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5. 4	160	do.	✓
3	Churchill	Robert	✓ do.	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	146	do.	✓
4	Rimmer	James	✓ do.	26	Confectioner	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	do.	✓
5	Jenkinson	Thomas	✓ do.	3	Asst. Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	160	do.	✓
6	Critchley	James	✓ do.	20	Chief Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	170	do.	✓
7	Roberts	John	✓ do.	19	2nd Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	151	do.	✓
8	Pase	George	✓ do.	21	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	140	do.	✓
9	Johnston	Andrew	✓ do.	8	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	145	do.	✓
570	Martin	Frank	✓ do.	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	142	do.	✓
11	Fernandez	Edward	✓ do.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	147	do.	✓
12	Farrell	Edward	✓ do.	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	132	do.	✓
13	Hanson	Harold	✓ do.	11	Swimming Instructor	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 11	158	do.	✓
14	Morgan	Helen	✓ do.	2	Shop Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	F	do.	do.	5. 7	130	do.	✓
15	Perris	Myra	✓ do.	2	Lady Hairdresser	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	F	do.	do.	5. 2	132	do.	✓
16	Powell	Mary	✓ do.	4	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	F	do.	do.	5. 4	124	do.	✓
17	Scott	Jack	✓ do.	5	Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5. 9	160	do.	✓
18	Sutherland	George	✓ do.	12	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	145	do.	✓
19	Dunn	Herbert	✓ do.	11	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	140	do.	✓
580	Williams	James	✓ do.	2½	Bandmaster	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	do.	✓
21	Walsh	Joseph	✓ do.	3	Bandman	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	140	do.	✓
22	Lovelady	Joseph	✓ do.	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	155	do.	✓
23	Marquis	Eric	✓ do.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	128	do.	✓
24	Jesse	George	✓ do.	1½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	do.	✓
25	Williams	Llewellyn	✓ do.	30	Writer	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	198	do.	✓
26	Edwards	May	✓ First	4	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	F	do.	do.	5. 7	146	do.	✓
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line

WHITE STAR LINE

Owners

WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents  
16-1930

WHITE STAR LINE

H. H. Eulgrott  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "GEORGIC", arriving at New York 6th September, 19<sup>32</sup>, from the port of HAMILTON, BERLUDA.

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card  <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
591						1932											
1	Clark	Samuel	✓ First	20 Yrs	Chief Boots	Aug. 25th	L. pool	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5. 7	182	None	✓
2	Allen	Joseph	✓ do.	1st Voy.	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	136	do.	✓
3	McIntyre	John	✓ do.	20 Yrs	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	147	do.	✓
4	Charlton	Henry	✓ do.	20	Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	6. 0	190	do.	✓
5	Spinks	Richard	✓ Yes	35	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	do.	✓
6	Roach	William	✓ First	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.10	146	do.	✓
7	Behan	Gerard	✓ Yes	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	130	do.	✓
8	Bray	Tregarthen	✓ First	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	150	do.	✓
9	Christian	Walter	✓ First	3 Mths	Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	132	do.	✓
10	Kenny	Thomas	✓ Yes	6 Yrs	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	6. 0	160	do.	✓
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and that none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*W. L. Luma* Master.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1340

WHITE STAR LINE

WHITE STAR LINE

WHITE STAR LINE

*H. H. Culgan*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



9-6-32  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. F. Summers (Master), of the MV "Georgia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Contained in 2 sheets

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept, 1932

Shorking  
Immigration Inspector.

Summers  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Hamilton, Bermuda,  
Sept. 4, 1932.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State,

Clay Merrell  
Vice Consul.

20 sheets  
497 persons.  
Clay Merrell  
Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Hamilton Bermuda  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Clay Merrell  
Date Sept 4-1932  
The validity of this visa expires  
from this date for the period of  
months to be valid for that period

Service No. 1343  
Fee of \$2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

600  
SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

90



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Scamper, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
FILE NO. 248705 SEP 12 1932

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1932

at New York

Cards Placed 9/16/32  
Clerk M. H.  
Cards Removed 9/19/32  
By RC

John Smith  
Imm Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1-1-1-1-1	1					61				62
1-1-1-1-1	1									1
TOTAL	2					61				63

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7 61 62  
Total 7 61 63

1 work and



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. SCANPEN Voy 2. Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, AUG 26<sup>th</sup> AM, 1932

AMERICAN SCANTIC LINE  
MOORE & McCORMACK ANTISELSKAR

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept. 6th.

1932

175

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who entertains and teaches disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether convicted and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to whether alien intends to remain in United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States								Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	
1	BROTHER MR. BRENK 72 AMAGERBROGADE COPENHAGEN.		N. Y. New York	YES	MYSELF	PAST 27 YEARS	N. Y.		429 305- 95 STREET. BROOKLYN NEW YORK	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	GREY	WART ON RIGHT CHEEK	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Scorpion, from Lipschitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP. 1932 day of September, 1932  
at NEW YORK

John P. Thompson  
Immigration Officer.

14-520

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

176

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCANPENN

Sailing from GDYNIA, POLAND

AUGUST 25, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A. Sept. 6, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KASTEN	MISS MARY	24	8	F	S	Jan. 25, 1908 - Manhattan N.Y.		740 New Jersey Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	LERMAN	MISS AUGUSTA	23	2	F	S	June 9, 1907 - New York		1730 Weeks Ave. Bronx, New York
3	MAUK	MRS. HELEN S.	52	6	F	M	Feb. 24, 1880 - Elgin Ill		106 E 17th St. New York
4	MAUK	MISS ELEANOR	26	1	F	S	Aug. 9, 1906 - Dubois, Pa.		Ditto
5	GLECKER	MISS GERTRUDE	30	1	F	S	Dec. 1, 1902 Elizabeth, N.J.		7 ELMORE AVE - ELIZABETH NJ
6	JAX	MISS REGINA	32	7	F	S	Born Jan. 12, 1900 in Poland Naturalized 1926 in Bronx N.Y.		1273 Nelson Ave. New York
7							<p>Complete 2<sup>nd</sup> PM 9/6/32</p> <p><i>John A. Wilson</i> Inspector</p>		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Gdynia, Aug. 25, 1932  
American Seafaring Line, Ltd.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number two

177

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Scanpenn

Sailing from Lebanon

Aug 24, 1932

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 6, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
32	<del>Larson</del>	<del>Miss Augusta</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>June 9 1907 - New York City</del>		<del>1730 Weeks Ave. Bronx N.Y.</del>
1								
33	Lally	Miss Zita	40	F	S	April 22.1892 - Ossining N.Y.		244 Warburton Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
34	Lyle	Miss Louise	32	F	S	Oct. 25.1899 - Philadelphia Pa.		4935 Florence Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
35	Mize	Rev. Robert H.	62	M	M	Feb. 10.1870 - Chicago Ill.		Salina Kan.
36	Mize	Miss Margaret	23	F	S	Mar 16.1909 - Emporia Kas.		" "
37	<del>Moak</del>	<del>Mrs. Helen</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Feb. 04.1900 - Elgin Ill.</del>		<del>106 East 17th Street New York City</del>
38	<del>Moak</del>	<del>Miss Eleanor</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Aug. 9.1906 - DuBois Pa.</del>		<del>" " " "</del>
39	McAuliffe	Miss Mary	42	F	S	Oct 12.1889 - Boston Mass		105 Amawan Ave. Boston Mass
40	Madden	Miss Gertrude	49	F	S	April 15.1883 - Smithboro N. Y.		80 Cranberry Street Brooklyn. N.Y.
41	Madigan	Miss Cathrine	36	F	S	3/12.1896 -.Brooklyn. N. Y.		11331 Park Place Brooklyn. N.Y.
42	Meakin	Mrs. Anne	38	F	M	May 8.1894 - Philadelphia Pa.		236 Strathmore Rd. Brookline Del C. Pa.
43	Newell	Mrs. Edith	42	F	M	Oct 6.1889 - Waterbury Conn.		36 Florentine Garden Springfield Mass,
44	Newell	Mr. Charles	17	M	S	Nov. 28.1914 - Springfield Mass		" " "
45	Parry	Mr. Harvey	39	M	M	June 15.1893 - New York City		51 West 105th Street New York City
46	Parry	Mrs. Elsie	34	F	M	Feb. 7.1898 - New York City		" " "
47	Parry	Miss Murial	9	F	S	Aug. 6.1923 - New York City		" " "
48	Purcell-Smith	Miss Mildred	30	F	S		Born Aug. 1.1896 in Canada Natur. Aug. 8.1922 New York City	279 Washington Ave Brooklyn. N.Y.
49	Reebing	Mrs. Stella	60	F	M	August 4.1872 - Pittsburgh Pa.		4 East 95th Street New York City
50	Robinson	Mrs. Agathe	39	F	M		Born March 12.1893 in Denmark Natur. Sept. 1. 1927 in New York City	Julien Street Rye N.Y.
51	Robinson	Master Niels	7	M	S	Feb. 23.1925 - New York City		" " "
52	Robinson	Miss Susan	6	F	S	July 14.1926 New York City		" " "
53	Robinson	Master Lawrence	2	M	S	Oct. 16.1929 - New York City		" " "
54	Shearman	Miss Eleanor	22	F	S	April 22.1910 - Brooklyn. N.Y.		325 Penfield Rd. Dunellen N.J.
55	Schroeder	Mrs. Nancy	38	F	M		Born April 2.1894 in Denmark Natur. 1930 in Seattle Wash. Born May 26 1921 in Denmark Natur. 1930 in Seattle Wash.	231 Harvard Ave. Seattle Wash.
56	Schroeder	Miss Elsbeth	11	F	S			" " " "
57	Shea	Miss Theresa	34	F	S	March 21. 1898 - Philadelphia Pa.		236 Strathmore Rd. Brooklyn Del C. Pa.
58	Valdes	Miss Helen	28	F	S	Jan. 19.1904 New York City		7231 Ingram Street Forest Hills L.I.N.Y.
59	Valentine	Miss Astrid	28	F	S	June 22.1904 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		13830 -97 Ave Jamaica N.Y.
60	Wood	Miss Ruth	57	F	S	Jan. 29. 1875 - Central Falk R.I.		66 Bracon Street Florence Mass.
61	Wright	Miss Helen	49	F	S	August 18.1883 - Akron Ohio		Rewell Hall East Northfield Mass.

Line 32, 37 & 38 transferred to manifest 2, line 2, 3, 4

H. Nielsen

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 000

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. Seapenn

Sailing from *Copenhagen*

*Aug 26*, 1932, Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 6th*, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED	SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Arnold	Mrs. Janice	27	8	F			Jan. 5/1905 - Manhattan N.Y.		4 East 95th Street N.Y. City
2	Appelberg	Rev. Carl	44	15	M				Born Feb. 19/1888 in Denmark Natur. Sept. 29.1919 in Seattle Wash.	Saville Ave. & 10 Street Eddystone, Chester Penn
3	Appelberg	Mrs. Marie	35	12	F				Born July 16/1897 in Denmark Natur. Jan. 1928 in Philadelphia	" " "
4	Appelberg	Master Carl	4	10	M			May 16.1928 - Philadelphia Penn		" " "
5	Appelberg	Miss Cathrine	2	1	F			July 30.1930 - " "		" " "
6	Bonney	Miss Leonora	67	4	F			March 26.1865 - New Brunswick N.J.		" " "
7	Burke	Miss Florence	32	8	F			Jan 2. 1900 - Philadelphia Penn.		Womens Club Hackensack N.J.
8	Cummings	Miss Doris	30	11	F			Aug. 8.1902 - Bayonne N.J.		5016 Hazel Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
9	Cummings	Miss Helen	38	5	F			May 24.1894 - Boston Mass.		32 W. 43rd Street N.Y. city
10	Duffy	Miss Mary	32	5	F			March 3.1900 - Paterson, N.J.		335 Huntington Ave, Bostonn Mass.
11	Dunham	Miss Mary	55	7	F			Jan 19.1877 - Richmond, Ind.		25 Jackson Street Patterson, N.J.
12	Eckman	Mr. Samuel	53	3	M			May 24.1879 - Indianapolis Ind.		Northampton Mass.
13	Eckman	Mrs. Anna	43	1	F			Sept. 4.1888 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		39 Whitson Street Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y.
14	Eckman	Master John	13	1	M			July 20.1919 - New York City		" " "
15	Ekenberg	Mrs. Gertrude	63	10	F				Born Nov. 26. 1868 in Sweden Natur. July 1928 in Brooklyn, N.Y.	Amityville L.I. N.Y.
16	Farrington	Miss Ada	36	1	F			May 17. 1896 - Yonkers N.J.		23 Union Place Yonkers N.J.
17	Fuller	Miss Alice	56	4	F			April 5. 1876 - Albany, N.Y.		175 West 79th Street New York City
18	Files	Miss Ethel	39	1	F			August 6.1893 - New York City		208 East 202nd Street New York City
19	Fowler	Miss Margaret	40	4	F			April 2.1894 - Stony Point N.Y.		112 South 12th Ave Mount Vernon N. Y.
20	Gould	Dr. Helen	34	12	F			Oct.12. 1897 - Boston Mass		62 Grove Street Plainfield N.J.
21	Gleason	Miss Gertrude	30	10	F			Dec. 11.1903 - Elizabeth N.J.		106 East 17th Street N.Y. City
22	Gormley	Miss Grace	43	9	F			Jan. 22 1889 - New York City		235 West 71st Street N.Y. City
23	Gold	Miss Florence	45	9	F			Sept. 23.1885 - New York City		320 East 32nd Street N.Y. City
24	Hackett	Mr. Spencer	17	1	M			May 14.1915 - Chicago Ill.		204 Lexington Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
25	Harper	Miss Rosalind	26	10	F			Oct. 25.1905 - New York City		Gladstone N.J.
26	Hincken	Miss Elsie	48	6	F			Feb. 5.1884 - New York City		272 Berkely Place Brooklyn. N.Y.
27	Jay	Miss Regina	39	10	F				Born Jan. 10. 1893 in Poland Natur. 1926 in Bronx, N.Y.	1003 Nelson Ave. New York City
28	Jones	Miss Frances	39	10	F			Nov. 22.1892 - North Carolina		435 West 23rd Street New York City
29	Johanning	Miss Agnes	33	6	F			Dec. 3. 1898 - Brooklyn. N.Y.		327 Decature Street Brooklyn. N.Y.
30	Johanning	Miss Carolina	33	6	F			Dec. 3. 1898 - Brooklyn. N.Y.		" " "
31	Johanning	Miss Mary	24	10	F			Jan. 25.1908 - New York City		" " "

Line 21, 27, 31 transferred to Man. 3, lines 1, 5, 6

H. Nielsen  
Purser

Compare 20 PM 9/6/32

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Smith M.D., Surgeon of the SS Scamper, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 32  
at New York.

John P. F. [Signature]  
Imm Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List WORKAWAY  
CREW OF CREW

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCANPENN Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN August 26th., 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mo.						Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		LESSON	LEON	50		M	M Machinist	Y	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife: Alexandra Lesson Sloutsk, Russia	Mich	Detroit
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List of CREW

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 6th.,

1932.

180

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: <small>1. To work 2. To study 3. To visit 4. To engage in business 5. To seek employment 6. To join family 7. To join friends 8. To join relatives 9. To join friends and relatives 10. To join friends and relatives and engage in business 11. To join friends and relatives and seek employment 12. To join friends and relatives and engage in business and seek employment 13. To join friends and relatives and engage in business and seek employment and join family 14. To join friends and relatives and engage in business and seek employment and join family and friends 15. To join friends and relatives and engage in business and seek employment and join family and friends and relatives 16. To join friends and relatives and engage in business and seek employment and join family and friends and relatives and friends 17. To join friends and relatives and engage in business and seek employment and join family and friends and relatives and friends and relatives 18. To join friends and relatives and engage in business and seek employment and join family and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives 19. To join friends and relatives and engage in business and seek employment and join family and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives 20. To join friends and relatives and engage in business and seek employment and join family and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives 21. To join friends and relatives and engage in business and seek employment and join family and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives 22. To join friends and relatives and engage in business and seek employment and join family and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives 23. To join friends and relatives and engage in business and seek employment and join family and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives 24. To join friends and relatives and engage in business and seek employment and join family and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives 25. To join friends and relatives and engage in business and seek employment and join family and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives 26. To join friends and relatives and engage in business and seek employment and join family and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives 27. To join friends and relatives and engage in business and seek employment and join family and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives 28. To join friends and relatives and engage in business and seek employment and join family and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives 29. To join friends and relatives and engage in business and seek employment and join family and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives 30. To join friends and relatives and engage in business and seek employment and join family and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives 31. To join friends and relatives and engage in business and seek employment and join family and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives 32. To join friends and relatives and engage in business and seek employment and join family and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives 33. To join friends and relatives and engage in business and seek employment and join family and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives and friends and relatives</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.
						no	perm	Y	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	Fair	Br	Grey	none	OP-32	Russia	Minsk.
1		workaway	Y	1915 1932	Mich.	Friend: Pavel Merouk 4227 Tharnow Street, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	Y	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	Fair	Br	Grey	none	OP-32	Russia	Minsk.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Scanpern, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1932  
at New York, NY  
John A. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

Port of New York  
Sept. 7 1932

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 6th, 1932, consigned to  
New York; is now lying at Pier D, Jersey, and is  
expected to sail 4.00 pm Sept. 7th, 1932 for Philadelphia, Pa.  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was Mexico

181

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

**Master**

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-0015

14-00000

18			Maxwell	Archib	✓	Surgeon					25		Irish		5-11
19			Maxwell	Archib	✓	Carpenter					39		Scotch	English	5-6
20			Tucker	Charles	✓	Chief Eng.					35		English	U.S.	5-7
21	No		Ward	William Calvin	✓	1st Ass. Eng.					36		"	"	5-7
22	Yes		Melquist	Harry Olaf	✓	2nd " "					36		Scand.	"	5-6
23			Kruitheff	Albert George	✓	3rd " "					37		Russian	"	5-7
24			Ierg	Albin	✓	Oiler					28		Scand.	"	5-8
25			Knudson	Carl Peter	✓	Oiler					42		"	Denmark	5-10
26			Gochinski	Ignatz Ivan	✓	"					34		Russian	Russia	5-9
27			Kelping	Hugo Herman	✓	"					34		German	Germany	5-7
28			Martin	Harry	✓	"					30		English	U.S.	6-0
29			Thatch	Joseph	✓	Water Tender					43		Russian	Russian	5-6
30	No		Nielson	Carlo	✓	"					29		Scand.	Denmark	5-7

deserted top after  
clearing of conifers. W.M.

*Reported by [unclear] fore.*

*Aug. 15, 1907*

*[Signature]*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

## Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*[Signature]*  
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

---

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN**

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)



14-00000

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
<p><i>Full name registered on Sept 12<sup>th</sup></i>  <i>before the Shipping Com. at New York.</i></p>					
<p><i>Registered after leaving from Marseilles</i>  <i>the following</i></p>					
<i>Edward J. Kelly</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
<i>Joseph F. O'Connell</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
<i>Russell B. Hoffman</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			

RECEIVED  
 1914  
 RECORD DIVISION

## Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

[illegible][illegible]

1408



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Master

[illegible]

CREAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

DISCHARGED - LAMEN - Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

[illegible]

14-00000

183

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

	Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen discharged	Number of seamen left in hospital (or died)	Total crew this date
Number of seamen deserted	60 0	1 0	0	61
Seamen left in hospital (or died)				
Number of seamen signed on at this port		2		

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_  
*Mt. S. Jan #538*  
; is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1932 for \_\_\_\_\_  
expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_  
via United States post office \_\_\_\_\_  
First port of call in United States \_\_\_\_\_  
New York.

from port of \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

193

Port of San Francisco

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INFORM TO DEPARTMENT

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL

## IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Eric H. Petykew	31	U.S.	New York Sept 7
Raymond J. Tarnberg	20	" "	
Ernest Springer	24	Norway	
Leo Carlson	38	Norwegian	
H. Sandberg	22	Norway	
Jesse Smith	25	U.S.	
A. Nielsen	30	Norwegian	
Harry Melquist	27	U.S.	
Joseph Loderlund	31	Swedish	
George Rieis	23	U.S.	
Edward Carroll	47	U.S.	
Harold Ormrod	38	Swedish	
John J. Rymer	39	U.S.	
Harold Thompson	25	U.S.	
Ernest Perry	29	Swedish	
Joseph Mordby	40	U.S.	
C. Larson	36	Swedish	
Francis Lodge	37	England	
Henry Lippman	45	Swedish	
Robert Morgan	34	U.S.	
Edward Hopley	49	England	
Ernest Whitham	35	U.S.	
A. J. Hagen	39	U.S.	
Karl H. Muthof	30	U.S.	

(Continued on next page)

## REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

6  
7  
8  
9  
10



[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**Master**

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

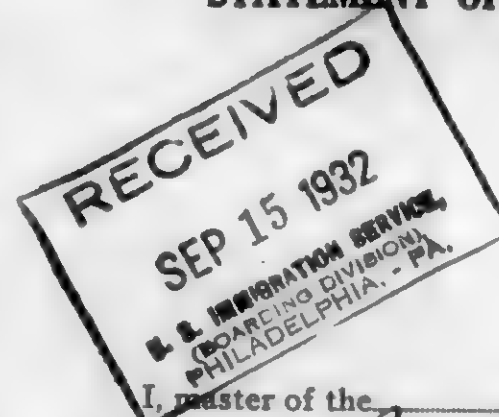
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
31	U.S.	New York City I
20	"	
24	French	
38	French	
32	German	
25	U.S.	
30	German	
37	U.S.	
51	French	
23	U.S.	
47	U.S.	
38	German	
39	U.S.	
25	U.S.	
29	German	
40	U.S.	
36	German	
37	English	
45	German	
34	U.S.	
49	English	
35	U.S.	
27	U.S.	
30	U.S.	

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL**  
**PRIOR TO DEPARTURE**



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of San Francisco  
Feb. 14, 1932

I, master of the Albatross S. S. Albatross  
(Nationality)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 60 Number of seamen deserted 0  
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 61

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 8, 1932, consigned to Marcel McLaughlin; is now lying at Pier #53 S., and is expected to sail 2<sup>nd</sup> Dec. Sept. 10, 1932 for New York via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

183

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]



## AN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

1998

(Continued on next page)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

34-3611

No.	First Name	Last Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Birth Date	Birth Place	Birth Country	Birth Date
18		Jarvis	Meredith	25	5-11								
19		Maxwell	Archib	39	5-6								
20		Tucker	Charles	35	5-7								
21	No	Ward	William Calvin	36	5-7								
22	Yes	Nelquist	Harry Olaf	36	5-6								
23		Kruithoff	Albert George	37	5-7								
24		Iorg	Albin	28	5-8								
25		Randson	Carl Peter	42	5-10								
26		Gechinski	Ignatz Ivan	34	5-9								
27		Kelping	Hugo Herman	34	5-7								
28		Martin	Harry	30	5-0								
29		Thatch	Joseph	43	5-6								
30	No	Nielsen	Carlo	29	5-7								

presented to the  
Chairman of the  
committee.

*Reported by [unclear] fore.*

*Aug. 15, 1917*

*[Signature]*



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

### Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each day. See other side.



*Row 64-*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. SCANDIA, arriving at New York, 19, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(2) Whether member of crew preceding trip of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
	<b>Mayo</b>	<b>Norman Stanley</b>		<b>Master</b>	<b>1932</b>											
					<b>July 28</b>	<b>New York</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>English</b>	<b>U.S.</b>	<b>5-6"</b>			
	<b>Leth</b>	<b>Wesly Holger</b>		<b>Chief Officer</b>					<b>35</b>		<b>Scand.</b>		<b>5-2"</b>			
	<b>Petrelus</b>	<b>Eric Henric</b>		<b>2nd</b>					<b>31</b>				<b>5-9"</b>			
	<b>Mackensie</b>	<b>Roderick Hanson</b>		<b>3rd</b>					<b>24</b>		<b>Scotch</b>		<b>5-8"</b>			
	<b>Tornberg</b>	<b>Norman John</b>		<b>Cadet</b>					<b>20</b>		<b>Scand.</b>		<b>5-7"</b>			
	<b>Sutton</b>	<b>Nathan Claudius</b>							<b>21</b>		<b>Scotch</b>		<b>5-7"</b>			
	<b>Barns</b>	<b>Thomas James</b>		<b>Chief Radio</b>					<b>28</b>		<b>English</b>		<b>5-9"</b>			
	<b>Tardiff</b>	<b>Raymond</b>		<b>2nd</b>					<b>26</b>		<b>French</b>		<b>5-5"</b>			
	<b>Jacobsen</b>	<b>Charles</b>		<b>Boatswain</b>					<b>42</b>		<b>Scand.</b>		<b>5-10"</b>			
	<b>Bolin</b>	<b>Erik</b>		<b>A. B.</b>					<b>30</b>			<b>Sweden</b>	<b>5-11"</b>			
	<b>Holke</b>	<b>Thomas Einar</b>							<b>34</b>		<b>English</b>	<b>U.S.</b>	<b>5-10"</b>			
	<b>Johnson</b>	<b>John Mathis</b>							<b>29</b>		<b>Scand.</b>		<b>5-5"</b>			
	<b>Nielsen</b>	<b>Svend Aage</b>							<b>29</b>			<b>Denmark</b>	<b>5-4"</b>			
	<b>Manning</b>	<b>William John</b>		<b>O. S.</b>					<b>23</b>		<b>English</b>	<b>U.S.</b>	<b>5-4"</b>			
	<b>Chausmer</b>	<b>Bernard</b>							<b>22</b>		<b>French</b>		<b>5-8"</b>			
	<b>Wells</b>	<b>Herbert Hilborn</b>		<b>Deck Boy</b>					<b>20</b>		<b>English</b>		<b>5-8"</b>			
	<b>Moran</b>	<b>Joseph Henry</b>							<b>21</b>		<b>Irish</b>		<b>5-9"</b>			
	<b>Smith</b>	<b>Jarvis Meredith</b>		<b>Surgeon</b>					<b>25</b>		<b>Irish</b>		<b>5-11"</b>			
	<b>Maxwell</b>	<b>Archie</b>		<b>Sergeant</b>					<b>39</b>		<b>Scotch</b>	<b>English</b>	<b>5-6"</b>			
	<b>Tucker</b>	<b>Charles</b>		<b>Chief Eng.</b>					<b>35</b>		<b>English</b>	<b>U.S.</b>	<b>5-7"</b>			
	<b>Vard</b>	<b>William Calvin</b>		<b>1st Ass. Eng.</b>					<b>36</b>				<b>5-7"</b>			
	<b>Melquist</b>	<b>Harry Olaf</b>		<b>2nd</b>					<b>36</b>		<b>Scand.</b>		<b>5-6"</b>			
	<b>Kruitheff</b>	<b>Albert George</b>		<b>3rd</b>					<b>37</b>		<b>Russian</b>		<b>5-7"</b>			
	<b>Zerg</b>	<b>Albin</b>		<b>Oiler</b>					<b>28</b>		<b>Scand.</b>		<b>5-8"</b>			
	<b>Knudson</b>	<b>Carl Peter</b>		<b>Clerk</b>					<b>42</b>			<b>Denmark</b>	<b>5-10"</b>			
	<b>Gochinski</b>	<b>Ignatz Ivan</b>							<b>34</b>		<b>Russian</b>	<b>Russia</b>	<b>5-9"</b>			
	<b>Kelping</b>	<b>Euge Herman</b>							<b>34</b>		<b>German</b>	<b>Germany</b>	<b>5-7"</b>			
	<b>Martin</b>	<b>Harry</b>							<b>30</b>		<b>English</b>	<b>U.S.</b>	<b>6-0"</b>			
	<b>Thatch</b>	<b>Joseph</b>		<b>Water Tender</b>					<b>43</b>		<b>Russian</b>	<b>Russian</b>	<b>5-6"</b>			
	<b>Nielsen</b>	<b>Carlo</b>							<b>29</b>		<b>Scand.</b>	<b>Denmark</b>	<b>5-7"</b>			

*Presented to the clearing of consular Wm.*  
*Reported to the clearing fore.*  
*Aug. 15, 1932*  
*Wm. J. May*



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master of the St. Lawrence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924  
ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1296

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Scanpenn, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

185

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
31	Yes	Paraschiv	Michael	✓	Water Tender	July 28	New York	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Rumania	Rumania	5-7"			
32	No	Rice	George Michael	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	U.S.	5-9"			
33	"	Soderlund	John Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Finland	5-10"			
34	"	Richardson	Graham McGaveck	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	U.S.	5-10"			
35	Yes	Nielsen	Harald	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scand.	Danish	5-7"			
36	"	Carroll	Edward	✓	Sal. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	U.S.	5-5"			
37	"	Prenzel	Kurt	✓	Bar Tender	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	Germany	5-7"			
38	"	Hecht	Carl Rufus	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scand.	U.S.	5-10"			
39	"	Andersen	Harold William	✓	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	"	5-4"			
40	"	Lang	Erik	✓	Writer Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	Germany	5-7"			
41	"	Murphy	Joseph	✓	Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	U.S.	5-7"			
42	"	Petersen	Ernest Henry	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	59	"	Scand	Danish	5-10"			
43	"	Rasmussen	Henry George	✓	" 2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6"			
44	No	<del>Westphal</del>	<del>Karl Christian</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Butcher</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Scand.</del>	<del>U.S.</del>	<del>6-0"</del>			
45	"	Westphal	Karl Christian	✓	Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	U.S.	6-0"			
46	"	Petersen	Kai	✓	Baker	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-6"			
47	"	Murphy	Robert Joseph	✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	U.S.	5-11			
48	Yes	Ferde	Francis	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	England	5-7"			
49	"	Larsen	Kay Oluf August	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	U.S.	5-7"			
50	"	Tieperman	Ludolf Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	Germany	5-8"			
51	No	Horsley	Tage	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-9"			
52	"	Harms	Lloyd Frederick	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	U.S.	5-7"			
53	"	Rowan	John Francis	✓	Ass. Bartender	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5-9"			
54	Yes	Hanley	Edward	✓	Bedroom Stew.	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	England	5-7"			
55	"	Utson	Kinar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	U.S.	5-8"			
56	"	Schinke	Bruno	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	"	5-9"			
57	No	Murphy	Francis	✓	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	6-0"			
58	"	<del>Christiansen</del>	<del>Harold</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Off. Messman</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>39</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Denmark</del>	<del>5-7"</del>			
59	Yes	Christiansen	Harold	✓	Off. Messman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Denmark	5-7"			
60	No	Hansen	Tage Borge	✓	Crews	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7"			

*Not to be hospitalized  
or in any way*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),  
and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officers or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **S.S. Scanpenn**, arriving at **NY**, **SEP 6 - 1932**, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
61	Yes	Bennett	Thomas James	✓	Saloon Deckman	1932 July 28	New York	Yes	Yes	29	Male	English	U.S.	5-7"			
62	No	Roman	Seymour	✓	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8"			
63	"	Staats	Blanche	✓	Nurse	"	"	"	"	24	Female	"	"	5-7"			
64	"	Smith	Janet Morgan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6"			
65	"	Tegtmeier	Henry Christopher	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	Male	German	"	5-7"			
66	"	Germanoff	Alexander-Alex	✓	Workaway	" 29	"	"	"	18	"	Russian	Russia	5-11"			
67	"	Latvin	Leon	✓	Supercargo	" 29	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5-8"			

*Paid off at  
Leningrad  
Aug 16, 1932*

*Closed with 66 members of crew*

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Helsingfors, Finland  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via *Baltic ports*  
Date *Aug 15, 1932*  
No fee prescribed and none collected

*Closed with 66 members of crew*

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via *Baltic ports*  
Date *AUG 11 1932*  
No fee prescribed

16	<i>No</i>	NIELSEN	THOMAS	✓	SCHULLERY	<i>1932 Aug 24</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>MALE</i>	<i>SCAND. DEN.</i>	<i>5'3"</i>				
17	"	HARVIZ	ERIC	✓	MESSMAN	<i>Aug 24</i>	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	<i>MA. 5'10"</i>				
18	<i>WORKAWAY</i>	LESSON	LEON	✓	SCHULLERY	<i>" 24</i>	"	"	"	<i>40</i>	"	<i>MA. 5'9"</i>	<i>76.7579. See Man. line 1.</i>				
19	<i>WORKAWAY</i>	KUNZIG Jr	HENRY	✓	WORKAWAY	<i>" 24</i>	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	<i>GERM. MA. 5'10"</i>					
20	<i>YES</i>	KOLPINS	HUGO	✓	OILER	<i>" 24</i>	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	<i>GERM. 5'5"</i>					

*John P. Brown  
Inspector*

*Closed with 60 members of crew*

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via *direct*  
Date *AUG 26 1932*  
No fee prescribed

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

9-6-3

I, Master of the SS. San Juan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1932

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11261

Sept 6, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of.....SEP 27 1943....., 194.....

*Robert R. R. R.*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 27 1943

Date

*Clara F. F.*  
Camera Operator



VOLUME 11262

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

SEPTEMBER 6-7 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
6	St. Louis ✓	Halifax	14
	Oriente ✓	Havana	18
	City of Kimberly ✓	Singapore	4
	Isabela ✓	Guanica	2
	Ponce ✓	San Juan	6
	Pan America ✓	Hamilton	15
7	Champlain ✓	Le Havre	62
	Munargo ✓	Havana via Miami	10
	Cristobal ✓	Cristobal	11
	Lara ✓	Maracaibo	5
	Montrolite ✓	Mamonal	2

11262



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11262

Sept 6-7, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....SEP 27 1943....., 194.....

*Robert A. ...*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 27 1943  
Date

*Oliver Feinberg*  
Camera Operator



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 9 1932  
BILL NO. \_\_\_\_\_

I, Dr. Rudolf Kuckenburg, Surgeon of the M.S. "ST. LOUIS", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1932

at New York

*R. Kuckenburg*

*Post*

11262

6-7

9.6.32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total			

24 Cruise passengers

*[Signature]*

*[Large handwritten flourish]*

*[Large handwritten flourish]*

*[Large handwritten flourish]*



List \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

~~SECRET~~ M.S. "ST. LOUIS"

Passengers sailing from New York to Halifax and return to, September 2nd, 1932  
New York

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Post, Master, of the M/S. "ST. LOUIS", from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Post  
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1932  
at New York

J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CONTINUATION OF ALIEN MANIFEST



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 562

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 1 1 2 6 2								
Page 7								Not Photographed
40 to 42	X						X	
Front of Page 57								Half of form 689
								Not Photographed
								This was rechecked

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 12/10/43  
 Immigration & Naturalization Service.  
 Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 12/10/43

## CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

DEC 14 1943  
Date

John C. Karnis  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

DEC 14 1943  
Date

W. C. Sauer Chief  
 Mail, Files and Records Section  
 Port of New York



[illegible]















Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States land upon arrival at a port of call.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_  
 t \_\_\_\_\_  
 J \_\_\_\_\_  
 L o u i s \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at New York \_\_\_\_\_, September \_\_\_\_\_

No.	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of Service at sea	Position in ship's company	Shipped On
	Family name	Given name				
1	Post	Walter	✓	40 years	captain	1914
2	Wardens	Hans	✓	25 "	chief off	1914
3	Eggert	Willi	✓	14 "	2nd "	1914
4	Kürden	Felix	✓	16 "	" "	1914
5	Wilkenings	Fried.	✓	13 "	3rd "	1914
6	John	Heins	✓	10 "	4th "	1914
7	Lilienthal	Georg	✓	13 "	" "	1914
8	Bading	Erwin	✓	18 "	wirel oper.	1914
9	Krause	Willy	✓	5 "	" "	1914
10	Schmischke	Karl	✓	5 "	" "	1914
11	Kuckenburg	Rudolf	✓	5 "	physician	1914
12	Schnoor	Hans	✓	25 "	chief purser	1914
13	Mumssen	Wilhelm	✓	10 "	2nd "	1914
14	Rauheschriet	Georg	✓	4 "	asst.	1914
15	Vogt	Ernst	✓	3 "	" "	1914
16	Dieck	Albert	✓	3 "	" "	1914
17	Rulfs	Wilhelm	✓	1 1/2 "	bagg. master	1914
18	Junge	Wilhelm	✓	16 "	prov. master	1914
19	Schneider	Richard	✓	8 "	storekeeper	1914
20	Brunarht	Max	✓	25 "	" "	1914
21	Jaenicke	Karl	✓	8 "	" "	1914
22	Schnelle	Otto	✓	24 "	doct. orderl	1914
23	Friedrich	Gustav	✓	25 "	barber	1914
24	Zeeh	Eugen	✓	26 "	" "	1914
25	Grützner	Dora	✓	1 1/2 "	manicurist	1914
26	Arnewann	Otto	✓	1 1/2 "	asst. barber	1914
27	Hopf	Karl	✓	8 "	" "	1914
28	Schlie	Wilhelm	✓	7 "	printer	1914
29	Fenske	Johann	✓	1 "	" "	1914
30	Gregor	Hans	✓	4 "	" "	1914

Discharged: No 14 Georg Meischenplat  
in Hamburg.  
J. Meisen  
Purser

Line.....Hamburg - New York

**Hamburg - American Line**

### Local Agents:

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 562

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required
	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check item to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 1 1 2 6 2								
Page 7								Not Photographed
40 to 42	X					X		
Front of Page 57								Half of form 689
								Not Photographed
								This was rechecked

Inspected by: A. Weiss Date: 12/10/43  
Immigration & Naturalization Service.  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 12/10/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

DEC 14 1943  
Date

John C. Karnis  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

DEC 14 1943  
Date

Joe. Bauer Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York



361  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9

Vessel St. Louis, arriving at New York, September 6th, 1922, from the port of Hamburg Halifax

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Dost	Walter	✓	40 years	captain	2.5.32	Hamburg	no	yes	56	m	German	German	5'11"	190	none
Volquardeen	Hans	✓	25 "	chief off.	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	6'2"	185	"
Eggert	Willi	✓	14 "	2nd "	9.7.32	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'7"	140	"
Rürden	Felix	✓	16 "	" "	2.5.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'11"	165	"
Wilkening	Fried.	✓	13 "	3rd "	2.5.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'7"	148	"
John	Heins	✓	10 "	4th "	2.5.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	6'1"	198	"
Lilienthal	Georg	✓	13 "	" "	2.5.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'9"	156	"
Bading	Erwin	✓	18 "	wirel. oper.	2.5.32	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'10"	168	"
Krause	Willy	✓	5 "	" "	2.5.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"	148	"
Schmischke	Karl	✓	5 "	" "	10.6.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'6"	145	"
Kuckenburg	Rudolf	✓	5 "	physician	2.5.32	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'6"	183	"
Schnoor	Hans	✓	25 "	chief purser	2.5.32	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	6'2"	176	"
Muhsen	Wilhelm	✓	10 "	2nd "	2.5.32	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'9"	168	"
Rauschenplat	Georg	✓	4 "	asst. "	2.5.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'11"	146	"
Vogt	Ernst	✓	3 "	" "	2.5.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'11"	150	"
Dieck	Albert	✓	3 "	" "	10.6.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	145	"
Rulfs	Wilhelm	✓	1½ "	bagg. master	6.5.32	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'6"	160	"
Junge	Wilhelm	✓	16 "	prov. master	9.6.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'6"	212	"
Schneider	Richard	✓	8 "	storekeeper	6.5.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'11"	183	"
Brunarth	Max	✓	25 "	" "	6.5.32	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"	148	"
Jaenicke	Karl	✓	8 "	" "	6.5.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'11"	200	"
Schnelle	Otto	✓	24 "	doct. orderl.	6.5.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'7"	134	"
Friedrich	Gustav	✓	25 "	barber	6.5.32	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'7"	198	"
Zeeh	Eugen	✓	26 "	" "	6.5.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'10"	155	"
Grützner	Dora	✓	½ "	manicurist	6.5.32	"	"	"	30	f	"	"	5'6"	110	"
Arnemann	Otto	✓	½ "	asst. barber	6.5.32	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'11"	148	"
Hopf	Karl	✓	8 "	" "	6.5.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'6"	130	"
Schlie	Wilhelm	✓	7 "	printer	3.5.32	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	6'0"	180	"
Fenske	Johann	✓	1 "	" "	4.5.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'11"	132	"
Gregor	Hans	✓	4 "	" "	4.5.32	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'7"	135	"

Discharged: No 14 Georg Rauschenplat

in Hamburg.

Purser

Hamburg - New York

Hamburg - American Line

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter D. Oast, Master, of the German M.S. St. Louis do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Walter D. Oast

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

Vessel St. Louis, arriving at New York, September 6th, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schöck	Martha	✓	3 years	florist	9.7.32	Hamburg	no	yes	37	f	German	German	5'4"	140	none
2	Petersen	Hildegard	✓	3 "	sales lady	2.5.32	"	"	"	32	f	"	"	5'8"	116	"
3	Wedemeyer	Julius	✓	38 "	tailor	4.5.32	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'11"	184	"
4	Karklin	Wilhelm	✓	30 "	boatswain	2.5.32	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'7"	151	"
5	Walter	Hermann	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'11"	145	"
6	Vogt	Hans	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"	143	"
7	Dahl	Christoph	✓	34 "	carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'10"	172	"
8	Rössler	Wilhelm	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'7"	156	"
9	Andresen	Otto	✓	18 "	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	m	"	"	5'8"	164	"
10	Kritsch	Frans	✓	23 "	brdg. quarterm.	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'11"	183	"
11	Dinse	Hermann	✓	40 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'6"	160	"
12	Hoffmann	Erwin	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6"	130	"
13	Hauschild	Heinz	✓	6 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'8"	147	"
14	Acker	Ludwig	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'6"	157	"
15	Neumann	Adolf	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'10"	159	"
16	Mampe	Wilhelm	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7"	165	"
17	Klempan	Christoph	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'6"	130	"
18	Rehberg	Ewald	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'5"	138	"
19	Janssen	Fritz	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'10"	150	"
20	Feidt	Louis	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	6'0"	161	"
21	Gerbers	Heinrich	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8"	154	"
22	Rupio	Wilhelm	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	164	"
23	Petersen	Wilhelm	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'8"	159	"
24	Schuls	Bruno	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	6'1"	142	"
25	Mertinkeit	Friedrich	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'4"	138	"
26	Dietzel	Friedrich	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'9"	154	"
27	Schmidt	Otto	✓	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'5"	141	"
28	Meinen	Anton	✓	2 "	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'8"	140	"
29	Nissen	Andreas	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"
30	Erdmann	Erich	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'5"	130	"

Discharged: No 9 Otto Andresen No. 13 Heinz Hauschild  
in Hamburg. No  
Purser

Line Hamburg - New York

Owners Hamburg - American Line

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Dost, Master, of the German M. S. St. Louis do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Walter Dost

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 32

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "St. Louis", arriving at New York, September 6th, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bantin	Wilhelm	✓	4 years	O.S.	2.5.32	Hamburg	no	yes	19	m	German	German	5'5"	143	none
2	Riedel	Erich	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
3	Lipke	Friedrich	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'8"	152	"
4	Stoldt	Willi	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'4"	145	"
5	Rudolph	Johann	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'6"	123	"
6	Schmidt	Max	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7"	141	"
7	Dirks	Kurt	✓	2 "	boy	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'11"	149	"
8	Oerthling	Georg	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6"	132	"
9	Hansen	Kurt	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'5"	180	"
10	Karrer	Richard	✓	2 "	"	9.7.32	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'6"	130	"
11	Heinemeyer	Oswald	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'3"	120	"
12	Rosenthal	Walter	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'3"	120	"
13	Schäper	Ernst	✓	4 "	A.S.	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	130	"
14	Lenke	Alfred	✓	5 "	messman	2.5.32	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'6"	158	"
15	Weber	Adolf	✓	3 "	messboy	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"
16	Hünigshausen	Alfred	✓	1 "	"	9.7.32	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'4"	130	"
17	Bauer	Hans	✓	40 "	chief cook	2.5.32	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'11"	220	"
18	Berghänel	Rudolf	✓	38 "	cook	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'10"	188	"
19	Brandshagen	Hermann	✓	5 "	"	6.5.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8"	154	"
20	Hess	Theodor	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6"	147	"
21	Prietsel	Erich	✓	6 "	"	2.5.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'6"	150	"
22	Stute	Wilhelm	✓	5 "	"	6.5.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'10"	165	"
23	Garbert	Max	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	6'0"	165	"
24	Biller	Otto	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'5"	140	"
25	Stüve	Hans	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"	143	"
26	Elkers	Erich	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	6'1"	175	"
27	Geyer	Otto	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	145	"
28	Hering	Johann	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'11"	154	"
29	Assmussen	Johann	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'7"	147	"
30	Litwak	Wolf	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	m	Austria	Austria	5'6"	154	"

Discharged: No 13 Ernst Schäper, No 14 Alfred Lenke  
in Hamburg. No 15 Adolf Weber, No 16 Alfred Hünigshausen  
No 17 Hans Bauer, No 20 Theodor Hess  
No 26 Erich Elkers

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Hamburg - New York  
Owners Hamburg - American Line  
Local Agents



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Walter Dost**, **Master**, of the **German M. S. "St. Louis"** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, **Walter Dost**

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of September

1932

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "St. Louis", arriving at New York, September 6th, 1932, from the port of --New York-- Hamburg

12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Weinisch	Josef	✓	25 years	cook	2.5.32	Hamburg	no	yes	50	m	German	German	5'11"	219	none
2	Höpfner	"	✓	2 "	"	4.5.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'9"	177	"
3	Wagner	Werner	✓	7 "	pastry cook	2.5.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	6'1"	206	"
4	Dahlbeck	Paul	✓	3 "	"	4.5.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7"	150	"
5	Fulscher	Emil	✓	1 "	"	6.5.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"	136	"
6	Ludewig	Karl	✓	26 "	baker	2.5.32	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'11"	180	"
7	Baums	Peter	✓	3 "	"	4.5.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'7"	156	"
8	Sommer	Ewald	✓	3 "	"	6.5.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'9"	154	"
9	Kaack	Ewald	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	64	m	"	"	5'6"	133	"
10	Traeger	Thomas	✓	30 "	butcher	2.5.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'6"	126	"
11	Döhlemann	Willy	✓	5 "	"	6.5.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'11"	158	"
12	Wels	Rudolf	✓	4 "	"	4.5.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'6"	156	"
13	Meitmann	Georg	✓	3 "	galleyman	2.5.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	185	"
14	Bitter	Herbert	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'5"	120	"
15	Brookmann	Kurt	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	126	"
16	Herbst	Walter	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'10"	148	"
17	Drews	Paul	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	6'6"	144	"
18	Ross	Heinrich	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	132	"
19	Berg	Walter	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'6"	142	"
20	Weinandy	Nikolaus	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"
21	Boller	Paul	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'9"	154	"
22	Altendorf	Walter	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'9"	162	"
23	Moll	Walter	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'11"	187	"
24	Fischer	Hermann	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"	130	"
25	Lau	Frits	✓	25 "	chief steward	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'11"	202	"
26	Kohlmann	Felix	✓	6 "	steward	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"	150	"
27	Thesdorf	Georg	✓	29 "	pantryman	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'8"	242	"
28	Flehr	Otto	✓	9 "	cook	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'10"	162	"
29	Köppchen	Frieda	✓	20 "	stewardess	"	"	"	"	57	f	"	"	5'7"	194	"
30	Göldner	Erna	✓	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	f	"	"	5'6"	182	"

Discharged: No 10 Thomas Traeger, No 24 Hermann Fischer  
in Hamburg.  
PurserLine. Hamburg - New York  
Owner. Hamburg - American Line  
Local Agents.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter D. St. Master, of the German M. S. St. Louis do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th

day of September, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. -- (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "St. Louis", arriving at New York, September 6th, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Weylo	Frans	✓	3 years	steward	3.5.32	Hamburg	no	yes	39	m	German	German	5'6"	151	none
2	Gottschalk	Carl	✓	8 "	"	6.5.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	132	"
3	Sievert	Ernst	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'7"	150	"
4	Mirau	Robert	✓	27 "	"	2.5.32	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'6"	134	"
5	Houkauff	Wilhelm	✓	10 "	"	4.5.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"	154	"
6	Eckhoff	Emil	✓	29 "	"	2.5.32	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'6"	149	"
7	Schwientock	Frank	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'10"	143	"
8	Kubatski	Erich	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'9"	171	"
9	Goering	Ernst	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7"	147	"
10	Markmann	Paul	✓	29 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'8"	178	"
11	Frents	Emil	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'9"	136	"
12	Tiedemann	Paul	✓	32 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'8"	156	"
13	Appel	Emil	✓	32 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'11"	202	"
14	Hagenah	Hermann	✓	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'8"	176	"
15	Buhl	Johann	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'4"	152	"
16	Bartels	John	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"	154	"
17	Hüttmann	Fritz	✓	40 "	"	"	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5'7"	156	"
18	Jessen	Gustav	✓	5 "	"	4.5.32	"	"	"	"	m	"	"	5'9"	156	"
19	Burmeister	Ernst	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'5"	132	"
20	Bock	Fritz	✓	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	6'0"	204	"
21	Harmssen	Ernst	✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'7"	187	"
22	Zipfel	Otto	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5'9"	158	"
23	Riggert	Wilhelm	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'7"	143	"
24	Heinse	Erich	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'10"	141	"
25	Gerlach	John	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'8"	147	"
26	Luft	Johannes	✓	8 "	"	10.6.32	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"	130	"
27	Fessel	Gustav	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'11"	150	"
28	Wiechel	Hans Peter	✓	3 "	"	11.6.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'7"	138	"
29	Dreese	Max	✓	16 "	"	10.6.32	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'11"	144	"
30	Rohbohm	Hermann	✓	11 "	night watch	2.5.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'9"	163	"

Line Hamburg - New York  
Owners Hamburg - American Line  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Walter Dost**, Master, of the **German M. S. St. Louis**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **6th**

day of **September**, 19 **32**

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "St. Louis", arriving at New York, September 6th, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kinowsky	Paul	✓	9 years	night watchman	2.5.32	Hamburg	no	yes	64	m	German	German	5'11"	158	none
2	Melits	Heinrich	✓	9 "	steward	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'5"	176	"
3	Müller	Max	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'6"	132	"
4	Plehn	Kurt	✓	4 "	sculleryman	4.5.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'7"	165	"
5	Banse	Curt	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'9"	165	"
6	Scharpff	Ernst	✓	1 "	"	10.6.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'5"	110	"
7	Astrath	Bruno	✓	5 "	bellboy	6.5.32	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'6"	125	"
8	Werner	Albert	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'6"	127	"
9	Ramm	Hans	✓	1 "	"	9.7.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	132	"
10	Klein	Adolf	✓	19 "	chief steward	2.5.32	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'7"	196	"
11	Schilling	Albert	✓	13 "	steward	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'11"	174	"
12	Martens	Johannes	✓	5 "	pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'9"	176	"
13	Ala	Hermann	✓	3 "	asst. "	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'11"	156	"
14	Niemand	Martha	✓	3 "	stewardess	4.5.32	"	"	"	36	f	"	"	5'6"	145	"
15	Metsner	Maria	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	f	"	"	5'7"	134	"
16	Göttsche	Carl	✓	7 "	steward	2.5.32	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'6"	151	"
17	Altermann	Max	✓	8 "	"	4.5.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"
18	Lücht	Wilhelm	✓	28 "	"	2.5.32	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'6"	176	"
19	Schildt	Alfred	✓	10 "	"	4.5.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'5"	160	"
20	Schreip	Wilhelm	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'10"	133	"
21	Marschall	Paul	✓	18 "	"	2.5.32	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'5"	125	"
22	Matthaus	Paul	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	60	m	"	"	5'6"	176	"
23	Lembke	Wilhelm	✓	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'11"	176	"
24	Nollen	Bernhard	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	Russia	Russia	5'10"	143	"
25	Martens	Hans	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	German	German	5'8"	206	"
26	Mensdorf	Alfred	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"	168	"
27	Lamneck	Richard	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'7"	138	"
28	Kruse	Kuno	✓	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'11"	187	"
29	Kraatz	Karl	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'8"	143	"
30	André	Johann	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'7"	143	"

Line Hamburg - New York  
Owners Hamburg - American Line  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Walter M. Oost**, Master, of the **German M. S. S. t. Lonia** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of September

1932

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "St. Louis" arriving at New York, September 6th, 1932, from the port of Hamburg 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kurg	Karl	✓	30 years	steward	4.5.32	Hamburg	no	yes	53	m	German	German	5'9"	147	none
2	Lange	Adolf	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'8"	158	"
3	Stier	Walter	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'9"	150	"
4	Schreiber	Friedrich	✓	35 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5'7"	188	"
5	Schnelein	Karl	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	French	French	5'9"	158	"
6	Krutzmann	Gustav	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	German	German	5'8"	143	"
7	Keinath	Werner	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	Polish	Polish	5'6"	141	"
8	Strube	Otto	✓	8 "	bandmaster	"	"	"	"	35	m	German	German	5'8"	154	"
9	Biesterfeld	Helmuth	✓	9 "	musician	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'8"	173	"
10	Sowa	Frans	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"	198	"
11	Thöm	Carl	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'8"	170	"
12	Bahl	Harry	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	6'0"	204	"
13	Rechenberg	Heins	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	6'0"	154	"
14	Kohlmann	Felix	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'8"	181	"
15	Landgraf	Karl	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5'8"	179	"
16	Wagner	Leopold	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6"	187	"
17	Barkentin	Hermann	✓	11 "	"	9.7.32	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'11"	170	"
18	Wagner	Paul	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'7"	160	"
19	Wichmann	Nikolaus	✓	25 "	night watchm.	6.5.32	"	"	"	63	m	"	"	5'8"	177	"
20	Dressler	Richard	✓	10 "	steward	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'8"	169	"
21	Jens	Walter	✓	2 "	sculleryman	10.6.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6"	130	"
22	Zeun	Herbert	✓	5 "	"	4.5.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"	154	"
23	Lepper	Ludwig	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	3	m	"	"	5'8"	180	"
24	Clemens	Rolf	✓	4 "	bellboy	6.5.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'11"	147	"
25	Poch	John	✓	30 "	chief steward	7.7.32	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'9"	190	"
26	Herbert	Walter	✓	8 "	steward	3.5.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'11"	148	"
27	Hedwed	Wensel	✓	30 "	pantryman	2.5.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'11"	251	"
28	Wenk	Karl	✓	4 "	asst. "	4.5.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'11"	166	"
29	Brinkmann	Dora	✓	5 "	stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	f	"	"	5'9"	121	"
30	Diedrich	Ida	✓	23 "	"	10.6.32	"	"	"	62	f	"	"	5'5"	140	"

No 16 Leopold Wagner discharged in Hamburg.

Line Hamburg - New York  
Owners Hamburg - American Line  
Local Agents

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



I, Walter Dost, Master, of the German M. S. Lt. Louisa do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subsections 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

6th

day of September

Master, ~~ALL INFORMATION~~

, 19.32

*Immigrant Inspector*

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Louis, arriving at New York, September 6th, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<del>O'Sullivan</del>	<del>Hanoria</del>		<del>5 years</del>	<del>Irish Matron</del>	<del>10.5.32</del>	<del>Hamburg</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>49</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>5'3"</del>	<del>136</del>	<del>None</del>
2	Heinsohn	Adolf	✓	32 "	Steward	2.5.32	"	"	"	50	m	German	German	5'6"	152	"
3	Heinrich	Carl	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'10"	191	"
4	Weberschock	Friedrich	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6"	132	"
5	Grupp	Wilhelm	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'9"	180	"
6	Hamann	Hermann	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'7"	161	"
7	Crone	Curt	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'11"	165	"
8	Hecht	Friedrich	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'8"	178	"
9	Holz	Robert	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'8"	160	"
10	Schlobohm	Hans	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	6'0"	176	"
11	Saritter	Leopold	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	Austria	Austria	5'7"	154	"
12	Carstens	Walter	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	German	German	5'6"	152	"
13	Burger	Josef	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'11"	147	"
14	Wendt	Paul	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'8"	132	"
15	Winters	Hermann	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7"	147	"
16	Maschmeyer	Kurt	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"	165	"
17	Möbius	Helmuth	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'11"	180	"
18	Jurenka	Emanuel	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6"	119	"
19	Gassmann	Willi	✓	33 "	"	10.6.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'6"	132	"
20	Stüven	Adolf	✓	23 "	night watchm.	4.5.32	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'10"	198	"
21	Gräper	August	✓	2 "	steward	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	138	"
22	Rehl	Wilhelm	✓	3 "	sculleryman	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'8"	158	"
23	Steenkamp	Hendrikus	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'11"	147	"
24	Kravack	August	✓	30 "	chief eng.	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'5"	163	"
25	Lenoch	Rudolf	✓	12 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'8"	158	"
26	Kröger	Heinrich	✓	15 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'8"	164	"
27	Mansesen	Gustav	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'11"	159	"
28	Berner	Frans	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	6'1"	172	"
29	Wadehn	Richard	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'9"	156	"
30	Batsch	Emil	✓	6 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'5"	145	"

No 1 Hanoria O'Sullivan discharged

Purser

Line Hamburg - New York  
Owners Hamburg - American Line  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Walter D o s t**, Master, of the **German M. S. S t . L o u i s** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, **Walter D o s t**

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **September**, 19 **32**

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Louis, arriving at New York, September 6th, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of man's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Vennekohl	Heinrich	✓	4 years	4th eng.	2.5.32	Hamburg	no	yes	27	m	German	German	5'9"	158	none
2	Steinbrecher	Karl	✓	6 "	" "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'9"	168	"
3	Lass	Peter	✓	26 "	electrician	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'6"	178	"
4	Dresel	Eberhard	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'9"	157	"
5	Hatje	Edgar	✓	1 "	mov. oper.	7.5.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'4"	137	"
6	Kohrs	Ernst	✓	3 "	asst. eng	2.5.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'9"	165	"
7	Hoeg	Werner	✓	2 "	" "	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	154	"
8	Hagen	Richard	✓	4 "	" "	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"	148	"
9	Kiesel	Emil	✓	3 "	" "	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	158	"
10	Kluwe	Dietrich	✓	5 "	" "	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7"	137	"
11	Gohles	Rudolf	✓	3 "	" "	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'6"	165	"
12	Feldhusen	Fritz	✓	4 "	" "	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'11"	168	"
13	Rüpke	Hermann	✓	6 "	plumber	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"
14	Hoffmann	Hermann	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	149	"
15	Mumm	Claus	✓	30 "	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	64	m	"	"	5'7"	187	"
16	Meyer	Carl	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'8"	198	"
17	Stölting	Johann	✓	3 "	oiler	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'8"	154	"
18	Pireck	Max	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'6"	154	"
19	Stühmer	Claus	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	132	"
20	Hellberg	Heinrich	✓	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'8"	167	"
21	Reichelt	Willy	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'9"	145	"
22	Christopher	Martin	✓	4 "	locksmith	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'6"	170	"
23	Witte	Rudolf	✓	6 "	clerk	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"	162	"
24	Aichert	Erwin	✓	2 "	cleaner	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'8"	162	"
25	Wichmann	Theodor	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'6"	140	"
26	Krampe	Erich	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'8"	176	"
27	Blunck	Herbert	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'9"	168	"
28	Grüling	Willy	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"	165	"
29	Knigge	Ludwig	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7"	188	"
30	Holzner	Konrad	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'9"	156	"

Discharged No 9 Emil Kiesel  
in Hamburg No 29 Ludwig Knigge

Line. Hamburg - New York  
Owners. Hamburg - American Line  
Local Agents

Purser

*Jacob Singer*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **Walter Dost**, Master, of the **German M. S. St. Louis** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, **Walter Dost**

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of **September**

, 19 **32**

Immigrant Inspector.

## **IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## **EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## **EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Louis

arriving at New York

September 6th, 1932

from the port of Hamburg

18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Grossholz	Willy	✓	2 years	cleaner	2.5.32	Hamburg	no	yes	28	m	German	German	6'11"	198	none
2	Schmidt	Johannes	✓	4 "	"	11.6.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'2"	156	"
3	Hartwich	Bruno	✓	1 "	"	12.8.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'5"	165	"
4	Leunig	Otto	✓	3 "	"	2.5.32	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'10"	176	"
5	Brand	Johannes	✓	6 "	"	10.6.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'6"	140	"
6	Sauter	Karl	✓	1 "	messman	3.5.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	162	"
7	Eddelbüttel	Fritz	✓	1 "	boy	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6"	147	"
8	Kolthoff	Herbert	✓	122 "	"	10.6.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'7"	130	"
9	Loock	Friedrich	✓	122 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'7"	165	"
10	Steffens	Willy	✓	1 "	"	3.5.32	"	"	"	14	m	"	"	5'5"	138	"
11	Kahnert	Fritz	✓	3 "	C.S.	7.5.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"	144	"
12	Meier - Grosspitz	Maria	✓	4 "	tr. nurse	6.7.32	"	"	"	54	f	"	"	5'4"	109	"
13	Wagner	Dr Erich	✓	6 m.	physician	20.8.32	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'8"	154	"
14	Köhler	Heinz	✓	5 years	asst. Purser	19.8.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	6'0"	170	"
15	Hollstein	Erwin	✓	4 "	joiner	12.8.32	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'1"	128	"
16	Willmanns	Richard	✓	4 "	A. B.	10.8.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"	150	"
17	Busch	Karl	✓	1 "	messman	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'3"	143	"
18	Lange	Hans	✓	3 "	messboy	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'1"	126	"
19	Salomon	Gonnar	✓	2 "	"	20.8.32	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'1"	139	"
20	Willmann	Kurt	✓	20 "	chief cook	10.8.32	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	6'1"	170	"
21	Tolwazny	Robert	✓	3 "	cook	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'7"	142	"
22	Frankeser	Karl	✓	3 "	"	17.8.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'10"	162	"
23	Wiebelt	Friedrich	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'4"	129	"
24	Beyerlein	Hans	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'7"	138	"
25	Fick	Rudolf	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'11	145	"
26	Daedelow	Paul	✓	12 "	baker	18.8.32	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'6"	151	"
27	Guntzner	Gustav	✓	27 "	butcher	17.8.32	"	"	"	60	m	"	"	5'7"	148	"
28	Lackner	Peter	✓	5 "	galleyman	12.8.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'2"	132	"
29	Kahl	Hans	✓	3 "	"	17.8.32	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'6"	128	"
30	Neumann	Karl	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'6"	129	"
31																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*Jacob Singer*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter D. Oest, Master, of the German M. S. "St. Louis" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 32

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 11

Vessel St. Louis, arriving at New York

September 6th, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thies	Willi	✓	1 year	galleyman	17.8.32	Hamburg	no	yes	21	m	German	German	5'8"	153	none
2	Lehslar	Mary	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'5"	123	"
3	Lange	Wilhelm	✓	15	steward	11.8.32	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'2"	138	"
4	Lotke	Karl	✓	8	asst. pantryman	11.8.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	6	176	"
5	Torkler	Clara	✓	8	stewardesse	17.8.32	"	"	"	48	f	"	"	5'6"	165	"
6	Dula	Anna	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	37	f	"	"	5'5"	147	"
7	Hesse	Ernst	✓	8	steward	11.8.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'2"	170	"
8	Zschiewarisch	Ottomar	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'1"	147	"
9	Edler	Heinrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'4"	130	"
10	Stephan	Rudolf	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'4"	135	"
11	Georg	Karl	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	2	46	m	"	5'2"	176	"
12	Poch	Adolf	✓	15	"	12.8.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'4"	155	"
13	Mohlfs	Walter	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'3"	145	"
14	Koberstein	Karl	✓	2	cook	17.8.32	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'7"	166	"
15	Scheibo	Heinrich	✓	27	steward	17.8.32	"	"	"	63	m	"	"	5'7"	154	"
16	Spert	Robert	✓	41	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'5"	128	"
17	Roux	Wilhelm	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'5"	128	"
18	Zander	Martin	✓	35	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'6"	173	"
19	Heinecke	Edmund	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'6"	146	"
20	Herbst	Max	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	6	148	"
21	Molerdierks	Otto	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'5"	128	"
22	Engelbrecht	Heinrich	✓	35	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'6"	119	"
23	Totter	Henry	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'6"	138	"
24	Julzow	Franz	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5'9"	139	"
25	Buhrmann	Karl	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'9"	178	"
26	Lade	Karl	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'8"	125	"
27	Illert	Heinrich	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"	135	"
28	Svensson	Heinrich	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5'6"	133	"
29	Peters	Heinrich	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'8"	153	"
30	Bockholt	Heinrich	✓													
31																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*Jacob Singer*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter D. S. t. Master, of the German M. S. S. t. L. o. u. i. s. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Walter D. S. t.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 32

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Louis, arriving at New York

September 6th, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Meyer	Hans	✓	2 years	Steward	17.8.32	Hamburg	no	yes	38	m	German	German	6'0"		
2	Eilenberger	Johann	✓	8 "	"	18.7.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'9"		
3	Alephas	Otto	✓	3 "	sculleryman	17.8.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'6"		
4	Boldt	Paul	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'6"	1	
5	Cihak	Hans	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'8"	153	
6	Griesebel	Erwin	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'10"	133	
7	Bandholz	Hans	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'8"	130	
8	Michaelis	Otto	✓	2 "	bellboy	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'6"	122	
9	Kling	Heinrich	✓	5 "	steward	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5' "	145	
10	Schurig	Walter	✓	4 "	A.B.	18.8.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'6"	142	
11	Gartner	Walter	✓	12 "	steward	19.8.32	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'6"	136	
12	Schmutzer	Franz	✓	9 "	"	19.8.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'7"	125	
13	Stuhlarer	Josef	✓	20 "	"	19.8.32	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	6'0"	176	
14	Eberlein	Heinrich	✓	25 "	"	19.8.32	"	"	"	"	m	"	"	5'8"	169	
15	Drenkham	Paul	✓	22 "	musician	12.8.32	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'4"	210	
16	Thies	Hermann	✓	2 "	sculleryman	18.8.32	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"	133	
17	Wolisch	Ludolf	✓	11 "	bellboy	19.8.32	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'2"	170	
18	Waldmann	Wilhelm	✓	8 year	steward	17.8.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"	150	
19	Schwek	Paul	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6"	130	
20	Grosser	Julius	✓	3 "	sculleryman	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	"	128	
21	Frien	Walter	✓	2 "	rest. eng	12.8.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'2"	134	
22	Richers	Otto	✓	2 "	cleaner	11.8.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6"	145	
23	Lösch	Adolf	✓	7 "	steward	2.9.32	New York	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'8"	154	
24	Thielecke	Paul	✓	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'9"	136	
25	Schilder	Rudolf	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'10"	165	
26	Stangenberg	Horst	✓	3 "	sculleryman	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	6'0"	170	
27	Zimmer	Friedrich	✓	5 "	steward	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'11"	172	
28	Herksen	August	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'6"	134	
29	Strube	Georg	✓	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'9"	148	
30	Retelsdorf	Heinrich	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	136	
31																

Line Hamburg : New York  
Owners St. Louis  
Local Agents "

*Jacob Singer*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter D. Post, Master, of the German M. S. St. Louis do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Walter D. Post

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel St. Louis, arriving at New York, September 6th, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rydl	Karl	✓	4 years	steward	2.9.32	New York	no	yes	25	M	German	German	5'9"	165	none
2	Jebens	Gustav	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'9"	162	"
3	Arendt	Wilhelm	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6'0"	168	"
4	Frey	Wilhelm	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'8"	158	"
5	Möller	Rudolf	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'11"	150	"
6	Schüts	Bruno	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'6"	146	"
7	Kraul	Karl	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9"	158	"
8	Biemann	Karl	✓	1 m.	sculleryman	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'11"	161	"
9	Schuls	Frans	✓	30 years	steward	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7"	159	"
10	Klien	Emil	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'11"	156	"
11	Hoss	Theodor	✓	5 "	cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6"	151	"
12	Gosch	Heinrich	✓	3 "	confectioner	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7"	148	"
13	Dowald	Helmuth	✓	5 "	cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	155	"
14	Lange	Friedo	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	158	"
15	Liesegang	Walter	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6'3"	170	"
16	Schröder	Werner	✓	3 "	galleyman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7"	159	"
17	Kristen	Adolf	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8"	148	"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

Three hundred sixty one names

Line Hamburg - American LineOwners doLocal Agents do  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



9-6-32

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Walter D. S. t. Master, of the German M. S. St. Louis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of September

1932

at New York

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
248798  
FILED  
SEP 12 1932

I, DE WITT C. VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN T.E.L. ORIENTE SAILING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*D. C. Van Zile*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of SEPTEMBER 1932, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

INDICES	TRANS	Dep.	Res US Cit	TOTAL PASSENGERS			
1	31	2	176	8	15	4	237
TOTAL	31	2	176	8	15	4	239

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

61 176 237  
Tourist 3rd  
3rd Class  
Total 63 176 239



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following conditions:

S. S. ORIENTE

Passengers sailing from ..... HAVANA, CUBA.

SEPTEMBER 3RD

19 32.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SEPTEMBER 6TH

19 32.

23

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **OSCAR L. SEASTROM**, MASTER, of the **AMERICAN T.E.L. "ORIENTE"**, from **HAYAMA, CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Oscar L. Seastrom*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **6TH** day of **SEPTEMBER** 1932 at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

*William C. Cook*  
Immigration Officer,

16-420

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE WITT C. VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN T.E.L. "ORIENTER" SAILING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

*D. C. Van Zile*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of SEPTEMBER 1932, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIENTE

Passengers sailing from ..... HAVAN A. CUBA.

SEPTEMBER 3RD

19 32.

MR. MORRIS STONE ON LINE NO 22 DID NOT RAIL ON THIS STEAMER.....*W.H. Roche*.....PURSER

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . . 100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-45



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 6TH

1932.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether subject to military service in his native country	Whether subject to military service in the United States	Whether subject to military service in any other country	Whether subject to military service in any other country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	For what purpose?												For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1	FRIEND, P.E. CLARK BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, HAVANA	CUBA	CANAGUEY	YES	YES	1931 N.Y.	1931	HOTEL BRETTON HALL NEW YORK CITY	YES	ID	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR	BN	BN	NONE
2	WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE	CUBA	CANAGUEY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1931 N.Y.	1931	YES	ID	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR	BN	BN	NONE
3	WITH FATHER LINE #1 MO. IN. LAW, MARIA MURRAY	CUBA	CANAGUEY	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1931 N.Y.	1931	YES	ID	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 -	FR	BLD	BK	NONE
4	REP. ALMENDARES, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931 N.Y.	1931	YES	5D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR	BN	BN	NONE
5	WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1931 N.Y.	1931	YES	5D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	BN	BN	NONE
6	WITH BROTHER LINE #4 COUSIN, ATILIO LEON	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931 N.Y.	1931	YES	2W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR	BN	BN	NONE
7	REP. LA SIERRA, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1932 N.Y.	1932	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR	GR	BN	NONE
8	MOTHER, DUGO GIMENEZ 381-3RD ST. VEDADO, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1932 N.Y.	1932	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	BN	BN	NONE
9	BROTHER, JOAQUIN HERNANDEZ 281 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932 N.Y.	1932	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	BN	BN	NONE
10	WITH MOTHER LINE ABOVE	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1932 N.Y.	1932	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	BN	BN	NONE
11	WITH MOTHER LINE #9 FATHER, ENRIQUE BARADAT	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1932 N.Y.	1932	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	BN	BN	NONE
12	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1932 N.Y.	1932	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	BN	BN	NONE
13	FRIEND, E.A. TODD HOTEL PALACE, HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931 N.Y.	1931	YES	1W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DK	BN	HZL	NONE
14	FRIEND, AUG. ECHEVARRIA 40 S. IGNACIO ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932 N.Y.	1932	YES	3W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FR	BN	GR	NONE
15	WIFE, MRS. JOSE GASH 75 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930 N.Y.	1930	YES	1M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DK	BN	BN	NONE
16	FATHER, ANDRONICO MORAN GUABABACOA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931 N.Y.	1931	YES	3M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR	BLD	GR	NONE
17	WIFE, MRS. ESTHER F. ROS ALFARO BLDG. HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931 N.Y.	1931	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK	BLD	BR	NONE
18	MOTHER, MRS. ROSA V. CALVET RODAS, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932 N.Y.	1932	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	BN	BN	NONE
19	FATHER, RAMON GARRIGA BENEFICENCIA 50, CANAGUEY	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1932 N.Y.	1932	YES	3M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK	BLD	BR	NONE
20	FATHER, DR. L.O. DIVINO AGUIAR 71, HAV. CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 N.Y.	1922	YES	3M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR	BLD	BN	NONE
21	WITH HUSBAND LINE 20	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	3M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK	BN	BN	NONE
22	FATHER, MAX STONE BERNAZA 47, HAV. CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1932 NYC	1932	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	FR	BLD	BL	NONE
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR L. BEASTRON MASTER, of the AMERICAN T.E.L. ORIENTE, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of SEPTEMBER 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK N.Y.

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

16-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film  
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number  
11262 on the following reel, thus making  
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 27 1941  
Date

Chas. Feasing  
Camera Operator

SEP 27 1941  
Date

Eric Sauer  
Clerk in Charge  
Immigration Records  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film  
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

11262 on the following reel, thus making  
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 27 1954  
Date

Clavin Feasing  
Camera Operator

SEP 27 1954  
Date

Eric Barker  
Clerk in Charge  
Immigration Records  
Port of New York



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **DE WITT C. VAN ZILE**, Surgeon of the **AMERICAN T.E.L. "ORIENTE"** SAILING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **SIXTEEN** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **STATE** **NEW YORK N.Y.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

*D. C. Van Zile*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **6TH** day of **SEPTEMBER 1932**, 19

at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. ORIENTE

*Passengers sailing from* VERACRUZ VER, MEXICO

**SEPTEMBER 18T. 1932** 19

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



9  
on this sheet  
or printed.

27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 6TH, 1932

19

NOTE. - Full text of question ~~22~~ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **OSCAR L. SEASTROM** MASTER of the **AMERICAN T.E.L. "ORIENTE"** from **VERACRUZ VER. MEXICO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **6TH** day of **SEPTEMBER 1932**, 19

at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

**William Cook**  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE WITT C VAN RILE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN T.E.L. "ORIENTE" SAILING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

*De Witt C. Van Rile*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of SEPTEMBER 1932, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

*W. C. Van Rile*  
*Surgeon*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ ORIENTE

## Passengers sailing from PROGRESO YUC, MEXICO

28TH OF AUGUST 1932 19

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ON

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEPTEMBER 6TH. 1932

19

29

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **OSCAR L. SEASTROM**, **MASTER** of the **AMERICAN T.E.L. "ORIENTE"** from **PROGRESS INC. MEXICO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Oscar L. Seastrom*

**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **6TH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **38**  
at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

*William F. Fisher*  
**Immigration Officer.**

14-480

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.  
**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
**Columns 24 to 36.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

37

S. S.

ORIENTE

Sailing from VERACRUZ, MEXICO

SEPTEMBER 21, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 6, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Adler	Edith	36		F	S	New York N.Y. Dec 15, 1896		993 Park Ave N.Y.C.
2	Berger	Augusta	36		F	S	Newark N.J. March 21, 1896		585 Clinton St Newark NJ
3	Berger	Ester	33		F	S	Newark N.J. June 25, 1899		585 Clinton St Newark NJ.
4	Bernat	Juliette	44		F	S	New York City Aug. 2, 1888		130 East End Ave N.Y.C.
5	Beyer	Arthur	45		M	M	CHURUBUSCO IND. Dec 13, 1886		2989 Springer St Cincinnati Ohio
6	Beyer	Marian	40		F	M	DU BUQUE IOWA Dec 23, 1891		With husband line above
7	Brogan	Ella	34		F	S	Newark N.J. March 17, 1898		399 Lincoln Ave Orange NJ
8	Carby	Mary	44		F	S	Boston Mass. Oct. 1, 1887		6 Kensington Ave Roxbury Mass.
9	Casey	Margaret	48		F	S	New York City March 18, 1884		424 E 57th St N.Y.C.
10	Clarke	Mabel	46		F	S	New York City May 22, 1886		150 W 80 St N.Y.C.
11	Clarke	Edith	45		F	S	New York City July 30, 1887		With sister line above
12	Coffin	Louis	47		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio Nov. 17, 1884		1352 Locust St
13	Coffin	Florence	46		F	M	Cincinnati Ohio Jan. 15, 1885		With husband line above
14	Cohen	Jennie	28		F	S	New York City Nov. 25, 1904		55 Ocean Ave N.Y.C.
15	Cruse	James	60		M	M		U.S. Supreme Court New York City June 6, 1904	With employer P Mayo Security Bldg. Denver Colo.
16	Damm	Theodore	52		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. July 20, 1880		1927 RIDGEWAY CERNELIA Ridgewood Queens
17	Doctor	Jean	32		F	S	Adams, Mass. Feb. 14, 1900		700 High St Lonsdale R.I.
18	Doran	William	14		M	S	New York City Jan 10, 1918		9 Quentin Ct. Maplewood NJ
19	Doran	John	11		M	S	New York City June 24, 1921		With brother line above
20	Doery	Louise	16		F	S	Baltimore Md. Nov. 5, 1915		3104 Bayonne Ave Hamilton, Baltimore Md.
21	Frankel	Thelma	25		F	S	New York City Jan 6, 1907		218 E 15 St N.Y.C.
22	Garron	Fannie	42		F	M		Bronx County Court Bronx N.Y. July 31, 1916	3203 Hull Ave Bronx NY
23	Garron	Herman	14		M	S	New York N.Y. Oct. 17, 1918		With mother line above
24	Garron	Nathan	10		M	S	New York N.Y. May 3rd, 1922		With mother Line 22
25	Gatslick	Sarah	42		F	M	Minneapolis, Minn Aug 24, 1890		241 Penn Ave Mt Vernon NY
26	Gitlitz	Kate	28		F	S	New York City March 25, 1904		Garden Ct 6 Arverne L.I.
27	Gross	Sadie	34		F	S	New York City Jan 29, 1898		1325 Nelson Ave N.Y.C.
28	Gross	Eva	30		F	S	New York City May 30, 1902		With sister line above
29	Gussow	Minna	37		F	S	New York City April 14, 1895		126 Beach 24 Road Far Rockaway L.I. NY
30	Hamill	Jeanette	42		F	S	New York City Sept 3, 1890		342 E 124 St N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

37

S. S. ORIENTE

Sailing from

VERACRUZ, MEXICO

SEPT 1

, 19 32, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

SEPT 6

, 19 32

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lathrop	Helen	32		F	W	Titusville, Pa. Sept 10, 1900		Greystone Hotel N.Y.C.
2	Lathrop	Charlotte	10		F	S	Cleveland Ohio Oct 10, 1922		With mother line above
3	Lathrop	Richard	9		F	S	Cleveland Ohio Oct 24, 1923		With mother line above
4	Lavine	Estella	31		F	S	New York City Aug. 31, 1901		816 Ave 'C' Bayonne NJ
5	Lawless	Anna	30		F	S	Boston, Mass. June 18, 1902		22 Lynde St Boston, Mass.
6	Lynch	Mary	61		F	S	Meridian NY May 14, 1871		7806 Ridge Blvd Brooklyn NY
7	Morelli	Gloria	6		F	S	West New York NJ Sept 23, 1925	with card 3-16	10 Marks Place Hudson Heights N.J.
8	Mayer	Grace	30		F	S	New York City Nov 21, 1901		1040 Park Ave N.Y.C.
9	Mayo	Paul	38		M	M	Concordia Kan. Aug 9, 1894		1200 Security Building Denver Colo.
10	Mayo	Katherine	30		F	M	Elkins West Va. July 25, 1901		With husband line above
11	McCarthy	Frank	36		M	M	Jersey City N.J. June 4, 1896		107 Kensington Ave Jersey City N.J.
12	McCarthy	Frances	32		F	M	New York City Oct 7, 1900		With husband line above
13	McCarthy	Katherine	34		F	S	Jersey City NJ April 12, 1898		15 Peasall Ave J City NJ
14	Pafort	Emma	29		F	S	New York City SEPT. 18, 1903		4065 Carpenter Ave N.Y.C.
15	Palmer	Agnes	35		F	S	Tarrytown NY June 12, 1897		1776 Bedford Ave Bklyn NY
16	Parachini	Amarita	34		F	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT New Orleans, La. MAR 14 1920	Park Central Hotel N.Y.C.
17	Perlman	Ruth	26		F	S	New York City May 26, 1906		681 Lexington Ave N.Y.C.
18	Petrocelli	Patricia	17		F	S	San Francisco Cal. March 17, 1915		1060 Madison Ave N.Y.C.
19	Rosman	Clark	68		M	M	COLUMBIA CY. N.Y. Dec 14, 1871		11 East 6th St Hudson, N.Y.
20	Rosman	Florence	58		F	M	Hudson N.Y. Dec 3, 1873		With husband line above
21	Ryan	Eleanor	38		F	S	Boston, Mass. June 22, 1894		27 Coolidge Rd Allston, Mass
22	Sandry	Edna	37		F	S	New York City Dec 13, 1894		305 Adolph St Bklyn NY
23	Seelman	Caroline	51		F	S	Brooklyn NY Nov 27, 1880		1240 83 St Brooklyn NY
24	Seidemann	Elsie	30		F	S	New York City APRIL 17, 1902		2290 Davidson Ave N.Y.C.
25	Schmitz	Genevieve	50		F	S	New York City May 25, 1882		305 W 46 St N.Y.C.
26	Simon	Fanny	29		F	S		U S Citizen by fathers papers	1115 Jerome Ave N.Y.C.
27	Simpson	Gertrude	36		F	S	New York City Sept 22, 1896		330 Macon St Brooklyn NY
28	Spring	William	66		M	M	Springfield Vt. Aug 27, 1866		8 West 40th St N.Y.C.
29	Spring	Blanche	66		F	M	North Troy N.Y. Jan. 8, 1866		With husband line above
30	Steffler	Anna	45		F	S	New York City Aug. 12, 1882		29 Arden St N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

37

S. S. ORIENTE

Sailing from VERACRUZ, MEXICO

SEPTEMBER 1, 1932 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 6, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Stewart	Margaret	42	✓	F	✓	Decatur, Ill. Dec 31, 1889		1210 Delafield Ave Washington, D.C.
2	Stewart	Estelle	45	✓	F	✓	Chicago, Ill. May 29, 1887		With sister line above
3	Teske	Agnes	17	✓	F	✓	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan 5, 1915		Patterson, N.Y.
4	Tagwell	Rexford	41	✓	M	✓	Sinclairville N.Y. July 10, 1891		Columbia University N.Y.C.
5	Wagner	Iccedean	27	✓	F	✓	Carroll Co, Md Sept 28, 1905		353 W 57 St N.Y.C.
6	Walters	Ota	44	✓	F	✓	Ritchie Co West Va. March 22, 1888		1500 Hamil Ave Clarksburg West Va.
7	Ward	Cornelia	54	✓	F	✓	Rotterdam N.Y. March 29, 1878		92 Morningside Ave N.Y.C.
8	Venzel	Minnie	42	✓	F	✓	Brooklyn NY July 15, 1890		78 Yale Place Rockville Center N.Y.
9	Venzel	Herman	16	✓	M	✓	Jacksonville Fla. June 28, 1926		With mother line above
10	Venzel	Elizabeth	12	✓	F	✓	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov 16, 1919		With mother line above
11	Williams	Ruth	29	✓	F	✓	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug 22, 1903		2036 West Ontario St Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Willis	Constance	25	✓	F	✓	Brooklyn NY Sept. 2, 1906		35 Prespect Pl. Bklyn NY.Y
13	Wolinsky	Ether	29	✓	F	✓		Supreme Court New York NY Oct 10, 1906	2492 Deval Terrace Bklyn NY
14	Woody	Elizabeth	32	✓	F	✓	Louisville Ky March 7, 1900		114 E 40th St N.Y.C.
15	Zimmerman	Frank	64	✓	M	✓	Great Bend Pa. June 2, 1872		71 Schubert St Binghamton N.Y.
16	Zimmerman	Maudie	56	✓	F	✓	Montdale Pa. Sept 20, 1875		With husband line above
17	Zimmerman	Helen	26	✓	F	✓	Hop Bottom, Pa. Sept 22, 1906		With father line above
18	Zukin	Rebecca	36	✓	F	✓		DISTRICT COURT Los Angeles, Cal. OCT. 10 1917	1136 Sherman Ave Bronx N.Y.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOTE: HELEN ZIMMERMAN ON LINE NO. 17, COMMITTED SUICIDE AT SEA SEPT. 18, 1903

BODY NOT RECOVERED.

.....H. Rodie.....PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

33

37

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIENT

Sailing from

Veracruz, Mexico

September 19 32

Arriving at Port of

New York N.Y.

Sept 6th,

19 32

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Hemill	Annie	38		F	S	New York City	April 20, 1894		342 E 124 St N.Y.C.
2	Harris	Elena	32		F	S	New York City	Oct. 6, 1899		2205 Davidson Ave N.Y.C.
3	Hefter	Charles	24		M	M	New York City	Feb. 27, 1908		1571 Vandercliff Ave N.Y.C.
4	Hefter	Rose	24		F	M	New York City	June 9, 1908		With husband line above
5	Hoffman	Robert	46		M	M	New York City	Aug. 27, 1886		44 Lloyd Ave Lynbrook N.Y.
6	Hoffman	Mary	45		F	M	New York City	Aug. 3, 1884		With Husband line above
7	Hoffman	Robert	21		M	S	New York City	June 25, 1911		With father line 5
8	Hoffman	Doris	11		F	S	New York City	Nov. 17, 1920		With father line 5
9	Hoffman	Arthur	7		M	S	New York N.Y.	Dec. 7, 1924		With father line 5
10	Hoffman	Anna	29		F	S	New York City	May 26, 1903		611 W 158 St N.Y.C.
11	Holcombe	Emily	39		F	W	Reading, Pa.	June 3, 1894		798 Broadway Newark NJ
12	Horn	Clara	27		F	S	New York City	June 21, 1905		1018 E 163rd St N.Y.C.
13	Jack	Elena	33		F	S	Covington Ky.	Aug. 30, 1899		128 Washington Pl. N.Y.C.
14	Jaffe	Ruth	28		F	S	New York City	April 17, 1904		1116 Hoe Ave N.Y.C.
15	Johnson	Julia	48		F	W	Nov. 22, 1884	Waller's Estate Eddy NY		229 W 105 St N.Y.C.
16	Kahn	Albert	44		M	M	Easton, Pa.	June 20, 1888		114 Wayne Ave Easton Pa.
17	Kane	Francis	64		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	June 17, 1866		1420 Walnut St Phila. Pa.
18	Kane	Florence	63		F	S	Wilmington, Del.	JULY 27.1869		200 East Johnson St Germantown Phila. Pa.
19	Karnie	Fessie	28		F	S	New York City	Sept 7. 1903		436 Eastern Pkway Bklyn NY
20	Karnie	Ann	27		F	S	New York City	July 8, 1905		With sister line above
21	Karr	Jean	29		F	S	New York City	May 8, 1903		1878 Harrison Ave Bronx NY
22	Kelly	Grace	34		F	S	Jersey City NJ	Jan 18, 1898		325 Arlington Ave Jersey City NJ
23	Kiernan	Kathryn	34		F	S	New York City	May 21, 1898		865 Walton St N.Y.C.
24	Kirkpatrick	William	46		M	M	Easton, Pa.	Oct. 2, 1885		123 Reeder St Easton Pa.
25	Kleegman	Sophia	30		F	S	New York City	July 8, 1902		59 E 54th St N.Y.C.
26	Kopelman	Ethel	26		F	S	New York City	JUNE 9.1906		141 W 5th St Mt.Vernon NY
27	Kuehn	Ottillie	37		F	S	Brooklyn NY	Jan. 28, 1896		167-02 Highland Ave Jamaica, L.I. NY
28	Kutz	Florence	43		F	S	New York N.Y.	May 26., 18 89		525 West End Ave N.Y.C.
29	Kutz	Sally	39		F	S	New York City	Dec 26, 1892		With sister line above
30	Langleben	Rose	30		F	S	New York City	Aug. 8, 1902		1169 E 7 St Brooklyn NY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIENT Sailing from NEW ARMY CUBA, SEPT. 5, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY SEPT. 6, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Randell	Catherine	24		F	S	New York NY July 16, 1908		9420 35 St. Osene Pk. NY
2	Rachlin	Sadye	26		F	S	New York NY Oct. 5, 1906		254 Kearney Ave. Perth Amboy NJ
3	Rice	Natalie	24		F	S	Lakewood NJ Sept. 3, 1905		628 Arnold Ave. Ft. Pleasant NJ
4	Rehagen	Nolan	30		F	S	Harrisburg, Pa. SEPT 22 1902		147 E. 50 St NYC
5	Thompson	George	42		M	M	Humboldt, Pa. Jan. 22, 1899		68 Virginia Terrace, Portyfort Pa
6	Thompson	Eva	34		F	M	Hazleton, Pa. April 18, 1899		With Husband Line 5
7	Wadean	Hettie	29		F	S	Perth Amboy, NJ Mar. 25, 1905		77 Gordon St. Perthamboy NJ
8	Wadean	Rose	25		F	S	Perth Amboy NJ Jan. 25, 1909		With Sister Line 7
9	Wesley	Walter	35		M	S	Molyoke, Mass Apr. 3, 1899		23 Marina Rd. Island Pk NY
10	Vanderleek	Carl	50		M	M		Supreme Crt. Chicago, Ill, Mar. 15, 1917	104 E. 51st NYC
11	Vanderleek	Gladys	33		F	M	Parkersburg, W. Va. MAR 23 1898		With Husband Line 10 180 East 79th St.
12	Shear	Warren	18		M	S	New York, N.Y. Jan. 11, 1916		New York City
13	Piza	Rebecca	64		F	S		Southern District Court New York, N.Y. 1916	112 West 72nd St.
14	Navarro	Bernard	49		M	S		U.S. District Court Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 1926	New York City 1834 N. 16th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Main	Eleanor	35		F	S	Piermont, N.Y. Oct. 30, 1896		Piermont, N.Y. 353 Clinton Ave.
16	Edick	Bessie N.	61		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 23, 1871		Brooklyn, N.Y. 735 West 172nd St.
17	Teller	Woolsey	42		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar. 22, 1890		New York City
18	Teller	Hortensia	38		F	M		Husband American Citizen	With husband line above
19	Teller	Edith	11		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 21, 1921		With father line #17
20	Teller	Woolsey R.	9		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 15, 1923		With father line #17
21	Ros	Salvador E.	66		M	M		Court of Common Pleas New York, N.Y. 1887	322 West 80th St. New York City
22	Ros	Orfelina Z.	56		F	M		Husband American Citizen	With husband line above
23	ROLOVINE	Nat	23		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 5 1909		250 WEST 104 ST NEW YORK NY
24	Parachini	Peter J.	41		M	M		U.S. District Court New Orleans, La. 1921	Park Central Hotel New York City Pier 13, East River New York City
25	Thomas	Dudley	56		M	S	Rome, Ga. May 31, 1876		2775 Kingsbridge Terrace New York City
26	Brown	Madeline	29		F	M	New York, N.Y. Nov. 25, 1902		Northfield Seminary. E. Northfield, Mass.
27	Barker	Isla	17		F	S	Bisbee, Ariz. July 12, 1915		260 S. Road St. Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Ford	Charles	35		M	M	Fairmont, Md. June 23, 1897		4203-35th Ave. Long Island City, N.Y.
29	Sasse	Sophia	55		F	S		Supreme Court. New York, N.Y. May 17, 1916	1445 University Ave. New York City
30	Corrigan	Laurene B.	25		F	S	New York, N.Y. Aug. 20, 1907		

MR WARREN SHEAR ON LINE NO 12 DID NOT SAIL ON THIS STEAMER. *L.H. Rodie* PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **7**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

37

S. S. **Oriente**

Sailing from **Havana, Cuba.**

September 3rd, 1932, Arriving at Port of **New York, N.Y. Sept. 6th**

1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kendig	Bertha M.	37		F	S	Dover, N.J. Feb. 1, 1895		414 Blackwell St. Dover, N.J.
2	Schoenfeld	Theodore	25		M	S	New York, N.Y. April 25, 1907		1970 Walton Ave. New York City
3	Epstein	Jeanne	19		F	S	Newark, N.J. May 23, 1913		1725 Andrews Ave. New York City
4	Moreno	Alice	32		F	W	Washington, D.C. Dec. 30, 1899		997 Kelly St. Bronx, N.Y.
5	Tilden	Bertha	28		F	S	Bayonne, N.J. July 11, 1904		834 Ave C. Bayonne, N.J.
6	Hammer	Dorothy	22		F	S	Bethlehem, Pa. Sept. 26, 1909		228 St. Paul St. Westfield, N.J.
7	Zeitelback	Helen	22		F	S	Westfield, N.J. Nov. 8, 1909		708 Garfield Ave., Westfield, N.J.
8	ARONSON	FRITZIE	25		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 2, 1907		1995 DAVIDSON AVE N.Y.C.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

37

S. S. ORIENTE

Sailing from Havana, Cuba

Sept. 3rd, 1932

Arriving at Port of New York NY

Sept. 6th

1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	AFAN	Patricia	25		F		Mayaguez, Puerto Rico June 15, 1907		519 W. 111 St NYC
2	Andrews	John	27		M		Bklyn, NY Feb. 29, 1905		19 Clarke Ave. Bklyn NY
3	APRILE	Frank	29		M		Panama, P.I. Feb. 2, 1904		2007 Hunter Ave. Bklyn NY
4	Busch	Frances	29		F		New York City Dec. 28, 1905		1841 Kane Ave NYC
5	Bernard	Frederick	24		M		Newburgh, NY Aug. 16, 1898		339 W 67 St NYC
6	Campel	MARY	29		F			US Supreme Court, Washn, DC 1926	1705 Webster Ave NW, Washn DC
7	Campel	Anna	21		F			Father's Papers	With Husband Line 6
8	Calvin	William	25		M		North English, Iowa Nov. 25, 1879		80 Commerce St., Perth Amboy NJ
9	Clarke	Minnie	49		F		Englewood, NJ Mar. 21, 1845		180 W. 90 St NYC
10	Clarke	Grace	40		F		New York NY Mar. 4, 1892		With Mother line 9
11	Santellanes	Tita	25		F		Brooklyn NY Jan. 17, 1907		1529 E. 15 St Bklyn NY
12	Ewald	Milly	27		F		Nebraska NJ Nov. 15, 1904		Lampy Rd. Danville, NJ
13	Frankhagen	Ruth	29		F		Atlantic City NJ Aug. 4, 1903		944 Albany Ave. Bklyn NY
14	Fowler	Mary	24		F		Marlton, Pa Dec. 20, 1898		200 Cottell St. Easton Pa
15	Gumnick	Mathew	32		M		Baltimore, Md May 3, 1901		Richmond, Va
16	Gumnick	Sofia	27		F		Baltimore, Md Nov. 27, 1905		With Husband Line 15
17	Goldsmit	Rae	24		F		New York NY Nov. 4, 1894		302 Convent Ave. NYC
18	Gottlieb	Mina	24		F		Point Pleasant NJ Feb. 11, 1904		641 Arnold Ave. Pt. Pleasant NJ
19	Gottlieb	Stella	26		F		Point Pleasant, NJ Aug. 21, 1906		With Sister Line 18
20	Hollman	Mazel	40		F		Cheyenne, Wyo. June 15, 1892		2804 Cathedral Ave. Washn DC
21	Keating	Thomas	45		M		Springfield, Mass Oct. 5, 1889		527 Worthington Ave NYC
22	Katt	Adelaide	29		F		Brooklyn NY Aug. 1, 1903		4817 Snyder Av. Bklyn NY
23	Korablan	Sarah	26		F		New York NY May 14, 1906		1758 University Ave NYC
24	Leonard	Adeline	27		F		Brooklyn NY Feb. 27, 1905		Main St. Rockaway NJ
25	Long	Miserva	22		F		Point Pleasant NJ April 7, 1908		628 Arnold Ave. Pt. Pleasant NJ
26	Murray	Gertrude	30		F		Beacon NY April 2, 1908		280 Glen St. Glen Cove NY
27	Malvibill	Walter	42		M		Brooklyn NY Jan. 15, 1890		Walnut St. Long Beach NY
28	Nelson	Herbert	32		M		Broadmore, Pa Feb. 1, 1890		26 ARDMORE AVE HARDMORE, Pa
29	Nelson	Blanche	24		F		North Cumberland NJ Aug. 20, 1908		With Husband Line 28
30	Osman	Rene	25		F		New York NY Nov. 4, 1897		2101 Morris Ave. NYC

MR. HARRY FOWLER ON LINE NO 14 DID NOT SAIL ON THIS STEAMER.....PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 562

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	
	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-shot	Remarks	
Volume # 1 1 2 6 8									
Page 7								Not Photographed	
40 to 42	X						X		
Front of Page 57								Half of form 689	
								Not Photographed	
								This was rechecked	

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 12/10/43  
Immigration & Naturalization Service.  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 12/10/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

DEC 14 1943  
Date

John O. Karnis  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

DEC 14 1943  
Date

W. C. Sullivan Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE WITT C. VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the AMERST, E.L. "ORIENTE", SAILING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*De Witt C. Van Zile*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of SEPTEMBER 1932, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

*William C. ...*

*James ...*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



1st 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIENTE Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER, 3RD., 19 32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (w. If exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
DEPORTED 5, 21		VALBUENA-PEDROSO	FELIX Y.	32	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	OSCARO	NONE	NONE	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
DEPORTED 5, 22		LOPEZ-NOVOA	HERIBERTO	28	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORANGE	NONE	NONE	NONE	N.Y.	NEWARK
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THE ABOVE MEN ARE RETURNED STOWAWAYS FROM S.S. ORIZABA WHICH SAILED FROM NEW YORK ON AUGUST 31ST, 1932

(Two only.)

H. J. Palmer,

C. I. & H., Sept. 6, 1932. Imm. Insp.

THE ABOVE MEN ARE RETURNED STOWAWAYS FROM S.S. ORIZABA WHICH SAILED FROM NEW YORK ON AUGUST 31ST, 1932

(Two only.)  
H. J. Matern,  
C. I. N. Y., Sept. 6, 1932. Imm. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 6TH. 1932, 19

## Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **OSCAR L. SEASTROM MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN T.E.L. "ORIENTE"**, from **HAVANA CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **6TH** day of **SEPTEMBER** 19**32**, 19  
at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S.S. ORIGIN VARD LINE arrived SEPTEMBER 9, 1935, 10 M. from

No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspection	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			REPORTED			REMARKS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		GROUP	No.			No. Passes	DET. BOARD			REVIEWING			APPEALS						DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	NAME	OFFICE	REMARKS	DATE	REMARKS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1	CONTECO Delores 1 Cab.	9	10	MEXICAN L.P.O. NO VISA	2:00	FADER	9/6 90	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	9/12 40	



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

CREW SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 6th. 1932 VOLUME NO. 74

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.  
SEPTEMBER 7th. 1932

AMERICAN

ORIGIN



18.					
17.					
16.					
15.					
14.					
13.					
12.					
11.					
10.					
9.					
8.					
7.					
6.					
5.					
4.					
3.					
2.					
1.					

40

CREW LIST T.S.L. - ORIENTE - VOYAGE NO. 74 CONT.

REMARKS

Form 600

*Oriente*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK N.Y.  
SEPTEMBER 7th 1932

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. ORIENTE  
(Nationality.)  
from port of NEW YORK N.Y. hereby certify that the following



ORIENTE LINE T.M.L. - ORIENTE - CONTINUED VOYA. NO. 74

Form 600

*Oriente*  
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK N.Y.  
SEPTEMBER 7th. 1932  
ORIENTE

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. ORIENTE  
(Nationality.)  
from port of NEW YORK N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>179</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>NONE</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>179</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>NONE</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>179</u>	Total crew this date	<u>179</u>



10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

ORIENTE \* VOYAGE NO. 74 STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

Form 600

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW**  
**PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK N.Y.  
SEPTEMBER 7th. 1932  
ORIENTE

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. ORIENTE  
 from port of NEW YORK N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>179</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>NONE</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>179</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>NONE</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>179</u>	Total crew this date	<u>179</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 6th. 1932, 192, consigned to  
NEW YORK AND CHINA MAIL S. S. CO.



140-141











U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 562

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 1 1 2 6 2								
Page 7								Not Photographed
40 to 42	X						X	
Front of Page 57								Half of form 682
								Not Photographed
								This was rechecked

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 12/10/43  
Immigration & Naturalization Service.  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 12/10/43

## CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

DEC 10 1943  
Date

John C. Karnis  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

DEC 14 1943  
Date

Joe. Sauer Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

45

Vessel AMERICAN T.M.L. \* ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., SEPT. 6th. 1932, 19  , from the port of HAVANA CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Swanson	Oscar L.	✓	Master	8/2/32	New York	Discharged Yes		30	M		U.S.A	5.6			
2	Hall	William	✓	1st. Officer	6/2/32				46			U.S.A				
3	Swanson	Ernest	✓	2nd "					32			U.S.A				
4	Malay	John	✓	3rd "					32			U.S.A				
5	Dallaheuse	Allen	✓	4th. "					21			U.S.A				
6	Norman	Elmer	✓	Quartermaster					42			U.S.A				
7	Ulrich	Stin	✓	"	7/27/32				36			U.S.A				
8	Stephens	Stephen	✓	"	8/10/32				24			U.S.A				
9	Loeber	Richard	✓	Carpenter	8/2/32				51			U.S.A				
10	Jacobson	John	✓	"					43		Scand	Norway	5.7	150		
11	Krebs	William	✓	Portman					27			U.S.A				
12	Antony	Alexander	✓	"					29			U.S.A				
13	Ross	Fred	✓	Watchman					54			U.S.A				
14	Hilbig	William	✓	"					20			U.S.A				
15	1ST PE Anderson	radolph	✓	"	8/24/32				33			U.S.A				
16	Nelson	Arthur	✓	Boatswain	6/2/32				36			U.S.A				
17	Ulrich	Ernest	✓	Storekeeper					32		AUSTRIAN	ITALY	5.8	149		
18	Hilson	Oscar	✓	A.B. Steward					34			U.S.A				
19	Papamikes	Nicholas	✓	"					34		Greek	Greece	5.8	155		
20	Fischer	William	✓	"	8/10/32				22			U.S.A				
21	Leder	George	✓	"	6/2/32				19			U.S.A				
22	Swanson	Sigval	✓	"					26		Scand	Norway	5.7	145		
23	Tomasjates	Nibaly	✓	"					54		Greek	Greece	5.8	155		
24	Berens	George	✓	"					28			U.S.A				
25	Demetrios	Thomas	✓	"					37		Turkish	Turkey	5.7	140		
26	Baliures	Andrew	✓	"	8/10/32				33			U.S.A				
27	1ST PE Hart	Garland	✓	"	6/24/32				24			U.S.A				
28	Gonzales	Vincent	✓	"	8/10/32				34		Cuban	Cuba	5.7	140		
29	Langley	William	✓	"	6/2/32				24			U.S.A				
30	1ST PE Williams	Otto	✓	"	8/24/32				26			U.S.A				

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Officer \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_

*William L. Cook*  
 Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States **46**Vessel AMERICAN T.B.L. "ORIENTAL", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 6th, 1932, from the port of HAYAMA JAPAN AND MEXICAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Rege	Charles	✓	A.B. Seaman	7/27/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	29	M		U.S.A				
2	1ST PE	Alexander	Jerry	✓	Ord. Seaman	8/20/32				24			U.S.A				
3		Gummerson	Robert	✓	"	6/8/32				26			U.S.A				
4		De Camp	John	✓	"	8/10/32				19			U.S.A				
5		Fitzgerald	Charles	✓	"	6/8/32				18			U.S.A				
6		Kasibrowski	Radislav	✓	"	7/27/32				28			U.S.A				
7	1ST PE	Hollner	Norman	✓	"	8/24/32				26			U.S.A				
8	1ST PE	Maher	Albert	✓	Cadet	8/24/32				13			U.S.A				
9		Tyden	Francis	✓	"	8/10/32				17			U.S.A				
10		Rodie	Donald M.	✓	Purser	"				32			U.S.A				
11		Bartholomew	Everett	✓	Asst. Purser	8/2/32				24			U.S.A				
12		Langer	Eugene	✓	Jr. " "	"				29			U.S.A				
13		Van Zile	De Witt G	✓	Surgeon	8/24/32				28			U.S.A				
14		B.M.S.	B.M.S.	✓	Electrician	6/8/32				22			U.S.A				
15		Bowman	Michael	✓	"	"				43			U.S.A				
16		Bulman	Conrad	✓	"	7/13/32				43			U.S.A				
17	1ST PE	Konovaki	Emil	✓	"	8/24/32				19			U.S.A				
18		Laya	George	✓	Mr. Radio	8/2/32				27			U.S.A				
19		Olsen	Marvin	✓	Jr. " "	8/10/32				26			U.S.A				
20		Kay	Robert	✓	Jr. " "	6/8/32				30			U.S.A				
21		Griner	Robert	✓	Ch. Engineer					34			U.S.A				
22		Cook	Hazen	✓	1st. Asst. Eng					38			U.S.A				
23		Karrasch	Alfred	✓	2nd " "					31			U.S.A				
24		Reynolds	John	✓	3rd. " "					40			U.S.A				
25		Russell	Aubrey	✓	4th " "					38			U.S.A				
26		Kittle	George	✓	Jr. Engineer					40			U.S.A				
27		Martin	John	✓	"	6/15/32				38			U.S.A				
28		Geisbeek	Fred	✓	"	6/8/32				38			U.S.A				
29		Mac Intosh	John	✓	"	6/22/32				40			U.S.A				
30	1ST PE	Hansen	Edwin	✓	"	8/24/32				32			U.S.A				

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 47

Vessel AMERICAN T.M.L. "ORIGIN", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 6TH, 19 32, from the port of HAVANA CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Blakeley	James	✓	Jr. Engineer	7/12/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	M		U.S.A				None
2		Carro	Atencio	✓	Ref. Engr	6/2/32				47			U.S.A				
3		O'Dear	Joseph	✓	Ref. Oilier					37			U.S.A				
4		Fabel	William	✓	"					26			U.S.A				
5		Schnab	George	✓	"					21			U.S.A				
6		Hutton	Charles	✓	Ch. Elect'n					36			U.S.A				
7		Duncan	Nervel	✓	2nd "					30			U.S.A				
8		Wilburn	Edwin	✓	3rd "					35			U.S.A				
9		Weller	William	✓	Jr. "					29			U.S.A				
10		Barkitt	Charles	✓	Jr. "					29			U.S.A				
11		Hewton	Charles	✓	Jr. "	7/12/32				27			U.S.A				
12		Duntin	George	✓	Engineer	6/8/32				26			U.S.A				
13		Leahy	James	✓	Watertender					22			U.S.A				
14	1ST PE	Graig	Drew	✓	"	6/24/32				28			U.S.A				
15	1ST PE	Shorman	Max	✓	"					22			U.S.A				
16		Duntin	William	✓	Oilier	6/8/32				24			U.S.A				
17		Bouza	Andres	✓	"					50		Spanish	Spain	5.7	140		
18	1ST PE	Brinkman	Charles	✓	"	6/24/32				37			U.S.A				
19		Fogarty	Thomas	✓	Fireman	6/8.32				25			U.S.A				
20		Powell	John	✓	"					49			U.S.A				
21		Giovetti	Louis	✓	"					28			U.S.A				
22		Vicianus	Daniel	✓	"					34			U.S.A				
23		Bogaris	John	✓	"					24			U.S.A				
24		Burns	Robert	✓	"					28			U.S.A				
25		Huszkowski	Eart	✓	"	7/15/32				30		German	Germany	5.8	150		
26		Friedel	Samuel	✓	"	7/27/32				19			U.S.A				
27		Smith	Frederick	✓	"					28			U.S.A				
28		Prieto	Juan	✓	Wiper					23			U.S.A				
29		Bogaris	Carl	✓	"					22			U.S.A				
30		Richwald	Arthur	✓	"	8/10/32				23			U.S.A				

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1206

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman or to deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

48

Vessel AMERICAN T.R.L. "ORIENTE", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 6th, 1932, 1932, from the port of HAVANA CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	1ST PE	Nightingale	Francis	✓	Wiper	8/24/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	M		U.S.A				None
2		Terry	Enoch	✓	"	8/10/32				28			U.S.A				
3		Benton	John	✓	"	"				28			U.S.A				
4		Parsons	Dan	✓	Cadet	6/8/32				21			U.S.A				
5		Thiers	George	✓	"	7/27/32				17			U.S.A				
6		Riley	Francis	✓	"	8/10/32				18			U.S.A				
7		Kent	Norman	✓	Storekeeper	6/22/32				22			U.S.A				
8		Speiermann	Henry	✓	Ch. Stewd	6/8/32				50			U.S.A				
9		Hart	Charles	✓	2nd "					50			U.S.A				
10		Doyle	Thomas	✓	3rd "					50			U.S.A				
11		Hughes	Evan	✓	Sal. "					50			U.S.A				
12		Hacks	Anna	✓	Stewardess					44	F		U.S.A				
13		Hatch	Mary	✓	" "	7/12/32				43	F		U.S.A				
14		Babala	Andres	✓	Ch. Cook	6/8/32				48	M		U.S.A				
15		Castro	Antonio	✓	2nd "					37		Spanish	Spain	5.6	140		
16		Orbe	Gregorio	✓	3rd "					43			U.S.A				
17		Elleriaga	Isis	✓	4th "					61		Spanish	Spain	5.7	144		
18		Valdes	Delio	✓	5th "					22			U.S.A				
19	1ST PE	Monasterio	Jesse	✓	Deck. Pantry	8/24/32				37		Cuban	Cuba	5.8	145		
20		Monasterio	Marco	✓	Butcher	6/8/32				35		Spanish	Spain	5.8	150		
21		Self	George	✓	Baker					33		English	Gr. Brit	5.7	140		
22		Bayer	Gustav	✓	Wife Baker					35		German	Germany	5.8	155		
23		Turallas	Frank	✓	Ch. Pantry's					33			U.S.A				
24		Rodriguez	Adolfo	✓	2nd "					48			U.S.A				
25		Lopez	Jesse	✓	3rd "	8/10/32				41		Spanish	Spain	5.7	140		
26		Perez	Jesus	✓	Bakers Scullery	"				37		Spanish	Spain	5.8	145		
27		Senra	Mauricio	✓	Kit. Scullery	6/20/32				29		Spanish	Spain	5.7	140		
28		Selbric	Jesse	✓	"	7/12/32				30		Spanish	Spain	5.8	145		
29		Perez	Manuel	✓	"	8/10/32				33		Spanish	Spain	5.7	140		
30	1ST PE	Leon	Isis	✓	"	8/24/32				28			U.S.A				

Line 4  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Nota.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN T.B.L. "ORIENTE", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 6th, 1932, 1932, from the port of HAVANA CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS

49

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Samuel	Henry	✓	CHT. MESS.	7/12/32	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	40	M		U.S.A.				None
2		Hubert	Robert	✓	"	6/8/32				40			U.S.A.				
3	1ST PE	Qualters	George	✓	"	8/24/32				27			U.S.A.				
4	1ST PE	Perdonio	Carlos	✓	"	"				23			U.S.A.				
5		Macuaga	Lorenzo	✓	FO MESS	6/8/32				40		Spanish	Spain	5.8	140		
6		Fernandez	Francisco	✓	"	8/10/32				40		Cuban	Cuba	5.7	130		
7		Pita	Henry	✓	SAIL. MESS	6/8/32				37		Spanish	Spain	5.6	140		
8		Kelly	Edward	✓	FINCH	8/10/32				40			U.S.A.				
9		Mc Clintock	Arnold	✓	STOCKKEEPER	6/8/32				25			U.S.A.				
10		Brune	Atilio	✓	REV. STWD	"				36		Sp. Amer	Argentina/U.S.		140		
11		Fatzer	August	✓	TRA IN STWARD	8/10/32				38			U.S.A.				
12		Marapedi	Frank	✓	DECK STWD	6/8/32				40			U.S.A.				
13		Marvel	Clifton	✓	"	"				25			U.S.A.				
14	1ST PE	Verbracken	Marcel	✓	LINE STWD	8/24/32				36			U.S.A.				
15		Quevedo	Gonzalo	✓	TEL. OPER	6/8/32				29		CUBAN	CUBA	5.11	160		
16		Wilde	Alan	✓	"	"				23			U.S.A.				
17		Berte	Joe	✓	BELL BOY	"				19			U.S.A.				
18		Scher	Harold	✓	"	"				20			U.S.A.				
19		Malaney	George	✓	"	8/10/32				24			U.S.A.				
20		Sudman	Albert	✓	WATCHMAN	6/8/32				64		German	Germany	5.7	180		
21		Rubenstein	Edward	✓	"	"				74			U.S.A.				
22		Riker	Fred	✓	"	"				47			U.S.A.				
23		Badger	Raymond	✓	ELDV. OPER	"				45			U.S.A.				
24		Vina	Jesse	✓	"	8/10/32				36		Spanish	Spain	5.7	140		
25		Ogando	Abelino	✓	LINEKEEPER	6/8/32				34			U.S.A.				
26		Figueras	Francisco	✓	BATH STWD					37			U.S.A.				
27		Hayn	Joseph	✓	"					42		German	Germany	5.7	155		
28		Marapedi	Natale	✓	B.R. Stewd					47			U.S.A.				
29		Nevia	Ricardo	✓	"					48			U.S.A.				
30		Hilger	William	✓	"					48			U.S.A.				

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1930

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

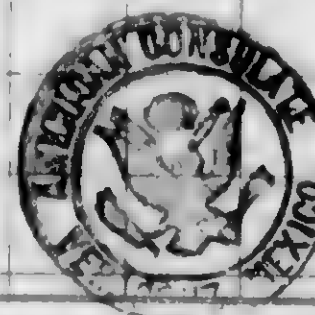
Sheet No. **6**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN T.M.L. "ORIENTE", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 6th. 1932, 19  , from the port of HAVANA CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS

50

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Arenge	Candido	✓	S.R. Stewd.	6/8/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	M		U.S.A.				None
2		Escudin	Edmundo	✓	"					44			U.S.A.				
3		Chiarentano	Dominick	✓	"					32		Italian	Italy	5.8	155		
4		Clausson	Oscar	✓	"					38		Scand	Denmark	5.7	150		
5		Quirele	Felix	✓	"					28			U.S.A.				
6		Ramoe	Rafael	✓	"					33		Cuban	Cuba	5.6	140		
7		Klein	Alfred	✓	Silv. Pantry					47		Hungar	Hungary	5.7	144		
8		VAN ESS	CORNELIUS	✓	S.R. Steward					39			U.S.A.				
9		Peral	Eugene	✓	"					43			U.S.A.				
10		Cotrell	Charles	✓	"					61			U.S.A.				
11		Scott	Robert	✓	"					33			U.S.A.				
12		Taft	Charles	✓	Waiter					27			U.S.A.				
13		Kloinfeldt	Bruce	✓	"					39			U.S.A.				
14		Morgan	Vincent	✓	"					25			U.S.A.				
15		Harris	Jerome	✓	"					29			U.S.A.				
16		Rodriguez	Florencia	✓	"					51			U.S.A.				
17		Rhodes	Otto	✓	"					23		German	Germany	5.9	150		
18		Domingo	Victor	✓	"					32		Sp. Amer	Peru	5.7	145		
19		Jorgensen	Axel	✓	"	8/10/32				55			U.S.A.				
20		Soto	Angel	✓	"	7/13/32				24		Sp. Amer	Venezuela	5.7	140		
21		Koss	Walter	✓	"	8/10/32				26		German	Germany	5.10	150		
22		Hedges	Thomas	✓	"	6/8/32				39		English	Gr. Britain	5.7	140		
23		Fraginals	Eduardo	✓	"	8/10/32				32		Cuban	Cuba	5.7	145		
24		Hinguez	Emis	✓	Printer	6/8/32				41		Spanish	Spain	5.8	150		
25		Jessurun	Angelo	✓	Porter	8/10/32				45		W-Indian	Holland	5.7	156		
26	1ST PE	Schwartz	Richard	✓	Cym. Inst.	8/24/32				35			U.S.A.				
27		Delmina	Hipolito	✓	HR. Stewd	6/8/32				40			U.S.A.				
28		Recci	Charles	✓	Barber	"				49			U.S.A.				
29		Baxter	Margaret	✓	Manicurist	"				40			U.S.A.				
30		SHIELDS	RAYFORD C.V.	✓	WORK- AWAY	9/1/32	VERACRUZ			21			U.S.A.				



Line \_\_\_\_\_

Words \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1280*William C. Cook*  
Immigrant Inspector\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

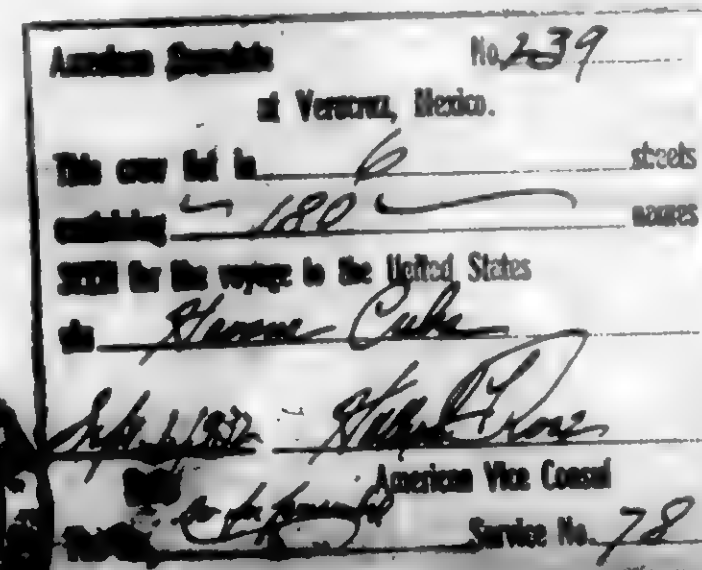
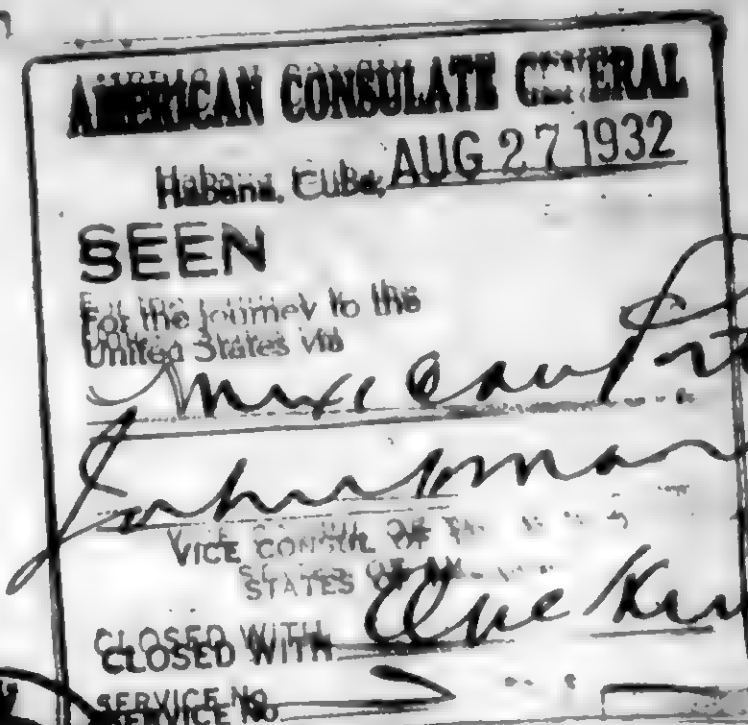
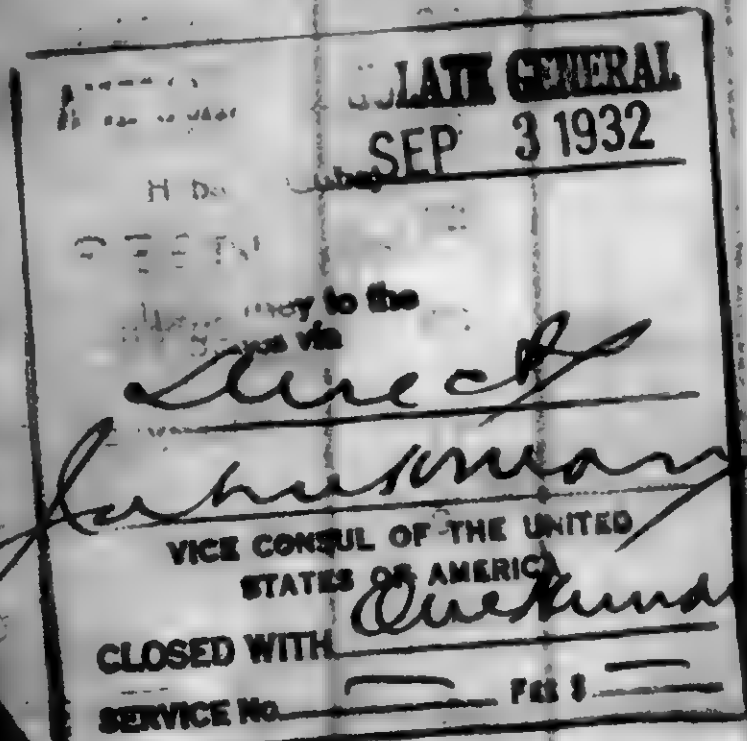
I, OSCAR L. SHAW MASTER of the AMERICAN T.E.L. CRUISE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1932

Immigrant Inspector.



SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRE-PAID

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so, he shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be liable to a fine of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be liable to a fine of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible][illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		726		

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT**

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. S. Oswald. Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1932

I, master of the British S. S. City of Kimberley  
(Nationality)  
from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 40 Number of seamen deserted nil  
 Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19<sup>th</sup> October, 1932, consigned to Lunenburg; is now lying at Pair & Bussell, and is expected to sail 26<sup>th</sup> Oct, 1932 for St. John N. B. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Boston

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

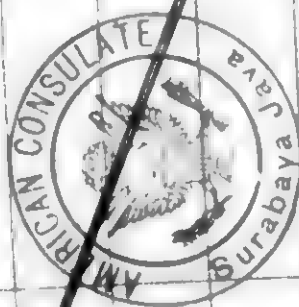


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel, or by the agent of the vessel, at the port of the United States.

Vessel *SS City of Kimberley*, arriving at *Shanghai*, *Sept. 6*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew, or passenger, or other	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
		Family name	Given name			When	Where	
1	Yes	Wooster	Arthur		Captain	21-3-32	London	No
2	No	Chapman	Edward		1st Officer			
3		Green	Leonard		2d			
4		Joyrell	Albert		3d			
5	Yes	Bagshaw	John		Off Engineer			
6	No	Scaler	William					
7		Edwards	Stanley					
8	Yes	Ungersant	James					
9	Yes	Blunkin	Harry		Off Steward			
10	No	Ainsley	Thomas		Carpenter			
11		Mitchell	Arthur		Witcher Officer			
12		Waldie	Bernard		Apprentice			
13		West	John					
14		Dankinson	Frank					
15		Smile	Albi		Dr. Hunter			
16		Daniels	Nathan					
17		Selby	James					
18		Grinto	Sebastio		Off Cook	27-11-31	Barcelona	
19		Cereza	Salazar		Grand Steward			
20		Fernandez	Rogues					
21		Viigas	Santam					
22		Fernandez	Bator					
23		Grinto	Francis		2nd Cook			



Line *Edlerman & Bucknall S.S. Co.*

Owner *Norton Lilly & Co.*

Local Agents

14-130



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *SS City of Kimberley*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept. 6*, 19*32* from the port of *Singapore* *July 16/32*

53

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Wooster	Arthur	✓	Captain	22-3-32	London	No	yes	55	Male	English	British	5-10	180		
2	No	Chapman	Edward	✓	1 <sup>st</sup> Officer					54				5-9	145		
3		Green	Leonard	✓	2 <sup>d</sup>					29				5-6	140		
4		Jynrell	Albert	✓	3 <sup>d</sup>					23				5-10	150		
5	yes	Bagshaw	John	✓	4 <sup>th</sup> Eng					50				5-10	155		
6	No	Seals	William	✓						29				5-9	144		
7		Edwards	Stanley	✓						26				5-10	155		
8	yes	Ungtast	James	✓						26		Irish		5-9	144		
9	yes	Blunkin	Harry	✓	4 <sup>th</sup> Steward					56		English		5-10	160		
10	No	Ainsley	Thomas	✓	Carpenter					52				5-10	130		
11		Kitchell	Arthur	✓	Witcher Cpl					28				5-7	130		
12		Waldie	Bernard	✓	Apprentice					19				5-10	145		
13		West	John	✓						18				5-6	130		
14		Darkinson	Frank	✓						18				6-0	160		
15		Smith	Ali	✓	2 <sup>d</sup> Master				No	42		Indian	British	5-9	140		
16		Daniels	Nathan	✓					Yes	37		Indian		5-8	150		
17		Selby	James	✓						47				5-9	160		
18		Cinto	Sebastio	✓	4 <sup>th</sup> Cook	27-11-31	Bahulla			49		Indian	Portuguese	5-8	135		
19		Perera	Salazarinho	✓	General Steward					33				5-10	145		
20		Fernandes	Rogus	✓						24				5-8	140		
21		Viigas	Santam	✓						38				5-9	135		
22		Fernandes	Baton	✓						24				5-9	140		
23		Cinto	Francis	✓	2 <sup>d</sup> Cook				No	29				6-6	140		
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



*Wm. M. Smith*  
*Inspector*

*Arrived 12<sup>30</sup>*  
*Embarked 8<sup>30</sup>*  
*W. M. Smith*  
*Inspector*  
*W. M. Smith*  
*Inspector*

Line *Edlerman & Bucknall S.S. Co*  
Owners  
Local Agents *Horton Lilly & Co*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS City of Kimberley, arriving at New York, Sept. 6<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of Singapore July 16/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Amankhan	Euseof Khan		Boatman	23-12-31	Bombay	No	No	44	Male	Indian	British	5-8	165		
2		Dawood	Hassan		" Mate					38		"	"	5-8	145		
3		Dawood	Abdulla		Stoker					42		"	"	5-10	160		
4		Euseofkhan	Adamkhan		Sailor					30		"	"	5-8	160		
5		Allee	Bhickoo							29		"	"	5-6	130		
6		Baba	Bawa							23		"	"	5-7	130		
7		Farkar	Amee							29		"	"	5-8	125		
8		Bawa	Baba							24		"	"	5-9	135		
9		Abdoramam	Ahmed							28		"	"	5-10	145		
10		Esmail	Kooroo							28		"	"	5-8	135		
11		Abdulla	Vargen							23		"	"	5-9	140		
12		Ahmed	Cosman							19		"	"	5-7	130		
13		Essack	Bawa							24		"	"	5-10	155		
14		Abdoramam	Dada							20		"	"	5-7	125		
15		Euseof	Kudomur		cook					43		"	"	5-6	125		
16		Dolta	Piyara		Swiper					22		"	"	5-9	140		
17		Kuridoo	Shraim		Sailor	20-3-31	London			23		"	"	5-10	165	Paid off	Singapore
18		Abdulla	Hassan							28		"	"	5-7	135	"	"
19		Kooroo	Dulli							27		"	"	5-7	130	"	"
20		Bawa	Shraim							25		"	"	5-6	120	"	"
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



*Henry M. Smith*  
*Sept.*

*Arthur L. Woods*  
*Martin*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. City of Kimberly, arriving at New York, Sept. 6<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of Singapore July 16/32

55

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	Abdulla	Mahomed	✓	Stoker	23-12-31	Bombay	No	No	38	Male	Indian	British	5.8	170		
2	"	Amundem	Esmail	✓	Leading Stoker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	150		
3	"	Gymat Khan	Vayatt Khan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	150		
4	"	Mastouza	Hossein	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	160		
5	"	Abdoramman	Bassman	✓	Stoker	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	130		
6	"	Abdool	Rahim	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	140		
7	"	Mahomed	Esmail	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	140		
8	"	Amundem	Balla	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	145		
9	"	Abdool	Burrim	✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	150		
10	"	Shepoodin	Khusal	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	140		
11	"	Gool	Mahomed	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	145		
12	"	St Esmail	St Mahomed	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	135		
13	"	Balla	Hayat	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	140		
14	"	Mahomed	Abdool	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	150		Paid off Singapore
15	"	Mahomed	Burrim	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	130		Donated Mahomed
16	"	Burrim	Mahomed	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	135		
17	"	Vazzer	Ebrahim	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	140		
18	"	Yafout	Abdool	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	125		
19	"	Kutla	Lulla	✓	Boat	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	150		Paid off Singapore
20	"	Gora	Akmet	✓	Boat Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	135		Donated Mahomed
21	"	Saifu	Shair	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	120		
22	"	Dawood	Ebrahim	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	140		
23	"	Gafoor	Abdool	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	130		
24	"	Kootook	Hossein	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	135		
25	"	Abdool	Gurmy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	130		
26	"	Burim Khan	Mumbaras	✓	Trimmer	26-3-32	London	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	140		
27	"	Asson	Mahomed	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	153		
28	"	Burim Khan	Atlee Bux	✓	Trimmer	16-6-32	Singapore	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	125		
29	"	Feroz	Mlah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	130		
30	"	Abdool	Rahim	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	135		Paid off Singapore
Closed with		See Reverse side															Arthur W. Woods Master

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Penalty for giving false or incorrect information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is payable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S City of Kimberly, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Arthur H. Wooster  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept., 1932

Harry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

Closed with 73 (seventy-three) members of crew, including the Master.

American Consulate, No. Surabaya Java  
(City) (Country)

SEEN

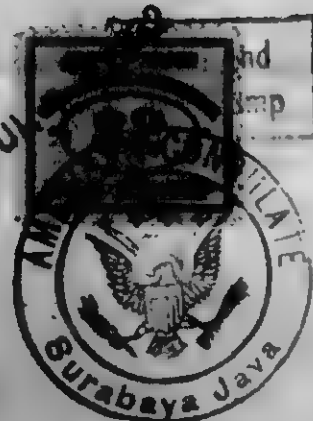
For the journey to the United States,

via Ports

Peter P. Devlin  
Vice (Consul) Peter P. Devlin  
Date July 8, 1932

Fee \$2. United States gold  
equal to \$5.10 paid by af-  
fixing Stamps to the original  
copy of this document

MISC.  
SERVICE  
No.  
278



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 562

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	
	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-phot.	Remarks	
Volume # 1 1 2 6 2									
Page 7								Not Photographed	
40 to 42	X						X		
Front of Page 57								Half of form 689	
								Not Photographed	
								This was rechecked	

Inspected by: A. Weiss Date: 12/10/43  
Immigration & Naturalization Service.  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 12/10/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

DEC 11 1943  
Date

John C. Karnis  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

DEC 12 1943  
Date

W. C. Baccus Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York

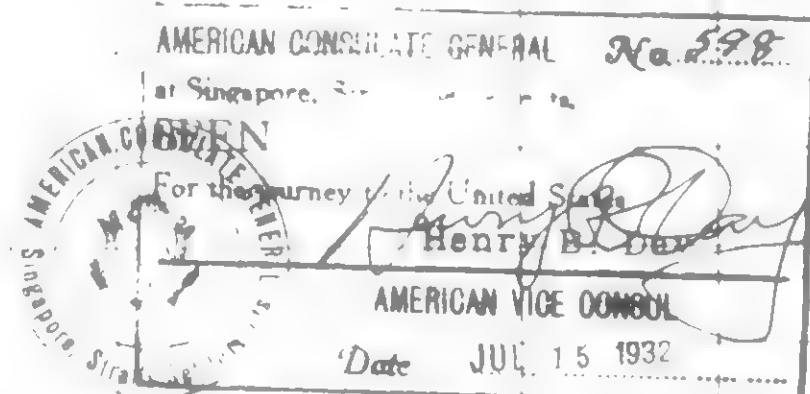


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *s/s "City of Kimberley"*, arriving at *New York, Sept 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1932, from the port of *Singapore July 16/32* 56

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	<i>First</i>	<i>Ali Abdullah</i>	<i>Nafis Allah</i>	<i>6 years</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>15. 7. 32</i>	<i>Singapore</i>	<i>OK</i>	<i>OK</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>S. Indian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>130</i>		<i>Signed on Singapore S.S.B.</i>
2		<i>Amjadullah</i>	<i>Mahmudullah</i>					<i>Reported, Discharged</i>									
3		<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>4 years</i>						<i>25</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>125</i>		
4		<i>Rashid</i>	<i>ullah</i>	<i>3</i>						<i>26</i>				<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>130</i>		
5		<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Salim</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Boatman</i>					<i>34</i>				<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>135</i>		
6		<i>Mohamed</i>	<i>Mahmud</i>		<i>Boatman</i>					<i>38</i>				<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>140</i>		
7		<i>Downs</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>2nd Engineer</i>					<i>35</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>165</i>		
8		<i>Supplemental via closed</i>															
9		<i>with 73 members of crew.</i>															
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



NO FEE PRESCRIBED

*Henry B. Jones*

*Arthur W. Jones*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



9-6-32 ✓

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Arthur B. Woods, of the City of Kimberly, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Arthur B. Woods  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1932

Henry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Daniel Byrnes	35	U.S. Citizen	New Orleans May, 1931
Chas. Fitzgerald	34	do	New York May 1931
Salvadore Cameloto	✓ 47	Italy	N. Orleans Aug. 11/32
G. Bayuga	✓ 38	Phillipino	do do
David Driggers	38	U.S. Citizen	do do
Juan Soto	✓ 38	Spain	do do
Pedro Sabanal	✓ 31	Phillipino	do do
A. Layese	✓ 37	do	do do
L. Sabanal	✓ 35	do	do do
G. Seploo	✓ 35	do	do do
Abel Morris	28	U.S. Citizen	do do
Catalino Salazar	✓ 32	Phillipino	do do
L. Lintop	✓ 31	Virgin Istd.	do do
Fecundo Castaso	✓ 25	Porto Rican	San Juan P.R. Aug. 24/32
Manuel V. Lopez	✓ 26	Spain	N. Orleans Aug. 11/32

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Cor

February

liver

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

58

Vessel American Steamship ISABELA, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, September 6th, 1932 from the port of GUANICA PORTO RICO AUGUST 30th 1932

No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Years Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) All Sex Male	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
		Family name	Given name			When 1932	Where											
ISABELA Aug. 11, 1932	N/W	Yes	MANN	Clarence A	20	MASTER	Aug. 11	New Orleans	Paid Off	Yes	46	Male	English	U S C	6	185	None	
	1	"	FITZGERALD	Charles T	20	Chief Mate	do	do	do	"	34	"	English	U S C	5 10	145	"	
	2	"	KAHLER	Harry	20	2nd Mate	do	do	do	"	51	"	German	U S C	5 8	155	"	
	3	"	BACHE	Cesar J	20	3rd Mate	do	do	do	"	39	"	Scandinavian	U S C	5 6	145	"	
	4	"	BYRNES	Dan	10	Purser	do	do	do	"	35	"	U S A	U S A	5 5	130	"	
	5	"	MOULEDOUS	Leon J	5	Carpenter	do	do	do	"	29	"	U S A	U S A	5 8	155	"	
	6	"	VILA	Angel	15	Boatswain	do	do	do	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5 6	140	"	
	7	NO	CABARUBIAS	Regino	6	A B Seaman	do	do	do	"	23	"	E. Indies Filipino	U S C	5 6	135	"	
	8	Yes	CIMILATO	Salvadore	20	"	do	do	do	NO	48	"	Italian (South)	Italy	5 5	140	"	
	9	"	BAYUGA	Garcia	12	"	do	do	do	YES	38	"	E Indies Filipino	U S C	5 5	130	"	
	10	"	PAOLA	Pedro	16	"	do	do	do	"	46	"	E Indies Filipino	U S C	5 6	135	"	
	11	"	ONGSOD	Ricardo	20	"	do	do	do	"	41	"	E Indies Filipino	U S C	5 6	135	"	
	12	"	GARCIA	Honofre	12	"	do	do	do	"	35	"	E Indies Filipino	U S C	5 7	140	"	
	13	"	EISYMONT	John M	20	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	"	40	"	Russian	U S C	5 9	175	"	
	14	"	DUNCAN	Ralph J	20	1st Asst	do	do	do	"	35	"	U S A	U S A	5 9	165	"	
	15	"	MOSS	George	12	2nd "	do	do	do	"	32	"	U S A	U S A	5 11	155	"	
	16	NO	DRIGGERS	David	16	3rd	do	do	do	"	38	"	U S A	U S A	5 8	155	"	
	17	YES	BLANCO	Luis	15	Oiler	do	do	do	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5 8	145	"	
	18	"	DOMINGUEZ	Joe V	15	"	do	do	do	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5 10	155	"	
	19	"	LOPEZ	Manuel V	10	"	do	do	do	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5 6	135	"	
	20	"	SOTO	Juan	20	Fireman	do	do	do	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5 9	160	"	
	21	"	SABANAL	Pedro	12	"	do	do	do	NO	31	"	E Indies Filipino	U S C	5 5	135	"	
	22	"	LAYESE	Agaton	16	"	do	do	do	YES	37	"	E Indies Filipino	U S C	5 6	140	"	
	23	"	SABANAL	Leon	12	"	do	do	do	"	35	"	E Indies Filipino	U S C	5 6	140	"	
	24	"	SEPLOC	George	15	"	do	do	do	"	35	"	E Indies Filipino	U S C	5 5	135	"	
	25	NO	FERNANDEZ	Andre	20	"	do	do	do	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain	5 7	145	"	
	26	YES	MORRIS	Abel	8	Coalpasser	do	do	do	"	28	"	U S A	U S A	5 11	155	"	
	27	NO	SALAZAR	Catalino	10	"	do	do	do	"	32	"	E Indies Filipino	U S C	5 6	140	"	
	28	NO	CASTRO	Cesar	10	"	do	do	do	"	32	"	E Indies Filipino	U S C	5 6	130	"	
	29	YES	OLEMENT	Victor	18	Steward	do	do	do	"	35	"	Venezuelan	Venezuela	5 9	160	"	
30	"	AMERICAN	Charles H	15	Cook	do	do	do	"	32	"	W Indian Dutch	U S C	5 8	145	"		

THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Line \_\_\_\_\_ DO

Owner: \_\_\_\_\_ DO \_\_\_\_\_

**Local Agents** \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

### 3.1. FORMING BODY AND



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clarence A Mann Master, of the American SS ISABELA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*C. A. Mann*  
Master, ~~FRISCO TEXAS~~ ~~NEW YORK~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 1932, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 562

Defects Found	Retakes Required							Remarks
	Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	
	Volume # 1 1 2 6 2							
	Page 7							Not Photographed
	40 to 42	X					X	
	Front of Page 57							Half of form 689
								Not Photographed
								This was rechecked

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 12/10/43  
Immigration & Naturalization Service.  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 12/10/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

DEC 14 1943  
Date

John O. Karnis  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

DEC 14 1943  
Date

Eric S. Sauer Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York



such aliens on b

TO RICO AUGUST

(13)	(14)	(15)
Height	Weight	Physical peculiarities
5 6	185	None
5 10	145	"
5 8	155	"
5 6	145	"
5 5	130	"
5 8	155	"
5 6	140	"
5 6	135	"
5 5	140	"
5 5	130	"
5 6	135	"
5 6	135	"
5 7	140	"
5 9	175	"
5 9	165	"
5 11	155	"
5 8	155	"
5 8	145	"
5 10	155	"
5 6	135	"
5 9	160	"
5 5	135	"
5 6	140	"
5 6	140	"
5 5	135	"
5 7	145	"
11	155	"
5 6	140	"
5 6	130	"
5 9	160	"
5 8	145	"

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
No.	Rank whether U. S. or foreign	NAME IN FULL	Given name	Position in ship's company	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	ALL	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disfigurements	REMARKS	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
1	Yes	MANN	Clarence A	MASTER	Aug. 11 New Orleans	Paid off	Yes	46	Male	English	U S C	6	165	None		20	20	20	20	20
2	"	KAHLER	Harry	2nd Mate	do	do	do	51	"	German	U S C	5	8	155	"	20	20	20	20	20
3	"	BACHE	Cesar J	3rd Mate	do	do	do	39	"	Bondsman	U S C	5	6	145	"	20	20	20	20	20
4	"	BYRNES	Dan	Purser	do	do	do	35	"	U S A	U S A	5	5	130	"	20	20	20	20	20
5	"	WOLFORDS	Leon J	Carpenter	do	do	do	29	"	U S A	U S A	5	8	155	"	20	20	20	20	20
6	"	ATLA	Angel	Boatswain	do	do	do	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5	6	140	"	20	20	20	20	20
7	No	GABARUBIAS	Regino	A B Seaman	do	do	do	23	"	E. Indies	U S C	5	6	135	"	20	20	20	20	20
8	Yes	QUINTALATO	Salvadore	"	do	do	do	48	"	Italian (South)	Italy	5	5	140	"	20	20	20	20	20
9	"	BAVUGA	Carola	"	do	do	do	38	"	E. Indies	U S C	5	5	130	"	20	20	20	20	20
10	"	PAOLA	Pedro	"	do	do	do	46	"	E. Indies	U S C	5	6	135	"	20	20	20	20	20
11	"	ONGSON	Ricardo	"	do	do	do	41	"	E. Indies	U S C	5	6	135	"	20	20	20	20	20
12	"	GARCIA	Honorio	"	do	do	do	35	"	E. Indies	U S C	5	7	140	"	20	20	20	20	20
13	"	KISIMONT	John M	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	40	"	Russian	U S C	5	9	175	"	20	20	20	20	20
14	"	DUNGAN	Ralph J	1st Asst	do	do	do	35	"	U S A	U S A	5	9	165	"	20	20	20	20	20
15	"	MOSES	George	2nd "	do	do	do	32	"	U S A	U S A	5	11	155	"	20	20	20	20	20
16	No	BRIGGERS	David	3rd	do	do	do	38	"	U S A	U S A	5	8	155	"	20	20	20	20	20
17	YES	BLANCO	Luis	Oliver	do	do	do	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5	8	145	"	20	20	20	20	20
18	"	DONIGUEZ	Joe A	"	do	do	do	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5	10	155	"	20	20	20	20	20
19	"	LOPEZ	Manuel A	"	do	do	do	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5	6	135	"	20	20	20	20	20
20	"	ROTO	Juan	Fireman	do	do	do	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5	9	160	"	20	20	20	20	20
21	"	SABATAT	Pedro	"	do	do	do	31	"	E. Indies	U S C	5	5	135	"	20	20	20	20	20

ISABELA

VESSEL			ARRIVAL AT			DEPARTURE		
Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality			
W. H. Logan	32	U.S. Citizen						
P. Garcia	33	Spain						
Ramon Calvo	34	do						
Ralph Garthright	37	U.S. Citizen						
Manuel Ares	47	do						
Emil Salguiero	46	Spain						
Constantin	48	do						
Ruperto Garay	38	do						
Frank Vasques	33	do						
John Cruz	33	do						
Jose Ascarido	46	do						
A. H. Escoba	22	Phillipino						
Jose Ortiz	25	Porto Rican						
Manuel Gomez	31	U.S. Citizen						

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. A. Ingram  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



CREW

Required under

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

58

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY, arriving at NEW YORK, August 30th, 1932, from the port of GUANICA PORTO RICO AUGUST 30th 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Years Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) All Sex Male	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When 1932	Where										
1	Yes	MANN	Clarence A	20	MASTER	Aug. 11	New Orleans	Paid Off	Yes	46	Male	English	U S C	6	185	None	
2	"	FITZGERALD	Charles T	20	Chief Mate	do	do	do	"	34	"	English	U S C	5 10	145	"	
3	"	KAHLER	Harry	20	2nd Mate	do	do	do	"	51	"	German	U S C	5 8	155	"	
4	"	BACHE	Cesar J	20	3rd Mate	do	do	do	"	39	"	Scandinavian	U S C	5 6	145	"	
5	"	BYRNES	Dan	10	Purser	do	do	do	"	35	"	U S A	U S A	5 5	130	"	
6	"	MOULEDOUS	Leon J	5	Carpenter	do	do	do	"	29	"	U S A	U S A	5 8	155	"	
7	"	VILA	Angel	15	Boatswain	do	do	do	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5 6	140	"	
8	No	CABARUBIAS	Regino	6	A B Seaman	do	do	do	"	23	"	E. Indies Filipino	U S C	5 6	135	"	
9	Yes	CIMILATO	Salvatore	20	"	do	do	do	NO	48	"	Italian (South)	Italy	5 5	140	"	
10	"	BAYUGA	Garcia	12	"	do	do	do	YES	38	"	E Indies Filipino	U S C	5 5	130	"	
11	"	PAOLA	Pedro	16	"	do	do	do	"	46	"	E Indies Filipino	U S C	5 6	135	"	
12	"	ONGSOD	Ricardo	20	"	do	do	do	"	41	"	E Indies Filipino	U S C	5 6	135	"	
13	"	GARCIA	Honofre	12	"	do	do	do	"	35	"	E Indies Filipino	U S C	5 7	140	"	
14	"	EISYMONT	John M	20	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	"	40	"	Russian	U S C	5 9	175	"	
15	"	DUNCAN	Ralph J	20	1st Asst	do	do	do	"	35	"	U S A	U S A	5 9	165	"	
16	"	MOSS	George	12	2nd "	do	do	do	"	32	"	U S A	U S A	5 11	155	"	
17	No	DRIGGERS	David	16	3rd	do	do	do	"	38	"	U S A	U S A	5 8	155	"	
18	YES	BLANCO	Luis	15	Oiler	do	do	do	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5 8	145	"	
19	"	DOMINGUEZ	Joe V	15	"	do	do	do	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5 10	155	"	
20	"	LOPEZ	Manuel V	10	"	do	do	do	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5 6	135	"	
21	"	SOTO	Juan	20	Fireman	do	do	do	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5 9	160	"	
22	"	SABANAL	Pedro	12	"	do	do	do	NO	31	"	E Indies Filipino	U S C	5 5	135	"	
23	"	LAYESE	Agaton	16	"	do	do	do	YES	37	"	E Indies Filipino	U S C	5 6	140	"	
24	"	SABANAL	Leon	12	"	do	do	do	"	35	"	E Indies Filipino	U S C	5 6	140	"	
25	"	SEPLOC	George	15	"	do	do	do	"	35	"	E Indies Filipino	U S C	5 5	135	"	
26	No	FERNANDEZ	Andre	20	"	do	do	do	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain	5 7	145	"	
27	YES	MORRIS	Abel	8	Coalpasser	do	do	do	"	28	"	U S A	U S A	5 11	155	"	
28	No	SALAZAR	Catalino	10	"	do	do	do	"	32	"	E Indies Filipino	U S C	5 6	140	"	
29	No	CASTRO	Cesar	10	"	do	do	do	"	32	"	E Indies Filipino	U S C	5 6	130	"	
30	YES	CLEMENT	Victor	18	Steward	do	do	do	"	35	"	V Indian Venezuelan	Venezuela	5 9	160	"	
31	"	AMERICAN	Charles H	15	Cook	do	do	do	"	32	"	W Indian Dutch	U S C	5 8	145	"	

THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Line DO  
 Owners DO  
 Local Agents DO

*J. C. Tufarolo*  
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clarence A Mann Master, of the American SS ISABELA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. A. Mann  
Master, ~~RECEIVED BY~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 1932, 19  

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American Steamship ISABELA, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, September 6th, 1932, from the port of GUANICA PORTO RICO AUGUST 30th 1932

59

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Years Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) All Sex Male	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When 1932	Where										
31	Yes	LIBRON	Rafael	8	messman	Aug 11	New Orleans	Paid Off	Yes	27	Male	E Indies Filipino	U S C	5 6	120	None	
32	"	LINTON	Leopold	12	"	do	do	do	"	31	"	W Indian St. Thomas	U S C	5 8	140	"	
33	NO	CASASO	Fecundo	5	Messboy	23	San Juan	do	"	25	"	W Indian Pto Rican	U S C	5 5	130	Both Shoulders	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*G. C. Infarolo  
Imm - Inspr.*

Aliens 8  
Citizens 26  
CREW 34

Line THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP COMPANY  
Owners DO  
Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



9-6-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clarence A Mann Master, of the American Steamship ISABELA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. A. Mann  
Master, ~~AmERICAN STEAMSHIP~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1932

G. C. Tufarolo  
H. S. Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

#### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the Immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Isaac L. Gartner, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "FARGO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac L. Gartner, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1932

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Referring  
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to receive affidavits.

Am 9-6-32

P. R. Pass

ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS
Cabin		
Cabin	2	66 68
and Cabin		
and Class		
Total	2	66 68

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ar  
35-14  
P. R.  
5-5

one  
NY + Port Pass  
5/5



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 24 1952

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. V. McNeill, Master, of the S.S. "PONCE", from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. V. McNeill*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

*R. H. Young*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE"

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

SEPT 1st

, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

SEPTEMBER 6th., 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Alers	Armando	17		M	S	Villalba P.R. Aug 21st, 1915		64.W 116th St. N.Y.C.
2	Arellan	Marion	19		F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Aug 5th, 1915		U.S. Naval Academy. Annapolis, Md.
3	Bond	Walter	18		M	S	Oregon C. Ore May 1st, 1914		State Teachers College Bloomsbury, Pa.
4	Bond	Robert	14		M	S	San Juan. P.R. Sep 23rd, 1918		Mount Herman School Mount Herman, Mass.
5	Caballero	Pedro	38		M	S	Cayey. P.R. May 19th, 1894		117.80 Elliott Place. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Circuns	Josefina	23		F	S	San Juan. P.R. Feb 22nd, 1910		138.W 109th St. N.Y.C.
7	Castro	Francisca	29		F	D	Juncos P.R. Oct 4th, 1903		417.W 120th St. N.Y.C.
8	Caballero	Jorge	20		M	S	Salinas P.R. Jan 5th, 1912		612.W 138th St. N.Y.C.
9	Crus	Antonia	40		F	S	Fajardo P.R. Jan 10th, 1892		68.E 111th St. N.Y.C.
10	Dominguez	Benjamin	18		M	S	Guayama P.R. Aug 21st, 1914		V.P.I. Blacksburg, Va.
11	del Toro	Norberto	22		M	S	Cabo Rojo P.R. Jun 6th, 1910		372 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
12	Davila	Maria S	37		F	W	Crocovis P.R. Dec 29th, 1894		138.W 109th St. N.Y.C.
13	Davila	Jose	12		M	S	New York C. N.Y. May 22nd, 1920		138.W 109th St. N.Y.C.
14	Frank	Robert	34		M	M	New York V. N.Y. Oct 6th, 1897		56.Oswald Place. Prince Bay Staten Island, NY
15	Frank	Ethel	29		F	M	San Juan P.R. Jul 29th, 1903		56.Oswald Place Prince Bay, Staten Island, NY
16	Feliciano	Manuel	31		M	M	Aguadilla P.R. Mar 12th, 1901.		58.E 105th St. N.Y.C.
17	Fuster	Jaime	27		M	S	Guayama P.R. Sep 5th, 1904		Medical College of Va. Richmond, Virginia.
18	Gandia	Alicia	17		F	S	Rio Piedras P.R. Jan 31st 1915		1737 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Gomez	Manuel R	31		M	S		District Court of U.S. Brooklyn, N.Y. March 25th, 1930.	13.Columbia Place. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Gimenez	Rafael	27		M	S	Ponce P.R. Feb 28th, 1905		7th & Grace Sts. Richmond, Va.
21	Hernandez	Teresa	50		F	W	Isabela P.R. Oct 15th, 1881		36 Wallabout St. Brooklyn, NY
22	Hazan	Ezra J	49		M	M		District Court of N.Y. New York. August 1925.	6003.19th Ave. Brooklyn, NY
23	Lopez	Maria	27		F	M	Guanica P.R. Aug 13th, 1905		981 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, NY
24	Lopez	Randolfo	5		M	S	Guanica P.R. Jan 12th, 1927		98 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, NY
25	Lopez	Olga	7		F	S	Guanica P.R. Jan 27th, 1925		98 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, NY
26	Lopez	Elba	3		F	S	Guanica P.R. Apl 17th, 1929		98 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, NY
27	Lopez	Aida	1		F	S	Guanica P.R. Apl 26th, 1931		98 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, NY
28	Leumbarri	Carmen	45		F	M	Mayaguez P.R. Oct 31st, 1887		527.W 135th St. N.Y.C.
29	Leumbarri	Herbert	22		M	S	Mayaguez P.R. July 9th, 1910		527.W 135th St. N.Y.C.
30	Muniz	Felix	38		M	M	Ponce P.R. Dec 20th, 1893		205.E 33rd St. N.Y.C.

Checked by R. Alfing, Insp.

Line Porto Rico Line

Owners Porto Rico Line

Local Agents Porto Rico Line

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. SEPT 1st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER 6th., 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Muniz	Rosa	30		M		Ponce P.R. Nov 10th, 1902		205.E.33rd St.N.Y.C
2	Muniz	Ruth	8		F	S	New York N.Y. Feb 23rd, 1924		205.E.33rd St.N.Y.C
3	Muniz	Kather	6		F	S	New York N.Y. May 14th, 1926		205.E.33rd St.N.Y.C
4	Morales	Rafaela	25		F	S	Naguabo P.R. Oct 24th, 1906		Backensack Hospital. Backensack, N. Jersey.
5	Marquez	Jose	30		M	D	Lares P.R. Nov 16th, 1902		3.W.117th St.N.Y.C
6	Martinez	Dolores	46		F	M	Fajardo P.R. Apl 7th, 1886		391. 5th Ave.N.Y.C
7	Martinez	Francisco	13		M	S	Fajardo P.R. Sep 10th, 1918		391. 5th Ave.N.Y.C
8	Pesquera	Dolores	8		F	S	Rio Piedras.PR Jun 26th, 1925		391. 5th Ave.N.Y.C
9	Nieves	Paco	40		M	S	Barrow P.R. Oct 7th, 1892		94.Atlantic Ave.Brooklyn.
10	Lopez	Blanca	34		F	M	Humacao P.R. Jul 17th, 1898		634.E.14th St.N.Y.C
11	Oale	Patria	26		F	M	Humacao P.R. Feb 22nd, 1906		634.E.14th St.N.Y.C
12	Oale	Jaime	3		M	S	New York N.Y. Feb 28th, 1929		634.E.14th St.N.Y.C
13	Sanabria	Secundina	10		F	S	Las Piedras.PR July 1st, 1922		634.E.14th St.N.Y.C
14	Ossie	Marcos	26		M	S	Isabela P.R. Mar 26th, 1906		St Alexian Bros.Hospital Chicago, Ill
15	Otero	Luis.C	25		M	M	Aibonito P.R. Feb 4th, 1907		40-44 115th St.Chicago Ill
16	Otero	Rosa.S	20		F	M	Guayanilla P.R. Dec 10th, 1911		40-44 115th St.Chicago Ill
17	Osterhout	Josephine	29		F	S	Leisburg Fla Jan 31st, 1903		42.Margaret St. Binghampton.N.Y
18	Pouss	Teresa	28		F	S	San Juan P.R. Aug 27th, 1904		273.W.114th St.N.Y.C
19	Puig	Joaquin	33		M	M	Mayaguez P.R. Dec 6th, 1898		321.E.101st St.N.Y.C
20	Puig	Francisca	33		F	M	San Juan P.R. June 4th, 1899		321.E.101st St.N.Y.C
21	Ramirez	Maximiliano	23		M	S	Santurce P.R. Nov 14th, 1909		221.E.111th St.N.Y.C
22	Robles	Josefa	45		F	W	Guayama P.R. Mar 19th, 1887		137.E.110th St.N.Y.C
23	Robles	Catalina	3		F	S	Guayama P.R. Jun 15th, 1929		137.E.110th St N.Y.C
24	Ramirez	Aida	18		F	S	San Juan P.R. May 16th, 1914		7.W. 112th St.N.Y.C
25	Roman	Remedios	46		F	M	Carolina P.R. Mar 1st, 1887		417.W.120th St.N.Y.C
26	Roman	Margarita	10		F	S	Santurce P.R. Sep 18th, 1922		417.W.120th St.N.Y.C
27	Silva	Saturnino	39		M	M	Arroyo P.R. Nov 29th, 1892		19.W.114th St.N.Y.C
28	Santiago	Matilde	47		F	M	Lajas P.R. Mar 14th, 1885		251.W.112th St.N.Y.C
29	Thompson	Daniel	45		M	M	Rockaway N.J. Aug 19th, 1887		Westfield.Mass
30	Thompson	Daniel	19		M	S	Ensenada P.R. June 4th, 1913		University of Cincinnati Cincinnati Ohio.

Checked by R. Young, Insp.

Line.....  
Owners.....  
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Torres	Wilfredo	18		M	S	Maricao. P.R. July 1st, 1914		Bloomington, Ind.	
2	Toll	Harriet	22		F	S	San Francisco. Cal. Jul 11th, 1909		Cortallis. Oregon	
3	Tobuada	Pedro	34		M	M	San Juan P.R. Apl 7th, 1898		520. Tinto Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	
4	Vasquez	Jorge	21		M	M	Salinas P.R. Apl 22nd, 1912		Dubuque. Iowa.	
5	Velazco	Jesus	16		M	S	Utando P.R. June 3rd, 1914		65. E 99th St. N.Y.C	
6	Velez	Amelia	20		F	S	Fajardo P.R. Aug 15th, 1912		68. E 111th St N.Y.C	
7							Checked by R. Young, Insp.			
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



57-23 Aliens  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 65

Vessel "PONCE" arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 3th, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO.

PONCE SEP 6 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		McNeill	Arthur.W		Captain	Aug 19th	N.York	Paid Off	Yes	60	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5. 2	189		
2		Pedersen	Arnold		Chf Off	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scand'	"	5. 8	150		
3	FIRST.PE	Leeman	Walter		2nd Off	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5. 8	155		
4		Mola	George		3rd Off	"	"	"	"	50	M	P.Rican	"	5. 7	150		
5		Cooper	Ernest.J		Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	6. 0	150		
6	FIRST	Gartner	Harold.		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5. 6	145		
7		Angerson	George		Sr Radio	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.10	169		
8		Sanchez	Saturnino		Jr Radio	"	"	"	"	26	M	S.Amer'	"	5. 7	160		
9		Gaspe	Mariano		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	"	5. 5	158		
10		Martinez	Saturnino		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	M	P.Rican	"	5. 8	150		
11		Umberger	Charles		Q.Master	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.A	"	6. 0	148		
12		Duncan	Frederick			"	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	British	5. 8	160		
13		Holm	Phenis			"	"	"	"	56	M	D.W.I	D.W.I	6. 0	159		
14		Darcy	Thomas		A.B	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	U.S.A	5. 8	168		
15	FIRST	Lorenzo	Francisco		A.B	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 6	157		
16		Sans	Jose		A.B	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5. 5	154		
17		Moreno	Luis		A.B	"	"	"	"	33	M	Venezla	Venezla	5. 7	174		
18		Lasso	Juan		A.B	"	"	"	"	36	M	P.Rican	U.S.A	5. 7	157		Paid off San Juan. Cooper PURSER
19		Prego	Gamillo		A.B	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 5	145		
20		Aguitas	Jose		A.B	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.10	160		
21		Abolafia	Ramon		O.B	"	"	"	"	30	M	P.Rican	U.S.A	5. 6	145		
22		Acutlar	Bias		Mass Boy	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5. 8	153		Paid off at San Juan. Cooper PURSER
23		Thompson	Walter		Chf Engr	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.A	"	5. 8	189		
24		Hansen	Thorvald		1st Engr	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scand	"	5. 7	190		
25		Kopple	John		2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.A	"	5. 8	188		
26	FIRST	Petersen	James.O		3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scand	"	5. 7	155		
27		Lago	Emilio		Oilier	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 6	145		
28		Rodriguez	Juan			"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5. 7	153		
29		Gutierrez	Alberto			"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5. 5	158		
30		Rutter	Michael			"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5. 6	145		

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
Porto Rico line  
same  
sameRaymond  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Sobrado	Francisco	✓	✓ Otter	Aug 19	N. York	✓ Paid Off	✓ Ya	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	169		
2	FIRST.PE	Castro	Manuel	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	35	M	"	"	5. 7	159		
3		Silva	Jose	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	36	M	"	"	5. 4	145		
4		Leira	Pedro	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	44	M	"	"	5. 7	170		
5		Bermudez	Cemilo	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	40	M	"	"	5. 8	162		
6	FIRST.PE	Soto	Ricardo	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	32	M	"	"	5. 7	157		
7		Ovindo	Juan	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	48	M	"	"	5. 7	145		
8		Murphy	William	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	57	M	English	U.S.A	5. 6	145		
9	FIRST.PE	Begley	Philip	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	32	M	Scotch	British	5. 7	150		
10		Leslie	Catherine	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	52	M	"	"	5. 9	136		
11		Uribe	Saturnigo	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	50	M	Spanish	U.S.A	5. 8	165		
12		Mason	John	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	36	M	Scotch	British	5. 8	158		
13		Fuentes	George	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	29	M	P.Rican	U.S.A	5. 7	155		
14		Legaspi	Pedro	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 6	158		
15		Soubiran	Albert	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	29	M	P.W.Inds	U.S.A	5. 7	166		
16		Bellido	Juan	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	26	M	P.Rican	"	5. 6	158		
17		Henriquez	Rafael	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	26	M	"	"	5. 7	154		
18	FIRST.PE	Rodriguez	Andres	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	26	M	"	"	5. 5	150		
19	FIRST	Roque	Justo	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	21	M	"	"	5. 6	147		
20		Weyde	Henry	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	28	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5. 7	149		
21	FIRST.PE	Figuroa	Bernabel	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	32	M	P.Rican	U.S.A	5. 7	166		
22		Colon	Gabriel	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	29	M	"	"	5. 8	145		
23		Pena	Jose	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	43	M	"	"	5. 7	147		
24		Liberty	Gustav	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	36	M	"	"	5. 9	160		
25	FIRST.PE	Julia	Elidio	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	40	M	"	"	5. 7	163		
26		Hellburg	Nicasio	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	29	M	D.W.I.	"	5.11	168		
27		Rodriguez	Isador	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	22	M	P.Rican	"	5. 4	143		
28		Henriquez	Pedro	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	19	M	"	"	5. 7	145		
29		Colon	Emilio	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	32	M	"	"	5. 5	140		
30	FIRST	Carrion	Cecilio	✓	✓	Aug 31	San Juan	✓	✓	20	M	"	"	5.11	150		
31	FIRST.PE	Encarnacion	Carlo	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	28	M	"	"	5. 8	153		

Line \_\_\_\_\_ Port to Rico Line  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_ same  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_ same  
 14-150

*Raymond*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



9-6-32

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Arthur W. McNeill Master of the S/S "PONCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

*A. W. McNeill*  
Master, S/S "PONCE"

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1932

*R. H. Young*  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## 67

I, C WINBORN, AM SS PAN AMERICA, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon "adding therewith" or "employed by  
exclusively thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of TEXAS STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of SEP, 19 32

*at*

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

DIS. / RE/D TAX	S. I.	In	EXTEND FROM PREVIOUS TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
			U.S. DIPLO MATS	REG. CIVIL USA	UNDER 18	
4		2 80				86
4		✓ 80				86

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

149 City Cruise Jan 1/6

+

ac

3-0 54-6



List

9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICAN Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recruiter Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1		SMITH	EUNICE B	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	SMITH'S PARISH	08-15	Ex. Order	Ret. Res.		99	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	
2		JAMES	LUCY L	38		F	S	Sales LADY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	03-15	T.V.	BRISTOL	July 11	15	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	
3		TATEM	SAMUEL	27		M	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	PEMBROKE	08-85	4364166	Washington	15/32	99	U.S.A.	Lennox Mass.	
4		HACKNEY	IMAGARD	35		F	M	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	08-12	35129	Washington	1928	99	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	
5		PENISTON	CLARENCE	32		M	M	BANK CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	Smith's Parish	03-85	3/21 B	Washington	1928	85	Bermuda	Pembroke	
6		MANTALI	GUIDO	31		M	M	Printer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	ARCOLA	25-21	N.C.I.V.	HAMILTON	SEPT 1	85	U.S.A.	N.Y.	
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L H PORTER MASTER, of the AM SS PA AMERICA, from NY NY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of SEP, 19 32  
at NY NY

C. F. English  
Immigration Officer.

14-520

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Sailing from

HAMILTON BERMUDA

SEPT 4

1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPT. 6, 1932.

69

84

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	RICK	WHITNEY	23		M	S	Reading, Pa.	Oct 13 1908		R.D. No 1 West Leesport, R.I.
2	RICK	JOHN 111	14		M	S	Reading, Pa.	June 15 1918		R.D. No 1. West Leesport, R.I.
3	POOLE	GRACE	26		F	S	Sellman, Md.	Sept 22-05		116 Hesketh St Chicago, Illinois
4	FRANCIS	CLARE	22		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug 7 1910		1039 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	FRANCIS	MILDRED	25		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sept. 28 1906		1039 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	GAY	GEORGE	59		M	M	Boston, Mass.	May 4 1873		530 West 186th St. New York City.
7	GAY	KORETTA	44		F	M	New York City	Sept 26 1888		530 West 186th St New York City
8	ANDERSON	ADELAIDE	27		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Nov 4 1905		435 Grand Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	BARNES	MABEL E	55		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	Apr. 10 1876		95 Inwood Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
10	BLANCHARD	FRANCES	37		F	M	Fayette, Mo.	May 12 1895		1 Whittier Pl. Swarthmore, Pa.
11	PRICE	MABEL	56		F	M	Walton, West Va.	Oct 5 1876		430 Clinton St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	HATFIELD	LLOYD	35		M	S	West Mill Grover, Ohio	Apr. 29 1897		Bloomdale, Ohio.
13	BRAUDE	ANNE	39		F	M	New York City	Mar 1 1893		2287 Andrews Ave, New York City
14	BRAUDE	JUDITH	6		F	S	New York City	July 2 1926		2277 Andrews Ave, New York City.
15	CARMODY	MARY J	59		F	S	Rutland Vt	Mar 10 1873		108 East 82nd St. New York City.
16	KENNEDY	LOUISE	29		F	S	Detroit, Mich	Nov 13 1903		5 Prospect Place, New York.
17	FRANCE	HELEN	25		F	S	Blairstown, N.J.	Apr. 22 1907		264 Lexington Ave. New York City
18	ROTTAGLE	MATHILDA	21		F	S	New York City	Nov 19 1910		45 Chatham Ave, Long Island, N.Y.
19	WILLIAMS	HARRY	28		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jan 3 1904		Central Y.M.C.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	MEYER	LILLIAN	25		F	S	Long Island N.Y.	Mar 30 1908		165 Monticello Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
21	MEYER	FLORENCE	25		F	S	Long Island, N.Y.	Mar 30 1908		165 Monticello Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
22	BLANCHARD	FORD	34		M	S	Woburn, Mass	Oct 29 1898		161 West 16th St, New York City.
23	BRENIER	ESTELLA	30		F	S	New York City	Dec 25 1903		6904 Woodside Ave, Winfield, N.Y.
24	MELTZER	BELLA	31		F	S		July 25 1901		The Bronx, New York City.
25	COLVILLE	ELISE H	44		F	S	New York City	Nov. 25 1887		1 University Place, New York City.
26	MILLER	MARGARET G	36		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Feb 22 1896		6047 Palmetto St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	SCHNEIDER	ROSE	26		F	S	New York City	Sept 14 1905		144 Broadway, New York City.
28	CARLIN	JAMES	22		M	S	Jersey City, N.J.	Sept. 27 1909		30 Sheridan St Hoboken, N.J.
29	CARLIN	MARGARET	27		F	S	Jersey City N.J.	Aug 28 1906		30 Sheridan St Hoboken N.J.
30	GRAFF	STEWART	23		M	S	Worthington Pa	May 8 1808		St George Hotel, Brooklyn, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

84

70

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Sailing from

HAMILTON

BERMDA

SEPT. 4th

1932

Arriving at Port of

SEPT. 6th

NEW YORK

SEPT. 6th

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	GRAY	SAMUEL	28		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb 1 1904		501 East 21st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	GRAY	HELEN	26		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 26 1906		510 East 21st St Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	RIDDLE	GEORGE W	30		M	M	Granto. Pass. Ore Mar 10 1902		152 East 33rd St New York City
4	RIDDLE	JEANNE E	27		F	M	Portland, Ore Sept. 18 1904		152 East 33rd St New York City
5	GOMETZ	HARRY	33		M	S		by parents	777 Driggs Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	FENSTER	EDWARD	30		M	S	New York City Aug 21 1902		1827 Clinton Ave, Bronx, New York,
7	TUCKER	WILLIAM	70		M	W		Supreme Court New York City June 13 1922	310 West 50th St, New York City
8	DOLL	FREDERICK	60		M	W	New York City Oct 31 1873		63 Walnut St Waterbury, Conn.
9	DOLL	EDWARD A	22		M	S	Waterbury Conn July 28 1910		63 Walnut St Waterbury Conn.
10	BREEM	JOSEPH	37		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 17 1894		331 West 24th St, New York City.
11	BREEM	GERTRUDE	35		F	M	New York City Nov 15 1896		331 West 24th St New York City
12	CULLETON	MAY E	30		F	S	New Rochelle, N.Y. Dec 31-02		3516 82nd St, Jackson Heights, L. I.
13	CONNELL	LILLIAN	26		F	S	Jackson Heights, L.I. Mar 15-06		98 Brookside Place, New Rochelle
14	ROTE	MARGARET	34		F	S	New York City Sept. 25 1898		160 Wadsworth Ave., New York City
15	HACKNEY	EDGAR	35		M	M	Union Town, Pa. Mar. 7 1896		325 E. 79th St. New York City.
16	HACKNEY	IRMA	38		F	M	Stamford, Conn. Nov. 23 1897		325 E. 79th St. New York City.
17	LIVINGSTON	ROBERT F.	46		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 16 1886		Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y.
18	LIVINGSTON	HELEN P.	52		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. June 20 1880		Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y.
19	LIVINGSTON	HELEN H.	12		F	S	New York City Jan 1 1920		Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y.
20	LIVINGSTON	ELIZABETH A.	10		F	S	Great Neck, L.I. Feb. 14 1922		Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y.
21	CARUSO	ANGELA	24		F	S	Newark, N.J. Oct. 22 1907		160 Parker St. Newark, N.J.
22	DEL RUSSO	EMELINE	26		F	S	Summit, N.J. Feb. 24 1906		152 Garside St., Newark, N.J.
23	MERCER	EDNA	42		F	W	Baltimore, Md. Jan. 1 1890		6402-16th St. Washington, D.C.
24	SUIT	DAISY	48		F	W	Baltimore, Md. May. 19 1884		Portland Hotel, Washington, D.C.
25	POWERS	WILLIAM T.	37		M	M	Troy, N.Y. Feb. 1 1896		100 E. Palisade Ave., Anglewood, N.J.
26	KAMMERER	ELEANOR	11		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Apr. 15 1921		Avon Old Farms, Avon, Conn.
27	GUSROE	GUSTAVE	30		M	M		Supreme Court, New York, 1929	3343 Sedgwick Ave., New York City.
28	GUSROE	RACHAEL	25		F	M		by Father	3343 Sedgwick Ave., New York City
29	WIESE	ARNO	29		M	M	Eldridge, Iowa Jan 21 1903		404 E. 55th St., New York City.
30	WIESE	ETHEL	26		F	M	Dayton, Ohio Mar 27 1905		404 E. 55th St., New York City.

#16 I Hackney transferred to alien manifest

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

84

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Sailing from BERMUDA

SEPTEMBER 4th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 6th, 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs	Mos					
1	DUNAY	MAURICE	34		M	S	New York City Nov. 19 1897		55 Evelyn Pl., New York City
2	JAY	MAURICE	26		M	M	Monnessen, Pa. Sept. 10 1906		310 Riverside Dr. New York City
3	JAY	PAULINE	24		F	M	New Haven, Conn. June 6 1908		310 Riverside Dr. New York City
4	BICKFORD	ALBERT	30		M	M	New Brighton, N.Y. Dec. 18 1901		170 Sullivan St. New York City
5	BICKFORD	ESTHER H.	26		F	M	Saxton River, Vt. Mar. 26 1906		170 Sullivan St. New York City
6	BOUTILIER	LOUISE	29		F	M	Reviere, Mass. Nov. 22 1902		30 Narragansett Rd. Quinzy, Mass.
7	BROWN	CHESTER	29		F	M	Somerville, Mass. Aug. 20 1905		30 Narragansett Rd. Quinzy, Mass.
8	BROWN	EVELYN	25		F	M	Reviere, Mass. Nov. 20 1907		30 Narragansett Rd. Quinzy, Mass.
9	Goyle	ROBERT	21		M	S	Meadville, Pa. n Dec. 10 1910		992 Burns Ave, Meadville, Pa.
10	DOUGLASS	CLARA	32		F	S	BKLYN NY OCT 6/1899		312 FARRAGUT RD BKL WN NY
11	LIPPMAN	FRANCES	25		F	S	NYC NY APR 9/07		2799 SEDGWICK AV NYC
12	MURPHY	MAY	43		F	M	WASH D C JULY 2/1889		3022 10 ST N W WASH D C
13	MOSHER	ANNABEL	26		F	S	ERIE PA OCT 20/05		10 MITCHELL PL NYC
14	MATHEWS	NANCY	54		F	M	BATH NY SEP 6/78		BATH NY
15	PREED	WILHELMINA	17		F		NYC NY Oct 20-05		10 Mitchell Pl NYC NY
16	PRESSINGER	WHITFIELD	33		M	M	NYC NY FEB 4/1899		TRENTON NJ
17	PRESSINGER	MARJORIE	28		F	M	NYC NY MAR 25/04		AS ABOVE
18	SIEGEL	HANNAH	31		F	M		SO DIST CT 1915 (FA'S PAPERS)	215 E 87 ST NYC
19	RAPKE	MILDRED	25		F	S	NYC NY Oct 30-07		355 E 187 St NYC NY
20	STROHMENGER	ALLINE	54		F	M	WHEELER, NY JULY 14/ 78		40 ROCKLEDGE DR PELHAM MANOR NY
21	WAGER	GERALDINE	13		F	S	BATH NY APR 3/19		27 W WILLIAM BATH NY
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

PAN AMERICA

Sailing from

BERMUDA

SEPT. 4,

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPT. 6,

72

84

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCHWERTIN	EDNA	37		F	M	TROY, N.Y. July 22-00		ROSLYN, N.Y.
2	ROSENBERG	MANUEL	35		M	M	NEW ORLEANS, LA. Jan 29-97		3557 BOGART AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO
3	ELSON	MORRIS	49		M	M	POLLAND MASSACHUSETTS	CITY HALL, NEW YORK 1910	4 WENDOVER PLACE, YONKERS, N.Y.
4	ELSON	ABE	38		M	S	PHILA, PA. DEC 9-95		3735 UNIVERSITY AVE. N.Y.C.
5	HYNDS	THERESE	54		F	M	NEW YORK CITY FEB. 12, 1868		24 West 46 ST. N.Y.C.
6	STEWART	THERESE	26		F	M	" " " SEPT. 4, 1905		160 CENTRAL PARK SOUTH, N.Y.C.
7	ROWLEY	LORETTA	26		F	M	KEARNEY, N.J. JULY 26, 1904		163 GRANT AVE. E. NEWARK, N.J.
8	GATTI	JOSEPHINE	43		F	M	N. Y. C. JULY 1, 1889		47 FULTON ST. NEWARK, N.J.
9	REILLY	MARY	25		F	S	" DEC. 19, 1906		1901 Washington AVE. B'KLYN.
10	BRACKER	HARRY	51		M	M	" NOV. 18, 1881		3647 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.
11	PASSMAN	HARRY	30		M	S	BALTIMORE, MD. DEC. 16, 1901		370 7 Ave. N.Y.C.
12	PIKAART	MILLIE	59		F	M	N. Y. C. MAY, 1924		296 GREYLOCK P'KWY, BELLVILLE, N.J.
13	DYER	ANNA K.	56		F	S	PATERSON N.J. OCT. 11, 1876		136 DELEVAN AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
14	DYER	MARY V	10		F	S	" FEB 1 1922		35 CHESTHILL AVE. CLIFTON, N.J.
15	BREEZE	CROSBY	38		M	M	INWOOD, N.J. Dec 6/94		28 NORTH SPRUCE ST. HEMPSTED, L.I.
16	BREEZE	MARGUERITE	27		F	M	N Y C Aug 6-05		DO
17	BREEZE	JOHN	6		M	S	LONG BRANCH, N.J. Mar 10-26		DO
18	CURRIE	MAY P.	42		F	S	PHILA, PA. Aug 7-90		1724 CHURCH LANE, PHILA
19	ROSE	ANNA K	44		F	S	DO June 8-88		2927 OXFORD ST. PHILA
20	GUNNING	JOHN E	34		M	M	NEWARK, N.J. OCT. 19, 1897		21 SEYMOUR AVE. NEWARK
21	GUNNING	RUTH	35		F	M	DO OCT. 5, 1896		DO
22	GUNNING	JOHN E. JR.	6		M	S	DO APR. 25, 1926		DO
23	GUNNING	LENA W	58		F	M	GERMANY NATURALIZED THROUGH FATHERS PAPERS		131 WEST ST. NEWARK, N.J.
24	GUNNING	EVERLYN	21		F	M	NEWARK OCT 19-11		436 LINCOLN AVE. ORANGE, N.J.
25	SCHUBERT	FREDERICK	47		M	S	DO Apr 16-85		364 E. 11TH ST. NEWARK
26	SUTER	CLARA	49		F	M	DO May 30- 83		LIVINGSTON, N.J.
27	SWENDICK	MARY	53		F	S	DO Apr 1-79		194 - 3RD. ST. NEWARK
28	GREEFF	RUDOLF	49		M	M	WESTPOINT, KY. Mar 3-83		PLEASANTVILLE, N.Y.
29	GREEFF	HARRIET	50		F	M	SO. ORANGE, N.J. Oct 11-82		DO
30	SHORT	JOHN W	39		M	M	BROOKLYN NY Aug 1-93		13 SUFFOLK AVE. MAPLEWOOD, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

84

S. S. *AMERICA*Sailing from *BERMUDA*SEPTEMBER 4, 1932, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

SEPTEMBER 6th, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SHORT	STELLA	39		F	M	Irvington, N.J.	JULY 17, 1893	13 Suffolk Ave., Maplewood, N.J.
2	SHORT	JOHN W.	4		M	S	Maplewood, N.J.	DEC. 10, 1927	13 Suffolk Ave., Maplewood, N.J.
3	CHILDS	ELMER	39		M	M	Bernardsville, N.J.	JAN 21 1893	3444-86th St. Jackson Hghts, L.I.
4	CHILDS	ADRIANNE	39		F	M	Richmond, Va.	NOV. 12, 1893	3444-86th St. Jackson Hghts, L.I.
5	JOSEPH	LOUIS	54		M	M	New York City	OCT. 21, 1878	865 West End Ave., New York
6	JOSEPH	KATE	53		F	M	New York City	AUG. 28, 1879	865 West End Ave., New York
7	FORD	JEAN	30		F	S	Hollywood, Calif	JULY 15-02	3534-84th St. Jackson Hghts, L.I.
8	ANDERSON	OMEGA	28		F	S	Whitehall, Montana	SEP 22-04	12 E. 97th Street, New York City
9	<del>XXXX</del> LACHS	PAULINE	26		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	AUG. 27, 1906	612 W. 144th Street, New York City.
10	<del>XXXX</del> LACHS	REGINA	28		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	JUNE 7, 1904	612 W. 144th Street, New York City.
11	SALSBERG	SAMUEL	36		M	M		Supreme Crt. Salem, Mass. June 9, 1922	Lincoln Hall, Binghamton, N.Y.
12	SALSBERG	ALICE	36		F	M	Fort Scott, Kansas	SEPT 30 1895	Lincoln Hall, Binghamton, N.Y.
13	MURSE	HENRY A.	52		M	M	Oil City, Pa.	JAN. 9, 1880	857 E. 19th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	SWANSON	DAVID L.	43		M	M	Galesburg, Ill.	MARCH 16, 1889	7834 Oglesby Ave., Chicago, Ill.
15	POOLE	MONROE V.	30		M	M	Long Branch, N.J.	JULY 7-02	109 Pavilion Ave., Long Branch, N.J.
16	POOLE	MARGARET	28		F	M	Atlantic Highlands, N.J.	May 19-04	109 Pavilion Ave., Long Branch, N.J.
17	WOODHEAD	GEORGE R.	29		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	July 18-02	17 Chestnut St. Redbank, N.J.
18	WOODHEAD	HELEN	30		F	M	New York City	Nov 10- 02	17 Chestnut St. Redbank, N.J.
19	BLOCK	JULIETTE	60		F	M	New York City	Oct. 15 1862	Kenter Drive, Malba, N.Y.
20	BLOCK	GERTRUDE	38		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug. 14 1894	Kenter Drive, Malba, N.Y.
21	BARNES	MARY	26		F	S	New York City	Jan. 6 1906	207 Hilton Ave., Maplewood, N.J.
22	MICHAELS	CAROLYN	25		F	S	Newark, N. J.	May 7 1907	802 S. 14th Street, Newark, N.J.
23	KINGSLEY	FRANCIS FRANCIS	36		M	M	St. Albans, Vt.	Oct. 31 1895	19 West St. New York City.
24	FENNY	ETHEL	30		F	M	Chicago, Ill	Oct. 8 1901	4322-47th St. Long Island, N.Y. nnn
25	FENNY	HARRISON	14		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 4 1918	4322-47th St. Long Island, N.Y.
26	WARRENDORF	SAUL	34		M	M	New York City	Oct. 2 1898	335-E. 5th Street, New York City.
27	WARRENDORF	LUCILLE	24		F	M	New York City	Dec. 31 1907	335-E. 5th Street, New York City.
28	IMMERMAN	JOHN	30		M	S	Little Ferry, N.J.	Apr. 10 1902	10-38th Street, Irvington, N.J.
29	LEVY	JEROME	31		M	M	New York City	Aug. 2 1901	832 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	LEVY	ROSALIND	21		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Oct. 14 1910	832 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

CRUISE PASSENGERS

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. PAN AMERICA

Sailing from NY SEP 2/32

, 19, Arriving at Port of NY SEP 6/32

19

84

74

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LANTON	THOMAS	48		M	M		NAT THRU ARMY SERVICE	BOX 318 STANHOPE NJ
2	NESTLE	BETTY	28		F	S	NEW YORK CITY OCT 21/05		1225 55 ST BKLYN NY
8	NESTLE	SOPHIE	25		F	S	NEW YORK CITY JUNE 30/07		AS ABOVE
4	REDDIG	JAMES	26		M	S	COLUMBUS OHIO FEB 19/07		MAPLEWOOD NJ
5	SMITH	FRANCES	46		F	S	FALSMINGTON PA MAR 19/86		243 BELLEVUE AV TRENTON NJ
6	SMITH	LUCY	42		F	S	MORRISTOWN NJ APR 2/90		40 BRYN MAWR AV TRENTON NJ
7	SAGENDORF	MARION	28		M	S	FOSTERVILLE WISC MAY 3/03		222 ORANGE ST GREENVILLE MICH
8	COHEN	ALBERT	51		M	S	BKLYN NY APR 28/81		350 EMPIRE BLVD BKLYN NY
9	HYDE	CHARLES	24		M	S	NYC MAY 9/08		502 W 179 ST NYC NY
10	BARTON	HAMPTON	23		M	S	HACKLEY WISC. NOV 28/08		483 03 157 FLUSHING LI NY
11	SEAMAN	RUSSELL	40		M	M	NEW YORK CITY AUG 21/92		4041 204 BAYSIDE LI NY
12	SEAMAN	MILDRED	32		F	M	WILMINGTON DEL DEC 6/00		AS ABOVE
13	MCCROSSIN	HILARY	35		M	M	EMPORIUM PA JUNE 24/97		6 MAY ST BOSTON MASS
14	MCCROSSIN	DOROTHY	34		F	M	INDIANA PA MAY 21/98		AS ABOVE
15	HOWARD	JAMES	31		M	M	NYC NY JUNE 20/01		1725 EASTBURN AV NYC
16	HOWARD	HAZEL	27		F	M	NYC NY APRIL 12/04		AS ABOVE
17	GEARITY	JULIA	25		F	S	JERSEY CITY NJ SEP 1/07		69 CLAREMONT AV JERSEY CITY NY
18	WATERMAN	ALICE	22		F	S	NYC NY MAR 12/10		8024 BWAY JACKSON HIGHTS NY
19	MANSFIELD	SARAH	28		F	M	SAUGAUTIES NY JULY 19/04		WEEHAWKEN NJ
20	BRANDENBERG	WILLIAM	30		M	M	HOBOKEN NJ MAY 11/02		HASBROUCK HIGHTS NJ
21	BRANDENBERG	BERTHA	30		F	M	NYC NY SEP 6/02		AS ABOVE WITH HUSBAND
22	TOMPKINS	GEORGE	33		M	S	HOBOKEN NJ OCT 22/98		1007 WASH ST HOBOKEN NJ
23	MACK	ELSIE	22		F	S	ELIZ NJ MAY 24/10		129 LIVINGSTON ST ELIZ NJ
24	BARTHELLE	WESLEY	26		M	M	SAN JOSE CALIF NOV 28/06		8344 LEFFERT BLVD KEW GARDENS NY
25	BARTHELLE	MARGARET	26		F	M	NYC NY MAR 9/06		AS ABOVE
26	MORRISON	ARCHIBALD	29		M	S	BKLYN NY MAY 18/04		1048 PARK PL BKLYN NY
27	JOYCE	ROBERT	41		M	S	NYC NY NOV 25/91		8121 3 AV BAYRIDGE BKLYN NY
28	KRAZ	GEORGE	25		M	S	FREEPORT NY JUNE 8/07		35 WALL ST NYC NY
29	LEINER	JOHN	24		M	S	GARDEN CITY NY FEB 8/08		694 AV MINEOLA LI NY
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



CRUISE PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

S. S. PAN AMERICA Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 4th 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 6th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos						
1	HODGES	JOHN	38		M	M	New York City	Feb. 3 1894		191- 15 Hillside Ave. Hollis. L.I.
2	HODGES	MARIE	35		F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	May 8 1897		191-15 Hillside Ave. Hollis. L.I.
3	RHOADES	MABEL	52		F	M	Portchester. N.Y.	May 28 1879		157-11 Sanford Ave. Flushing N.Y.
4	RHOADES	DAVID	31		M	M	Providence R.I.	Feb. 26 1901		157-11 Sanford Ave. Flushing N.Y.
5	RHOADES	JOSE	31		F	M	Kalispell. Mont	Oct 27 1901		157-11 Sanford Ave. Flushing N.Y.
6	MORGAN	ROBERT	55		M	M	Petersburgh, Va	JONES, LATT		128 Monterey Ave. Pelham N.Y.
7	MORGAN	GRACE	51		F	M	Eversville, Ind.	NOV. 10, 1881		128 Monterey Ave. Pelham N.Y.
8	BEATTY	JOHN	30		M	M	Pittsburgh. Pa	JULY 16-02		155-18 Sanford Ave. Flushing. L.I.
9	ROGERS	MARY	26		F	M	Harrison NJ	Oct 5 1906		136 Delaware Ave. Newark, N.J.
10	SHAPIRO	RUTH	32		F	S	Rahway. N.Y.	Sept 8 1900		922 Nass 15th St Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	KARL	ELMER	50		M	M	New York City	May 6 1882		Maplewood, N.J.
12	BEATTY	ANNABELLA	28		F	M	Flushing N.Y./	OCT 17-04		155-17 Sanford Ave. Flushing NY.
13	KAAR	CONSTANCE	39		F	S	Trurton. N.J.	Feb. 1 1893		46 East 29th St New York City.
14	GOLDBERG	MACK	30		M	M	New York City	Feb. 2 1902		317 Lafayette Ave. Passaic. N.Y.
15	GOLDBERG	REGINA	28		F	M	Passaic, N.J./	July 21 1904		317 Lafayette Ave. Passaic. N.J.
16	DENNERFELD	JACOB	41		M	M	New York City	Nov 25 1890		1205 Grand View Ave. Far Rockaway N.Y.
17	DENNERFELD	FLORENCE	36		F	M	Haverstraw, N.Y.	July 3 1896		1205 Grandview Ave. Far Rockaway. N.Y.
18	DENNERFELD	SYLVIA	14		F	S	New York City	Sept. 18 1918		1205 Grandview Ave. Far Rockaway. N.Y.
19	DENNERFELD	HAROLD	10		M	S	New York City	Aug 9 1921		1205 Grandview Ave. Far Rockaway. N.Y.
20	STEVINSON	JOHN	27		M	M			Supreme Court Bronx. N.Y./	1921 8722-73rd St Jackson Heights, N.Y.
21	HELPRIN	THEODORE	35		M	M	New York City	Feb. 9 1896		Riverside Ct. New York
22	HELPRIN	ETHEL	28		F	M	Hoboken. N.Y.	Apr 5 1904		Riverside Ct. New York
23	JOHNSON	HOWLAND	45		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa	JAN. 16, 1887		62 Broad St. New York City
24	JOHNSON	MILDRED	40		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa	FEB. 4, 1882		62 Broad St New York City.
25	RICE	ALBERT F	36		M	M	Newton Centre, Mass	Jan 17 1896		119 Edgemont Rd. Montclair. N.J.
26	RICE	LAURA R	36		F	M	Leburon, Ky	Feb 4 1896		119 Edgemont Rd. Montclair. N.J.
27	RICE	ALLISON J	10		F	S	Montclair, N.J.	May 17 1922		119 Edgemont Rd Montclair, N.J.
28	RICE	ROSEMARY	7		F	S	Montclair N.J.	Mar 5 1925		119 Edgemont Rd. Montclair. N.J.
29	RICE	ROGERS	5		M	S	Montclair, N.J.	Aug 6 1927		119 Edgemont Rd Montclair, N.J.
30	SCHWERTIN	JOSEPH	32		M	M	Chicago. Ill	JULY 22-00		Reslyn L.I.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

76

84

CRUISE PASSENGERS

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 4th 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HARTLEY	HOWARD	68	M	W	East Berlin, Pa. Nov. 9 1863		Gettsburgh, Pa.
2	VAN METER	KARL K	32	M	M	Maysville, Mo. July 5 1900		Tudor City, New York City.
3	SMITH	GLENARD	35	M	S	Tolunco, Ill Jan 22 1897		19 West St, New York City.
4	GOO DELL	ROBERT	52	M	M	No Brookfield, Mass Nov 6 1879		Maplewood, N.J.
5	GOODELL	ELLEN	43	F	M	Chicago, Ill July 2 1889		Maplewood, N.J.
6	REID	JOHN	46	M	S	New York City Mar 11 1887		853 Lemington Ave, New York City
7	O'NEIL	WILLIAM	62	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa July 18 1868		75 Fairview Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
8	TRILLING	CHARLOTTE	22	F	S	Passaic, N.J. Mar 5 1892		165 Passaic Ave, Passaic, N.J.
9	CHEREN	HARRY	40	M	S	Passaic, N.J. Mar 5 1892		165 Passaic Ave, Passaic, N.J.
10	CONNORS	DONALD	37	M	M	Salem, Ohio Nov. 6 1895		1625 OHIO AVE YOUNGSTOWN? OHIO.
11	CONNORS	LOUISE	30	F	M	Salem Ohio Aug 3 1902		1625 Ohio Ave, Youngstown, Ohio.
12	WILIS	GEORGE	55	M	M		Supreme Court Chicago. 1917	3614 Spugter Dyvil Rd, New York City.
13	WILIS	FLORENCE	55	F	M		Supreme Coury Chicago. 1917	3614 Spugter Dyvil Rd, New York City.
14	NEGLIA	ANNA	31	F	M		Passaic County Court, 1928	308 Chestnut St Passaic,
15	GERARDI	ROSE	25	F	M	Passaic N.J. Nov 9 1906		308 Chestnut St, Passaic, N.J.
16	KING	KATHERINE	67	F	W	Smithboro, N.Y. Feb. 21 1865		133 Amity St Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	SIEBERG	JOHN	45	M	M	New York City Feb. 22 1887		78 Midwood Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	SIEBERG	CLARA	38	F	M	New York City Apr. 21 1894		78 Midwood Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	KEESKY	ELVA	28	F	S	Columbia, Pa. Aug. 9 1904		324 Union St. Columbus, Pa.
20	WAXENBEIGER	GERTRUDE	28	F	S	Columbia, Pa. Nov. 22 1904		324 Union St. Columbus, Pa.
21	SMELTZER	CHESTER	46	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 10 1886		221-73rd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	SMELTZER	MARY	45	F	M	Ramsey, N.J. Feb. 8 1885		221-73rd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	SMELTZER	MARGERY	25	F	S	Ramsey, N.J. Oct. 21 1907		221-73rd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	FINLEY	ARLINE	24	F	S	New York City Sept. 26 1908		50 Exeter St. Worrest Hills, L.I.
25	MC ELWAIN	MARGERY	21	F	S	Ridgefield, P.R. Jan 28, 1911		3703 -74 Street, Jackson Hghts, N.J.
26	LAMBERT	WILLEAN	47	M	M	Newark, N.J. Sept. 17 1882		15 Coolidge Rd. Maplewood, N.J.
27	LAMBERT	CHRISTINE	57	F	M	Newark, N.J. Sept. 27 1880		15 Coolidge Rd. Maplewood, N.J.
28	MC NALLY	ANNA	45	F	M		Supreme Court, N.Y. 1920	85W-104th Street, New York City.
29	MC NALLY	ANNA ANIA	28	F	S	Camden, N.J. Sept. 27 1903		85W-104th Street, New York City.
30	MEYER	ANNA	28	F	S	New York City May 31 1903		30 Charlton Street, New York City.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**Master.**

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

**Sec. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as will enable the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of all such persons, who have deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of the said aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master to be required to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of five dollars concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1611

14-00000

192 STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NY NY

SEP 6/32

192

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. PAN AMERICA  
from port of NY (Wholesaler), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 179 Number of seamen deserted 0  
 Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 165 End

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEP 6/32, 192 , consigned to MUNSON LINE; is now lying at P 15 164 NR NY, and is expected to sail SEP 6/32, 192 . for HAM IL TON, BER MUD A DIRECT via United States port of NY First port of call in United States this voyage was NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

REF ID: A63252

19—, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

78

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Sheet No.

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Number in to tent	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
35	55	M	American U S A					
"	35	M	M Jld Uss					
"	34	M	AMERICAN USA					
"	33	M	PORTUGAL	PORT	5'7	140	None	
"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	50	None	
"	31	M	American USA					
"	30	M	American Uss					
"	29	M	American Uss					
"	28	M	American Uss					
"	27	M	American Uss					
"	26	M	Canadian Uss					
"	25	M	American Uss					
"	24	M	American Uss					
"	23	M	American Uss					
"	22	M	American Uss					
"	21	M	American Uss					
"	20	M	American Uss					
"	19	M	American Uss					
"	18	M	American Uss					
"	17	M	American Uss					
"	16	M	American Uss					
"	15	M	American Uss					
"	14	M	American Uss					
"	13	M	American Uss					
"	12	M	American Uss					
"	11	M	American Uss					
"	10	M	American Uss					
"	9	M	American Uss					
"	8	M	American Uss					
"	7	M	American Uss					
"	6	M	American Uss					
"	5	M	American Uss					
"	4	M	American Uss					
"	3	M	American Uss					
"	2	M	American Uss					
"	1	M	American Uss					

• **Free list of names can be sent here!**  
**NOTE:**—Picture to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8).  
 It payable by a sum of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pan America arriving at NY NY Sep 6/32 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

78

(1) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
Yes	Porter	Leander	/	Master	7/30/32	NY	Paid off	Yes	55	M	American	U S A				
"	King	Laurence	/	Enf Off	6/14/32	"	"	"	35	M	N Fld	Use				
"	BARNHART	VICTOR	/	IST OFF	6/14/32	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	USA				
"	SCALIA	LORENZO	/	AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	33	M	PORTUGAL	PORT	5'7	140	NONE	
"	LOPEZ	JOSE	/	AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	50	None	
"	Ryerson	Harry	/	Purser	6/14/32	"	"	"	32	M	American	USA				
"	Walsh	James	/	2nd Off	7/12/32	"	"	"	26	M	American	Use				
"	Mosely	Crowder	/	A B	7/12/32	"	"	"	32	M	American	Use				
"	Proctor	Bohs	/	Q M	7/29/32	"	"	"	28	M	American	Use				
"	Freeburn	William	/	Q M	7/29/32	"	"	"	23	M	American	Use				
"	Davidson	William	/	Q M	7/29/32	"	"	"	37	M	Canadian	Use				
"	O'Brien	Paul	/	Bo Mate	7/29/32	"	"	"	32	M	American	Use				
"	Leppik	Alexander	/	Boatun	7/29/32	"	"	"	32	M	Estonian	Esth	5'10	190	none	
"	Glavin	John	/	Cadet	7/29/32	"	"	"	21	M	American	Use				
"	Nelson	Campbell	/	Cadet	7/29/32	"	"	"	21	M	American	Use				
"	Gallaher	Burgell	/	Cadet	8/27/32	"	"	"	21	M	American	Use				
"	Sorenson	Louis	/	Cadet	7/29/32	"	"	"	22	M	American	Use				
"	Kelly	Walter	/	A B	7/28/32	"	"	"	26	M	American	Use				
"	Urda	Frank	/	Messboy	8/2/32	"	"	"	41	M	P R	U S A				
"	Hansen	Carl	/	Carpenter	7/29/32	"	"	"	35	M	Denmark	Denmark	5'6	140	None	
"	Sharp	George	/	Watchman	7/29/32	"	"	"	42	M	American	Use				
"	Winborn	Glaude	/	D R	7/29/32	"	"	"	27	M	American	Use				
"	Dutton	George	/	2nd Radio	7/29/32	"	"	"	26	M	American	Use				
"	Kries	Bill	/	Chf Radio	7/29/32	"	"	"	32	M	American	Use				
"	Fisher	Paul	/	A B	7/29/32	"	"	"	25	M	American	Use				
"	Carlson	Everett	/	Utility	8/29/32	"	"	"	29	M	American	Use				
"	Danielson	Hendell	/	A B	8/27/32	"	"	"	24	M	American	Use				
"	Sherman	Raymond	/	O/S	8/28/32	"	"	"	22	M	American	Use				
"	Patterson	Ralph	/	A B	8/17/32	"	"	"	27	M	American	Use				
"	Wool	Theodore	/	A B	8/17/32	"	"	"	36	M	Estonian	Esth	5'7	160	None	

*U. S. English*  
Immigration Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph b, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

**Master, First or Second Officer.**

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

**Immigrant Inspector.**

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally come ashore, or made landfall, or been paid off and discharged, or has been taken on board by the immigration officer or a subordinate officer from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and after the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon, together with any information likely to lead to their apprehension or landing; and in case of the failure to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALLEN STEAMER

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer, shall be liable to the collector of customs for the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such vessel is detained the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of which such sum shall be paid, and shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the paymaster in respect of which such sum shall be paid, until such time remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or until such fine remains unpaid, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest or the vessel on which he arrived at any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deposit after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall reimburse such expenses has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14-1288

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICAarriving at NY NY

SEP 6 - 1932

19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

79

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	WOLFE	WILLIAM	/	ASST. PUR	9-2-32	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	83	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			
2	YES	APPLEBY	IVY	/	3RD OFF	8/23/32	NY	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	AUSTRALIA	USA	✓			
3	"	SMILL	WALTER	/	AB	8/23/32	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			
4	"	PERRY	MAT	/	0/0	8/27/32	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			
5	"	RICHARDSON	JOHN	/	CHP ENG	6/14/32	"	"	"	48	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			
6	"	ELLIOT	ELSON	/	JR ENG	6/14/32	"	"	"	72	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			
7	"	MORASKI	STANISLAW	/	MACHINIST	6/14/32	"	"	"	36	M	POLAND	USA	✓			
8	"	LAFRENTE	HENRY	/	CHP FRZ	6/14/32	2	"	"	50	M	GERMAN	USA	✓			
9	"	REGEURIA	BERNARD	/	2ND FRZ	6/14/32	"	"	"	49	M	SPANISH	USA	✓			
10	"	KORLBERG	ALBERT	/	2 ELEC	9/22/32	"	"	"	49	M	AMER	USA	✓			
11	"	WESTWOOD	JOHN	/	PLUMBER	6/14/32	"	"	"	42	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			
12	"	MEAGHER	VICTOR	/	OILER	6/14/32	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			
13	"	CARCINNO	JOHN	/	OILER	9/3/32	"	"	"	39	M	CHILE	CHILE	5'7	160	NONE	✓
14	"	STRAUSS	ANDREW	/	W.T.	6/14/32	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			
15	"	IMPORTANTE	ERNESTO	/	W.T.	6/14/32	"	"	"	39	M	P I	P I	5'7	140	NONE	✓
16	"	COGAL	FERNANDO	/	W.T.	6/14/32	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPN	5'7	160	NONE	✓
17	"	ILINE	WALTER	/	W.T.	6/14/32	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			
18	"	PETROWSKI	JOHN	/	WIPER	9/2/32	"	"	"	39	M	RUSSIA	USA	✓			
19	"	BARRON	JOHN	/	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	32	M	P R	USA	✓			
20	"	VALLE	LUIS	/	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	30	M	P R	USA	✓			
21	"	BARRABRE	JOSE	/	W.T.	6/14/32	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPIN	5'9	160	NONE	✓
22	"	GIMBERT	JOSE	/	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	44	M	SPANISH	SPN	5'7	190	NONE	✓
23	"	MILAN	MILO	/	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	29	M	P R	USA	✓			
24	"	MONTERRINO	DOMINGO	/	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	39	M	CHILE	CHILE	5'7	160	NONE	✓
25	"	RUSSELL	ROBERT	/	OILER	6/14/32	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			
26	"	QUINTERA	PEDRO	/	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	35	M	P I	P I	5'11	150	NONE	✓
27	"	GERMANO	ALDO	/	BOILERMAKER	6/14/32	"	"	"	32	M	P I	P I	5'7	140	NONE	✓
28	"	MARTINEZ	GERARDO	/	FIREMAN	8/22/32	"	"	"	35	M	SPAIN	SPN	5'7	160	NONE	✓
29	"	LEAKE	WILLIAM	/	OILER	6/22/32	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			
30	"	AVALLONE	ANTONIO	/	OILER	7/1/32	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel San America, arriving at NY NY, SEP 6 - 1932, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda 80

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Acosta	Thomas	/	Fireman	7/1/32	NY	Paid off	Yes	33	M	So Am	Arg	5'6	160	None	✓
2	"	Otero	Rafel	/	Wiper	7/22/32	"	"	"	26	M	P R	Usa				
3	"	Huarcuayo	Miguel	/	Boatboy	8/27/32	"	"	"	25	M	Peru	Peru	5'7	140	None	✓
4	"	Rivera	Joseph	/	Fireman	7/12/32	"	"	"	22	M	P R	Usa				
5	"	Guidette	Mario	/	2nd Eng	7/16/32	"	"	"	24	M	American	Usa				
6	"	Beattie	Malcolm	/	Plumber	7/29/32	"	"	"	28	M	American	Usa				
7	"	Mitchell	Edward	/	Storekeeper	7/29/32	"	"	"	25	M	England	U K	6	145	None	✓
8	"	Pandalupe	Maack	/	Fireman	7/29/32	"	"	"	26	M	P R	Usa				
9	"	Sua res	Antonio	/	Fireman	7/29/32	"	"	"	27	M	P R	Usa				
10	"	Scott	Bernard	/	Fireman	7/29/32	"	"	"	27	M	American	Usa				
11	"	Garcia	Daniel	/	Fireman	7/29/32	"	"	"	24	M	So Am	Chile	5'6	160	none	✓
12	"	Gonzales	Hernande	/	Fireman	7/29/32	"	"	"	18	M	Spanish	U S A				
13	"	Vidal	Joseph	/	W F	7/29/32	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	U S A				
14	"	Judge	Joseph	/	3 asst Eng	7/29/32	"	"	"	40	M	American	U sa				
15	"	Swanson	Michael	/	Oiler	7/29/32	"	"	"	31	M	American	Usa				
16	"	Roux	Joseph	/	2nd Asst	8/9/32	"	"	"	33	M	American	Usa				
17	"	Leggett	Onward	/	Maoh Mate	8/9/32	"	"	"	25	M	American	Usa				
18	"	Blanchard	Wallace	/	Fireman	8/13/32	"	"	"	28	M	American	Usa				
19	"	Cooper	Percy	/	Jr Eng	8/17/32	"	"	"	40	M	American	Usa				
20	"	Griffen	Gerlad	/	Chief Elec	8/27/32	"	"	"	29	M	American	Usa				
21	"	Raulerson	Ralph	/	1st Asst Eng	8/23/32	"	"	"	31	M	American	U S A				
22	"	DuBois	Paul	/	yeoman	9/12/32	"	"	"	30	M	American	U S A				
23	"	Gilbert	Robert	/	Oiler	8/23/32	"	"	"	25	M	American	Usa				
24	"	Barney	John	/	Wiper	8/23/32	"	"	"	30	M	American	Usa				
25	"	Coener	Walter	/	Wiper	8/27/32	"	"	"	20	M	American	U S A				
26	"	Quinn	William	/	Chf Steward	6/14/32	"	"	"	43	M	American	Usa				
27	"	Hannicutt	Milton	/	2nd Std	9/3/32	"	"	"	29	M	American	U S A				
28	"	Jones	Albert	/	3rd Std	7/29/32	"	"	"	35	M	England	U K	5'11	190	None	✓
29	"	Senior	Hedley	/	Sal Std	7/29/32	"	"	"	41	M	B W I	U K	5'8	160	none	✓
30	"	Erickson	Gus	/	Deck Std	7/29/32	"	"	"	46	M	Sweden	Usa				✓

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain and deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAK AMERICA, arriving at NY NY SEP 6 - 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERBUDA

81

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MCLEOD	WILLIAM	/	SM RM STD	7/29/32	NY	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	USA	/			
2	"	MAIN	CLARA	/	STDESS	7/29/32	NY	"	"	46	F	SCOTCH	UK	5'8	170	NONE	
3	"	BUITRAGO	JOAQUIN	/	PRINTER	7/29/32	NY	"	"	37	M	AMER	USA	/			
4	"	HURLEY	AMOS	/	WATCHMAN	7/29/32	NY	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	USA	/			
5	"	ROGERS	ERICK	/	WATCHMAN	7/29/32	NY	"	"	24	M	BWI	UK	5'7	160	NONE	
6	"	HARRISS	ROBERT	/	WATCHMAN	7/29/32	NY	"	"	44	M	AMERICAN	USA	/			
7	"	HUTCHINSON	JOSEPH	/	JANITOR	7/29/32	NY	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	USA	/			
8	"	STREIB	FRED	/	LAUNDRYMAN	7/29/32	NY	"	"	42	M	GERMAN	USA	/			
9	"	BLATT	FRITZ	/	2ND BO	7/29/32	NY	"	"	32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	135	NONE	
10	"	MATHEWS	ISIAH	/	MESSMAN	7/29/32	NY	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	USA	/			
11	"	NORIGA	EUGENE	/	MESSMAN	7/29/32	NY	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	USA	/			
12	"	GOODE	KENNETH	/	MESSMAN	7/29/32	NY	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	USA	/			
13	"	GARCIA	FRANK	/	MESSMAN	7/29/32	NY	"	"	32	M	P R	USA	/			
14	"	EDWARDS	EUGENE	/	BELLBOY	7/29/32	NY	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	USA	/			
15	"	RYDER	ROBERT	/	YEOMAN	7/29/32	NY	"	"	45	M	AMERICAN	USA	/			
16	"	CLARENCE	JOSEPHS	/	CHEF	7/29/32	NY	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	USA	/			
17	"	STEWART	ALFRED	/	2ND COOK	7/29/32	NY	"	"	40	M	B W I	USA	/			
18	"	BUFF	CASPER	/	3RD COOK	7/29/32	NY	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	USA	/			
19	"	CANTY	HENRY	/	CREW COOK	7/29/32	NY	"	"	48	M	AMERICAN	USA	/			
20	"B	MOORE	JOHN	/	BAKER	7/29/32	NY	"	"	32	M	V I	USA	/			
21	"	WILLIAMS	KENNETH	/	2ND BAKER	9/2/32	NY	"	"	27	M	AMER	USA	/			
22	"	LAWRENCE	FRANK	/	BUTCHER	7/29/32	NY	"	"	45	M	AMERICAN	USA	/			
23	"	NORTON	JACK	/	STOREKEEPER	7/29/32	NY	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	USA	/			
24	"	JOHNSON	WILLIS	/	SCULLERY	7/29/32	NY	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	USA	/			
25	"	THOMPSON	GEORGE	/	SCULLERY	7/29/32	NY	"	"	29	M	B W I	UK	5'9	~60	NONE	
26	"	REIMOND	CLAUDE	/	3RD PTYMAN	7/29/32	NY	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	USA	/			
27	"B	CARMICHAEL	WILLIAM	/	JOINER	7/29/32	NY	"	"	28	M	SCOTCH	USA	/			
28	"	MEDICOTT	WALTER	/	BARBER	7/29/32	NY	"	"	47	M	ENGLAND	UK	5'9	140	NONE	
29	"	HOROWITZ	SAI	/	MUSICIAN	8/27/32	NY	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	USA	/			
30	"	LEWIS	TEB	/	MUSICIAN	9/2/32	NY	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	USA	/			

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, Master, First or Second Officer.  
\_\_\_\_\_, Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are pending, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1242

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pan America, arriving at NY NY, SEP 6 - 1932, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

82

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Gill	Harry	/	Waiter	7/29/32	NY	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	American	USA				
2	"	Black	Albert	/	Waiter	7/29/32	"	"	"	38	M	American	USA				
3	"	Mc Smart	Perdval	/	Waiter	7/29/32	"	"	"	41	M	B G W	USA				
4	"	Spivey	John	/	Waiter	7/29/32	"	"	"	25	M	American	USA				
5	"	Roberts	Malvin	/	S Baker	9/2/32	"	"	"	24	M	American	USA				
6	"	Stokes	Lenox	/	Waiter	7/29/32	"	"	"	42	M	American	USA				
7	"	Jones	Cecil	/	D W	9/2/32	"	"	"	18	M	American	USA				
8	"	Taylor	Clarence	/	Waiter	7/30/32	"	"	"	27	M	American	USA				
9	"	Forbes	Lester	/	Waiter	7/30/32	"	"	"	32	M	Panama	USA				
10	"	Falm	George	/	Pantryman	9/2/32	"	"	"	25	M	B W I	UK	5'10	140	None	
11	"	Belyea	Amos	/	Immenseman	7/30/32	"	"	"	33	M	Canada	USA				
12	"	Robinson	Ray	/	Waiter	8/3/32	"	"	"	43	M	American	USA				
13	"	Potter	Arthur	/	Waiter	9/2/32	"	"	"	49	M	American	USA				
14	"	Mc Intosh	Ross	/	Stewardess	8/3/32	"	"	"	33	F	Ireland	UK	5'6	140	None	
15	"	Maynard	Edmund	/	Bellboy	8/9/32	"	"	"	19	M	American	USA				
16	"	Merritt	Charles	/	Waiter	8/9/32	"	"	"	47	M	B W I	UK	5'9	140	None	
17	"	Morgan	Wilbur	/	2nd Ptyman	8/27/32	"	"	"	31	M	American	USA				
18	"	Chambers	Sylvester	/	Scullery	8/9/32	"	"	"	22	M	American	USA				
19	"	Jones	Henry	/	D Wash	8/27/32	"	"	"	25	M	B Hond	USA				
20	"	Harrie	Herbert	/	Waiter	8/13/32	"	"	"	39	M	American	USA				
21	"	Moody	Daniel	/	Waiter	8/13/32	"	"	"	31	M	American	USA				
22	"	Archer	Dudley	/	Waiter	8/13/32	"	"	"	29	M	American	USA				
23	"	Evelyn	Thomas	/	Waiter	8/13/32	"	"	"	46	M	B W I	USA				
24	"	Egbert	John	/	Waiter	8/13/32	"	"	"	42	M	American	USA				
25	"	Joseph	Abraham	/	D Washer	8/13/32	"	"	"	34	M	V I	USA				
26	"	Moore	Thomas	/	Bar Std	8/13/32	"	"	"	36	M	American	USA				
27	"	Bow man	Ulysses	/	Waiter	9/2/32	"	"	"	49	M	American	USA				
28	"	Whiten	Merkel	/	Bellboy	8/13/32	"	"	"	22	M	American	USA				
29	"	Campbell	Henry	/	Ord Cook	8/17/32	"	"	"	40	M	B W I	UK				
30	"	Blakely	Henry	/	Waiter	9/2/32	"	"	"	33	M	American	USA				

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*C. F. English*  
Immigration Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICAarriving at NY NY

SEP 6 - 1932

19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

83

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BUNN	P. WILLIAM	/	MUSICIAN	8/17/32	NY	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	USA				
2	"	KING	PHIL	/	MUSICIAN	8/17/32	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLAND	USA				
3	"	MAYS	THEODORE	/	WAITER	9/2/32	NY	"	"	43	M	AMERICAN	USA				
4	"	CAPERS	LEBOY	/	D WASHER	8/17/32	NY	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	USA				
5	"	MITCHELL	HERBERT	/	BELLBOY	8/23/32	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	USA				
6	"	ANDERSON	WALTER	/	WAITER	8/23/32	"	"	"	41	M	AMERICAN	USA				
7	"	MAISONETTE	RAFAEL	/	JANITOR	9/2/32	"	"	"	43	M	P R	USA				
8	"	HODGES	GEORGE	/	WAITER	9/2/32	"	"	"	43	M	AMERICAN	USA				
9	"	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	/	WAITER	8/23/32	"	"	"	43	M	AMERICAN	USA				
10	"	STUART	BERNARD	/	JANITOR	8/23/32	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	USA				
11	"	CHANDLER	ELBY	/	WAITER	8/23/32	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	USA				
12	"	LAMBERT	ARTHUR	/	MESSMAN	8/23/32	"	"	"	34	M	BR GNA	USA				
13	"	THOMPSON	JAMES	/	SALADMAN	8/23/32	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	USA				
14	"	FRANKLIN	JESSE	/	SCULLERY	8/23/32	"	"	"	42	M	AMERICAN	USA				
15	"	HARMON	FRANK	/	D WASHER	8/23/32	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	USA				
16	NO	ADAMEK	WALTER	/	AB	8/27/32	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	USA				
17	NO	KRONER	ALFRED	/	AB	8/27/32	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	USA				
18	"	CHASSE	EUGENE	/	AB	8/27/32	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	USA				
19	"	FERRERA	ANTONIA	/	AB	8/27/32	"	"	"	27	M	BRAZILIAN	BRAZ	5'			
20	"	BLUNT	WILLIAM	/	WAITER	9/2/32	"	"	"	47	M	AMERICAN	USA				
21	"	COBB	EVERETT	/	WAITER	9/2/32	"	"	"	36	M	B W I	UK	5'6	170	NONE	
22	"	POYER	JOSEPH	/	WAITER	9/2/32	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	USA				
23	"	CHANDLER	ALFRED	/	WAITER	9/2/32	"	"	"	43	M	AMER	USA				
24	"	REDMAN	WALTER	/	WAITER	9/2/32	"	"	"	40	M	B W I	USA				
25	"	PRICE	PERRY	/	BELLBOY	9/2/32	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	USA				
26	"	MC CUNE	GORDON	/	ASST BK	9/2/32	"	"	"	37	M	ENG	USA				
27	"	LINDG	JASPAR	/	WAITER	9/2/32	"	"	"	33	M	B W I	USA				
28	"	MANSFIELD	ARTHUR	/	WAITER	9/2/32	"	"	"	42	M	B GUI	USA				
29	"	BRADFORD	JACK	/	WAITER	9/2/32	"	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	USA				
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*A. English*  
Immigration Inspector\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



9-6-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Porter, of the PAN AMERICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sep, 1932

C. F. English  
Immigrant Inspector.

L. H. Porter  
Master, First or Second Officer

American Consulate,  
Hamilton, Bermuda,  
Sept. 4, 1932.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harry Merrell  
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Hamilton, Bermuda  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Peru  
Date Sept 4-32  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains valid for that period.)

6 sheets  
179 persons.

Frederick W. Conner

Service No. 1339  
No Fee Prescribed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SEP 12 1932

I, YAMERSON ARADY, Surgeon of the SS "CHICAGO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 7/16/32  
Clerk AK  
Cards Removed 9/2/32  
Cards Checked AK  
Clerk

Sworn to before me this

day of

September 1932

New York

G. A. Vauclay

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the number of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure.

	DEPORTED TAX	PERCENT FROM HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		E. I.	U. S.	W. I.	W. E.	W. E.	W. E.	W. E.	W. E.	W. E.	W. E.	
1st Cabin												599
2nd Cabin												
3rd Cabin	16				2	89						307
4th Cabin	13				4	41				1		59
TOTAL	51				16	897				1		965

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Sootch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	32	567	599
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	18	289	307
3rd Class	18	41	59
Total	68	897	965

*Charles*  
*Frank Line*  
*S/S*



List **24**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT.

S. S. CHAMPLAIN Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, England, September 1st, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	COHEN	Sheldon	27		M	M Manufact.	Y	English	Y	British	English	Canada	London	04-80	Can. Pass 32867	61 Order		Canada	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	COHEN	Fane	24		F	M None	Y	"	Y	"	"	Toronto							
3	- CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWO. -																			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

24

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

**List 24**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., September 7th, 1932.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GABRIEL PIERRE, First Officer, of the French SS. "CHAMPLAIN", from PLYMOUTH, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, Edmund J. Montgomery, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1937, at New York, Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-fee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON Amory, Surgeon of the SS. "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17th

day of

September 1937

at

New York

J. R. Montgomery,  
Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **23**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAMPLAIN Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, England, September 1st, 1934

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read and write language (or if occupation claimed, in that language)		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued Place Date		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District		16 Remarks
1		GOBELL	Edwin	41		M		Merchant	Y	English	British	English	England	London	NY 1195	London	AUG/29/32		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	
2		STIRLING	Mary <i>Allan</i>	35		F		Governess	Y	English	—	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	NY 62058 AP 607934	Washington	NOV/8/30 Ext. to NOV/8/32		France	Paris	
3		- CLOSED AT NUMBER 1 TWO -																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **23**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., September 7th, 1932.

87

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, family, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. passport and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to whether alien is coming to United States to reside, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform a contract, or to do any other temporary purpose	As to whether alien is coming to United States to reside, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform a contract, or to do any other temporary purpose	As to whether alien is coming to United States to reside, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform a contract, or to do any other temporary purpose							As to whether alien is coming to United States to reside, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform a contract, or to do any other temporary purpose	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	Home, 14 Genoa Ave, Putney, London S.W.	N.Y.C	ENGLAND	No	Self	I	Y	1924	Aug. 5/32	49	Mountain Lake	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Fair	Brn	Gry	None
2	Mather, Mrs A. Stirling, 243 Allison Str, Glasgow, Scotld	Ill.	Chicago	No	Col. 23	I	Y	1925	1930	—	—	1925	1930	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	Fair	Brn	Gry	"

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GABOOR Pierre, 1st officer, of the French SS. "CHAMBLAIN", from PLYMOUTH, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, James H. Montgomery, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1932  
at New York  
James H. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (Head-lee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON Amory, Surgeon of the SS. "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1937,  
at New York.

J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

**TRANSIT.**

S. S. CHAMPLAIN

*Passengers sailing from HAYRE.*

## Город

August 31st

1938

18

Total passengers	• • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • •	.....
Albans	• • • •	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **18**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., September 7th, 1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by alien, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?								For what purpose?	Feet			Inches	
1	Hotel de Paris, Bld de la Madeleine, Paris.	CANADA	No	Self	Y	Y	1932	Transit	Aug. 6/32	Home, 5065, Bld La Salle, Montreal, Que.	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
2	"	"	No	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



73

First Officer.

**Immigration Officer**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, YANESSON Amarty, Surgeon of the SS. "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1937 at New York.

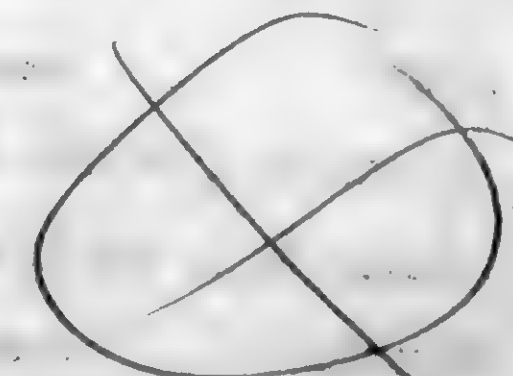
*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





List **17**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAMPLAIN

Passengers sailing from HAYRE, France, August 31st, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Print number with CIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if competent, write)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		AUBREY	Germaine	46		Y	S	Dressmaker	Y	French English	Y	French	French	France	Paris	AP 830250 AP 846106	Washington JUN/22/32		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
2		BAILLOT	Marie-Thérèse	54		Y	W	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St Léonard	AP 802677 AP 802710	" APR/12/32		"	Chicago
3		BAISNE	Jules Albert	52		Y	S	Priest	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	La Bloutière	AP 827796 AP 828309	" JUN/2/32		"	Washington
4		BALSAN	Louis	21		Y	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Paris	AP 821444 AP 829928	" MAY/21/32		"	Boston
5		BOULANGER	Delvina Marie	65		Y	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St Ouen	AP 850768 AP 826125	" JUL/25/32		"	N.Y.C.
6		BRUNEAU	Joseph	66		Y	M	Priest	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Lyon	AP 821843 AP 833463	" MAY/21/32		"	Baltimore
7		BIAT	Marie Celestine	38		Y	S	Teacher	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Luz	AP 812497 AP 807371	" MAY/3/32		"	Salt Lake City
8	TRANSIT	DARNAULT	Paul	31		Y	M	Civil engineer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Paris	AP 791345 AP 791345	Paris AUG/11/32		French Congo	Brassaville
9		ALAMORA	Marie	27		Y	S	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Peruvian	Spanish	Peru	Lima	AP 795112 AP 798088	Washington MAR/11/32		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
10		GAILLET	Mary Louise	45		Y	M	None	Y	French English	Y	French	French	France	Angers	AP 842058 AP 847393	Washington JUN/27/32		"	N.Y.C.
11		PELANNE	Henri	60		Y	M	Merchant	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Mediran	AP 801145 AP 807204	" APR/8/32		"	"
12	TRANSIT	RACIER	Jeanne	38		Y	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Etampes	AP 791105 AP 791105	Paris JUL/2/32		France	Paris
13		REY	Maud	44		Y	S	Teacher	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Nantes	AP 841099 AP 839330	Washington JUN/25/32		U.S.A.	Bryn Mawr
14		TAIEB	Gaston Chais	28		Y	M	Manufact.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Tunis	AP 832834 AP 842671	" JUN/10/32		"	Philadelphia
15		THEILLE	Marguerite Henriette	41		Y	S	Teacher	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Marcellat	AP 809820 AP 811385	" MAY/2/32		"	Baldwin
16		VAURIE	Joseph	53		Y	M	Represent.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Altillao	AP 834060 AP 837653	" JUN/13/32		"	N.Y.C.
17		VENNAT	Yan Jeanne	42		Y	S	Manager	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	La Charité	AP 826423 AP 835211	" MAY/31/32		"	"
18		MUIR	Jessie	44		Y	W	None	Y	English	Y	British	American	U.S.A.	Lawrence	AP 791345 AP 791345	Paris AUG/24/32		Scotland	Glasgow
19		MCCARTHY	Margaret	28		Y	S	Nursemaid	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Cork	AP 812170 AP 802458	Washington MAY/2/32		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
20		McQUEEN	Violet Vitch	35		Y	S	Artist Fashion	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Edinburgh	AP 845919 AP 845193	" JUL/1/32		"	"
21		PFEUMMER	Maria	36		Y	S	Governess	Y	German English	Y	German	German	Germany	Neu Ulm	AP 847386 AP 834480	" JUL/14/32		"	"
22	TRANSIT	VAN GEUNS	Sebastian	45		Y	M	Director	Y	"	Y	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	AP 791345 AP 791345	Amsterdam AUG/19/32		Holland	Amsterdam
23	TRANSIT	MORF	Ernest	34		Y	M	Watchmaker	Y	French English	Y	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Winterthur	AP 791345 AP 791345	Berne AUG/11/32		Switzerland	Chaux de Fonds
24	TRANSIT	MONTAÑA DE LA FUENTE	Eusebio	62		Y	M	Agriculturist	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Burgos	AP 791345 AP 791345	Bilbao AUG/12/32		Guatemala	Ciudad
25	TRANSIT	MONTAÑA DE LA FUENTE	Rosa	53		Y	M	None	Y	"	Y	Guatemala	Span. America	Guatemala	Guatemala	AP 791345 AP 791345	"		"	"
26		ENTHOVEN	Jacqueline	31		Y	M	Teacher	Y	French English	Y	British	French	France	Nancy	AP 791649 AP 797914	Washington MAR/4/32		U.S.A.	Seattle
27	TRANSIT	ENTHOVEN	Marie Eliz.	20		Y	S	None	No	"	No	U.S.C.	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	X (Born March 11th, 1928)				
28	TRANSIT	ENTHOVEN	Alain	2		Y	M	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	X (Born Sept. 10th, 1930)				
29																				
30																				

- CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY EIGHT. -

30

2/20/32 5:30 pm

- CLOSED AT NUMBER 1 TWENTY EIGHT -

J. Lapointe Insp 5:30 pm

17

Total passengers . . . . . 28  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 26  
Aliens . . . . . 2\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-280



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

91

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES F. JAMES, 1st Officer, of the French SS. "CHAMPLAIN", from HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, and have caused himself to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

7<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1937

at New York

J. H. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Read-as stated*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Abilities to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviations "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota immigration visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN" sailing from LE HAVRE (France) August 27<sup>th</sup>, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, U.S.A. September 7<sup>th</sup>, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	AGUIRO	Eloise	32		F		Apr/2 /1900 - N.Y.C.	Pass N° 300.676	23 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
2	ALEXANDROFF	Helen	35		F		Mar/25/1897 - BLOOMINGTON, ILL	"- 3.345	4625 N. Damen Ave. CHICAGO, ILL
3	ANDERSON	Beatrice	29		F		Oct/20/1902 - BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"- 530.637	72 Buffalo St. Bay Terrace STATEN ISLAND, NY
4	ARE	Alphonse	57		M		Passport N° 651.744	Naturalized: Supreme court of New-York July/7/1907	180 West 79th St. N.Y.C.
5	ARUFOL	Rose	28		F		Jan/15/1904 - N.Y.C.	Pass N° 522.550	51 Hamilton Place, N.Y.C.
6	APPEL	Marion M.	59		M		Passport N° 394.367	Naturalized: Supreme court of New-York City, Jan/27/1888	283 South 5th Str. BROOKLYN, NY
7	ARCIERI	John	34		M		"- N° 33.717	Naturalized: Manhattan Court New-York C. March/27/1922	217 E. 116th St. N.Y.C.
8	ARONSTEIN	Rhea	41		F		Apr/14/1891 - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL	Pass N° 540.264	41 W. 84th Str. N.Y.C.
9	AXELROAD	Selda	24		F		May/4 /1906 - N.Y.C.	"- N° 520.429	1100 Grand Concourse, BRONX, NY
10	AYCOCK	Ava Patricia	23		F		Sep/6 /1909 - AYCOCK IFLA	"- N° 510.110	1849 Willow Branch Terrace JACKSONVILLE, FLA
11	BALLANTINE	Edward	44		M		Aug/6 /1886 - ORWELIN, OH	"- N° 38.711	18 Strail St. CAMBRIDGE, Mass
12	BALLANTINE	Florence	47		F		May/26/1885 - BRIDGEPORT, CONN	"- N° 38.711	"- "
13	BAMBERGER	Ella	29		F		Feb/20/1908 - N.Y.C.	"- N° 309.223	1141 Park Avenue, N.Y.C.
14	BARROWS	Donald	34		M		Feb/16/1898 - YOUNGSTOWN, OH	"- N° 541.924	277 Park Avenue, N.Y.C.
15	BARROWS	Anna	29		F		Mar/15/1905 - PHILADELPHIA, PA	"- N° 541.924	"- "
16	BARTOL	CHEVNEY Catherine	23		F		Dec/24/1848 - CHEVNEY, PA	"- N° 191.719	CHEVNEY, PA
17	BARTOL	Henry G.	57		M		Apr/14/1875 - PHILADELPHIA, PA	"- N° 160.565	1172 Park Ave, N.Y.C.
18	BARTOL	Henry G. Jr	24		M		Aug/29/1908 - FLUSHING, NY	"- N° 17.198	"- "
19	BARTOL	John Home	19		M		Jan/3 /1913 - N.Y.C.	"- N° 185.054	"- "
20	BARTOL	Hester G.	30		F		Jul/10/1822 - RED BANK, N.J.	"- N° 160.468	"- "
21	BARTOL	Hester G. Jr	15		F		Aug/15/1917 - FLYMOUTH, MASS	"- N° 471.104	"- "
22	BATE	Helen M.	27		F		Jan/15/1895 - STATEN ISLAND, NY.	"- N° 400.135	79 Nixon Ave, STATEN ISLAND, NY
23	DAY	Theodosia	32		F		Dec/3 /1899 - N.Y.C.	"- N° 427.580	41-55 Hampton Str. ELMHURST, LI, NY
24	DEATY	Virginia	23		F		Feb/20/1910 - NEWTON CENTER, MASS	"- N° 502.957	28 Hammond Str. CHESTNUT HILL, Mass
25	DEATY	ANNA G	49		F		Feb/20/1863 - CAMBRIDGE, MASS	"- N° 502.349	"- "
26	DECKWITH	Ada B	46		F		Feb/27/1886 - CLEVELAND, OH	"- N° 335.881	1626 Elberon Ave. EAST, CLEVELAND, OH
27	DEMO	Girard	33		M		May/31/1899 - N.Y.C.	"- N° 417.141	162 West 54 th St. N.Y.C.
28	DEMO	Ethel	33		F		Aug/15/1899 - N.Y.C.	"- N° 411.025	92 South 13 Str. NEWARK, N.J.
29	DEMAN	Vivian	21		F		Oct/2 /1911 - BALTIMORE Md	"- N° 486.012	1320 N. Charles Str. BALTIMORE Md
30	BERNSTEIN	Helen	24		F		Oct/4 /1898 - KINGSTON, N.Y.	"- N° 520.678	50 West 72 Str. N.Y.C.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

William Cook Supp  
350/Jan

Line.....  
Owners.....  
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**2****LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. CHAMPLAIN sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), August 31 st., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.) September 7 th 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Maiden or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BLOCH	Miriam B.	16		F	S	Sept. 8, 1915, Philadelphia, Pa.	Pass: n° 481309	624 Elkins Av. ELKINS PARK, Pa.
2	BOBST	Elmer	24		M	S	June 3, 1908, Philadelphia, Pa.	Pass n° 98336	152 S. Mountain Av. MONTCLAIR, N.J.
3	BOEDDINGHAUS	Lillian	43		F	S	July 27, 1889, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 287634	177 Greenleaf Av. N. BRIGHTON
4	BOSTWICK	Frank Brown	52		M	M	Dec. 20, 1879, Cosheocon, Ohio.	Pass n° 33	1334 Putnam Av. PLAINFIELD, N.J.
5	BOUTON	Archibald	60		M	M	Sept. 1, 1872, Cortland, N.Y.	Pass n° 459589	University Heights, N.Y. Cy.
6	BOUTON	Caroline	62		F	M	August 29, 1870, Dansville, N.Y.	Pass: n° 459589	-"
7	BOUTON	Margaret	22		F	S	Sept. 9, 1909, Stamford, N.Y.	Pass n° 459590	-"
8	BOYD <i>with father 13-2</i>	John	11		M	S	May 3 1921, Pelham Manor, N.Y.	Pass n° 264848	719 Roxbury Av. BEVERLY HILLS, Cal.
9	BRADLEY	Frederick	19		M	S	Jan. 19, 1913, Montclair, N.J.	Pass n° 519289	321 Upper mountain Av. Montclair, N.J.
10	BRADY	Marie	47		F	S	Pass n° 598172	Municipal Court, N.Y.C Dec. 4 th 1898.	26 W. 51 st street, N.Y. Cy.
11	BRETT	Margaret	25		F	S	July 1 st 1907, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 94324	901 Lexington Av. N.Y.C.
12	BRETT	Philip M.	24		M	S	Sept. 2 nd 1908, N.Y. Cy.	Pass n° 93405	-"
13	BREWSTER	Mary	17		F	S	Sept. 15, 1914, Springfield, Mass.	Pass n° 38710	18 Traill street, CAMBRIDGE, Mass.
14	BROWN	Annie	42		F	S	Sept. 13, 1889, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 75806	268 Hooper st. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	BROWN	Nellie	40		F	S	Aug. 27, 1891, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 426809	-"
16	BRUCKNER	Henry	61		M	M	June 17, 1871, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 188412	958 Grant Av. N.Y.C.
17	BRUCKNER	Jack	20		M	S	Nov. 7, 1911, N.Y.C.	Pass: n° 188412	-"
18	BRUN	Maurice	40		M	M	Pass n° 85892	N.Y.C. Southern District April, 18, 1927	227 Haven Av. N.Y.C.
19	BRUN	Blanche Bertha	49		F	M	-"	-"	Dec. 22, 1924
20	BUMPUS	Nancy	15		F	S	June 1 1917, Rochester, Minn.	Pass n° 474214	725, 10th av, Rochester, Minn.
21	BURGESS	Frederick	42		M	S	March, 31, 1890, Bala, Pa.	Pass n° 274862	26 W. 84 street, N.Y.C.
22	BURKHAM	Ada Davis	47		F	M	Feb. 5, 1885, St Louis, Mo	Pass n° 242205	Mr Boyle, Ladue Road, CLAYTON, Missouri
23	BURKHAM	Margaret	23		F	S	Nov. 5, 1908, St Louis, Mo.	Pass: n° 242204	147 Av. B. Christodora House N.Y.C.
24	BURNS	Charlotte	43		F	S	July 15, 1889, Chicago, Ill.	Pass n° 521177	2757 Pinegrove Av. CHICAGO, Ill
25	BUTLER	Walter	67		M	S	April 7, 1865, Wilmington, Del.	Pass n° 649835	2401 Willard st. Wilmington, DE
26	CAMERON	Pierre	28		M	M	April 1 1904, Princeton, N.J.	Pass n° 76355	South Kent, Conn.
27	CAMERON	Caroline	25		F	M	March 24, 1907, Elizabeth, N.J.	-"	-"
28	CAREY	Helen	56		F	S	April 25, 1876, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Pass n° 224797	225 W. 14 th street, N.Y.C.
29	CARLSON	Elsa	28		F	S	Feb. 27 1904, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 93243	155 Christie st. LEONIA, N.J.
30	CARPENTER	Herbert	66		M	S	July 18, 1866, Pittsburg.	Pass n° 208534	1805 Spruce street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Closed at number : THIRTY.

*William Cook*  
*3-0-32*Line.....  
Owners.....  
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

**2**



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

94

S. S. **CHAMPLAIN** sailing from **LE HAVRE (France)** August 31 st, 1932, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK (U.S.A.)** September 7th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	CARPENTER	Anna C.	35		F		Jan/ 1/77 - PHILADELPHIA PA	Passport N° 308535	1805 Spruce St. PHILADELPHIA PA
2	CARROLL	Lila Stang	30		F		Feb/ 8/02 - NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	"- N° 489711	270 W 95 st NEW YORK CITY
3	CARROLL	Doris	28		F		Jan/ 11/87 - MEDFORD Mass.	"- N° 418324	Ihaphan St MEDFORD Mass
4	COE	Bertha G.	45		F		Nov/ 16/87 - WORCESTER Mass.	"- N° 474948	62 Cedar St WORCESTER Mass
5	COE	Mary W	17		F		Aug/ 28/15 - "-	"- N° -"	"- -"
6	COE	Jefferson	20		M		Sep/ 15/12 - JEFFERSON Mass.	"- N° 472758	"- -"
7	CORNE	Emile	63		M		Passport N° 544615	Court of PATTERSON NJ. November 1627	160 Pompton Road HAZLEDEN NJ.
8	CONANT	Nelly	69		F		Feb/ 20/63 - LANSINGBURGH N.Y.	Passport N° 8292	44 Court St. DEDHAM Mass.
9	CONARTY	Lewers R.	46		M		Jul/ 10/86	"- N° 484158	512W Wermor St. CARLSBAD N.Mexico.
10	CONARTY	Madelaine	45		F		Passport N° 484158	by marriage Aug/ 26/1919, N.Y.C.	"- -"
11	CONARTY	Roger	10		M		1922 - CARLSBAD N.Mex.	Passport N° 484158	"- -"
12	CONNELLY	Estelita M	52		F		Nov/ 1/80 - NEW YORK	"- N° 53360	83 Halsey St. BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	COUGHLAN	Mary	51		F		Sep/ 23/81 - NEW YORK CY	"- N° 261422	3515 80 St JACKSON NY.
14	CRAIGHILL	G. Bowdoin	50		M		Dec/ 2/82 - BELAIR Md	"- N° 509701	2803 P St. N.W WASHINGTON DC.
15	CRAIGHILL	Julia	52		F		Jan/ 27/80 - CHARLES TOWN Va	"- N° -"	"- -"
16	CRAIGHILL	G. Bowdoin Jr	18		M		Feb/ 9/14 - WASHINGTON Dc	"- N° -"	"- -"
17	CROTTY	Louise	39		F		Passport N° 5566	by marriage June 11th 1919 at PARIS	1057 Sheridan Rd CHICAGO Ill
18	CUNIFFE	Elizabeth W	34		F		Feb/ 24/98 - NEW YORK	Passport N° 534300	Pickwich Arms Moshola Parkway (22) Grand Concourse NEW YORK CITY
19	DALOS	Albert	23		M		Sep/ 21/09 - BOSTON Mass	"- N° 500995	11 Humphreys St BOSTON Mass
20	DAVIS	Elizabeth	49		F		Jun/ 19/83 - PITTSFIELD Mass.	"- N° 531288	600 W 116 St NEW YORK CY
21	DAVIS	Miriam K.	34		F		Jul/ 26/96 - NEW YORK CITY	"- N° 525943	55 Pierrepont St BROOKLYN NY.
22	DEGRAFF	Delaney A	38		M		Nov/ 7 /94 - NEW YORK CITY	"- N° 538354	309 Albany Ave KINGSTON NY.
23	DEVEAU	Frederic J.	37		M		Feb/ 23/95 - NEW YORK CITY	"- N° 49120	Groton School GROTON Mass.
24	DE VILLIERS	Clara	45		F		Passport N° 76595	Court of NEW YORK 1st District May 1919	155 E 34 St. NEW YORK CITY
25	DODGE	Faith Hunter	46		F		Jun/ 18/86 - GOSHEN Indiana	Passport N° 351	7425 Jeffery Ave CHICAGO Ill.
26	DOW	Earle Wilber	64		M		Apr/ 28/68 - BELLEFONTAINE Ohio	"- N° 512344	554 Thompson St. ANN ARBOR Mich.
27	DERYFUS	Jeanne	56		F		Passport N° 407357	Court of CADDO LA 1873 (Father's papers)	240 W 73 St NEW YORK CY
28	DU BOIS	Katherine	50		F		Jan/ 9/82 - NEW YORK CITY	Passport N° 327492	420 W 119 St NEW YORK CITY
29	DUDENSING	Patriek	6		M		Jun/ 7/24 - ITHACA NY.	"- N° 501269	WEST ORANGE N.J.
30	DUNHAM	James	62		M		Jul/ 31/70 - BEDMINSTER NJ.	"- N° 404675	Hamilton Court PHILADELPHIA PHILA

Closed at number : THIRTY

*William C. [Signature]*  
350 [Signature]

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN" sailing from LE HAVRE (France) August 31th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, U.S.A., September 9th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DUNHAM	Mary	56		F	M	Mar/8 /1876 - Mt HOLLY -NJ	Passport N° 404.675	Hamilton Convt ,PHILADELPHIA,Pa
2	HISEMAN	Helen .M.	39		F	M	May/13/1893 - FITTSFIELD ,MASS	" " 517.779	371 Beason Str.BOSTON,MASS
3	ELSWORTH	Eileen	26		F	S	Jan/11/1906 - MAYORNE,N.J.	" " 257.730	177 Montclair Ave.MONTCLAIR,NJ
4	ELSWORTH	William	18		M	S	Mar/29/1914 - MONTCLAIR,N.J.	" " 584.473	" " "
5	ENGARTH	Annette	31		F	S	Nov/6 /1900 - NORWOOD ,Pa	" " 766.84	4208 Osage Ave.PHILADELPHIA,PA
6	EPSTEIN	Antoinette	35		F	M	Passport N° 394.367	By Marriage "at MACHON ,Ga.Jun/4/1897	261 South 5th Str.BROOKLYN,NY
7	FOURS	Edna	32		F	S	Aug/22/1900 - BALTIMORE,Md	Passport N° 885.85	3507 N. Charles St.BALTIMORE,Md
8	EPSTEIN	Max	34		M	S	Jul/11/1898 - N.Y.C.	" " 161.121	20 W. 47th Str.N.Y.C.
9	BRIGGS	Agnes	29		F	S	Mar/3 /1903 - CHICAGO,ILL	" " 513989	3256 Pierce Ave .CHICAGO,ILL
10	FAHNESTOCK	Bertram .R	17		M	S	Oct/11/1914 - N.Y.C.	" " 582	0/o S.R. Bertram Oyster Bay,NY
11	FALE	Mildred	30		F	M	Jan/2 /1902 - N.Y.C.	" " 534.315	262 Central Park West,N.Y.C.
12	FALE	Sally.L.	8		F	S	Jan/18/1924 - N.Y.C.	" " 534.315	" " "
13	FALE	Lee .H	6		M	S	Dec/9 /1925 - N.Y.C.	" " "	" " "
14	FRICK	Christine	44		F	M	Passport N° 470.269	Husband's papers -	2308 University Ave.N.Y.C.
15	FRICK	Anna	37		F	S	Mar/27/1895 - N.Y.C.	Passport N° 470.263	" " "
16	FRIBBERG	Tessie	25		F	S	Jul/25/1907 - N.Y.C.	" " N° 238.483	241 West 97th Str.N.Y.C.
17	FRIB	Pauline	34		F	M	Oct/24/1897 - ST PAUL,MINN	" " 526.944	Fort Knox ,Ky
18	FRIB	Mary	4		F	S	Aug/21/1922 - MANILA ,PI.	" " "	" "
19	FRIBBERG	Jane.D	39		F	S	Jun/6 /1893 - RICHLAND CENTER,WISC.	" " 527.579	20 Bronxville Public Sch@ls BRONXVILLE ,NY,
20	FERGUSON	Frances.N.	21		F	S	Mar/27/1906 - ROCKFORD ,ILL	" " 334.067	Court Str.ROCKFORD ,Ill
21	FRERIS	Priscilla	42		F	M	Apr/25/1870 - BROOKLYN,N.Y.	" " 774.14	116 Fairview Ave.JERSEY CITY NJ.
22	FILTON	Annie	52		F	M	Oct/11/1879 - St ALBANS ,West VA	" " 526.882	2301 Sunset Avenue ,UTICA,NY
23	FILTON	Mary	23		F	S	Jan/22/1909 - ROCHESTER,N.Y.	" " 426.902	" " "
24	FILTON	Lucy	21		F	S	May/27/1911 - " "	" " 292.133	" " "
25	FLANNERY	Margaret	54		F	M	Passport N° 497.746	Married in 1906 with a .U.S. Citizen. at N.Y.C.	15 Madison Ave .MONTCLAIR ,NJ.
26	FLANNERY	Joseph	14		M	S	Oct/28/1918 - MOUNTAIN LAKES ,N.J.	Passport N° 497.746	519 Riverside Drive ,ELIZABETH, NJ.
27	FLANNERY	Edward	16		M	S	Aug/5 /1916 - JERSEY CITY,N.J.	" " "	" " "
28	FRASER	Margaret.N.N.	61		F	S	Passport N° 52.771	Court of Lynchburg ,Va . July/4/1927	Randolph-Mason College LYNCHBURG,Va
29	GALN	Edna	64		F	M	Feb/29/1868 -PANTUCKET . R.I.	Passport N° 6.903	30 Brown Str.PANTUCKET .R.I.
30	GARFINKEL	Helen	20		F	S	July/8 /1912 - N.Y.C.	" " 498.856	377 Montgomery St.BROOKLYN,NY

CLOSED &amp; NUMBER : THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



5

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHAMPLAIN sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), August 31 st., 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.) Sept. 7 th., 19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GARFINKEL	Vivian	13		F	S	July 21 st 1919, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Pass n° 498856	377 Montgomery st. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	GAFFON	Lillian	38		F	S	June 5 1894, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 289809	3034 Grand Concourse, N.Y.
3	GEER	Langdon Roosevelt	21		M	S	August 9, 1911, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 316421	333 E. 68 street, N.Y.C.
4	GERHARD	Elizabeth	50		F	S	March 27, 1882, Harrisburg, Pa.	Pass n° 412553	522 W. James st. LANCASTER, Pa.
5	GERSBACH	Charles	38		M	S	Pass n° 154616	U.S. District Court, N.Y. Cy. Dec. 16, 1929.	244 Madison Av. N.Y. Cy.
6	GLUTSCH	Elizabeth	33		F	S	Sept. 12, 1898, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 523520	332 E. 84 street, N.Y.C.
7	GOLDSTEIN	Shirley	34		F	S	April 2, 1898, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 531873	820 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
8	GORDON	Léon	43		M	M	Pass n° 102586	District Court of N.Y. Cy. May 1913	80 W 41 th street, N.Y.C.
9	GORDON	Natalie	37		F	M	March 3, 1895, Boston, Mass.	Pass n° 102586	-"
10	GRACE	Elena	26		F	S	August 9 1906, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 527017	415 E. 136 street, N.Y.C.
11	GRACE	Alicia	36		F	S	Nov. 24, 1896, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 530647	-"
12	GRIERY	Madeleine	47		F	M	Dec. 14, 1884, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 520991	1727 Easty street, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	GREENBERG	David	54		M	S	July 21, 1878, Philadelphia, Pa.	Pass n° 642799	Majestic Hotel, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.
14	GROTTA	James	60		M	M	Nov. 26, 1871, Newark, N.J.	Pass n° 135836	164 W. 79 th st. N.Y.C.
15	GROTTA	Mrs James	52		F	M	March 12, 1880, Brooklyn, N.Y.	-"	-"
16	GRUENER	Hippolyte	63		M	M	Feb. 23, 1869, New Haven, Conn.	Pass n° 52830	2324 Coventry Road, CLEVELAND Ohio.
17	GRUENER	May Cole	57		F	M	May 9, 1875, Cleveland, Ohio.	-"	-"
18	GWATHMEY	Frank	58		M	S	Sept. 17, 1881, Louisa, Va.	Pass n° 544351	2129 Florida Av. WASHINGTON, D.C.
19	HAINES	Oliver	69		M	M	Aug. 12 1864, Philadelphia, Pa.	Pass n° 658383	1627 Race st. Philadelphia, Pa.
20	HAINES	Amena	52		F	M	July 12, 1881, Chicago, Ill.	Pass n° 378710	-"
21	HALL	Bob	42		M	M	June 22, 1890, Philadelphia, Pa.	Pass n° 263781	365 W. End Av. N.Y. Cy.
22	HALL	Sophia	35		F	M	April 30, 1892, Chicago, Ill.	Pass n° 263781	-"
23	HALLIGAN	Thomas	62		M	S	Sept. 24 1869, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 80271	448 W 153 st. N.Y.C.
24	HAMILTON	A.G. Amy	40		F	S	Dec 26 1892, Terafly, N.J.	Pass n° 518384	231 W. 13 st. N.Y.C.
25	HASENCLEVER	Elisette	47		F	S	Pass n° 7034	Bronx county Court, N.Y. June 1919.	300, E. 201 st. N.Y.C.
26	HAUSMANN	Erich	46		M	M	Pass n° 33603	Father's papers 1903.	1405 Dorchester Rd. BROOKLYN N.Y.
27	HAUSMANN	Augusta	43		F	M	Oct. 2, 1888, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Pass n° 33603	-"
28	HAYS	Lora	21		F	S	Nov. 1, 1910, New Rochelle, N.Y.	Pass n° 394160	24, E. 10 th st. N.Y.C.
29	HEALEY	James	52		M	M	July 13, 1880, San Francisco, Cal.	Pass n° 15512	1660, Plymouth av. SAN FRANCISCO, Cal.
30	HEALEY	Elizabeth	46		F	M	June 11, 1886, San Francisco, Cal.	-"	-"

Closed at number : THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **CHAMBLAIN** sailing from **LE HAVRE (France)**, **AUGUST 21 st, 1932**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK (USA)**, **September 7th, 1932**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HICKLER	Maxwell A	45		M	S	Sep/ 1/87 - NEW YORK NY.	Passport N° 542598	430 E 86th St. NEW YORK CY
2	HICKING	George	61		M	S	Apr/10/71 - WASHINGTON D	" N° 411075	3720 Mc Kintay St WASHINGTON DC.
3	HICKING	Alice	63		F	S	Oct/ 6/89 - "	" N° 352606	" "
4	HISS	Jane	18		F	S	Mar/25/14 - NEW YORK	" N° 495182	45 E 80th St. NEW YORK CITY
5	HIMMELSTEIN	Beatrice	29		F	S	Jan/15/03 - "	" N° 63586	108 Clarke Place NEW YORK CITY
6	HIMMELSTEIN	Florence	28		F	S	May/22/04 - "	" N° 63587	" "
7	HOAG	Valerie	31		F	S	Aug/22/01 - "	" N° 449018	Brooklyn N.Y.C. 510 State St.
8	HOBART	Helen	50		F	M	Aug/ 3/82 - GRAND RAPIDS Mich.	" N° 562574	660 Prospect Ave WINNETKA Ill
9	HOFFMAN	Grace	43		F	S	Nov/11/89 - SYRACUSE N. Y.	" N° 256001	25 Davis Ave NEW ROCHELLE NY.
10	HOFFMAN	Selma Marie	33		F	S	Oct/27/99 - SAVANNAH GA.	" N° 529047	45 W 81 St. N.Y.C.
11	HOLDE	Jennie	48		F	S	Passport N° 532449	born at Berlin of American parents date of birth : July 18th 1884	944 Grant Ave N.Y.C.
12	HOLME	Clara	46		F	S	" N° 532911	" May 11th 1886	" "
13	HOLLSTEIN	One M.	68		M	M	Jul/ 9/84 - LAFAYETTE Ind.	Passport N° 10800	225 W 86th St N.Y.C.
14	HOLLSTEIN	Lily F.	58		F	M	Sep/ 4/74 - MEMPHIS Tenn	" N° "	" "
15	HOTTENROTH	Helene	25		F	S	Mar/17/04 - N.Y.C.	" N° 517980	522 Park Chil Ave YONKERS N.Y.
16	HOVESTAD	Julius	62		M	M	Passport N° 1002	Circuit Court BOSTON Mass May 3, 1893	1514 Beacon St. BROOKLYN Mass.
17	HOVESTAD	Marie	34		F	M	Mar/ 3/96 - BOSTON	Passport N° 1002	" "
18	HOWARD	Bessie	42		F	S	Mar/ 3/90 - OMAHA Nebr	" N° 527956	3730 S 24 OMAHA Nebr
19	HOWELL	Beatrice	24		F	S	Aug/10/08 - CORNWALL N.Y.	" N° 310994	SALISBURY Conn.
20	HUDSON	Anna E	43		F	S	Jan/25/90 - N.Y.C.	" N° 278806	125 W 16 St N.Y.C.
21	HUGURNIN	Charles	51		M	M	Passport N° 79110	N.Y. Supreme Court Aug. 1917 Fort Lee Oct. 1906 New Jersey	430 W 119 St. N.Y.C.
22	HUGURNIN	Alice	45		F	M	Nov/ 7/87 - N.Y.C.	Passport N° 79110	" "
23	HYER	Lydia A	48		F	M	Aug/ 2/84 - N.Y.C.	" N° 531827	122 Hillside Ave GLEN RIDGE N.J.
24	HYER	Camilla	14		F	S	Jul/18/18 - "	" N° "	" "
25	JENKINS	Bertha	63		F	S	Jun/25/69 - BROOKLYN NY.	" N° 244826	24 Jefferson Ave BROOKLYN NY.
26	JENKINS	Alice	58		F	S	Sep/30/74 - "	" N° 244825	" "
27	JENKS	John S	54		M	M	1876 - PHILADELPHIA	" N° 417919	Seminole Ave CHESTNUT HILL PHILADEL
28	JENKS	Isabella	53		F	M	1879 - "	" N° 149346	" "
29	JENKS	Ann West	20		F	S	Mar/22/12 - N.Y.C.	" N° 1372	" "
30	MEZIERSKI	Julia	40		F	M	Jul/ 8/92 - WEST RUTLAND Vermont	" N° 517348	62 Larchwood Drive CAMBRIDGE Mass

Closed at number : THIRTY

Line.....  
Owners.....  
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN" sailing from La Havre (France) August 31 st 1932, Arriving at Port of New York (U.S.A.) September 7th 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	JOHNSON	Corinne	66		F	W	FEB/13/1866.N.Y.Cy	Passport Nr 459441	245.W.86 th St.N.Y.Cy.
2	JONES	Pearl	48		F	W	JAN/13/1884.HAMBURG.Ia	"- 505074	790.Riverside DriveN.Y.C.
3	JOSEPHSON	Ruby	36		F	S	DEC/ 5/1896.SCRANTON,Penna	"- 13228	453.Ellison St.Paterson.N.J.
4	JUDAS	Mina	35		F	M	Passport Nr - 1691	Court of New York Cy.JUN/4/1928	22.E.55th St.New York City.
5	KARAGHEUSIAN	Zabelle	51		F	M	"- 231245	By Marriage at New York City. AUG/27/1918.	88.Central Park West.N.Y.Cy.
6	KARAGHEUSIAN	Leila	30		F	S	OCT/24/1902.N.Y.Cy	Passport Nr 231108	"-
7	KAUFMAN	George	37		M	S	NOV/23/1895.N.Y.Cy	"- 547919	2.E.86 th St.New York City.
8	KELLY	Catharine	60		F	S	FEB/ 1/1872.N.Y.Cy	"- 536513	2.North St. Mt Vernon.N.Y.
9	KEMPSEALL	Anna	41		F	S	APR/25/1891.FANWOOD.N.J.	"- 512166	322.Pennington St.Elizabeth.N.J.
10	KENT	Lillian	40		F	M	AUG/18/1892.BOSTON,Mass.	"- 477648	501.S.Rossmore ave.Los Angeles.Cal.
11	KENT	Josephine	17		F	S	NOV/10/1915.Los Angeles.Cal.	"- 477648	"-
12	KENT	Doris	15		F	S	FEB/12/1917. "-	"- 477648	"-
13	KIRLEY	Mary	34		F	S	SEP/ 4/1898.N.Y.C.	"- 12392	60.E.96 th St.N.Y.Cy.
14	KNUPFER	Eva	21		F	S	OCT/ 5/1911.ELIZABETH.N.J.	"- 384474	488.Jefferson ave.Elizabeth.N.J.
15	KNUPFER	Genevieve	18		F	S	MAR/19/1914. "-	"- 67	"-
16	LALLOU	William	52		M	S	AUG/17/1880.PHILADELPHIA,Penna.	"- 389049	St Charles Seminary.Philadelphia.Pa
17	LANDRU	Louise	46		F	S	Passport Nr - 503076	By Father's papers. Jersey City County	253.Cumberland St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
18	LANGWORTHY	Edith	45		F	S	NOV/ 1/1887.DULUQUE.Ia.	Passport Nr 506337	1095,West Third St. Duluque.Ia.
19	LASSITER	Claude	25		M	S	APR/16/1907.GREENVILLE.S.C.	"- 131435	Haw River.N.C.
20	LAURENCOT	Alice	46		F	S	JAN/31/1886.N.Y.Cy.	"- 525961	2312.85 th St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
21	LEE	Mary	52		F	M	SEP/29/1880.TALBOTTON.Ga.	"- 538082	821.harvard Place.Charlotte.N.C.
22	LEE	Martin	22		M	S	MAY/10/1910.CHARLOTTE.N.C.	"- 538087	"-
23	LEFFERT	Ethel	38		F	S	AUG/17/1894.N.Y.Cy.	"- 253507	2522.University ave.N.Y.Cy.
24	LEICHTER	Olga	26		F	S	NOV/ 6/1906.N.Y.Cy.	"- 531851	4761-79.Broadway.N.Y.Cy.
25	LE LOUPP	Marthe	33		F	S	Passport Nr - 492908	District Court of Detroit.Mich. January.1932.	Kingswood School.Bloomfield Hills Mich.
26	LIGNANTE	Eugene	51		M	M	"- 318827	Born at Naples -Italy - 1881 of american Parents.	145.W.58 th St.N.Y.Cy
27	LIGNANTE	Gennaro	25		M	S	JUN/24/1907.PITTSBURGH,Penna.	Passport Nr - 3818	"-
28	LINS	Augusta	57		F	M	MAY/14/1875.BOSTON,Mass.	"- 515493	12.Harris ave.Jamaica Plain. BOSTON,Mass.
29	LITTLE	Elizabeth	17		F	S	SEP/23/1915.DULUTH.Minn.	"- 474773	252.W.7th St.Winona.Minn.
30	LO FORTE	Edith	51		F	M	AUG/21/1881.NEWARK.N.J.	"- 416353	270.Bronxville Rd.Bronxville.N.Y.
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY									

Line.....  
Owners.....  
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN"

sailing from LE HAVRE (France) August 31th

19 32 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 7th 19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	LOISEAUX	Louis A.	61		M	Passport N° 259,255	U.S. District Court N.Y.C. Oct/1898	KATONAH N.Y.
2	LONDON	Matilde	40		F	Oct/12/1891 - N.Y.C.	Passport N° 535,433	1185 Park Avenue N.Y.C.
3	LONDON	Rita	17		F	Dec/15/1914 - N.Y.C.	" " "	" " "
4	LUBY	Florence	20		F	Nov/26/1893 - OCONTO, WIS.	" " 477,517	305 BELLEVUE N. SEATTLE WASH
5	LUDWIG	Clara B.	36		F	Feb/3/1896 - N.Y.C.	" " 283,448	200 W. 70th Str. N.Y.C.
6	LYNCH	Thomas	43		M	Nov/28/1888 - SCOTSDALE, PA	" " 171,584	414 W. Pittsburgh St. GREENSBURG, Pa
7	LYNCH	Carolyn	38		F	Jul/8/1894 - GREENSBURG, PA	" " "	" " "
8	LYNCH	S.A. Jr. <i>Stephen</i>	23		M	Nov/13/1908 - ASHEVILLE, N.C.	" " 276,153	Gallatin A. XI Grad. School of Bus. Administration Harvard Univ. BOSTON, MASS
9	LYNSKEY	Margaret	33		F	Jan/6/1899 - N.Y.C.	" " 529,468	3325 University Ave. N.Y.C.
10	MACNISH	Catherine	37		F	Dec/8/1895 - N.Y.C.	" " 534,055	977 I. Washington Ave. N.Y.C.
11	MARSHALL	Bertha L.	48		F	Mar/9/1884 - VIENNA, GA	" " 484,596	500 Hermitage Road, CHARLOTTE, N.C.
12	MATTHEWS	Inger O.	37		F	Jan/29/1895 - GROSHEN, IND.	" " 535,812	910 W. End Ave. N.Y.C.
13	MAULENTSON	George W.	54		M	Nov/28/1878 - NEWARK, N.J.	" " 174,599	120 E. 19th St. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	MAULENTSON	Fred W.	51		M	Jun/4/1881 - DANBURY, CONN.	" " 377,644	" " "
15	MAWSON	William	23		M	Passport N° 15,039	Superior court, Redwood City, Cal. Dec/28/1917	101 Eastwood Drive. SAN FRANCISCO, Cal
16	MAWSON	Ema	59		F	" " "	" " "	" " "
17	MEYER	Margaret	24		F	Sep/14/1895 - ROCHESTER, N.Y.	Passport N° 522,184	134 Columbia Hq B. BROOKLYN, NY.
18	MENDLSON	Rosalind	17		F	Apr/2/1915 - N.Y.C.	" " 516,054	1185 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
19	NICHOT	Julia	54		F	Oct/27/1878 - PHILADELPHIA, PA	" " 73	C/o Guaranty Trust Co of NY 7.48rd St. N.Y.C.
20	NICHOT	Gabrielle	49		F	Passport N° 12	By Marriage at PHILADELPHIA, Pa May 18/1913-	" " "
21	HILLER	Grace H.	48		F	May/31/1884 - N.Y.C.	Passport N° 107,533	762 St Marks Ave. BROOKLYN, NY
22	MITCHELL	Jessie B.	49		F	Sept/22/1893 - N.Y.C.	" " 300,218	23 W. 72rd Str. N.Y.C.
23	MISSEL	Ida M.	32		F	Dec/25/1898 - N.Y.C.	" " 539,397	110 N. 96th Str. N.Y.C.
24	MONTFLORE	Ruth	34		F	Jul/5/1898 - N.Y.C.	" " 240,635	23 W. 73 th Str. N.Y.C.
25	MONTILLO	Gilda	32		F	Dec/25/1900 - N.Y.C.	" " 501,362	1235-64th Str. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	MOORE	Laura	32		F	May/30/1890 - N.Y.C.	" " 872,44	22 W. 87th Str. N.Y.C.
27	MOORE	Hellie	35		F	May/23/1897 - CREAM RIDGE, N.J.	" " 173,93	423 South H. bart Blvd LOS ANGELES, CAL
28	MORALES	Guadalupe S.	65		F	Dec/12/1867 - PONCE Porto-Rico	" " 287,425	545 W. 111th Str. N.Y.C.
29	MORALES	Maria T.	24		F	Oct/12/1896 - PONCE, "	" " 969,01	" " "
30	MORFORD	Helen	38		F	Jan/25/1899 - LONG BRANCH, N.J.	" " 518,233	615 Irving Place, LONG BRANCH, N.J.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y

Line.....  
Owners.....  
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. CHAMPLAIN sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE) August 31 st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.) September 7 th/9 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Maiden Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MORITZ	Matilda	30		F	S	March 3 1902, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 530069	106 - 14 - 223 st. Queens Village, N.Y.
2	MORRIS	Roland	58		M	M	March 11 1874, Olympia, Wash.	Pass n° 1343	2113 Spruce st. Philadelphia Penn.
3	MORRIS	Augusta	53		F	M	May 12, 1879, Philadelphia, Pa.	Pass n° 630295	"
4	MOSCOVICI	Berthe	55		F	S	Pass n° 76446	Southern District Court, N.Y. 1912	525 Lexington Av., N.Y.
5	MURPHY	Grace	61		F	S	Feb 28, 1871, Albany, N.Y.	Pass n° 80767	176 Chestnut st. ALBANY, N.Y.
6	MURPHY	Mary	50		F	S	Feb. 9, 1882, N.Y. Cy.	Pass n° 421002	409 W. 147 st. N.Y. Cy.
7	MUZZIO	Veronica	37		F	M	March 25, 1895, N.Y. Cy.	Pass n° 544896	2715 Grand Councours, The /Bronx, N.Y.C.
8	MYER	Steven	59		M	M	Nov. 10, 1872, Houston, Tex.	Pass n° 293713	3404 Yooker st. HOUSTON, Tex.
9	MYER	Mrs Steven	47		F	M	July, 1874, Houston, TEXAS.	"	"
10	MYERS	Chas. A.	50		M	M	Mar. 8, 1882, Indianapolis, Ind.	Pass n° 414051	3652 Maplewood, DALLAS, Texas
11	MYERS	Haselle	42		F	M	June 3, 1890, Mt Ayr, Iowa.	"	"
12	Mc ADEN	Jones Converse	20		M	S	Feb 14, 1912, Charlotte, North Carolina.	Pass n° 472543	920 Granville Rd. CHARLOTTE North Carolina
13	Mc CARTHY	Anna	51		F	S	March 27, 1881, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 516615	1070 Park Av. N.Y.C.
14	Mc DOUGALL	Althea	30		M	S	June 3, 1902, Lowell, Mass.	Pass n° 530330	65 E. Elm Av. WOLLASTON, Mass
15	Mc DOUGALL	Janet	32		M	S	June 8 1900, Lowell, Mass.	Pass n° 529899	3033 Potosky, PITTSBURGH, Pa
16	Mc GREGOR	Joan	31		F	M	May 30, 1901, Lake George, N.Y.	Pass n° 546953	45 Prospect Place, N.Y.C.
17	Mc GUIRE	Agnes	51		F	S	Nov. 24, 1881, Johnstown, N.Y.	Pass n° 416354	270 Bronxville Rd. BRONXVIL- /LE, N.Y..
18	Mc ILWAINE	Elsie	50		F	M	Feb. 15, 1882, Newark, N.J.	Pass n° 506384	682 Prospect Av. HARTFORD, Conn
19	Mc LEXY	Carolyn	62		F	S	April 28, 1869, Houston, Texas.	Pass n° 515134	111 E. 48 th st. N.Y.C.
20	Mc LEAY	Janet	26		F	S	Sept. 14, 1905, Atlanta, Ga.	Pass n° 514609	"
21	Mc MAHON	Markey	50		F	S	June 16 1882, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 191537	203 Carleton Av. BROOKLYN, NY
22	Mc MANUS	Mary	50		F	M	Dec. 18, 1882, Cohoes, N.Y.	Pass n° 535613	400 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
23	Mc MANUS	Virginia	26		F	S	March 16, 1906, Troy, N.Y.	Pass n° 419738	"
24	Mc MANUS	Lathryn	24		F	S	Feb. 1908, Bronx, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 495511	15 Madison Av. MONTCLAIR, NJ.
25	Mc NAMARA	Mildred	44		F	S	Feb 20, 1888, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Pass n° 453	205 St John's Place, N.Y.C.
26	Mc NAMARA	Eleanor	39		F	S	March, 28, 1893, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Pass n° 71186	"
27	Mc TERNAN	Catherine	38		F	S	August, 17, 1894, Bethlehem, Pa.	Pass n° 280413	725 Rugby Road, BROOKLYN, N.Y
28	Mc TERNAN	Cecile	34		F	S	Nov. 22, 1898, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Pass n° 280414	"
29	NOLAN	Adelaide	53		F	M	Pass: 263557	By marriage Oct. 5, 1910, N.Y.C.	156 E. 79 th st. N.Y.C.
30	NOLAN	Gertrude	20		F	S	Oct. 30, 1911, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 263557	"

Closed at number : THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line.....  
Owners.....  
Local Agents.....



**10****LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

**101**

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN" sailing from LE HAVRE (France) AUGUST 31th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 9th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	WATMAN	Maud	70		F	Oct/20/1862 - N.Y.C.	Passport N° 459.447	225 West 86th Str. N.Y.C.
2	GATNES	William	29		M	Apr/25/1903 - VICKSBURG, MISS.	" " 520.450	1667 Central Ave. MEMPHIS, TENN.
2	O' BRIEN	Ells. K.	42		F	Sep/25/1889 - PALMER, N.Y.	" " 260.543	3512-80th Str. JACKSON HEIGHTS, N.Y.C.
4	O'CONNELL	Mary	67		F	Mar/7/1865 - N.Y.C.	" " 493.728	6012 -39 Ave. WOODSIDE, LI. /NY
5	O'CONNELL	Catherine	30		F	Jan/14/1892 - N.Y.C.	" " 493.413	" " " "
6	ONDELER	Henry	21		M	Nov/16/1911 - BROOKLYN, N.Y.	" " 512.897	9412 -65 Rd -WOODHAVEN, NY.
7	COLESBY	Frank	53		M	Jul/18/1879 - CHESTER, PA.	" " 264.799	1632 Green St. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	O'GRADY	Annie	61		F	Nov/18/1890 - BROOKLYN, N.Y.	" " 779.77	116 Fairmont Ave. JERSEY CITY, NJ
9	O'NEARA	Ellen, C.	54		F	Passport N° 532.980	Supreme Court of N.Y.C. in 1912	Barbison Club 140, N. 62 St. N.Y.C.
10	OPPEN	George	51		M	Apr/13/1881 - N.Y.C.	Passport N° 4777	25 Taylor Str. S. FRANCISCO, CAL.
11	OPPEN	Seville	41		F	Jan/23/1891 - BOISE, IDAHO	" " 4778	" " " "
12	OPPEN	Jane	14		F	Jun/7/1918 - N.Y.C.	" " 4779	" " " "
13	O'NEILLY	Marion	28		F	May/27/1904 - BROOKLYN, N.Y.	" " 516.824	642 -2nd Str. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	ORNLUP	John, W.	35		M	Apr/ 1897 - ST. PAUL, MINN.	" " 421.455	159 Kent Blvd -SUMMIT, N.J.
15	ORNLUP	Evelynn	34		F	Oct/ 1898 - " "	" " " "	" " " "
16	PADDER	Jane	41		F	Aug/19/1891 - N.Y.C.	" " 535.548	3671 Broadway - N.Y.C.
17	PARKS	George	67		M	Jan/16/1865 - PITTSFIELD, MAINE	" " 530.626	181 Angell Str. PROVIDENCE, RI.
18	PARNELLE	Charles, A.	58		M	Jun/27/1874 - YOUNGSTOWN, OH.	" " 48.429	6 School St. ANDOVER, MASS.
19	PARSON	Dr. Willard, S.	34		M	Mar/31/1898 - Mt JEWELL, PA.	" " 543.320	Selma Ave. Halethorpe, BALTIMORE, Md.
20	PARSON	Mildred, W.	32		F	Aug/6/1900 - BALTIMORE, Md.	" " " "	" " " "
21	PERRY	Henry	42		M	Dec/18/1890 - ALBANY, N.Y.	" " 183.98	15 Arlington, Place. BUFFALO, NY.
22	HIGLOW	Elizabeth, P.	15		F	May/23/1917 - NEW-HAVEN CONN.	" " " "	" " " "
23	PERRY	Elizabeth No 180	44		F	Mar/12/1888 - CLEVELAND, NY.	" " 243.232	" " " "
24	PETERSON	Clarissa	38		F	Nov/4/1894 - LYERLY, GA.	" " 516.654	2982 St John's Ave JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
25	PETERSON	Robert	12		M	Feb/7/1920 - " "	" " " "	" " " "
26	PETERSON	A. B. Jr.	7		M	Nov/22/1925 - " "	" " " "	" " " "
27	PHILIPS	Ada	28		F	Apr/9/1904 - CEDAR RAPIDS, Iowa	" " 511.698	1130 Parker Ave, DETROIT, MICH.
28	PIATT	Herman	40		M	May/28/1872 - LINCOLN, ILL.	" " 439.11	561, W. 141th Str. N.Y.C.
29	PILLAT	Ada, L.	52		F	Passport N° 433.922	By Marriage at Guaymas, Mexico July/12/1910-	229 Cowperthwaite Place Westfield, N.J.
30	PILLAT	Margaret	20		F	Jan/10/1912 - S. FRANCISCO, CAL.	Passport N° 357.335	" " " "

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

**10****10**



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **11**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN" sailing from LE HAVRE (France) August 31 at 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.) September 7 th, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	POLHEMUS	Jane	68	F	W	APR/ 3/1864.BOSTON.Mass.	Passport Nr 15638	675.Stockton ave.San Jose.Cal
2	POLHEMUS	Charles	44	M	S	NOV/27/1888.SAN JOSE.Cal	"- 15639	"-
3	POLLOCK	Louise	20	F	S	MAR/21/1912.MOBILE.Ala.	"- 484141	1055.Fort St.Mobile.Ala.
4	PREVOT	Corinne	39	F	S	Passport Nr - 505498	Supreme Court of N.Y. 1925.	730.W.183 St.New York City.
5	PUTNAM	Charles	63	M	M	JULY/17/1869.CANTON.Mass	Passport Nr 629315	943.Lexington ave.N.Y.Cy
6	QUINLAN	Alice	52	F	S	MAR/22/1880.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"- 526143	159.Eastern Parkway.Brooklyn.N.Y.
7	QUINN	Mary	25	F	S	MAY/ 5/1907.CHICAGO.Ill.	"- 515810	4835.South Parkway.Chicago.Ill.
8	RABE	Valerie	58	F	M	Passport Nr - 515551	Husband's papers.N.Y.State Court.1905.	287.E.18 th St.App 10.Brooklyn.N.Y.
9	RABE	Elizabeth	34	F	S	AUG/28/1898.N.Y.Cy	Passport Nr 514611	"-
10	RAGNER	Bernhard	41	M	M	APR/15/1891.Ma KEESPORT.Penna.	"- 651	218.28 th ave.Ma Keesport.Penna.
11	RAGNER	Jacqueline	8	F	S	Passport Nr - 651	Born at Etampes par Mielan(Gers)France June/17/1924 of american Parents.	"-
12	RAGNER	Helene	4	F	S	"- -"	Born at Paris.France. Feb/2/1928 of american Parents.	"-
13	RAND	Edward	61	M	M	DEC/20/1871.BOSTON.Mass.	Passport Nr 83701	107.Lake View ave.Cambridge.Mass
14	RAND	Bela Brent	61	F	M	SEP/25/1871.LOUISVILLE.Kent.	"- 83701	"-
15	RAUH	Julian	57	M	M	NOV/ 1/1875.CINCINNATI,Ohio	"- 260265	3905.Winding Way.Cincinnati.Ohio.
16	RAUH	Amelia	47	F	M	NOV/23/1885.PADUCAH.Kent.	"- -"	"-
17	RAYWOOD	Maudie	50	F	S	JAN/31/1882.N.Y.Cy	"- 516817	1070.Park ave.N.Y.Cy
18	RICHARDS	Guy	58	M	M	SEP/ 4/1874.FARNINGTON.Maine	"- 3522	2561/2 Essex St. Salem.Mass.
19	RICHARDS	Mabel	58	F	M	OCT/28/1874.Lynn.Mass	"- -"	"-
20	RICHARDSON	Martha	22	F	S	AUG/ 6/1910.SEATTLE .Wash.	"- 483629	145.Melrose ave.Kenilworth.Ill.
21	ROBINSON	Anna	58	F	S	JUL/ 7/1874.N.Y.Cy	"- 484945	170.W.70th St.N.Y.Cy.
22	ROBINSON	Edith	50	F	S	MAY/ 9/1882.N.Y.Cy	"- 484883	"-
23	ROCHESTER	Alfred	32	M	S	JUL/22/1900.N.Y.Cy	"- 215152	185.Main St.White Plains.N.Y.
24	ROOT	Dorothy	28	F	S	JUL/18/1904.N.Y.Cy	"- 501294	106.Osborne St. Glen Ridge.N.J.
25	ROSENBAUM	Rose	35	F	S	APR/16/1897.Brooklyn.N.Y.	"- 375548	1586.E.13 St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
26	ROSENWALD	Helen	16	F	S	JUN/ 1/1916.CHICAGO.Ill.	"- 484552	" The Weadons" Allington.Penna.
27	RUFIN	Jeanne	49	F	M	Passport Nr - 491937	By marriage at New Orleans.La. Oct/20/1908.	1202.Kenilworth St.New Orleans.La.
28	RUFIN	Emma	23	F	S	AUG/16/1909.NEW ORLEANS.La.	Passport Nr 491888	"-
29	RUSH	Benjamin	34	M	M	OCT/28/1898.PHILADELPHIA.Penna.	"- 392097	West Chester.Penna.
30	RUSH	Muriel	31	F	M	JUN/ 9/1901.N.Y.Cy	"- -"	"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

103

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN" sailing from LE HAVRE (France), AUGUST 31 at 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.) September 1th 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	HUBB	Alexander	22		M	Oct/29/1910 - PHILADELPHIA PA	Passport N° 378962	West Chester Penna. RD 1
2	SALDANA	James	30		M	Passport N° 491811	Court of Brooklyn NY. 1922	75 Lewis Ave BROOKLYN NY. (St John's College)
3	SCHLOSS	Marvin	27		M	Dec/12/1895 - FREEPORT LI.N.Y.	Passport N° 415642	80 South Main St FREEPORT N.Y.
4	SCHULTZ	David	18		M	Jan/24/1917 - N.Y.C.	" N° 381561	998 5th Ave 81 St N.Y.C.
5	SHOKLER	Lillian	29		F	Oct/11/1893 - N.Y.C.	" N° 375544	1844 Ocean Ave BROOKLYN NY.
6	SHRA	Euphemia E.	40		F	Feb/17/1892 - "	" N° 527815	2952 Marion Ave N.Y.C.
7	SHULBY	Raythe	31		F	May/28/1891 - "	" N° 77445	215 88 St N.Y.C.
8	SHIRAS	Sarah P	25		F	Mar/21/1907 - BOME N.Y.	" N° 496272	14 Sutton Pl. N.Y.C.
9	SIMMS	Sallie Harrison	59		F	Jul/15/1863 - HAIL CO.GA	" N° 414102	2982 St Johns Ave JACKSONVILLE FL
10	SIMONSON	Lillie	65		F	Dec/21/1867 - BOSTON Mass.	" N° 119219	New York Hotel Plaza N.Y.C.
11	SIMONSON	Lillian	29		F	Jan/30/1903 - LONG ISLAND	" N° 2219	" " "
12	SLAYMAKER	Ethel	51		F	Aug/14/1881 - ROSEWOOD Ind.	" N° 312052	2006 Washington Blvd INDIANAPOLIS
13	SLAYMAKER	Martha	22		F	Feb/22/1910 - ANDERSON Indiana	" N° 525701	" " "
14	SLONAN	Herbert	41		M	Aug/15/1891 - BALTIMORE MD	" N° 423062	15 South Gay St BALTIMORE MD
15	SLOSS	Katherine	17		F	May/ 8/1915 - JENKINTOWN PA	" N° 476820	314 Harrison Ave KLEINS PARK MONTGOMERY PA
16	SMITH	Jeane	41		F	Passport N° 487715	Supreme Court Dist-of Columbia Oct1921	325 Vermont Ave WASHINGTON DC.
17	SMITH	Gora	40		F	Aug/ 4/1892 - WEST HURLEY N.Y.	Passport N° 256776	691 St. Johns Pl. BROOKLYN NY.
18	SMITH	Florence	38		F	Feb/ 9/1894 - BROOKLYN NY.	" N° 597848	" " "
19	SMITH	Rachel	34		F	Apr/19/1898 - "	" N° 255780	" " "
20	SMYTH	Fred	55		M	Oct/30/1877 - N.Y.C.	" N° 617385	67 South Munn Ave EAST ORANGE NJ.
21	SMYTH	Fred H.	39		M	Jun/ 5/1893 - Brooklyn.N.Y.	" N° 108338	" " "
22	SOLBY	Marie Louise	35		F	Passport N° 497534	Court of N.Y.C. April 19th 1921	4135 Hampton St. N.Y.C.
23	SOLIS - CONNE	Helen	17		F	Jun/ 2/1915 - PHILADELPHIA PA	Passport N° 477777	Cheltenham Mountain Ave OAK LAKE PHILA. Penna
24	SONE	Helen	19		F	Dec/26/1913 - N.Y.C.	" N° 44595	HARRISON N.Y.
25	SOPHIAN	Lawrence	29		M	Jun/24/1903 - N.Y.C.	" N° 519385	205 West 57th St. N.Y.C.
26	SOPHIAN	Muriel	27		F	Aug/24/1905 - N.Y.C.	" N° 529385	" " "
27	STANTON	Edgar	48		M	Passport N° 153003	Born on St. Petersburg 3/30/1884 of American parents. Passport N° 153003	30 Locust Road WINNETKA Ill.
28	STANTON	Harriet	50		F	Apr/27/1882 - CHICAGO Ill.	" " "	" " "
29	STANTON	Francois	22		M	Apr/17/1890 - EVANSTON Ill.	Passport N° 31442	" " "
30	STARKEY	Effie	58		F	Dec/ 6/1874 - WORCESTER Mass	" N° 518940	7 Moore Ave WORCESTER Mass.

Closed at number : THIRTY

May 10th 1922  
350  
PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**13**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S. S. **"CHAMPLAIN"** sailing from **LE HAVRE (France)** August 31th, 1932, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK, N.Y.A. SEPTEMBER 1st, 1932**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STARKY	Netty	64		F		Passport N° 518,919	Father's Papers, Worcester Mass 1885-	7 Moore Ave, WORCESTER, MASS
2	STARR	Leonard, M.	35		M		Jul/7 /1899 - NASHVILLE, TENN	Passport N° 244,848	719 Roxburg, Dr. BENEVOLENT HILL, CAL.
3	STARR	Marion, E.	33		F		Jan/18/1899 - CHICAGO, ILL	" " " "	" " " "
4	STICHMAN	Benj. M.	43		M		Passport N° 275,371	So District New-York City, May 1902 (Father's papers)	15 Central Park, N.Y.C.
5	STEVENS	Jose, O.	39		M		Dec/10/1893 - WASHINGTON, D.C.	Passport N° 527,124	30 Grove Ave, VERONA, NJ
6	STINES	Margaret	48		F		Mar/11/1884 - PORT JERVIS, NY.	" " 524,150	2995 Botanical Square, N.Y.C.
7	STRATTON	Helen	45		F		Apr/22/1887 - BROOKLYN, N.Y.	" " 742,47	245 Westminister Rd, BROOKLYN, NY
8	STREUBEL	Ernest J.	52		M		Nov/16/1880 - GREENVILLE, N.J.	" " 352,51	9125 -175th Str, JAMAICA, LI./NY
9	STREUBEL	Ottile, L.	35		F		Jul/31/1899 - NEWARK, N.J.	" " " "	" " " "
10	STURGT	Kathryn, Nina	27		F		Jan/12/1905 - MARSHALL COUNTY, MISS	" " 478,834	3440 Broadway, N.Y.C.
11	SULLIVAN	Harry, W.	37		M		Oct/24/1895 - BROOKLYN, N.Y.	" " 266,745	277 Ocean Parkway, BROOKLYN, NY.
12	SULLIVAN	Edna, M.	30		F		Oct/9 /1902 - N.Y.C.	" " " "	" " " "
13	SULLIVAN	Daniel	20		M		May/10/1912 - TEWKSBURG, MASS	" " 4158	ANDOVER Str, N. TRENTON, N.J.
14	SURMAN	Samuel	39		M		Jan/24/1893 - N.Y.C.	" " 542,373	105 Lincoln Rd, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	SWANCOFF	Mac	39		M		Dec/27/1893 - UTICA, N.Y.	" " 435,60	199 Main Str, WHITESBORO, NY.
16	SWIFT	Linton	44		M		Jul/15/1888 - ST PAUL, MINN	" " 363,042	40 E. 10 th Str, N.Y.C.
17	SWIFT	Marie	43		F		Passport N° 362,044	By Marriage at GONDON (France) May/14/1919 -	" " " "
18	TAPLIN	Frank	54		M		Oct/28/1875 - CLEVELAND, OH	Passport N° 548,601	3090 Fairmount Blvd, CLEVELAND, OH
19	TAPLIN	Edith	49		F		Feb/12/1885 - " " "	" " 524,916	" " " "
20	TAPLIN	Frank, Jr	37		M		Jan/22/1915 - " " "	" " " "	" " " "
21	TAPLIN	Clara	16		F		May/13/1917 - C " " "	" " " "	" " " "
22	TANLEY	Elisabeth	35		F		May/6 /1897 - WILTON, N.Y.	" " 259,346	1 Harriett Ave, PALISADE PARK, NJ
23	TAYLOR	Walter, W.	45		M		Nov/5 /1887 - WATER VALLEY, MISS	" " 540,33	DEER PARK, GREENWICH, CONN
24	TAYLOR	Marjorie, W.	42		F		Dec/22/1889 - CHICAGO, ILL	" " 583,51	" " " "
25	TAYLOR	Jean	13		F		Feb/25/1919 - " " "	" " " "	" " " "
26	TAYLOR	Deems	47		M		Dec/22/1885 - N.Y.C.	" " 538,294	" " " "
27	TERMAN	Anna, B.	55		F		Dec/6 /1876 - KEWANNA, IND	" " 485,082	761 DOLORES Str, STANFORD, UNIVERSITY CAL.
28	TESLER	Rose, J.	41		F		May/10/1891 - N.Y.C.	" " 369,687	1478 Walton Ave, N.Y.C.
29	THOMAS	Roscoe, C.	48		M		Aug/24/1884 - CLEVELAND, OH	" " 140,234	GROTON SCHOOL, GROTON, MASS
30	TURTSKY	Bertha	30		F		Jan/6 /1902 - N.Y.C.	" " 535,007	1039, 54th Str, BROOKLYN, NY

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

345  
Jm  
D. Vinceli  
high

Line.....  
Owners.....  
Local Agents.....

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

**13**

**13**



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHAMPLAIN sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE) August 31 st., 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.) Sept. 7 th., 19 32

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	TORO	Fernanda Luis	49	M		May 25, 1883, PONCE - Puerto-Rico.	Pass n° 11591	Hotel Taft, N.Y.C.
2	TORO	Carmen	45	F		Dec 22, 1886. - - - -	- - -	- - -
3	TORO	Elena	24	F		May 6, 1908 - - - -	Pass n° 11592	- - -
4	TRIVANOVITCH	Vaso	33	M		Passport Nr - 372677	Court of N.Y.C. March, 1927.	404 E. 55 th st. N.Y.C.
5	TRIVANOVITCH	Constance Burr	33	F		Sept. 21, 1899, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 270290	- - -
6	ULMANN	Albert	71	M		July 2, 1861, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 243937	23 W. 73 rd st. N.Y.C.
7	ULMAN	Beatrice	52	F		Sept. 24, 1875, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 410408	362 Riverside Drive, N.Y.
8	ULMAN	Vivian	24	F		May 6 1908, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 410408	- - -
9	VALENTINE	Anne	24	F		June 29, 1908, Milwaukee, Wis.	Pass n° 676474	West Orange, N.J. <i>with field red</i>
10	VAN TUBERGEN	Elinore	37	F		Pass n° 541123	By marriage at Tien Taid (China) April 15, 1922.	4 Glendal Road, MADISON, N.J.
11	VAN TUBERGEN	Elinore	8	F		March 7 th 1924, Orange, N.J.	Pass n° 541123	- - -
12	VAN TUBERGEN	George	9	M		January 18 1923, N.Y.C.	- - -	- - -
13	VARLEY	James	56	M		April 4, 1876, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 272999	2564 Creston, Av. N.Y. Cy.
14	VARLEY	Mary	51	F		Oct. 17, 1880, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 272999	- - -
15	VILLAVASO	Ernest	58	M		May 3, 1874, New Orleans, La.	Pass n° 507622	3105 Duval st. AUSTIN, Texas
16	VILLAVASO	Mrs Ernest	58	F		Aug. 10, 1882, Belmont, Texas.	- - -	- - -
17	VILLAVASO	E.J. Jr	14	M		Jan 7, 1918, San Antonio, Texas	- - -	- - -
18	VOLTA	Lawrence	42	M		Passport N° III962	Court Camp Merrit Aug 3rd 1918	238 Madison Av. PATERSON, N.J.
19	VOLTA	Anne	38	F		- - - N° - - -	by marriage at Easton PA May 8th 1920	- - -
20	VOLTA	Diana	10	F		Jul 2/1922 - PATERSON N.J.	Pass n° III962	- - -
21	WADE	H.M.	56	M		Aug. 21, 1876, Columbus, Ga.	Pass n° 485416	530 Hermitage Rd. CHARLOTTE, N.C.
22	WADE	Rosalie	52	F		Nov. 22, 1879, Enon, Ala.	Pass n° 485417	- - -
23	WADE	Isabelle	21	F		Feb. 16, 1912, Charlotte, N.C.	Pass n° 402389	704 Myers Park, CHARLOTTE, N.C.
24	WAGNER	Florence	31	F		May 19, 1901, N.Y. Cy.	Pass n° 397199	188 E. 75 th st. N.Y.C.
25	WALKER	Herachel, C.	42	M		Oct. 20, 1890, Hillsbord, Ohio.	Pass n° 171119	Trove Cherry Lane, WYNEWOOD Penn.
26	WALKER	Eleanor, J.	50	F		May 7, 1882, Hartford, Conn.	- - -	- - -
27	WALSH	Arthur	48	M		August 4, 1884, Chicago, Ill.	Pass n° 7844	75 - 36 South Drive, CHICAGO Ill.
28	WALSH	Brandon	50	M		May 20, 1882, Chicago, Ill.	Pass n° 354548	210 E. 68 th st. N.Y.C.
29	WALSH	Agnes	30	F		Sept 6 th 1902, Inthrie, Okla.	- - -	- - -
30	WALTERS	Elsie	40	F		Jan 18, 1892, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 7033	300 E. 201 st street, N.Y.C.

Closed at number : THIRTY.

3 45  
J. M. Michel  
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN" sailing from Le Havre (France) August, 31st, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York (U.S.A.) September 7th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	WALTON	Helen	39		F	M	JUL/24/1903, GODFREY, Ill.	Passport Nr 478537	496 I. Leode ave. St Louis, Mo.
2	WALTON	Franklin	50		M	M	AUG/15/1902, MEDORA, Ill.	"	"
3	WATSON	Robert	46		M	M	JAN/ 1/1886, LOWELL, Mass.	539909	1886, Vermont St. Washington, D.C.
4	WATSON	Dorothy	35		F	M	SEP/22/1893, WASHINGTON, D.C.	"	"
5	WEAVER	Warren	38		M	M	JUL/17/1894, REEDSBURG, Wis.	470149	61, Broadway, N.Y. Cy
6	WEAVER	Mary	38		F	M	SEP/ 4/1894, JUNCTION Cy, Kans.	470151	C/O Rockefeller foundation.
7	WEAVER	Warren Jr	30		M	S	FEB/ 7/1923, MADISON, Wis.	"	"
8	WEAVER	Helen	28		F	S	JUN/18/1931, "	"	"
9	WEBER	Renee	35		F	M	Passport Nr - 264089	Court of N.Y. October 1926	350, E. 57 th St. N.Y. Cy
10	WEBER	Donald	3		M	S	NOV/ 6/1929, N.Y. Cy	Passport Nr 264089	"
11	WEILL	Felix	61		M	M	Passport Nr - 69543	Supreme Court of N.Y. June 1917	780, West End ave. N.Y. Cy
12	WEILL	Else	48		F	M	"	By marriage at N.Y. Cy NOV/28/1913	"
13	WEILL	Ellen	17		F	S	FEB/ 2/1915, N.Y. Cy	Passport Nr 69543	"
14	WEISS	Mildred	27		F	S	DEC/19/1905, N.Y. Cy	522278	925, Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	WEINSTEIN	Harry	30		M	S	JUL/26/1902, N.Y. Cy	525475	Strong ave. Babylon .L.I., N.Y.
16	WILSON	Hugh	28		M	M	Passport Nr - 499791	District Court of N.Y. FEB/1928.	790, Riverside Drive, N.Y. Cy
17	WILSON	Vivian	25		F	M	MAY/26/1907, VALLEY Cy, N.D.	Passport Nr 506236	"
18	WILSON	Alice	16		F	S	AUG/13/1916, WILMINGTON, Del.	517181	Buena Vista, Wilmington, Del.
19	WOLF	Janet	22		F	S	JAN/15/1910, HUNTINGTON, W. Va.	489552	Kingle gardens Apts. Baltimore, Md.
20	WOOD	Howard	59		M	M	MAY/25/1873, TOPEKA, Kans.	88947	150, Broadway, N.Y. Cy
21	WOODIN	Francie	51		F	M	MAY/30/1881, GREAT BARRINGTON, Mass.	353000	144-16, Barclay ave. Flushing, N.Y.
22	WOODIN	Carolyn Frances	12		F	S	OCT/ 5/1911, FLUSHING, N.Y.	"	"
23	WOODIN	Palmer R.	14		M	S	DEC/16/1918, "	"	"
24	WOODIN	Jackson	19		M	S	JAN/ 5/1913, "	"	"
25	WALSH	Louise	58		F	M	MAR/27/1874, N.Y. Cy	515550	896, Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	HYMANSON	Abraham	64		M	M	Passport Nr - 533867	Court of Common Pleas, 1892	1225, Park ave. N.Y. Cy
27	HYMANSON	Rebecca	50		F	M	"	By marriage at N.Y. Cy JUL/28/1901	"
28	HYMANSON	Cynthia	15		F	S	JAN/11/1917, N.Y. Cy	Passport Nr 533867	"
29	HOBART	Ralph	58		M	M	APR/28/1874, MADISON, Wis.	532718	860, Prospect ave. Winnetka, Ill.
30	HOBART	John	10		M	S	NOV/22/1922, CHICAGO, Ill.	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



16

Form 600-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

107

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CHAMPLAIN " sailing from Le Havre ( France ) August 31 st , 19 32 , Arriving at Port of New York ( U. S. A. ) September 7 th , 19 32

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BOAL	Henrietta	17		F	S	DEC/ 8/1915. WINNETKA. Ill	Passport Nr 524518	Sheridan Rd. Winnetka. Ill
2	SMITH	Arthur	35		M	S	NOV/22/1897. N.Y. Cy	543644	2274. Grand Concourse. N.Y. Cy
3	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

16



19

Form 500 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-507

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 19

108

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN" sailing from PLYMOUTH (ENGLAND) SEPTEMBER 1st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.) September 7th 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BABCOCK	Barbara	17		F	S	Oct/21/1915 - N.Y.C.	Passport N° 515002	139 E 79th St N.Y.C.
2	BAKER	Marjorie	17		F	S	Oct/ 6/1915 - KNOXK Iowa	"- N° 512397	404 Orleans Ave KNOXK Iowa
3	BENNETT	Alberta	39		F	S	Jul/16/1893 - WEDBANK N.J.	"- N° 184438	Hotel Roosevelt N.Y.C.
4	BJOHNSON	Bjorn G	34		M	M	Passport N° 459529	N.Y. District Court Oct. 1927	463 West St N.Y.C.
5	BJOHNSON	Gladys F.	34		F	M	Nov/27/1898 - MEMPHIS Tenn	Passport N° 459529	"-
6	BJOHNSON	Gair	4		M	S	Feb/17/1928 - N.Y.C.	"- N° -"	"-
7	BLAKESLEE	George	47		M	M	Jul/ 2/1885 - LE GRANCH Ill	"- N° 5045	830 Fair Oaks Ave OAK PARK Ill
8	BRADLEY	Amie	75		F	S	Passport N° 241034	Federal Court PHILADELPHIA Nov. 22/1927	6/0 J.B. JENKS Seminals Ave Chestnut Hill PHILADELPHIA
9	BREWER	Mildred	14		F	S	Jan/21/1918 - CHICAGO Ill	Passport N° 504142	9316 S Damon Ave CHICAGO Ill
10	BRUGGER	Dorothy	34		F	M	Passport N° 30752	Court of BOROUGH HALL STAMEN ISLAND Oct. 1928	404 Fingerboard Rd ARHOCHAR STAMEN ISLAND
11	BRUGGER	Myrtle	12		F	S	Apr/25/1920 - STAMEN ISLAND NY.	Passport N° 30752	"- -"
12	BRUGGER	Boren	8		F	S	Dec/29/1924 - -"	"- N° -"	"- -"
13	CALLAGHAN	Margaret	39		F	S	Jan/26/1893 - EASTON Mass.	"- N° 4017	29 Canton St. NORTH EASTON Mass.
14	CARY	Eather	44		F	S	Nov/16/1888 - N.Y.C.	"- N° 499082	17 Fremont St NEW LONDON Conn.
15	CHEVALIER	Adele	30		F	S	Feb/ 4/1902 - OAKLAND Calif.	"- N° 14833	144 Arguella Blvd S. FRANCISCO
16	CLARK	Ferry	24		M	S	Aug/27/1908 - VENTNOR NJ.	"- N° 103922	CYRWYD Penna.
17	COLWELL	Kent	34		M	M	Apr/25/1898 - PARIS TR.	"- N° 528917	140 Broadway N.Y.C.
18	COLWELL	Catherine	24		F	M	Passport N° 642100	Court of NEWARK NJ. May 14th 1928	Blue Hill Rd MADISON NJ.
19	COLWELL	Ann	4		F	S	Jun/15/1928 - N.Y.C.	Passport N° 642100	"-
20	COLWELL	Baris	3		M	S	Dec/10/1929 - -"	"- N° -"	"-
21	COOK	Allen	44		M	S	Nov/ 9/1888 - SANDY CREEK NY.	"- N° 192128	Phillips Academy ANDOVERS Mass.
22	COTTERAL	Pearl	57		F	S	Aug/ 4/1875 - CINCINNATI Ohio	"- N° 192966	1114 Gross Lane CINCINNATI Ohio
23	CRATT	May G	47		F	S	Jan/ 4/1885 - N.Y.C.	"- N° 551405	249 St. James Place BROOKLYN NY.
24	DANVERS	John William	42		M	M	Jul/15/1890 - CHICAGO ILL.	"- N° 8066	3412 W. Adams St. CHICAGO ILL.
25	DEANEN	Helen	34		F	S	May/16/1898 - WINFIELD NY.	"- N° 522590	50-48 69th St. WINFIELD L.I. NY.
26	DEWEY	Charles	50		M	M	Nov/10/1882 - CADIZ Ohio	"- N° 501610	1807 E State St. CHICAGO ILL.
27	DILLING	Mildred	38		F	S	Feb/25/1894 - MARION Ind	"- N° 245222	400 E 52th St N.Y.C.
28	DUNKLE	Helen	17		F	S	Jul/ 5/1915 - PHILADELPHIA	"- N° 505564	29 Richea Place Prenton NJ.
29	DURST	Sidney G.	62		M	M	Sep/ 7/1870 - HAMILTON Ohio	"- N° 395421	506 E 4th St CINCINNATI Ohio
30	DURST	Mary T.	61		F	M	Mar/ 5/1871 - CINCINNATI Ohio	"- N° -"	"-

Closed at number : THIRTY

K. Aponte Insp. 3:45 pm.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

19



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHAMPLAIN sailing from PLYMOUTH (ENGLAND) September 1st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.) September 7th 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	EBE	Hannah	28		F	S	Jan 18, 1904, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 516553	230 W. 108 st. N.Y.C.
2	ETTINGER	Virginia	16		F	S	April 28, 1916, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 513306	324 W. 76 th st. N.Y.C.
3	ETTINGER	Elaine	15		F	S	June 27, 1917, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 513306	324 W. 76 th st. N.Y.C.
4	EUSTACE	William	36		M	M	May 1, 1896, Hartford, Conn.	Pass n° 544280	44 Mo Whitney St. HARTFORD, Conn.
5	EUSTACE	Madeline	32		F	M	Aug. 25, 1900. -"	-"	-"
6	EVANS	Bergen	27		M	S	Sept. 19, 1904, Franklin, Ohio.	Pass n° 2086	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
7	EYRE	Richard	63		M	M	Pass n° 529979	Born/ In Florence (Italy) of U.S. Citizens Feb. 26, 1869 /Parents	15 W. 67 th st. N.Y.C.
8	EYRE	Mary	52		F	M	Aug. 16, 1880, Munro, Iowa.	Pass n° 529979	-"
9	FECHTIG	Cora	49		F	M	Oct. 8, 1882, Central City, Colorado.	Pass n° 527899	88-45 - 163 rd st. JAMAICA, N.Y.
10	FIDELMAN	Bertha	32		F	S	Aug. 15, 1900, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 3661	620 W. 171 st. str. N.Y.C.
11	FINLEY	Frank	42		M	M	Feb. 12, 1890, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Pass n° 520413	4 Wellington Pl. NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
12	FINLEY	Pusan	45		F	M	Dec. 9, 1896. -"	-"	-"
13	FRY	Aileen	18		F	S	May 2, 1914, Cincinnati, Ohio.	Pass n° 493125	3030 Observatory Rd. CINCINNATI, Ohio.
14	GALETTI	Geo	36		M	S	Sept. 7 th 1896, Chicago, ILL.	Pass n° 387232	2559 W. North AV. CHICAGO, ILL
15	GASTON	Benjamin	21		M	S	Oct 27, 1910, Jackson, Tenn.	Pass n° 483115	142 Hills Bobg Hts. KNOXVILLE Tenn.
16	GRAY	Willard	63		M	M	Pass n° 487774	Supreme Court N.Y.C. May, 1926.	212 E. 62 nd st. N.Y.C.
17	GRAY	Gertrude	63		F	M	Nov. 10, 1868, Philadelphia, Pa.	Pass n° 487774	-"
18	GRIFFIN	Helen	67		F	M	March 13, 1864, Boston, Mass.	Pass n° 352525	535 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
19	GRIFFIN	Mary	45		F	S	Jan. 6, 1887, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 407346	Hotel St George, BROOKLYN, NY
20	GUNDELFINGER	Vincent Norma	45		F	D	Feb 5 1887, Pittsburgh, Penn?	Pass n° 511230	206 Woodland Rd. SEWICKLEY, Pa
21	GUNDELFINGER	Vincent George	11		M	S	Aug. 17, 1921, Sewickley, Pa.	-"	-"
22	HALL	Frank	37		M	M	Dec. 27, 1894, Sinti, Ohio.	Pass. 532262	Phelps Apts. SINTI, Ohio.
23	HALL	Helen	36		F	M	March 19, 1895, Newport, Ky	-"	-"
24	HARLOW	Isabella	42		F	M	Sept. 13, 1889, Easton, Mass.	Pass n° 4016	2 Elm st. NORTH EASTON, Mass.
25	HARRIS	Elizabeth	45		F	M	Dec. 12, 1886, Dover, Ohio.	Pass n° 528788	1117 South Negley, Av. PITTSBURGH, Penn.
26	HARRIS	John, Downey	21		M	S	March 16, 1911, Oakmont, Penn.	Pass n° 528789	-"
27	HOMSHER	Ethel	49		F	S	Jan 11, 1883, Wayne, Md	Pass n° 476753	8 E. 57 th street, N.Y.C.
28	HOPP	Belle	45		F	S	May 16, 1887, Holyoke, Mass.	Pass n° 417018	790 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
29	HOWE	Mabel	42		F	S	April 3, 1890, N.Y.C.	Pass n° 244143	315 W. 97 th st. N.Y.C.
30	KNAPP	Amy	46		F	S	July. 9, 1886, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Pass n° 487969	70 Remsen str. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Closed at number : THIRTY.

E. J. Laporte Insp. 3:45 p.m.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21

110

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN" sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), SEPTEMBER 1st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y.A. SEPTEMBER 7th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	KRAMER	Alvin F.	49		M	M	Sept/26/1883 - NORTH PLATTE-NEBR.	Pass N° 147,670	229 Lake Shore Drive, CHICAGO, ILL.
2	KRAMER	Helen	38		F	M	Apr/28/1894 - CHICAGO, ILL.	"- 323,695	"- "-
3	KRAMER	John H.	9		M	S	May/22/1923 - CHICAGO, ILL.	"- 323,694	"- "-
4	KRAMER	Catherine	6		F	S	Sep/14/1906 - "- "	"- "-	"- "-
5	LAND	Henning	33		M	M	Passport N° 7,847	Winchester County Court, Putnam Conn March/6/1904	Morewood Place, PITTSBURGH, PA.
6	LANE	Ida	61		F	M	Oct/30/1871 - OSWEGO, N.Y.	Pass N° 211,184	896, Sterling Place, BROOKLYN, NY.
7	LIPPINGCOTT	Walter H.	21		M	S	Oct/2 /1910 - RIVERTON, N.J.	"- 252,005	WYNN WOOD, PA.
8	LUHN	John A.	54		M	M	Sep/10/1878 - BARNESVILLE, MD.	"- 540,949	2408 Elmer Ave., BALTIMORE, MD.
9	LUHN	Hannah O.	47		F	M	Apr/29/1885 - SALISBURY, MD.	"- "-	"- "-
10	LUHN	Catherine	10		F	S	Feb/22/1922 - BALTIMORE, MD.	"- "-	"- "-
11	MARLATT	Abby L.	63		F	S	Mar/7 /1869 - MANHATTAN, KANS.	"- 415,124	612 Howard Place, MADISON, WISC.
12	NEUBORN	Aladuke, Boyd	28		M	S	Apr/9 /1904 - N.Y.C.	"- 512,958	Box, 25, Univ Sta, TUCSON, ARIZ.
13	MILLER	Annie B.	66		F	W	Jul/29/1866 - S/ FRANCISCO, CAL.	"- 113,79	220 Trinity Ave, BERKELEY, CAL.
14	MILLHAUSER	Peggy	14		F	S	Sep/1 /1916 - N.Y.C.	"- 254,69	1010 Fifth Ave, N.Y.C.
15	MORRIS	Ethelwynne W.	46		F	W	Nov/7 /1886 - JAHNSTOWN, CAL.	"- 143,28	MILL VALLEY, CAL.
16	MOTCH	Arthur	63		M	M	Sep/11/1869 - COVINGTON, KY.	"- 417,654	613 MADISON Ave, COVINGTON, KY.
17	MOTCH	Grace	53		F	M	Jan/30/1879 - CINCINNATI, OH.	"- 417,654	"- "-
18	MOULD-AIKEN	Mary	32		F	M	Jul/12/1900 - SIOUX CITY, IOWA	"- 780,4	6/9 E. BURNHAM 138 State St CHICAGO, ILL.
19	Mrs GRANE	Theresa	42		F	S	Jan/12/1890 - BALTIMORE, MD.	"- 491,181	1042 Green Mount Ave, BALTIMORE, MD.
20	MILLSON	William A.	63		M	M	Passport N° 339,792	30 District of N.Y. Aug/1905	Smith College, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
21	MILLSON	Margaret	20		F	S	Jul/30/1912 - CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	Pass N° 351,02	2 Paradise Rd, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
22	POTTINGHAM	Betty	18		F	S	Feb/11/1914 - WASHINGTON, D.C.	"- 517,107	1335 Michigan Ave, CINCINNATI, OH.
23	O'CONNOR	Mary M.	55		F	S	Oct/12/1897 - ITHACA, NY.	"- 443,334	42 Spruce Str, NEWARK, N.J.
24	PENNY	Ella M.	42		F	S	Nov/12/1890 - BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"- 266,532	279 Washington Ave, BROOKLYN, NY.
25	PERON	Florence O.	42		F	M	Jul/20/1890 - N.Y.C.	"- 517,687	31 Bainbridge St, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	PHELPS	Helena	22		F	S	Aug/25/1910 - N.Y.C.	"- 321,262	155 East 79th Str, N.Y.C.
27	POGUE	Margaret	18		F	S	Jan/16/1914 - CINCINNATI, OH.	"- 492,424	1733 E. Mc MILLAN, Walnut HILLS CINCINNATI, OH.
28	FURSGLOVE	William Lee	22		M	M	Dec/14/1909 - ST CLAIRSVILLE, OH.	"- 535,819	14819 Lake Ave, CLEVELAND, OH.
29	FURSGLOVE	Marjorie Rilla	20		F	M	Sep/27/1911 - ATCHISON, KANS.	"- 535,819 48	"- "-
30	REEVES	Susan	16		F	S	Sep/8 /1905 - N.Y.C.	"- 527,150	Robert Ave, SUMMIT, N.J.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y

*Depank Insp. 3:45 pm*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**22**

111

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN" sailing from Plymouth (England) September 1st, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York (U.S.A.) September 7th 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RICE	Henry	52		M	S	SEP/ 2/1881, COLES FERRY, Ga	Passport Nr 426211	140, Garden St, Hartford, Conn
2	ROCKHIM	Katharine	15		F	S	SEP/25/1914, N.Y. Cy	"- 525209	40, E. 66 th St, N.Y. Cy
3	ROELKER	Edward	35		M	S	AUG/16/1897, CINCINNATI, Ohio	"- 261755	Catholic University, Brookland, Washington, D.C.
4	ROSS	Julia	31		F	S	DEC/29/1901, NYACK, N.Y.	"- 533929	1781, Riverside Drive, N.Y. Cy
5	ROUSSEAU	Charles	29		M	S	Passport Nr - 463484	Southern District Court of N.Y. October 1930	Hotel Blackstone, N.Y. Cy
6	SMITH	Eleanor	37		F	S	SEP/ 7/1895, BREWSTER, N.Y.	Passport Nr 355360	377, Wyoming ave, Maplewood, N.J.
7	SPRAGUE	Harry	56		M	M	MAR/13/1876, St LOUIS, Mo	"- 540123	506, Olive St. St Louis, Mo
8	SPRAGUE	Ethel	53		F	M	AUG/ 5/1879, GRAFTON, Mass.	"- -"	"-
9	STANTON	Edgar	23		M	S	FEB/ 1/1909, EVANSTON, Ill	"- 523570	30, Locust Rd, Winnetka, Ill.
10	STOKES	Bisphan	62		M	M	JUN/18/1870, PHILADELPHIA, Penna	"- 80593	141, E. Oak ave, Moorestown, N.J.
11	STOKES	Elizabeth	53		F	M	NOV/10/1879, BALTIMORE, Md	"- -"	"-
12	STRICKER	Adam	53		M	M	JUL/10/1879, CINCINNATI, Ohio	"- 100884	241, Central Park W, N.Y. Cy
13	STRICKER	Adele	50		F	M	AUG/ 1/1882, N.Y. Cy	"- -"	"-
14	TAYLOR	William	38		M	M	JAN/ 4/1894, ALBANY, Oregon	"- 51086	419, E. 57 th St, N.Y. Cy
15	TAYLOR	Gladys	37		F	M	AUG/14/1895, BOSTON, Mass	"- 50910	"-
16	TEAW	Benjamin	73		M	S	MAR/14/1859, PITTSBURGH, Penna	"- 311079	316, 4th ave, Pittsburgh, Penna.
17	THOMPSON	Helen	35		F	S	MAR/14/1897, HUNTINGTON, N.Y.	"- 518236	673, Orange St, New Haven, Conn.
18	TOWNSEND	Mark	48		M	S	APR/ 4/1884, LANWOOD, N.J.	"- 107074	921, Bergen ave, Jersey Cy, N.J.
19	VIERHELLER	Amanda	57		F	S	OCT/ 8/1875, PITTSBURGH, Penna	"- 503642	17, Sylvania ave, Pittsburgh, Penna.
20	WAGMAN	Nathan	43		M	M	Passport Nr - 501750	District Court of Philadelphia, Penna 1915	37, Strawberry St, Philadelphia, Penna
21	WAGMAN	Sarah	37		F	M	"- -"	By marriage at Bronx, N.Y. DEC/9/1917	"-
22	WARREN	Barnett	35		M	M	"- 526895	Bronx County, N.Y. 1918.	425, W. 23 rd St, N.Y. Cy
23	KLZER	Muriel	19		F	S	JUL/20/1913, N.Y. Cy	Passport Nr 522373	Branch Park Hodge, White Plains, N.Y.
24	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY THREE						<i>Departure Sep. 3.45 pm.</i>		
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

**22**

**22**



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, YANNESSON ABRAHAM, Surgeon of the SS. "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1932  
 at New York  
J. R. Montgomery,  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **14**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAMPLAIN Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, England, September 1st, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number <small>(Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)</small>	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	*Last permanent residence		O	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District
1		LANGDON	John	38	V	M	S	Engineer	Y	English	Y	British	English	England	Plymouth	RP 832637 AP 684066	Washington	JUN/10/32		U.S.A.	New Orleans	
2		- CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE. -																				
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

14

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., September 7th, 1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for passage, whether by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by association, society, family, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to terms of an order of deportation, or whether subject to the provisions of the law for the naturalization of aliens, or whether subject to the provisions of the law for the exclusion of aliens, or whether subject to the provisions of the law for the admission of aliens, or whether subject to the provisions of the law for the removal of aliens.	Whether admitted and deported	Whether arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Date of last departure	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes				
1	Mother Mrs. I. Langdon 3 Lifford Rd, Plymouth England	La.	New Orleans	No	Self	Y	Y	1928 1932	N.Y.C	July 1932	S/S/ Morazan, Standard Fruit Co., New Orleans La.	No	Alw.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, GABRIELE PIERRE, 1st officer, of the French SS. "CHAMPLAIN", from PLYMOUTH, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, awhitehouse whom I have caused to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of September, 1937

First Officer.

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON Amory, Surgeon of the SS. "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1937,  
at New York  
J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAMPLAIN Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, August 31st, 1922

William Lloyd Garrison

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **12**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., September 7th, 1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Notated future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid by the passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, society, public, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject of any criminal or civil proceedings in any court of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject of any criminal or civil proceedings in any court of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure								As to	As to		As to	Feet		Inches
1	Father, Mr. C. Beck, Amsterdam-sche Raart 173, Haarlem.	N.Y.	VENEZUELA	Y	Col. 23	Y	Y	1932	March 4/1932	Transit	O/O Curacao Finding C°, Maracaibo, Vénézuéla.	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GABRIEL PIERRE, 1st officer, of the French ss. "CHAMPLAIN", from HAVRE, FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, James H. H. H., to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1931,  
at New York,  
J. H. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



I, YANNESSON AMERY, Surgeon of the SS. "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1932  
 at New York  
J. H. Montgomery  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission of aliens, and to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission of aliens to the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAMPLAIN Passengers sailing from HAYRE, France, August 31st, 1933

11

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., September 7th, 1932.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for baggage, including baggage, whether paid by other person, or by shipper, master, or passenger)	21 Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Is he or she a member of a labor organization?	26 Is he or she a member of a political organization?	27 Whether a polygamist	28 Whether an anarchist	29 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	30 Whether admitted and deposited within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure										For what purpose?	For what purpose?		For what purpose?	Feet		Inches
1	Sister: Mme Ol. Bégaré, 5 rue de Bordeaux Pau. B. Pyr.	--	Okla. Shawnee	No	Self	Y	Y	1893	Aug. 1929	St Gregory's Convent, Shawnee, Okla.	No	Alw.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gry	Gry	None
2	Father: Mr E. Ilg, Schirardwaldstrasse 81, Karlsruhe.	--	Mass. Boston	No	--	4-00	No	--	--	Uncle, Dr. Horestadt, 320 Walborn Str. Boston, Mass.	Y	1929	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, GABRIEL PIATTE, 1st officer, of the French SS. "CHAMPLAIN", from HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, and myself, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1923 at New York.  
J. R. Montgomery First Officer.  
J. R. Montgomery Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESON AMANTY, Surgeon of the SS. "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris

118

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1932,  
at New York.  
J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAMPLAIN

Passengers sailing from H A V R E, France

August 31st \_\_\_\_\_, 193a

CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOURTEEN.

10

<b>Total passengers</b>	• • • • •	.....
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	• • • • •	.....
<b>Aliens</b>	• • • • •	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U. S. A., September 7th, 1932.

119

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Extended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid, or whether the passage was paid for by a relative, friend, or other person, or by the Government, or by the alien himself, or by a combination of these.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., No territory or possession				State	City or town						Yes	No	Yes	No		Feet	Inches
1	Father, Mr. Fr. Bonfils, 25 rue Ledru-Rollin, Rochefort, a/mer	Ill.	Chicago	Self	1922	May 10/32	Home, 2827 Cambridge Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	Alw.						5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2	Mother, Mme Fombaron, La Mazère par Mazelles I & L.	Mass	Boston	No	1931	June 11/32	Home, 61 River Str, Boston Mass.	No							5	2	Fair	Chl	Grn	"
3	Brother, Mr. Vérot, 21 rue de la Source, Paris	Ill.	Evanston	No	1929	June 21/32	Daughter, Mrs McAllister 413 Grove Str, Evanston Ill.	No							5	-	Fair	Blk	Chl	"
4	Father, Mr. Cl. Guilbert, 29 Ave. du Monument, Rouen	-	Chicago	No	1927	May 10/32	Home, 2827 Cambridge Ave Chicago Ill.	No							5	6	Fair	Gry	Brn	"
5	Father, Mr. A. Houssais, Le Clos Buoy, Ste Savoie	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	1931	-	N.Y.C. 354 W 34 Str;	No							5	8	Fair	Blk	Gry	"
6	Brother, Mr. F. Lalo, 20 rue Eug. Sue, Paris	-	-	Y	1929	July 22/32	Home, 49 Grove Str, N.Y.C.	No							5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	"
7	Mother, Mme Thomas, 141 rue P. Guyesse, Lorient Mar.	-	-	Y	1928	June 26/32	Husband, Mr Le Goff, 448 W 53 Str, N.Y.C.	No							5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	"
8	Father, Mr. E. Vallat, 36 rue de Badevel, Beaucourt H.R.	-	-	Y	-	June 1932	Home, 310 E 32 Str, N.Y.C.	No							5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	"
9	-	-	-	Y	-	-	-	No							5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	"
10	Father, Mr. Smits Jenart, 38 Chaussée de Boisfort, Bruxelles	ILL.	Winnetka	No	1931	June 19/32	Home, Skokie School, Winnetka Ill.	No							5	6	Fair	Brn	Grn	"
11	Friend, Mme Sanna, 56 rue de Labordé, Paris	-	Wilmette	No	1927	Apr 1/31	Friend, Mrs M. Portenhausen 1030 Greenlief Ave, Wilmette Ill.	No							5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"
12	Mother, Mrs Singer-Wirz, Neu-Battsf. Sissad, Switzerld.	N.Y.	Astoria	No	-	July 30/32	Husband, Mr G. Mathis, 28-25 33 Str, Astoria L.I. N.Y.	No							5	4	Fair	Brn	Gry	"
13	Mother, Mme E. Costa, Cossato Italy	-	N.Y.C.	Y	1928	Apr 26/32	Husband, Mr Baltara, 340 W 26 Str, N.Y.C.	No							5	4	Fair	Brn	Haz	"
14	Friends Mr & Mme L. Bouséraz, 36 rue Narvins, Paris	FRANCE	-	-	1925	1925	Friend, Mrs H. Ohlson, 234 Williamson Str, Elizabeth N.J.	Y	2	No					5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

130

S.S. CHAMPLAIN

Sailing from HAVRE, France

, August 31st., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., September 7th., 1932.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ABELL	Howard	26		M	S	WORCESTER N.Y. JUL/28/06	PASSPORT N° 519346	Milton Academy, Milton Mass.
2	ACKERMAN	Arthur	25		M	S	PASSPORT N° 510462	E. Dist. Court of Pa. at Philadelphia MAY/22/1920	275 S. First Str, Brooklyn N.Y.
3	AIOSA	Paul	43		M	M	"- 500317	U.S. Supreme Court N.Y.C. AUG/28/12	413 E 52 Str N.Y.C.
4	AIOSA	Edith	30		F	M	JERSEY CITY, N.J. JUNE/23/02	PASSPORT N° 500317	"-
5	ALESSI	Francine	22		F	S	MANHATTAN N.Y. OCT/20/09	"- 310523	1055 University Ave N.Y.C.
6	ANDREOLI	Louis	27		M	S	PASSPORT N° 472270	Court of Newark N.J. MAR/30/29	9 Withers Poon Nutley N.J.
7	ANKENBRANDT	Kathryn	23		F	S	SLINGER Wis. OCT/3/08	PASSPORT N° 516268	34-06 82 Str Jackson Heights N.Y.C.
8	ANKENBRANDT	Margaret	25		F	S	Mt CARMEL Ill. JUL/12/07	"- 516267	"-
9	APPLEBAUGH	William	30		M	S	EASTON Pa. JUL/26/02	"- 493327	Sta Barbara School, Carpinteria Cal.
10	ARMSTRONG	Miriam	33		F	S	HEWLETT N.Y. JAN/22/99	"- 458499	26 Hancock Str, Hewlett N.Y.
11	ARNAL	August	39		M	S	PASSPORT N° 469423	District Court of U.S. Cleveland O. DEC/7/23	1851 E 63 Str, Cleveland O.
12	ASHTON	Madeline	36		F	S	Cambridge Mass SEP/28/95	PASSPORT N° 236230	Marshall Mo.
13	ATWATER	Helen	30		F	S	Chicago Ill. APR/8/02	"- 491887	334 N Pine Ave, Chicago Ill.
14	AYMAN	David	25		M	S	N.Y.C. OCT/11/07	"- 527559	1598 Prospect Pl., Brooklyn N.Y.
15	BAEHLER	Gustave	58		M	M	PASSPORT N° 516051	Superior Court of City of N.Y., MAY/15/89	9802 95 Ave Ozone Park L.I. N.Y.
16	BAEHLER	Marcelle	43		F	M	WOODHAVEN N.Y. AUG/4/89	PASSPORT N° 516051	"-
17	BAKER	Samuel	48		M	S	PROVIDENCE R.I. OCT/23/84	"- 509836	The Principia, St Louis Mo.
18	BALTERA	Ernest	31		M	M	PASSPORT N° 472050	Court of N.Y.C., JUN/12/30	340 W. 26 Str, N.Y.C.
19	BAUER	Amelia	52		F	S	IRVINGTON N.J. MAY/2/80	PASSPORT N° 524561	133 Union Ave Irvington N.J.
20	BERGER	Rose	30		F	M	N.Y.C. JUN/25/02	"- 514841	4515 12 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
21	BETZER	Lillian	44		F	S	CHICAGO Ill. OCT/21/87	"- 513981	7200 Bennett Ave, Chicago Ill.
22	BLACKWOOD	Edna	46		F	S	WESTBORO Mass. JAN/23/85	"- 551324	648 Redondo Ave, Long Beach Cal.
23	BLESS	Arthur	41		M	M	PASSPORT N° 477761	Court of Wilmington Del. JUN/14/18	University of Florida, Gainesville Fla.
24	BLESS	Eva	34		F	M	"- 454039	By marriage at Wilmington Del. JUN/29/1919	"-
25	BLESS	Marguerite	10		F	S	BANGOR Me. NOV/29/22	PASSPORT N° 454039	"-
26	BLESS	Robert	5		M	S	ITHACA N.Y. DEC/3/27	"-	"-
27	BOUTWELL	Anna	57		F	S	BURLINGTON Vt APR/17/75	PASSPORT N° 525707	342 Valley Road, West Orange N.J.
28	BRAUTMAN	Mildred	23		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. APR/2/09	"- 488465	946 Bushwick Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
29	BRENNAN	Kathleen	32		F	S	CHICAGO Ill MAY/15/00	"- 528336	1916 Loring Pl. N.Y.C.
30	BRETT	George	56		M	M	AUBURN Me. NOV/4/75	"- 516570	136-36 Maple Ave, Flushing N.Y.

- CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

Completed 420/

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**2**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

130

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN"

Sailing from

Le Havre (France) August 31 at

, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York (U.S.A.) September 7th, 1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BRETT	Agnes	56		F	M	SEP/25/1876, NEWARK, N.J.	Passport Nr 516570	136-36, Maple ave. Flushing, N.Y.
2	BRETT	Barbara	12		F	S	MAR/ 5/1920, N.Y.C.	"-"	"-"
3	BRIDGE	Rebecca	26		F	M	JUL/26/1906, N.Y.C.	"-"	1312, Madison ave. N.Y.Cy.
4	BRITON	Virginia	30		F	S	DEC/ 8/1902, -"	"-"	105, Lincoln Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	BRAYTON	Howard	19		M	S	OCT/ 4/1913, HARTFORD, Conn.	"-"	33, Belknap Rd. Hartford, Conn.
6	BRODSKY	Lina	35		F	S	AUG/25/1897, N.Y.Cy	"-"	310, Riverside Drive, N.Y.Cy
7	BROOKS	Lea	52		F	M	OCT/13/1880, N.Y.Cy	"-"	71, Grand St. Croton on Hudson, N.Y.
8	BROOKS	Nathalie	13		F	S	DEC/24/1919, OSSINING, N.Y.	"-"	"-"
9	BROWN	Glyde	34		M	S	MAY/26/1898, SPARTA, Ill.	"-"	6954, Greenview ave. Chicago, Ill.
10	BROWN	Leah	29		F	S	AUG/ 1/1903, N.Y.Cy	"-"	410, Central Park, W.N.Y.Cy
11	BUTLER	Courtland	35		M	M	JAN/20/1897, BATTLE CREEK, Mich.	"-"	5616, Callehwill St. Pittsburgh, Penna.
12	BUTLER	Jeanne	35		F	M	Passport Nr - 69212	By Marriage at Pittsburgh, Penna.	"-"
13	CAPPETTA	Eva	34		F	S	APR/16/1898, CHICAGO, Ill.	June/17/1920 Passport Nr 512823	4142, W. Congress St. Chicago, Ill.
14	CAMPBELL	James	50		M	S	Passport Nr - 286506.	Father's papers-Superior Court of N.Y. SEP/26/1892.	43, E. 128 th St. N.Y.Cy
15	CAREY	Susan	33		F	S	JUL/19/1899, N.Y.Cy	Passport Nr 458981	5, Florence ave. Mamaroneck, N.Y.
16	CARROLL	Thomas Earl	37		M	M	JUL/14/1895, KANSAS Cy, Mo.	"-"	15173 Orange Cove, Cal.
17	CARROLL	Maria	55		F	M	OCT/10/1877, -"	"-"	"-"
18	CHASAN	Belle	28		F	S	Passport Nr - 520042	Supreme Court of N.Y. 1917.	1975, Davidson ave. N.Y.Cy
19	CHAUNARD	Clarence	46		M	S	FEB/17/1886, BIG SMAUSICO, Wis.	Passport Nr - 415455	62, W. 47 th St. N.Y.Cy
20	CHRISTIANSEN	Christian	20		M	S	MAY/10/1912, MINNEAPOLIS, Minn.	"-"	3657, Bryant ave. N. Minneapolis, Minn.
21	CLAFFY	Arthur	21		M	S	JUL/ 8/1911, PHILADELPHIA, Penna.	"-"	14, Merion Rd. Merion, Penna.
22	CLEMENT	Lilla	50		F	S	SEP/24/1882, LOWELL, Mass.	"-"	31, Floyd St. Waltham, Mass.
23	COBB	Ethelyn	46		F	S	JUN/12/1884, AURORA, Ind.	"-"	533155 848, Potomac ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
24	COHEN	Jacob	41		M	S	SEP/17/1891, N.Y.Cy	"-"	522150 175-62, Hellade ave. Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.
25	CONDRA	Madeleine	28		F	S	JAN/ 1/1904, NEWARK, N.J.	"-"	501339 2311, Foster ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	CONKLIN	Byron	23		M	S	MAY/27/1909, -"	"-"	536282 570, Springdale ave. Est Orange, N.J.
27	COOPER	Helen	32		F	S	NOV/24/1900, ATTLEBORO, Mass.	"-"	384149 900, Pleasant St. Attleboro, Mass.
28	COSTA	Tessa	29		F	S	MAR/17/1903, N.Y.Cy	"-"	417595 7811-19th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	COWLEHAN	Mary	46		F	S	MAY/16/1886, MINOOKA, Ill.	"-"	99494 4915, Adams St. Chicago, Ill.
30	CRANDELL	Robert	22		M	S	JAN/10/1910, HORNEILL, N.Y.	"-"	517963 79, W. Fountain St. Battle Creek, Mich.
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

**2**

**2**



Use this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

122

130

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CHAMBLAIN"

Sailing from La Hayre (France), August 21, 1932

Arriving at Port of New York (U.S.A.) September 7th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CRANE	Nathalia	19	✓	F	✓	AUG/11/1913, N.Y. Cy	Passport Nr 519173	75 Pierreport St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	CURTIS	Flora	49	✓	F	✓	JUN/27/1883, FRESBORT, Maine	"- 520576	156 Chapel St. Saylesville, R.I.
3	PACKS	Anne	26	✓	F	✓	FEB/ 1/1906, N.Y. C	"- 507688	50, E. 96th St. N.Y. C.
4	DALEY	Daniel	37	✓	M	✓	MAY/24/1895, NORTHAMPTON, Mass.	"- 502834	215 Nonetuck St. Northampton, Mass.
5	DEAN	William	41	✓	M	✓	MAY/29/1891, SOUTH CARROLLTON, Ky	"- 25206	242, E. 19th St. N.Y. Cy
6	DEGAN	Dorothy	28	✓	F	✓	JAN/ 4/1904, N.Y. C.	"- 281154	1115 Sheridan ave. N.Y. C.
7	DE PUY	Eleanor	30	✓	F	✓	MAR/31/1902, BELLEVILLE, N. J.	"- 499591	55, Essex St. Belleville, N. J.
8	DILLON	Rose	34	✓	F	✓	JAN/ 9/1898, HOLYOKE, Mass	"- 284464	3211 Park ave. N.Y. C.
9	DOLGIN	Sarah	26	✓	F	✓	JAN/28/1906, N.Y. C.	"- 504940	450, E. 3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	DORMAN	Jessie	64	✓	F	✓	JAN/ 3/1868, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"- 277532	111 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	DUTIL	Alphonse	36	✓	M	✓	AUG/13/1896, JOHNSBURY, Vt	"- 534425	1a Salette Seminary, Enfield, N.H.
12	DYE	Mary	34	✓	F	✓	FEB/ 5/1898, SALINA, Kans	"- 343194	24 Van Houten, Belleville, N. J.
13	HICHELBERGER	Catharine	33	✓	F	✓	MAY/22/1899, Mt WOLF, Penna	"- 486628	144, E. Philadelphia St. York, Penna
14	ETTENBERG	Rebecca	42	✓	F	✓	Passport Nr - 279989	Bronx County. Court Of N.Y. 1917	1701, Fulton ave. N.Y. C.
15	FAIKENHEIM	Ignatius	27	✓	M	✓	OCT/21/1905, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Passport Nr 533711	118-12 Newport ave. Rockaway Pr. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	FANNING	Georges	27	✓	M	✓	AUG/20/1905, "-	"- 511274	353-83 th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	FENDRICK	Margaret	30	✓	F	✓	MAR/ 2/1902, "-	"- 412897	107, E. 88 th St. N.Y. C.
18	FISHER	Rosetta	28	✓	F	✓	OCT/ 7/1904, CENTRALIA, Penna	"- 528243	373, Central Park, W. N.Y. C.
19	FISHER	Sadie	25	✓	F	✓	NOV/14/1906, "-	"- 501984	"-
20	FLETCHER	Yvonne	42	✓	F	✓	Passport Nr - 20543	By Marriage at Cleveland, Ohio. AUG/30/21	Avondale Estates, Ga.
21	FLETCHER	Therese	10	✓	F	✓	DEC/20/1922, CLEVELAND, Ohio	Passport Nr 20543	"-
22	FRANKELSTEIN	Gladys	24	✓	F	✓	JUL/ 8/1906, N.Y. C.	"- 377886	970, Union ave. N.Y. C.
23	FRAZITTA	Suzanne	26	✓	F	✓	Passport Nr - 526638	U.S. District Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. 1928.	1741-56 th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	GAGNAIRE with 10-7	Christian	7	✓	M	✓	JUN/23/1925, N.Y. C.	Passport Nr 3341	448, W. 53 rd St. N.Y. C.
25	GALLAGHER	Ida	52	✓	F	✓	OCT/17/1880, N.Y. C.	"- 253585	1112, Dean St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	GALLAGHER	Virginia	12	✓	F	✓	JAN/23/1920, CINCINNATI, Ohio	"- "-	"-
27	GEBINER	Raymond	29	✓	M	✓	Passport Nr - 499391	Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. Eastern District OCT/2/1928.	106, Statford ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	GEBINER	Mildred	23	✓	F	✓	APR/10/1909, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Passport Nr 499391	"-
29	GENDELL	Louis	32	✓	M	✓	Passport Nr - 507431	Supreme Court of N.Y. AUG/30/1932	1860, Morris ave. N.Y. C.
30	GENDELL	Leah	25	✓	F	✓	JUN/30/1907, N.Y. C.	Passport Nr 507431	"-
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

3



**4**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN"

Sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

AUGUST 31th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 7th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	GERGE	Katherine	25	✓	F	✓	Nov/13/1899 - OTTUMWA .IA	Passport N° 7.970	5126 Kenmore Ave. CHICAGO. ILL
2	GERSON	Eva	25	✓	F	✓	May/29/1907 - BROOKLYN. NY.	" " 534.963	287 Van Nostrand Ave. JERSEY CITY NJ.
3	GIFFORD	Anna. F	44	✓	F	✓	Aug/9 /1888 - TUCKERTON .NJ	" " 214.903	Erie Day School-ERIE. PA
4	GILMARTIN	Loretta	36	✓	F	✓	Jun/19/1906 - N.Y.C.	" " 268.754	1275 Nelson Ave. N.Y.C.
5	GIMBLANGE	Guisepe	37	✓	M	✓	Passport N° 520.550	County court House at BRIDGEPORT. Conn Jan/1919	853 Lafayette St. BRIDGEPORT. CONN
6	GIRARD	Mrs. Jean. D	25	✓	F	✓	May/22/1907 - HIGHLAND FALLS. NY.	Passport N° 505.393	360 Central Park West. N.Y.C.
7	GLASSON	Katherine	31	✓	F	✓	Feb/22/1901 - N.Y.C.	" " 270.145	438 E. 135 th St. N.Y.C.
8	GLASSON	Ann	21	✓	F	✓	Jan/10/1905 - N.Y.C.	" " 270.151	430 E. 135th St. N.Y.C.
9	GODDARD	Marea	34	✓	F	✓	Passport N° 123.61	Born of american parents at LIMA. Peru Sept/15/1898	855 North Vermont Ave. LOS ANGELES .CAL
10	GOLDNY	Famchon	30	✓	M	✓	May/5 /1902 - N.Y.C.	Passport N° 518.657	216 Van Buren Str. BROOKLYN. NY
11	GOLDPARK	Anne	38	✓	F	✓	Jul/22/1894 - N.Y.C.	" " 270.654	142 Morton Ave. N.Y.C.
12	GOUGH	Sarah. M	60	✓	F	✓	Jun/3 /1872 - PROVIDENCE .R.I.	" " 516.178	263 Benefit Str. PROVIDENCE. RI
13	GOUGH	Mary. E	53	✓	F	✓	Jul/17/1879 - " "	" " 516.180	" " "
14	GRACE	Pierre	21	✓	M	✓	Apr/30/1911 - ST LOUIS. MO	" " 512.494	246 Spencer Rd .WEBSTER GROVES. MISS.
15	GRANDE	Francois	51	✓	M	✓	Nov/1 /1881 - N.Y.C.	" " 260.673	524 Riverside Drive. N.Y.C.
16	GREEN	Nathan	29	✓	M	✓	Passport N° 468.35	N.Y Supreme court , July/1915- KLI GREEN ( Father's Papers)	1557 W. 112th Str. BROOKLYN. NY
17	GREENBERG	Tillie	51	✓	F	✓	" " 524.963	Eastern District Court New-York Jan/26/1906	705 Gerard Ave. N.Y.C.
18	GREENBERG	Gussie	26	✓	F	✓	Feb/17/1906 - N.Y.C.	Passport N° 524.958	" " "
19	GREENGLICK	Louis	49	✓	M	✓	Sep/23/1883 - CIRCLEVILLE. OH	" " 404.195	230. Riverside Drive. N.Y.C.
20	GREENGLICK	Kathryn	46	✓	F	✓	Nov/10/1886 - N.Y.C.	" " "	" " "
21	GRIGGS	John	26	✓	M	✓	Apr/23/1906 - MONTCLAIR. N.J.	" " 510.813	Hetchkiss School .LAKEVILLE. CONN
22	GROSSO	Mathilde	48	✓	F	✓	Passport N° 494.270	District Court of U.S.A. N.Y.C. July/29/26	217 E. 62nd Str. N.Y.C.
23	GROSSO	Louis	19	✓	M	✓	Jul/17/1913 - N.Y.C.	Passport N° 494.270	" " "
24	GURNEY	Alfred. H	48	✓	M	✓	Aug/22/1884 - PORT EVER .N.Y.	" " 532.906	Brown University , 14 Young Orchard Ave. PROVIDENCE. R.I.
25	GURNEY	Florence. K	45	✓	F	✓	Apr/9 /1887 - CHICAGO. ILL	" " "	" " "
26	HAKS	Helen	39	✓	F	✓	Jun/28/1893 - HUDSON. NY	" " 272.842	158 Green Str. HUDSON. NY
27	HALL	Adelene	35	✓	F	✓	Aug/17/1897 - EAST RANDOLPH .NY.	" " 492.195	275 Walnut Str. EAST AUBURN. NY
28	HALL	Mary. F	25	✓	F	✓	Apr/3 /1907 - TOLEDO .OH	" " 371.260	477. W. 9th Str. WICHITA .KANS.
29	HALL	Maximo	16	✓	F	✓	Feb/19/1916 - HUTCHINSON. KANS.	" " 494.845	150 Roswell Ave. LONG BEACH. CAL
30	HAMMER	Elizabeth	48	✓	F	✓	Mar/12/1884 - N.Y.C.	" " 533.848	1162 Long Wood Ave. N.Y.C.
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

**4**

**4**



**5**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN"

Sailing from LE HAVRE (France) AUGUST 31st

, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A., SEPTEMBER 7th, 19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HANSEN	Lyndon .H	26		M		Nov/12/1905 - OLIVIA, MINN.	Passport N° 411.185	FARMINGTON, MINN.
2	HANLEY	Blanche	54		F		May/25/1885 - ST JOHN, MICH	" " 512.768	1803 Washtenaw Ave, ANN ARBOR, MICH
3	HAY	Harry	28		M		Dec/20/1904 - KANSAS CITY, MO	" " 643.701	508 W. Jefferson Str, TALLAHASSEE, FLA
4	HAY	Marion	32		F		Mar/2/1900 - IRVING, KANS.	" " 367.372	Fla. STATE College, TALLAHASSEE, FLA
5	HAYES	Margaret .A	35		F		Nov/12/1896 - CHICAGO, ILL	" " 516.293	1540 E. 67th St, Place, CHICAGO, ILL
6	HELPERSTEIN	Roy.C	47		M		May/29/1885 - GRAIRFIELD, Ia	" " 508.592	HIGHLAND Park, DOVER, Del
7	HERBSTER	John, Otis	24		M		Feb/5/1908 - CLEVELAND, OH	" " 480.253	637 Minton Ave, PLAINESVILLE, OH
8	HOLLIDAY	Janet.A	19		F		May/12/1913 - INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	" " 512.725	1235 North New-Jersey Str, INDIANAPOLIS, IND
9	HOLLIDAY	Alexander, Rieman	14		M		Feb/3/1918 - " "	" " " "	" " " "
10	HUMPHREYS	Helen	34		F		Nov/12/1898 - CLEVELAND, OH	" " 185.554	11433 Ashbury Ave, CLEVELAND, OH
11	HUNTER	Ruth, Viola	30		F		Feb/14/1902 - JACKSON County, IND	" " 482.436	Western College, OXFORD, OH
12	HUNTSINGER	Arthur.W	20		M		Feb/5/1912 - KASSON, MINN	" " 517.019	Red Wing, MINN
13	JACOFF	Dorothy	30		F		Passport N° 615	Father's papers	916 Carroll Str, BROOKLYN, NY.
14	JORDAN	Josephine	46		F		" " 16.355	Superior court of Alameda Co-OAKLAND Cal-May/25/1928	41 Lake Ave, PIEDMONT, CAL
15	JOHNSON	Harry.P.	33		M		Oct/6/1898 - HAVELock, NEBR.	Passport N° 472.449	3933 E. Broadway, LONG BEACH, CAL
16	KATZ	Mary	32		F		Passport N° 849.26	Father's Papers, 1906	6811 Exeter Str, FOREST HILLS, LI, NY
17	KATZ	Milton	27		M		Jan/27/1905 - N.Y.C.	Passport N° 362.678	558 Montgomery Str, BROOKLYN, NY.
18	KATZ	Ethel	25		F		Passport N° 514.887	Southern district Court, 1920	1269 Evergreen Ave, BRONX, NYC.
19	KELLE	Hellie	35		F		Nov/22/1897 - CLEVELAND, OH	Passport N° 526.005	1092 Eddy, CLEVELAND, OH
20	KLOCK	Dorothy .C.	27		F		Apr/25/1905 - CONCORD, MASS	" " 269.533	15 Wendover Rd, YONKERS, NY
21	KOGUT	Helen.N	33		F		Dec/5/1899 - N.Y.C.	" " 264.940	135 N.Y. Ave, BROOKLYN, NY
22	LACOUTURE-MIGUEL	Florence	47		F		Apr/8/1885 - N.Y.C.	" " 333.862	1182 Longwood Ave, N.Y.C.
23	LA CROIX	Agatha	35		F		Dec/5/1897 - NEW IBERIA, La	" " 498.274	938 Fifth Str, BATON ROUGE, La
24	LA CROIX	Rena	29		F		Dec/20/1903 - NEW IBERIA, La	" " 498.275	" " " "
25	LAGORIO	Veronica	33		F		Feb/22/1899 - CHICAGO, ILL	" " 512.254	33 W. Long Ave, CHICAGO, ILL
26	LAIRD	Jessie	51		F		Oct/11/1881 - JAMES CITY, MICH	" " 227.216	504 Forest Str, GREENSBORO, N.C.
27	LAPOST	Cecilia	26		F		Sep/24/1906 - N.Y.C.	" " 512.076	60 West 190th Str, N.Y.C.
28	LESCHER	Rosa	49		F		Mar/3/1883 - TIOGA, PA	" " 487.587	345 Chesnut Str, CONESTOGA, PA
29	LESCHER	Thraddeus	28		M		Dec/27/1906 - MERCERSBURG, PA	" " 534.568	13 E. MAIN Str, NEWVILLE, PA
30	LESCHER	Pearl	23		F		Feb/4/1903 - PALUN, KANS.	" " " "	" " " "

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

**5**

**5**



**6**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CHAMPLAIN" Sailing from Le Havre (France) August 31 at 1932, Arriving at Port of New York (U.S.A.) September 7th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LONG	William	59		M		MAR/10/1873, PHILADELPHIA, Penna.	Passport Nr 88	921. Fillmore St. Philadelphia, Penna.
2	Mc ALLISTER	Jeanne	33		F		Passport Nr - 507726	By marriage at Paris (France) MAR/8/1920	413. Grove St. Evanston, Ill.
3	Mc ALLISTER	John	12		M		"	Born in Belgrade (Serbia) AUG/6/1920, of American Parents.	"
4	Mc CREA	Margaret	27		F		MAR/24/1905, NEWVILLE, Penna.	Passport Nr 520826	Newville, Penna.
5	Mc GILL	Janet	32		F		SEP/11/1900, CHICAGO, Ill.	" 491273	147. N. Lookwood ave. Chicago, Ill.
6	Mc HOLLAN	Louise	37		F		APR/ 5/1895, N.Y.C.	" 458369	21. 7th St. Valley Stream, N.Y.
7	MAGUIRE	Margaret	46		F		JUL/27/1886, N.Y.C.	" 521278	121. Henry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	MANNING	Charles	23		M		FEB/16/1909, BOSTON, Mass.	" 472778	41. Quincy St. Medford, Mass.
9	MARKOWITZ	Rose	34		F		DEC/15/1898, N.Y.C.	" 418113	162. Bergen ave. Jersey Cy. N.J.
10	MARKUS	Alexander	31		M		Passport Nr - 448722	Supreme Court of Chicago, Ill. OCT/1927	1417. Keeler ave. Chicago, Ill.
11	MARKUS	Rose	29		F		"	By Father's Papers	"
12	MARCUS	Fannie	38		F		OCT/29/1894, N.Y.C.	Passport Nr 523095	772. Schenestady ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	MAXWELL	Elsie	38		F		FEB/17/1894, CHAMPAIGN, Ill.	" 191005	222. Twin Oaks Rd. Akron, Ohio.
14	MELIA	Edward	42		M		Passport Nr - 279794	U.S. Army Camp Sevier, Greenville, S.C. APR/7/1918.	4416. 65 th St. Woodside, L.I., N.Y.
15	MELIA	Mary	40		F		AUG/28/1892, N.Y.C.	Passport Nr 562923	"
16	MILLSON	Anne	26		F		JAN/13/1906, NEW LONDON, Conn.	" 506320	565. Crown St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	MONTAG	Sadie	36		F		FEB/20/1916, N.Y.C.	" 513979	131-55. 226 th St. Laurelton, L.I., N.Y.
18	MOUDY	Alice	54		F		MAR/ 6/1878, HASTINGS, Neb.	" 413320	297 1/2. E. Perry St. Tiffin, Ohio
19	MOUDY	Alice Elizabeth	24		F		MAR/11/1908, LARAMIE, Wyoming	" 500070	400. S. 10 th St. Laramie, Wyoming
20	MURPHY	Genevieve	36		F		MAY/ 7/1896, SCRANTON, Penna.	" 85857	20. Hillside ave. Rockville Centre, N.Y.
21	NAGLE	Dorothy	33		F		NOV/ 1/1899, JERSEY Cy. N.J.	" 540461	339. Franklin St. Ridgewood, N.J.
22	NELSON	Deborah	28		F		JUN/ 5/1904, N.Y.C.	" 413039	35-55. Academy St. Astoria, L.I., N.Y.
23	NEZAS	Edith	39		F		Passport Nr - 660594	Father's papers, N.Y. 1900	2411. Prospect ave. N.Y.C.
24	NORWALK	Betty	25		F		JUL/13/1907, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Passport Nr 526001	959. Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	O'FERRALL	Kirk B.	44		M		JUL/19/1888, PICICA, Ohio	" 511396	2250. Seminole ave. Detroit, Mich.
26	O'FERRALL	Ruth	43		F		AUG/10/1889, CINCINNATI, Ohio.	" 521326	"
27	O'FERRALL	Jane	18		F		OCT/26/1914, PICICA, Ohio	"	"
28	O'FERRALL	Patricia	11		F		FEB/16/1921, "	"	"
29	ORR	Isabel	29		F		NOV/25/1903, St LOUIS, Mo.	" 488087	5601. Kingsbury Court, St Louis, Mo.
30	PAGANINI	Henriette	32		F		Passport Nr - 496460	Court of N.Y. MAR/14/1932.	3120. Kings bridge ave. N.Y.C.
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

**6**

**6**



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " **CHAMPLAIN** " Sailing from **LE HAVRE (France)**, **AUGUST 31th**, **1932**, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK U.S.A.**, **SEPTEMBER 7th 1932**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	PAPP	Sidney .R	20		M		May/20/1912 - BOSTON, MASS.	Passport N° 503,220	121 Colborne Rd, BRIGHTON, MASS
2	PROCK	Clarence	24		M		Aug/8/1906 - BRIDGE HAMPTON, N.Y.	" " 540,104	1221 Virginia Str, CHARLESTON, W. Va
3	PEREZ	Elisa	45		F		Passport N° 165,068	White Plains N.Y. Court of N.Y. May 6/1929 -	Baker University, BALDWIN, KANS.
4	PERONA	Joseph	44		M		" " 523,327	N.Y.C. Court of New-York in 1928	1136 Cumbermede Rd, PALISADE, N.J.
5	PERRY	William	26		M		Febr/9 /1906 - CADIZ, OH	Passport N° 537,714	51 W. 12th Str, N.Y.C.
6	PETERS	Clinton	67		M		Jan/11/1865 - BALTIMORE, MD	" " 281,053	Apt 9-C, 110 W. 55th Str, N.Y.C.
7	PETERS	Alice, Marie, R	53		F		Oct/24/1879 - KANSAS CITY, MO	" " " "	" " " "
8	POMLANDT	Claire	34		F		Febr/1 /1898 - N.Y.C.	" " 467,74	2063, 41th Str, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
9	POMALAL	Betty	37		F		Jan/1 /1895 - DEKALB, ILL	" " 7,928	2666 Warren Blvd, CHICAGO, ILL
10	PRILL	Onica	28		F		Feb/24/1904 - CHAMBERLAIN, 3th Dak.	" " 486,626	1921 Rose Str, SCONY CITY, Ia
11	RACKOFF	Williams	41		M		Oct/10/1891 - HARRISON, Mo	" " 535,623	211, N. 35th Str, N.Y.C.
12	RAPPAPORT	Alice	23		F		Feb/9 /1909 - N.Y.C.	" " 502,810	165 Richmond Str, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	RAU	Jessie .L	47		F		Nov/6 /1885 - BELOIT, WISC.	" " 472,537	1496 Elm Ave, LONG BEACH, CAL
14	REIDERMAN	Regina	28		F		Oct/29/1904 - N.Y.C.	" " 511,352	190 Penn Str, BROOKLYN, NY
15	REISNER	Janet, P	23		F		Jan/9 /1909 - N.Y.C.	" " 506,766	1646 Union Str, BROOKLYN, NY
16	RIVOLI	Caesar, Avansini	57		M		Passport N° 515,265	General Post Office, U.S. Court N.Y.C. Mar/10/1921	49 W. 89th Str, N.Y.C.
17	ROSEN	Minna	31		F		Dec / 1901 / - BOSTON, Mass	Passport N° 499,314	135 Clarkson Ave, BROOKLYN, NY
18	ROSENTHAL	Gertrude	30		F		Dec/8 /1902 - NEW LONDON, CONN.	" " 501,451	1498, E. 19th Str, BROOKLYN, NY
19	ROTHMAN	Irwin	25		M		Passport N° 378,007	Supreme court, Bronx county, N.Y. June/20/1930	408 Howard Ave, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	RURAN	Hyde .R	23		M		Aug/3 /1909 - SILVER LAKE, MINN	passport N° 522,353	114, Waddland Ave, FAIRMONT, MINN
21	SANDOE	Marie	70		F		Passport N° 515,996	Sanogates Court, Jamaica, NY. Oct/27/1892	9115-60th Str, WOODHAVEN, LI/NY
22	SANTOS	Conchita	37		F		Dec/8 /1895 - CAGUAS 2 Papez Rico	Passport N° 501,361	433 Mt Prospect Ave, NEWARK, N.J.
23	SCHIMMANN	Otto	43		M		Passport N° 199,502	Superior Court, Spokane County, Spokane Wash, Aug/13/1896	U.S. Soldier's Home, WASHINGTON D.C.
24	SCHMIDEL	Miriam	26		F		Oct/30/1906 - N.Y.C.	Passport N° 530,237	347 Lincoln Place, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	SCHWERTZEL	Howard	25		M		Jan/26/1907 - N.Y.C.	" " 516,99	9417-214th Str, QUEENS VILLAGE, LI/NY
26	SHANNON	Mabel	33		F		Jul/5/1899 - JERSEY CITY, N.J.	" " 545,084	490, No Maple Ave, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
27	SHAPIRO	Mary, L.	40		F		Jul/18/1892 - N.Y.C.	" " 360,855	Schenectady Ave, 770, E. 47 Str, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	SHAPIRO	Rose	33		F		Jul/5 /1899 - N.Y.C.	" " 274,334	1533 Carroll Str, BROOKLYN, NY
29	SHERLOCK	Esther	36		F		Apr/5 /1896 - BROOKLYN, NY	" " 530,240	37, 7th Ave, BROOKLYN, NY
30	SHIFMAN	Harold .R.	21		M		Feb/21/1911 - ROCK RAPIDE, Ia	" " 522,295	Wolf Point, MONT.

CLOSED AT NUMBER: **T H I R T Y**

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**8**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

130

S.S. "CHAMPLAIN"

Sailing from Le Havre (France) August 31 st

, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York (U.S.A.) September 7 th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	SILVER	Maurice	26		M	S	Passport Nr - 392191	Kings C. Supreme Court 1929 of Brooklyn, N.Y.	112 E. 54th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	SILVERBERG	Kate	28		F	M	" - 95194	" - 1925	1837 E. 17 th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	SILVERSTEIN	Harry	28		M	S	OCT/11/1904, N.Y.C.	Passport Nr 412438	1497, Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	SLUTH	Elizabeth	36		F	S	JUL/ 5/1896, N.Y.C.	" - 514849	Helloraat Lodge, Plainfield, N.J.
5	SMITH	Adele	66		M	M	MAY/30/1866, St Louis, Mo	" - 278354	1605, University ave, N.Y.C.
6	SMITH	Helene	32		F	S	MAY/30/1900, N.Y.C.	" - 276487	" -
7	SMITH	Elizabeth	69		F	S	OCT/ 7/1863, PROVIDENCE, R.I.	" - 258974	524, Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
8	SMITH	Catherine	54		F	S	JAN/22/1878, N.Y.C.	" - 80032	403, W. 123 th St, N.Y.C.
9	SPRINGMEYER	Grace	25		F	S	JUL/14/1907, N.Y.C.	" - 536689	2779, Briggs ave, N.Y.C.
10	SPRUNG	May	29		F	S	DEC/ 8/1903, NEWARK, N.J.	" - 504372	3, Odell Rd, Yonkers, N.Y.
11	STARR	Sadye	39		F	M	NOV/24/1893, N.Y.C.	" - 522083	1745, President St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	STEINBERG	Anne	31		F	S	OCT/12/1901, GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.	" - 253456	3724, Fisk ave, Winfield, L.I., N.Y.
13	SULLIVAN	Richard	20		M	S	OCT/18/1912, CINCINNATI, Ohio	" - 503022	Indian Hill Rd, Cincinnati, Ohio.
14	SWETT	Ethel	45		F	M	NOV/19/1887, N.Y.C.	" - 162284	28, Hampton Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	TAMISIER	Leon	51		M	M	Passport Nr - 535255	Court of N.Y., NOV/17/1917.	1143, Park ave, N.Y.C.
16	TAYLOR	Lorna	22		F	S	JAN/ 9/1910, WASHINGTON, D.C.	Passport Nr 496430	1067, Park ave, N.Y.C.
17	THOMAS	William	24		M	S	JUN/12/1908, WILLOUGHBY, Ohio.	" - 476200	47, Second St, Willoughby, Ohio
18	THOMASON	Sue	36		F	S	APR/ 5/1896, HUNTSVILLE, Texas.	" - 488556	Huntsville; Texas.
19	TIERSTEIN	Toby	28		F	S	JUN/28/1904, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	" - 514941	1536, 38 th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	TORNO	Laurent	30		M	M	OCT/31/1902, BOSTON, Mass	" - 186579	13980, South Park Blvd, Shaker Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.
21	TORNO	Jane	25		F	M	MAY/27/1907, CLEVELAND, Ohio	" - "	" -
22	WALDREF	Grant	24		M	S	JUL/25/1908, STILLWATER, Minn	" - 521512	628, S. 3rd St, Stillwater, Minn
23	WALSH	Virginia	26		F	S	NOV/17/1906, N.Y.C.	" - 536696	3306, Stanhan ave, N.Y.C.
24	WARNER	Margaret	44		F	S	FEB/12/1888, TARMINGTON, Maine	" - 348381	28, Carteret St, Upper Montclair, N.J.
25	WEBB	Berthe	35		F	M	Passport Nr - 471742	By marriage in Norman, Okla. OCT/30/1920	322, S. Pecan, Nowata, Okla.
26	WEBB	Jacqueline	10		F	S	SEP/28/1922, NORMAN, Okla.	Passport Nr - 471742	" -
27	WEISS	Mary	23		F	S	Passport Nr - 499405	Naturalized Father's papers.	820, Linden Blvd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	WINDMAN	Raphael	37		M	M	JUL/10/1895, N.Y.C.	Passport Nr 395056	Stuyvesant High School, N.Y.C.
29	WINDMAN	Anna	37		F	M	JUL/22/1895, " -	" - "	" -
30	WINDMAN	Arnold	6		M	S	OCT/17/1926, " -	" - "	" -
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

**8**

**8**



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN" Sailing from Le Havre (France) August, 31 st, 1932 Arriving at Port of New York (U.S.A.) September 7 th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WERBIN	Ruth	36	F	S	AUG/15/1896.N.Y.C.	Passport Nr 429384	332.Rogers ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.
2	WITTES	David	28	M	M	JAN/20/1904. -"-	-"- 530157	91.Broome St..N.Y.C.
3	WITTES	Pauline	28	F	M	OCT/4/1904. -"-	-"- -"-	-"-
4	WOLFF	John	22	M	S	MAR/14/1910.HEMPSTEAD.N.Y.	-"- 473436	East Front St.Hempstead.N.Y.
5	WOOLINGTON	Janet	16	F	S	MAR/7/1916.NEWTON,Kansas	-"- 495007	254.Temple ave/Long Beach.Cal
6	WOLINSKY	Maurice	24	M	S	MAY/26/1908.Brooklyn.N.Y.	-"- 530538	103.Rockaway P'kway.Brooklyn.N.Y.
7	WOODS	James	22	M	S	NOV/1/1910.WINCHESTER,Mass	-"- 515837	16.Cabot St.Winchester.Mass
8	ZUCKERMAN	Anna	39	F	M	Passport Nr - 525505	By marriage in N.Y.C.DEC/10/1916	741.West end ave.N.Y.C.
9	ZUCKERMAN	Arthur	15	M	S	OCT/22/1917.N.Y.C.	Passport Nr 525505	-"-
10	BORIN	Milton	25	M	S	Passport Nr - 529831	Court of N.Y.SEP/6/1921	190.7 th ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.
11	GOLDMAN	Mildred	28	F	S	MAR/14/1904.N.Y.C.	Passport Nr 519236	183.Beach 126 St.Belle Harbor.L.I.NY.
12	KELLY	Dorothy	42	F	S	DEC/5/1890.SAUGERTIES.N.Y.	-"- 227830	23.Lexington ave .N.Y.
13	MANUEL	John	24	M	S	SEP/19/1908.CLEVELAND,Ohio	-"- 517429	2517.North Park Blvd.Cleveland,Ohio
14	MARSH	Hadasah	29	F	S	Passport Nr - 68401	Supreme Court of N.Y.1912	1027.Walton ave.N.Y.C.
15	RACKOFF	Isabelle	26	F	S	JUL/4/1906.N.Y.C.	Passport Nr 520118	211.E.35 th St.N.Y.C.
16	REGARD	Leon	36	M	M	SEP/1/1894. -"-	-"- 86791	92.Morningside ave.N.Y.C.
17	SARTHOV	Jean	34	M	S	Passport Nr - 53007	Court of N.Y. JUN/14/1930	Westbury.L.I.N.Y.
18	SCHNEIDER	Robert	22	M	S	OCT/30/1910.N.Y.C.	Passport Nr 510548	5015.Bliss St.Woodside.L.I.N.Y.
19	WADLEIGH	Herbert	22	M	S	OCT/9/1910.WINCHESTER,Mass	-"- 505466	17.Cabot St.Winchester.Mass.
20	CLOSED AT NUMBER NINETEEN							
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**13**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

130

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN" Sailing from Plymouth (England) September 1st, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York (U.S.A.) September 7th 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALEXANDER	James	49		M		APR/21/1883. MOODY, Texas	Passport Nr 526164	Waco, Texas.
2	ALEXANDER	Elizabeth	38		F		SEP/30/1894. WACO, Texas	"	"
3	ALTERMAN	Ellen	37		F		Passport Nr - 494128	Father's papers, Court of Common Pleas 1910.	134 W. 16th St. Bayonne, N.J.
4	CHAPMAN	Alfred	28		M		APR/29/1904. PORTLAND, Maine	Passport Nr 2666	1662 Forest ave. Portland, Maine
5	COHEN	Leon	33		M		MAY/19/1899. NEWARK, N.J.	" 541073	45 Wolcott St. Newark, N.J.
6	GOLFORD	William	24		M		MAY/ 9/1908. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	" 505694	145-16. 89th ave. Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.
7	DUNN	Thomas	24		M		SEP/28/1908. BOSTON, Mass	" 513975	221 Metropolitan ave. Boston, Mass
8	FINNEY	Foxhall	23		M		NOV/20/1909. SUMMIT, N.J.	" 548310	75 Woodland ave. Summit, N.J.
9	GRIFFITH	Enoch	45		M		NOV/25/1887. FALL RIVER, Mass	" 536682	116 E. 91st St. N.Y.C.
10	GUILFORD	Hortense	24		F		NOV/10/1908. WATSECON, Ohio	" 474320	405 E. Clark St. Waukegan, Ohio
11	HARDY	Miriam	25		F		APR/24/1907. EVANSVILLE, Ind	" 505703	708 S. 6th St. Evansville, Ind
12	HEFT	David	24		M		FEB/25/1908. N.Y.C.	" 395395	964 Rutland Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	HEFT	Anne	22		F		FEB/17/1910. "	"	"
14	HETREED	Margaret	27		F		JUL/17/1905. CHICAGO, Ill	" 7646	8141. enclid ave. Chicago, Ill
15	HUFFMAN	Anne	23		F		AUG/11/1909. St. Louis, Mo	" 469394	5193 Raymond ave. St. Louis, Mo
16	HUNT	Thomas	68		M		Passport Nr - 498091	Court of New Jersey, 1904.	32 Bolton Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
17	HUNT	Catherine	52		F		"	"	"
18	JONES	Dorothy	24		F		AUG/20/1908. St. Louis, Mo	Passport Nr 475079	5189 Raymond ave. St. Louis, Mo
19	LERRIGO	Ruth	30		F		APR/13/1902. TOPEKA, Kansas	" 525101	112 E. 19th St. N.Y.C.
20	MAYS	Frances	22		F		MAR/ 3/1910. AUSTIN, Texas	" 497119	4 Summit View. Austin, Texas
21	MOORE	Ruth	39		F		MAY/27/1893. DENTON, Texas	" 508053	LEWISBURD, Kentucky
22	PARKER	Helen	44		F		MAR/30/1888. CHICAGO, Ill	" 44351	5466 Everett ave. Chicago, Ill
23	RUBIN	Anne	26		F		Passport Nr - 417049	Brooklyn Court, SEP/1928.	P.S. 114 Remsen ave & ave E. N.Y.C.
24	SNOW	Florence	19		F		OCT/23/1913. HIGHLAND PARK, Ill	" 521279	242 Prospect ave. Highland Park, Ill
25	TOLERTON	William	27		M		MAY/12/1905. ALLIANCE, Ohio	" 226234	39 W. Oxford, Alliance, Ohio
26	TURRELL	Thomas	42		M		Passport Nr - 524925	Southern District Court of Tampa, Fla. Nov/15/1929	128 3rd St. Newburgh, N.Y.
27	TURRELL	Yvonne	37		F		"	By marriage in Saint Sébastien, France, APR/19/1919	"
28	TURRELL	John	9		M		OCT/14/1924. SOMERVILLE, Mass	Passport Nr 524925	"
29	TURRELL	Barbara	7		F		AUG/18/1926	"	"
30	WATKINS	Margaret	26		F		MAR/21/1906. DECATUR, Ill	" 485816	Decatur Ill. R.R.1.
	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

**13**

**13**



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON Amaury, Surgeon of the SS. "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1932,  
at San Francisco

A. A. Vanuys

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON Anny, Surgeon of the SS. "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1932,  
at New York,  
J. R. Montgomery,  
Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

TRANSIT.

S. S. CHAMPLAIN

### Passengers sailing from

HAYRE, France

### August Stat

19.

- CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOUR. -

5

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

*List* **5** \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., September 7th, 1932.

[illegible]

**Notes.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GABRIEL PIERRE, 1st officer, of the French SS. "CHAMPAINE", from HAYE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, James H. Thompson, ~~employing him as a physician~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this  
at New York

day of

September, 1933

First Officer.

J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANDELSON Amory, Surgeon of the SS. "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of February, 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10—2



List **4**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAMPLAIN Passengers sailing from HAYRE, FRANCE, August 31st, 1938

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Registry Permit number (Write number with SV, NOV, PT, or RP and give section if not located)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	LODS	Georges	30	M	M Engineer	Y	French English	Y	French	French	France	Héricourt	HQIV 100	Paris	AUG/28/38	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.			
2	PLANES	André	25	M	S Plumber	Y	-"	Y	-"	-"	France	Nogent s/Oise	HQIV 5	Bordeaux	AUG/16/38	U.S.A.	Port Jefferson			
3	- CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO -																			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, GABRIELE PIETRA, 1st officer of the French SS. "CHAMPLAIN", from HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, with me to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1932  
at New York  
J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESON ABRAHAM, Surgeon of the SS. "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September, 1932

at

New York

J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **3**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAMPLAIN Passengers sailing from HAYRE, France, August 31st, 1938

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Had what language (or if exception claimed, on what point)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CHIGNAC	Valentine	44		F	Teacher	Y	4.5713	French	French	France	Vichy	HP 836202 AP 846430	Washington	JUN/17/38	7-5-38	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	
2		COLLIN	Henri <i>Joseph</i>	30		M	Cook	Y	French	Y	-	-	Paris	HP 804288 AP 808479	-	APR/16/38	-	-	Long Island City	
3		ESQUERRE	Victor	29		M	Waiter	Y	French English	Y	-	-	Bouste	HP 800698 AP 808784	-	APR/7/38	-	-	N.Y.C.	
4		ESQUERRE	Leonie	26		F	H/wife	Y	-	Y	-	-	Bordens	HP 800697 AP 808783	-	-	-	-	-	
5		LEFEBVRE	André	29		M	Waiter	Y	4.2713	Y	-	-	Remorantin	HP 801849 AP 808974	-	MAR/3/38	-	-	-	
6		LEFEBVRE	Judith	31		F	Dressmaker	Y	-	Y	-	-	Perrignier	HP 801487 AP 808973	-	-	-	-	-	
7		SCHAECHNER	Louise	23		F	Nurse	Y	-	Y	-	-	Mulhouse	HP 802328 AP 808978	-	MAR/8/38	-	-	Haverford	
8		WAGNER	Albert <i>George</i>	33		M	Designer	Y	-	Y	-	-	Levanecourt	HP 801876 AP 808977	-	MAR/4/38	-	-	Bryn Mawr	
9		WAGNER	Louise	30		F	H/wife	Y	English German	Y	-	-	Strasbourg	HP 800996 AP 808219	-	MAR/2/38	-	-	-	
10	UNDER 16	WAGNER	Rudolphe	7		M	None	Y	4.4713	Y	-	-	-	HP 801876 AP 808219	Strasbourg	JUL/19/38	-	France	Strasbourg	
11		BLACKSTOCK	Constance	41		F	Teacher	Y	English	Y	British	English	India	HP 823143 AP 827280	Washington	MAY/24/38	-	U.S.A.	Auburndale	
12		BONER	Wilhelmine	35		F	None	Y	French English German	Y	Swiss	German	Germany	HP 849711 AP 855644	Ludwigshafen	JUL/21/38	-	-	N.Y.C.	
13		- CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWELVE -																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Total passengers . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . .  
Aliens . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

132

September 7th

3

**Note.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, GABRIELE PIERRE, 1st officer, of the French SS. "CHAMPLAIN", from HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, and emphasizing by this ceremony, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1932,  
at New York  
J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

136

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

**S. S. CHAMPLAIN**

sailing from **HAVRE, France**

, August 31st, 1932, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, U.S.A., September 7th, 1932.**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BILLETDOUX	Edmond	55		M		HUDSON FALLS N.Y. FEB/9/77	PASSPORT N° 419481	31 Faculty House, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N.J.
2	BLACKWOOD	Philip	20		M		PITTSBURGH Pa. MAY/13/12	"- 581275	52 Mercer Str., Princeton N.J.
3	BONING	William	29		M		CINCINNATI O. JUL/30/03	"- 503910	417 Sterling Court Madison Wis.
4	BONING (Born Lohman)	Winifred	20		F		TWO RIVERS Wis. JAN/25/12	"- 518169	"-
5	BUDA	Robert	22		M		N.Y.C. OCT/2/09	Lost Passport	196 Dean Str., Brooklyn N.Y.
6	CHIANTUILLA	Frank	23		M		BROOKLYN N.Y. JAN/30/99	PASSPORT N° 403585	983 Burke Ave., Bronx N.Y.
7	CLEMENS	John	31		M		N.Y.C. MAY/4/01	"- 517523	36-20 Parsons Blvd., Flushing N.Y.
8	CLEMENS	May	37		F		"- OCT/11/95	"- "	"-
9	COLLIN	Marie-Louise	38		F		PASSPORT N° 486749	Minola Nassau County, APR/13/29	3946 27 Str., Long Island City N.Y.
10	DOUGLAS	Aaron	33		M		TOPEKA Kan. MAY/26/99	PASSPORT N° 429500	409 Edgecombe Ave N.Y.C.
11	DOUGLAS	Alta	32		F		"- JUN/29/00	"- 467742	"-
12	GAUDIN	André	30		F		PASSPORT N° 537762	Court of N.Y.C., MAY/1932	5238 6 Str. Marpath, L.I. N.Y.
13	GLIOA	George	19		M		INDIANAPOLIS Ind. MAY/6/13	PASSPORT N° 311138	2470 Salina Ave., Dearborn Mich.
14	GREY	Catherine	22		F		MINNEAPOLIS Minn. NOV/12/09	"- 539110	1945 Vermont Ave., Washington D.C.
15	ILTIS	Charlotte	28		F		PASSPORT N° 268049	Father's papers issued in Hackensack N.J., 1918	44 Concord Str. Englewood N.J.
16	KALEMKAR	James	47		M		PASSPORT N° 6754	Superior Court of San Francisco Cal. FEB/1/27	1039 63 Str. Oakland Cal.
17	KELLOGG	King	31		M		NUNDA N.Y. SEP/27/00	PASSPORT N° 373899	515 Michigan Ave. Albion Mich.
18	KELLOGG	Elizabeth	26		F		EVANSTON Ill. NOV/10/05	"- 260760	"-
19	KLEIN	MIRIAM	25		F		N.Y.C. SEP/5/06	"- 521813	2178 Broadway N.Y.C.
20	LEVINE	Sophie	23		F		PASSPORT N° 520636	Father's papers	3121 Darby Str., Brooklyn N.Y.
21	LODS	Nanette	27		F		N.Y.C. APR/18/05	PASSPORT N° 521530	2178 Broadway N.Y.C.
22	LONG	Anna	44		F		PASSPORT N° 522794	Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia Pa. 1915	235 W 109 Str. N.Y.C.
23	LONG	Louise	18		F		N.Y.C. JUN/25/14	PASSPORT N° 522794	"-
24	MENZA	John	23		M		NEWARK N.J. OCT/16/09	"- 523220	105 Warwick Str. Newark N.J.
25	MONJELARD	Frank	63		M		PASSPORT N° 220052	Supreme Court of N.Y.C. FEB/27/13	407 W 54 Str. N.Y.C.
26	OSMUN	Ethel	31		F		BRAINARDS N.J. JUN/14/01	PASSPORT N° 540545	Asbury N.J.
27	PARSONS	Arthur	21		M		LYNN Mass. SEP/30/10	"- 506733	20 Flex Pond Rd., Lynn Mass.
28	PINKNEY	Louis	29		M		BROOKLYN N.Y. JUN/12/03	"- 472743	19 S Oxford Str., Brooklyn N.Y.
29	RICH	Milton	21		M		N.Y.C. NOV/9/10	"- 464152	2106 Cropsey Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
30	RUSH	Jacob	30		M		"- JUN/28/02	"- 508268	1370 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn N.Y.

- CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

137

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **CHAMPLAIN** sailing from **HAVRE, France**, August 31st, 1932, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, U.S.A.**, September 7th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	RYAN	Frank	31	✓	M	S	N.Y.C. MAY/30/01	PASSPORT N° 518320	565 W 132 Str, N.Y.C.
2	SAIA	Pietro	29	✓	M	M	PASSPORT N° 545398	Court of Yorkers N.Y., JUN/1925	108-40 Roosevelt Ave, Corona N.Y.
3	SIMPSON	Jeannette	24	✓	F	S	NEW HAVEN Ct. MAY/19/08	PASSPORT N° 540884	65 Lilac Str New Haven Ct.
4	SYFHER	Wylie	26	✓	M	M	MOUNT KISCO N.Y. DEC/12/05	"- 269357	32 Woodland Rd, Auburndale Mass.
5	SYFHER	Lucy	25	✓	F	M	WALES N.D. AUG/6/07	"- "	"-
6	TERENZIO	Henri	46	✓	M	S	PASSPORT N° 414647	Father's papers issued in Detroit Mich. SEP/18/94.	4115 71 Str Woodside L.I. N.Y.
7	WILLIAMS	William	30	✓	M	M	OWATONNA Minn. AUG/23/02	PASSPORT N° 514225	R.R. N° 5 Owatonna Minn.
8	WILLIAMS	Mary	29	✓	F	M	WEST BEND Iowa FEB/18/03	"- "	"-
9	WOODAMS	Wilbur	41	✓	M	M	ROCHESTER N.Y. AUG/9/91	PASSPORT N° 537249	783 South Ave Rochester N.Y.
10	WOODAMS	Helen	33	✓	F	M	"- MAY/31/99	"- 535736	"-
11	- CLOSED AT NUMBER : TEN. -								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*William Lutz*  
440 pm sign

65

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2



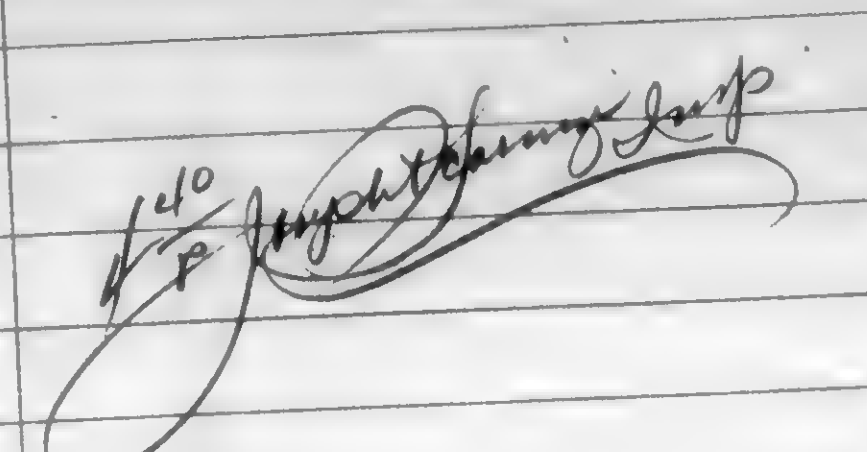
**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. CHAMPLAIN

sailing from PLYMOUTH ~~England~~

September 1st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., September 7th, 1932.

6 S. S. CHAMPLAIN		sailing from PLYMOUTH England		September 1st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	GORDON	Miriam	30	F	S WHITING Ind. DEC/30/01	PASSPORT N° 482293	524 Monroe Str Gary Ind.
2	- CLOSED AT NUMBER 1 ONE. -						
3	<div style="text-align: center;">  </div>						
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-514

6

6



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

V. Baurh

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.**

Sec. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
- IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK

September 10th 1922.

I, master of the French S.S. "CHAMPLAIN"  
(Nationality.)  
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	500	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	1	Total crew this date.....	500

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....September 7th., 1932....., 192, consigned to  
"FRENCH LINE"; is now lying at.....Pier 57 N.Y....., and is  
expected to sail ..September 10th., 1932....., 192, for.....HAYRE, France.....  
via United States port of.....First port of call in United States  
this voyage was.....N.Y. Y.O.R.K.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

## DISCOVERING SEAVIEW

130

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	<b>- N O N E -</b>		<p>OCT. 4 22</p>



RECHARGED BATTERY—Continued.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



147774-1000

Name		Date of Birth		Place of Birth		Country of Birth		Date of Arrival		Place of Arrival		Country of Arrival		Date of Departure		Place of Departure		Country of Departure	
147774-1000	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John
	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John
	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John
	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John
	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John
	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John
	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John
	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John
	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John
	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John
	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John
	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John
147774-1000	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John
	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John
	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John
	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John
	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John
	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John
	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John
	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John
	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John
	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John
	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John
	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John	1910	10/10	John

See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/17/1932



# REPORT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, TO DECLARE

of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "GRAMPLAIN" arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A. SEP - 7 1932 19 from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN VESSEL COMPANY	(4) WHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	TASSEL	Jean	Sailor	Aug/30/ 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5/6	154	None
2	LE GALL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	152	"
3	LEMOINE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	159	"
4	DELORME	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	156	"
5	TOULLELAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/4	153	"
6	HAMON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	154	"
7	OLIERO	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/5	157	"
8	VIDCOQ	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/4	152	"
9	GAUVRY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/6	155	"
10	BEAULIEU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/5	152	"
11	QUILLIVIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/4	154	"
12	STEPHAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/2	149	"
13	LETHIAIS	Stanislas	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/5	153	"
14	DUCHESNE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/2	148	"
15	de HARCHIES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/3	152	"
16	HEROUT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/3	144	"
17	METTERIE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/-	140	"
18	RAULT	Jean	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	4/8	106	"
19	GUEZOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4/2	102	"
20	TANGUY	François	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4/4	98	"
21	FREMEAUX	Eugène	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/5	158	"
22	HENRY	Robert	End "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	155	"
23	FRAT	Jean	Officer Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/5	154	"
24	DINDAULT	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	152	"
25	SCHREIDAUHER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
26	LEROUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	154	"
27	DURAND	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	152	"
28	COMTE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	154	"
29	GUG	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/4	150	"
30	RICHARD	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	156	"

Maypotter Inc  
4/7/1932

2

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# **STATE DEPARTMENT** **IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE** **Form No. 10-1** **DECLARATION OF ALIEN** **TO BE MADE BY THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER** **NO TELL**

of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and used from any port or place during her  
 voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
 and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

## **IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken  
 from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on  
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## **EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to  
 the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names  
 of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the  
 ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and spec-  
 ifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much  
 of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the  
 arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master  
 to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in  
 which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such  
 alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
 departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or  
 master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all  
 alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will  
 leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who  
 have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and  
 in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either  
 of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such  
 cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by  
 the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of ar-  
 rival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not  
 delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be  
 granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pay-  
 ment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor  
 shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior  
 to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## **EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. = (a) Arriving and departing  
 seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the depart-  
 ment, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a  
 workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
 been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine pre-  
 scribed in said section and that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit  
 specified in Rule 26 (subd. 3) has been made.

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

142

Vessel **FRANGLAIS** arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.** **SEP 7 1932** from the port of **LE HAVRE (France)**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	DAVI	Louis	Officer Engineer	Aug/30/ 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5/6	156	None
2	THORIDANT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	152	"
3	LE MEUR	Louis	Asst-Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/4	150	"
4	DUNET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	153	"
5	ROUSSEAU	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
6	DELANE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/4	150	"
7	CHAUVEAU	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/4	147	"
8	BOULIMANT	Pierre	Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/5	150	"
9	OSTIS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/3	147	"
10	DELIMES	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/4	150	"
11	LE GOIC	Donation	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/3	146	"
12	LEGAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	152	"
13	BOUYEZ	Hector	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/4	150	"
14	HENRY	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/2	146	"
15	BRUNETEAU	Jean Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	150	"
16	LE ERAS	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/4	148	"
17	LE GOURRIEREC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	154	"
18	MARIN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/2	142	"
19	QUIMBERTZ	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	150	"
20	GIRARD	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/3	146	"
21	DELAUNAY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	152	"
22	BOURGIS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/2	142	"
23	LE CHEVALLIER	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	153	"
24	LE MELEDER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
25	BOYSAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/5	152	"
26	GALES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/4	149	"
27	AUFFRET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/5	151	"
28	ROUSSEL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	150	"
29	BESSE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/3	146	"
30	LAINÉ	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	152	"

*Maypotter, Inc.*  
9/7/1932

3

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
of the Immigration Rules 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



No. on Deck	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LEBUCLE	Pierre	Fireman	Aug/30/1932	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	30	M	French	French	5/6	150	None
2	NESSE	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/4	147	"
3	LE BORGNE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/5	149	"
4	BLIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	154	"
5	GUYOMARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/4	146	"
6	BUHANNIC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	150	"
7	PASQUIOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/4	148	"
8	CISSOU	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	152	"
9	BELAIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/2	146	"
10	LE BORGNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/-	147	"
11	TOURAINÉ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/4	150	"
12	BELLE	Georges	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	153	"
13	RAIMBAULT	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/4	147	"
14	HOLLAND	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5	150	"
15	BRINIG	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/2	146	"
16	CONAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	152	"
17	MAUDEZ	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/2	146	"
18	CREISMEAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/4	150	"
19	FALHER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5	153	"
20	VASSEUR	René	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/2	146	"
21	PARC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	150	"
22	POMMERET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/3	146	"
23	MAHE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/4	150	"
24	THEPOT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/2	145	"
25	LAUMAILLE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	153	"
26	LE MINDU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	148	"
27	HENRY	Jean	Purser	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/-	144	"
28	GALY-ACHE	Charles	Staff Purser	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	150	"
29	de FRANCE	Gérard	Asst-Purser	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/3	147	"
30	VANNESBON	René	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	160	"

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syriac.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CHAMPLAIN" arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. on SEP - 7 1932 from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

(1) Serial	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	SCHALLER	Marcel	Surgeon	Aug/30/ 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5/5	149	None
2	KERISIT	Clet	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/4	150	"
3	LIOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	153	"
4	MORAYCH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	146	"
5	JOSSILIN	Auguste	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	150	"
6	VILLARD	Eugene	Chief Reception Clk	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
7	SARDA	Marcel	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/4	154	"
8	MEGUEHE	Jean	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/11	158	"
9	de MIROSCHEDEJI	Vassily	Passage Master	"	"	"	"	39	M	Russian	Russian	5/7	150	"
10	LE RUELZIO	Maurice	Chief Purveyor	"	"	"	"	35	M	French	French	5/6	157	"
11	PODEVIN	Jean	Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	156	"
12	MARCEL	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	149	"
13	MARIE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5	150	"
14	RAYNAL	Paul	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	153	"
15	KINCH	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5	150	"
16	AMBERLIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	152	"
17	ATMERIG	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	148	"
18	BELJEON	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	154	"
19	CHIVANE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	144	"
20	DEBIBEST	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
21	GUYENNET	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/5	147	"
22	SARTEL	Claudius	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/3	147	"
23	LE GOASTER	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	150	"
24	IVIEUX	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	148	"
25	NODOT	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/2	142	"
26	ARCHEIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/5	150	"
27	QUINTARD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	154	"
28	BLANC	Hector	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/4	150	"
29	LE NECH	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5	148	"
30	MABILEAU	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	154	"

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners  
Local Agents



of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

145

Vessel "CHAMPLAIN" arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEP - 7 1932 from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Reg. 778 App. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	ACHAINTRE	Jean	Cook	August/30 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5/5	152	None
2	KERAUDRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
3	JOLLIOT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	149	"
4	BOISE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	150	"
5	FOULON	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/3	146	"
6	SEVENOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	152	"
7	GEREL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/4	155	"
8	DUMAINE	Lucien	Host	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	148	"
9	CHEVANTON	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/5	141	"
10	FOSSÉ	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/3	149	"
11	THEBAULT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	154	"
12	VASSE	Marceau	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/3	139	"
13	HELIN	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	146	"
14	LE BITOUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/3	145	"
15	BONDIS	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	148	"
16	BRIARD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	150	"
17	GUYOT	Gyr	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/3	145	"
18	LE ROY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/-	142	"
19	MAHU	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/4	150	"
20	PAIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	152	"
21	THEPAUT	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/4	147	"
22	CHRISMES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	150	"
23	BOULLON	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/2	143	"
24	REGUER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/4	148	"
25	LEBRETON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/3	149	"
26	INIZAN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/4	150	"
27	LE COADOU	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/2	142	"
28	LE MOAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	150	"
29	DICKMAN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/1	141	"
30	LE HELLOCO	Emmanuel	BAKER	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/5	150	"

6

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19/7/1932



# WITH AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Filed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CHAMPLAIN" arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEP-7 1932 from the port of LE HAVRE(France)

146

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	HAVY	Louis	Baker	August/30/ 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5/6	145	None
2	NETTERIE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/4	143	"
3	JEGOU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/3	142	"
4	LAROCHE	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5	150	"
5	GERROT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/4	146	"
6	FLEURY	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5	148	"
7	LEROY	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/3	143	"
8	GUERIN	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	150	"
9	POGGIONOVO	Joseph	Parveyor	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/2	146	"
10	NICOL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	148	"
11	GUILBERT	Pierre	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/5	154	"
12	BROUARD	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/3	149	"
13	DUVAL	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	152	"
14	MILLER	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	155	"
15	LEROY	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/4	146	"
16	MILLARD	Louis	Chief-Pantry	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/5	150	"
17	LE PAGE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/3	145	"
18	VAN DEN BERGH	Pierre	2nd Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	49	M	Flemish	Belgian	5/4	146	"
19	MOYET	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	French	French	5/5	150	"
20	SEYBALD	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/2	146	"
21	REVERCHON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	150	"
22	LEROY	Maurice	Asst Chief Receipt	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/3	149	"
23	FLOQUET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/2	140	"
24	TAMIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/4	145	"
25	BARALOVICH	Anatole	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	148	"
26	ROZENSZAJN	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/3	150	"
27	CONTAUT	Henri	Telephonist	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	148	"
28	GUILLOSON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	152	"
29	ALBY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/3	147	"
30	GEFFROY	Albert	Wine Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/4	150	"

May 1932  
9/7/1932

7

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. a) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	







# VERIFICATION OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ to for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

148

Vessel **"CHAMPLAIN"** arriving at **NEW-YORK U.S.A.** **SEP - 7 1932** from the port of **LE HAVRE (France)**

Mod. 570 (Imp. C. & T. 11-2-30)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	GEFFROY	Berthe	Stewardess	Aug/30/ 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	35	F	French	French	5/6	145	None
2	SIBRAN	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	51	F	"	"	5/4	142	"
3	LESTEVEN	Henriette	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5/5	150	"
4	HARRIMAN	Maria	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	Italian	Italian	5/3	140	"
5	FOLLMANN	Suzanne	"	"	"	"	"	30	F	French	French	5/4	138	"
6	RIDET	Lucienne	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5/2	134	"
7	PRELUR	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5/-	180	"
8	HAZARD	Germaine	NURSE	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5/5	144	"
9	DACHER	Gilbert	Pressor	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/4	150	"
10	FOURNIER	Yvonne	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5/5	130	"
11	BLANCHON	Georgette	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	24	F	"	"	5/5	134	"
12	SOUQUES	Marie,	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5/2	132	"
13	BOURROUILH	Antoine	Hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/5	149	"
14	BOSSER	Guy	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	145	"
15	PIGEARD	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/4	144	"
16	VIGUIER	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
17	MANTEGANI	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Italian	Italian	5/4	148	"
18	DAVID	Charles	Musician	"	"	"	"	32	M	French	French	5/6	149	"
19	PROTHES	Antonin	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	153	"
20	KARREN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/2	147	"
21	CONFERON	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	149	"
22	FERRERI	Dimitrio	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Italian	Italian	5/5	140	"
P.E. 23	KERDONCUFF	François	Officer Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	M	French	French	5/6	152	"
P.E. 24	LE-YET	Pierre	Assistant cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/5	148	"
P.E. 25	MASSEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/4	143	"
P.E. 26	MOUJER	Jules	Inspector	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	148	"
P.E. 27	GIRARD	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
28	THOTAUT	Lucien	Steward	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4/9	95	"
29	GRAVIOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4/5	90	"
30	POILPOT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4/7	93	"

*Howe Brothers Ship*  
9/7/1932

**9**

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# VER AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

149

Vessel **MANGLAY**

arriving at **NEW YORK (U.S.A.)** SEP - 7 1932

19 22, from the port of **LE HAVRE (FRANCE)**

Mod. 979 Jan. 2, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	HENSON	Adrien	Steward	9/30/32	Havre	no	yes	34	M	French	French	5/5	130	None
2	JESOU	Yves	-	-	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5/4	125	-
3	LE VON	Ernest	-	-	-	-	-	22	M	-	-	5/5	138	-
4	CHANDVILLE	Paul	-	-	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5/7	144	-
5	GLICH	Robert	-	-	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5/5	134	-
6	REYEDER	Marcel	-	-	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5/6	138	-
7	GUILLOT	Louis	-	-	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5/7	145	-
8	PHILIPPE	Lucien	-	-	-	-	-	21	M	-	-	5/8	139	-
9	LE VON	Henri	-	-	-	-	-	29	M	-	-	5/4	144	-
10	LE MOAL	Emile	-	-	-	-	-	22	M	-	-	5/7	139	-
11	PINER	Bernard	-	-	-	-	-	23	M	-	-	5/8	150	-
12	MURON	Henri	-	-	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5/6	145	-
13	DEKAL	Pierre	-	-	-	-	-	22	M	-	-	5/5	137	-
14	STROCHER	Yves	-	-	-	-	-	42	M	-	-	5/7	148	-
15	TRONIA	Julien	-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5/4	134	-
16	BRYENS	Louis	-	-	-	-	-	34	M	-	-	5/6	138	-
17	DEGORN	Casimir	-	-	-	-	-	43	M	-	-	5/4	142	-
18	CORNET	Raymond	-	-	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5/6	147	-
19	TRAYERS	Henri	-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5/4	134	-
20	COLIVIER	Henri	-	-	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5/7	150	-
21	LEBAS	Louis	-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5/7	126	-
22	GOZANNES	Eugene	-	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5/6	142	-
23	DUVAL	Robert	-	-	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5/4	153	-
24	LUX	Eugene	-	-	-	-	-	31	M	-	-	5/6	144	-
25	MONPOLET	Robert	-	-	-	-	-	29	M	-	-	5/4	135	-
26	LARLO	Louis	-	-	-	-	-	19	M	-	-	5/6	149	-
27	BERINA	Mathien	-	-	-	-	-	33	M	-	-	5/5	151	-
28	GROSJEAN	Georges	-	-	-	-	-	40	M	-	-	5/6	183	-
29	LE MEYER	Yves	-	-	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5/4	147	-
30	BODET	Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5/7	149	-

*May Arthur Dup*  
9/7/1932

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below:

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. a) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

01



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

150

Vessel LE BAYEN arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) SEP - 7 1932 from the port of LE HAYEN (FRANCE)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN VESSEL'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	BEZUNSKI	Richard	Steward	8/30/32	HAVER	no	yes	45	M	Polish	Polish	5/5	160	none
2	BUCHNICKI	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	French	French	5/5	144	"
3	BOUDICQ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/4	135	"
4	SAVIGNET	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/5	129	"
5	BAIGNE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/5	129	"
6	DAKLER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/6	146	"
7	BILLET	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	139	"
8	AUDY	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/4	134	"
9	LE BRAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/5	128	"
10	KERGAT	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	132	"
11	MARTY	Noel	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/5	125	"
12	DUBAUSSEY	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/4	138	"
13	TRUPAUT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	114	"
14	BOUSON	Viator	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	128	"
15	PLAQUEVENT	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/4	131	"
16	BOULQUIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
17	ROCHE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	136	"
18	CONRAD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	136	"
19	CABO	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/5	125	"
20	LE GAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/5	125	"
21	HENRY	Angé	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	129	"
22	GUNZOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6	147	"
23	BOCHE	Margot	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	133	"
24	TREVILLY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
25	LESNE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/5	126	"
26	JACQUET	Glande	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	133	"
27	CHESNEAU	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/6	139	"
28	NICOLAS	Noel	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6	139	"
29	BAULT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	163	"
30	LE PIERRES	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/5	132	"

*Mayjor the Insp*  
9/7/1932

P1

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel: CHARTREUX arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) SEP - 7 1932 from the port of HAVRE (FRANCE)

(1) No. of Alien	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	WILLIS	Adrien	steward	8/30/32	HAVRE	NO	YES	34	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5/4	130	BONE
2	WILKINS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	134	"
3	LE GUILLEMIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/6	125	"
4	LECOQ	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	136	"
5	LEMERON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/4	138	"
6	LE GUNS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/5	126	"
7	ROBERT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/4	137	"
8	POURHAIR	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	129	"
9	BOUSSEL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/5	134	"
10	LEMERET	Gemille	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	127	"
11	COLLET	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	144	"
12	BOLOMBEL	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	119	"
13	GODFREY	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/4	127	"
14	MEYER	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	132	"
15	LE BAZER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	140	"
16	BAULT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	133	"
17	BEYRAE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	126	"
18	GUYARD	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/7	132	"
19	FOUCHER	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/4	144	"
20	CHARTIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/5	125	"
21	NYLON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	134	"
22	WILKINS	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	148	"
23	INGOUF	Gemille	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/5	140	"
24	LOISEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/4	119	"
25	LEPREVRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	127	"
26	LESLONGEUR	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/4	133	"
27	PATOUR	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	127	"
28	CAVALIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	149	"
29	COUPIL	Anges	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/4	120	"
30	BUROSSA	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/5	131	"

*May father Insp*  
9/7/1932

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# STATE OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE OFFICE OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER TO TELL

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
 present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
 (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **CLASSETE** arriving at **NEW YORK (N.Y.)** SEP 7 1932 19 from the port of **LA HAYE (FRANCE)**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	BOUCHER	Louis	Steward	8/30/32	HAYE	NO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5/5	134	None
2	<del>BOUCHER</del>	<del>Rene</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5/4</del>	<del>132</del>	<del>"</del>
3	<del>BOUCHARD</del>	<del>Marcel</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5/7</del>	<del>143</del>	<del>"</del>
4	ARTHUR	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/5	126	"
5	LANDRY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	118	"
6	VESTER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	139	"
7	LEMOINE	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	127	"
8	OREN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	130	"
9	LE TERRIER	Ambroise	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/4	118	"
10	ROPER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	144	"
11	POYE	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/5	132	"
12	LAVIER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	130	"
13	LARONVEQUE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
14	VERDULIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	133	"
15	LEMOINE	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	144	"
16	COSSOLIN	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/5	128	"
17	LE BARO	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	136	"
18	TATARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	118	"
19	GASCAILLIST	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/5	138	"
20	HERVE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	140	"
21	AVENEL	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	129	"
22	BOISSEAU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/4	119	"
23	GUERITTE	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	128	"
24	CANIS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	136	"
25	HENRY	Ivon	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	144	"
26	LAPP	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5	136	"
27	LE BRIS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	158	"
28	BOURRAIS	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	126	"
29	BOURDEAU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/5	138	"
30	DESMONTS	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/4	136	"

*Maypether Corp*  
9/7/1932

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# WITNESSETH THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICA arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) SEP - 7 1932 10, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	SCHILLER	André	steward	8/50/32	HAVRE	NO	YES	25	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5/4	127	None
2	MAURICE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	136	"
3	BERNARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	129	"
4	BODIGNOT	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	147	"
5	BOUDON	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	132	"
6	CHEN	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/5	149	"
7	BERNARD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	127	"
8	CARPENTIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
9	LOUIS	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	125	"
10	BLAISANT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/5	138	"
11	PELLETIER	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	149	"
12	LE PINNERS	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	138	"
13	BORDEAUX	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	135	"
14	BURNARD	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	117	"
15	LE BOURG	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5	148	"
16	LEDDIGT	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	137	"
17	FRANCOIS	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	140	"
18	de MAUVIVIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/4	120	"
19	LEBOY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/5	137	"
20	LEMOINE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	144	"
21	BUCHARD	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	133	"
22	THOMAS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/3	128	"
23	LE FLOCH	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/4	119	"
24	MAIGUEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	133	"
25	BURNEL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/5	143	"
26	BONJU	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	137	"
27	CHARLES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	117	"
28	LAIR	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/5	129	"
29	BOURDON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	144	"
30	SAUVE	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	148	"

14

**Line** \_\_\_\_\_

**Owners** \_\_\_\_\_

**Local Agents** \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14



884

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **SEMPER PARVUS** arriving at **NEW YORK (U.S.A.)** SEP - 7 1932 19, from the port of **LA HAYE (FRANCE)**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	OLLIVIER	Jean	steward	2/30/32	HAYE	NO	YES	25	M	FRANCH	FRANCH	5/5	145	None
2	FRANKLIN	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/4	138	"
3	BOUARD	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	148	"
4	EVERIAU	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	140	"
5	RAY	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	136	"
6	BERGUEILLE	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
7	LAURE	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/4	120	"
8	CHAPPELAIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/4	132	"
9	ROCHARD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/4	117	"
10	BEVOUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/5	125	"
11	EVERYU	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	148	"
12	RICHARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/5	136	"
13	LE CORRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	127	"
14	LE DE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	158	"
15	CARREL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	146	"
16	ROCHARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	132	"
17	PILOT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	140	"
18	ANDRE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/4	135	"
19	CHABREAU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/4	148	"
20	TODUAL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	135	"
21	LAURE	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/5	139	"
22	BERNARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
23	DESCHAMPS	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/4	127	"
24	GRIGNIER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	118	"
25	DELGONDRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	142	"
26	LE BORGNE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/6	146	"
27	LE COE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/5	138	"
28	BOHRY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	141	"
29	TERRY	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	133	"
30	LEMONNIER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	145	"

*Mayforth Corp*  
9/7/1932

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other s



# 21 221. 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on-board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

155

Vessel SEMPAYE arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) SEP - 7 1932 from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	GUILLET	Marcel	steward	8/30/32	HAVRE	NO	YES	31	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5/4	180	NONE
2	POIROT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	133	"
3	LE THIESSON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/4	118	"
4	PANE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	125	"
5	TEBOULIN	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	123	"
6	ELSON	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/5	144	"
7	LACOURTE	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	128	"
8	TOURQUETIL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/4	130	"
9	LE STANT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	134	"
10	BOUTILLER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/3	108	"
11	ERISIT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	118	"
12	BOHARD	Elen	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	145	"
13	PETITJEAN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/5	135	"
14	THIVAT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	144	"
15	LESOUR	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/4	125	"
16	KINGUY	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
17	SARATIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	134	"
18	MAUCHONNET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	144	"
19	CHYONARD	Ives	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/4	97	"
20	BALLARD	René	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/3	100	"
21	LE TLEUVEZ	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/4	110	"
22	DEMOY	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/3	108	"
23	SCHNEIDER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/3	109	"
24	LANGE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	13	M	"	"	5/3	98	"
25	LARRIERE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	13	M	"	"	5/3	115	"
26	LEBOUCHER	Adelphe	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/4	110	"
27	KRAUDREN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5/3	95	"
28	ENKULT	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/5	125	"
29	GREN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5/3	98	"
30	PAUMIER	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5/3	110	"

*May 1932*  
9/7/1932

16



I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

166

Vessel "CHAMPLAIN" arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEP - 7 1932 from the port of LE HAVRE(France)

(1) No. of List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	PARDUGOL	Jean	Steward	Aug/30/32	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	16	M	French	French	4/9	92	None
2	CHALVIGNAC	Yvon	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5/-	95	"
3	LE BOUBONNEC	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5/2	98	"
P.E. 4	KERGUS	Ives	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4/9	90	"
P.E. 5	MARIE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	148	"
P.E. 6	BOUJANEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/4	143	"
P.E. 7	BELLANGER	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	147	"
P.E. 8	LE PESQUER	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/4	140	"
P.E. 9	GAILLAUD	André	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	148	"
P.E. 10	POURCIN	Arthur	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/4	150	"
P.E. 11	DEMONET	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/3	140	"
P.E. 12	LEGOFF	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/2	148	"
P.E. 13	LEGOQ	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/5	150	"
P.E. 14	LEMAITRE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/4	147	"
P.E. 15	VASSE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5	148	"
P.E. 16	FRIGENT	François	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	150	"
P.E. 17	PERON	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/4	147	"
P.E. 18	DUHAMEL	Roger Bischoff	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	152	"
P.E. 19	RAOULT	Abel	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/-	97	"
P.E. 20	GAUFFENY	Jean	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/4	155	"
P.E. 21	TROTEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	156	"
P.E. 22	BOTGAZOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/3	146	"
Not on Board 23	FRANCHONNET	Jean	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/2	142	"
P.E. 24	LELEU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/3	150	"
P.E. 25	COURTOIS	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/3	143	"
P.E. 26	LEMIERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	146	"
P.E. 27	CHIRON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/3	143	"
P.E. 28	WITRAND	Paul	Telephonist	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/4	145	"
P.E. 29	JARDILLET	Ernest	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/2	146	"
P.E. 30	AUBE	René	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/3	148	"

17

17

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/7/1932



## Immigrant Inspector

Sworn to before me this

Long of

10

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

157

Vessel "CHAMPLAIN" arriving at NEW YORK, U.S.A. SEP-7-1932 from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
P.E. 1	EROU	Eugene	Sergeant	Aug/30/ 1932	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	34	M	French	French	5/5	148	None
P.E. 2	COMMAN	René	Steward	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/5	98	"
P.E. 3	THIAL	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/3	143	"
P.E. 4	LE BARS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	148	"
P.E. 5	CHIFFROY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/3	148	"
Closed with five hundred and fifteen (515) names														
9	AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE - FRANCE (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the U.S. via Plymouth Date <i>Charles A. Cooper</i> AUG 8 1932		Fec No. 569 \$ 2.00 Fis 51.00		<i>9/7/1932</i>									

18



9-7-32 ✓  
**W3 R0 F0 A0 T0 E0 T0 E0 M0 A0 S0 T0 E0 C0 M0 M0 A0 N0 D0 I0 N0 G0 O0 F0 F0 I0 R0 S0 T0 O0 R0 S0 E0 C0 O0 N0 D0 O0 F0 F0 I0 R0 S0**

that the vessel is a full and complete list of all the persons on board at the time of her arrival at this port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Immigrant Inspector

First Assistant Officer

at New York

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Ruthenian (Russniak)                         |
| English.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Finnish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| Flemish.         | Servian.                                     |
| French.          | Slovak.                                      |
| German.          | Slovenian.                                   |
| Greek.           | Spanish.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish American.                            |
| Herzegovinian.   | Syrian.                                      |
| Irish.           | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (north)  | Welsh.                                       |
| Italian (south)  | West Indian (except Cuban)                   |
| Japanese.        |  |

18



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

158

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE

BILLED

SEP 12 1932

S. S. MUNARCO

Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

therewith, do

years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. B. Milhouse

Subscribed to before me this

SEP 7 1932

day of

19

NEW YORK

at

(English)

W. S. Munarco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure, and any change of route in the voyage of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ENTRY	TOTAL
1							5
2							5
3							5
4							5
5							5
6							5
7							5
8							5
9							5
10							5
11							5
12							5
13							5
14							5
15							5
16							5
17							5
18							5
19							5
20							5
21							5
22							5
23							5
24							5
25							5
26							5
27							5
28							5
29							5
30							5
31							5
32							5
33							5
34							5
35							5
36							5
37							5
38							5
39							5
40							5
41							5
42							5
43							5
44							5
45							5
46							5
47							5
48							5
49							5
50							5
51							5
52							5
53							5
54							5
55							5
56							5
57							5
58							5
59							5
60							5
61							5
62							5
63							5
64							5
65							5
66							5
67							5
68							5
69							5
70							5
71							5
72							5
73							5
74							5
75							5
76							5
77							5
78							5
79							5
80							5
81							5
82							5
83							5
84							5
85							5
86							5
87							5
88							5
89							5
90							5
91							5
92							5
93							5
94							5
95							5
96							5
97							5
98							5
99							5
100							5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin Aliens

Cabin Y

2nd Cabin

3rd Cabin

4th Cabin

5th Cabin

6th Cabin

7th Cabin

8th Cabin

9th Cabin

10th Cabin

11th Cabin

12th Cabin

13th Cabin

14th Cabin



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "MUNARGO" V 284

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

SEPTEMBER 3rd.

1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	RES. USA. etc.	Barrotode Unanue	Julia	40		F	M	House	Yes	Esp. & Eng.	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ex Order	Ret. Resident		X 1085	Havana		
2	UNDER 18	Unanue	Lillian	11		F	S	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do				X 1085	do		
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER SEP 7 1932, 1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, trust, etc., or government)	Whether alien paid for passage, whether by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, trust, etc., or government	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.							Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes					
1	Sister: Guerria Aenlle. 14 #171 Vedado, Habana	Havana	N.Y.	Yes	My Husband	Yes	Yes	July 1932	N.Y.	1932	Husband: Ignacio Unanue, 341 Lincoln, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Resident	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Black	Black	None.	mi
2	Aunt: Guerria Aenlle. 14 #171 Vedado, Habana	do	do	do	My Father	-	do	do	do	do	Father: Ignacio Unanue, 341 Lincoln, Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Dark	do	mi	
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, T. Simon, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Simon  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

C. J. English  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RF," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*L. B. Millhouse*, Surgeon of the *S. MUNARCO*, *therewith*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *35* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of N.Y.*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *200* in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *SEP 7 1932* day of *SEP 7*, 19

at *SEP 7 1932* NEW YORK

*C. F. English*  
*Immigrant Inspector*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boerian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

CRUISE

S. S. Manargo

Passengers sailing from New York

August 27, 1932.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Abilities Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, MIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
NOT COUNTED		Behrens Marie	45	✓	✓	S Nurse	German Yes English	Yes Germany	German	Germany	PP No. 9672 62700	Wash DC June 1930	X USA	Jersey City N J
NOT COUNTED		Broughton Thomas W	51	✓	✓	M Insurance	English " gr Brit	England	British	England Liverpool	No	" "	X USA	NYC
NOT COUNTED		Broughton Alice B	40	✓	✓	M H Wife	" " gr Brit	"	"	"	10	" "	X USA	NYC
		Broughton Bertley	19	✓	✓	M Student	Born New York NY	March 6, 1914	Residence at 325 East 41st St., New York, N.Y.				X	NYC
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ERABERT May 245 pm

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 7 1932, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure								No	For		Yes	No		No
1	None	NY	J City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9	NY	8/2/32	ON CHURCH HOME 85 Summit Ave Jersey City NJ	No	For	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Br	None
2	None	NY	NY	"	"	"	"	25	NY	"	325 E 4th St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None
3	None	NY	NY	"	None band	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, T. S. Simon, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Simon  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

C. F. English  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

16-480

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. When in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. "MUNARGO" V 284

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

SEPTEMBER 3rd.

1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 7, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Brightman	<i>Shuffield</i> S.T.	31		M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Little Compton</i> <del>ROSLAND ISLAND.</del> FEBRUARY 17, 1851		FALL RIVER, MASS.
2	Griffith	<i>John</i> J.M.	71		M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FALL RIVER, MASS. SEPTEMBER 18, 1859		Ditto.
3							<i>EXPIRED Aug 245 pm</i>		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S.S. MUNARGO Sailing from MIAMI, FLA., 19    , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 7, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SHUEY	JOHN	31		M	M	ATLANTA, GA. AUG. 5, 1901		HOTEL COLUMBUS, MIAMI, FLA.
2	SHUEY	EDITH	27		F	M	ROSLAND, VT. AUG. 24, 1905		" " " "
3	CLARKE	PHILIP	35		M	M	PITTSBURG, PA. JUNE 3, 1897		PAUM BEACH, FLA.
4	CLARKE	KATHRYN	32		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL. AUG. 7, 1899		" " " "
5	ARMOLINSKY	NAOMI	31		F	M	RUSSIA JULY 31, 1901	MARRIAGE 1919 N.Y.C.	2205 WALTON DR. N.Y.C.
6							CF English 2 x 4 Stamp		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

CRUISE  
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO Sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, AUGUST 30TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 7, 1932.

164

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Blume	Carlos A.	46		M	S	New York City. April 22, 1886		D.C. 1230 8th Street, N.W. Washington.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE  
S. S.

Munargo

Sailing from New York

Aug 27, 1932.

19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 7 1932

165

170

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs	Mos					
1	Aoton	Nora E	35		F	S	England Oct 22, 1895	Sou Dist Ct New York May 19, 1930.	145 E 23 St N Y C
2	Aiken	Hazel	36		F	S	Butler Pa. Sept 25, 1895		Charleston Hotel Wash. D C
3	Arnold	Helen	38		F	S	Bklyn NY August 1, 1894		8 Vincent Pl Mtclair N J
4	Asch	Mary	27		F	S	Bklyn NY Nov 29, 1904		26 St Charles Pl Bklyn NY
5	Bader	Helen M	26		F	S	New York NY Jan 20, 1906		Baldwin, N Y
6	Barnett	Florence	26		F	S	New York NY June 21, 1906		304 E 1st St Bklyn NY
7	Bates	Irene	70		F	S	Ho-Ho-Kus N J Nov 21, 1862		116 Prospect Pl Rutherford N J
8	Bickel	Alice	35		F	S	New York NY April 27, 1897		250 Dorian St Westfield N J
9	Bickle	Samuel	32		M	M	Austria Jan 4, 1900	Kings Cty Ct NY 1918	1101 Union St Bklyn NY
10	Bickle	Ella	32		F	M	New York NY Nov 2, 1900		" " " "
11	Bieber	Rae	27		F	S	Poland Jan 15, 1905	Sup Ct N Y C	280 Fkridge Av Bklyn NY
12	Blum	Morris	35		M	S	Austria Jan 6, 1899	Sup Ct NYC June 1912	911 Walton Av N Y C
13	Boeken	Edward	48		M	S	Hoboken N J Nov 13, 1883		1 Blvd New Rochelle NJ
14	Boyd	Harry I	43		M	S	Cambridge Mass Dec 1, 1888		142 Waverley St Waverley Mass.
15	Bryan	Frances	27		F	S	Bklyn NY Feb 22, 1905		188 Linden Blvd Bklyn NY
16	Cain	Llewella M	36		F	S	Millstone NJ June 11, 1896		221 Prospect Av Newark NJ
17	Campbell	Robert A	51		M	M	Blossburg Pa. April 17, 1881		314 William St E Orange NJ
18	Casey	Helen	29		F	S	New York NY Oct 8, 1902		363 Griggs Av Teaneck NJ
19	Chambers	Florence	24		F	S	Bklyn NY May 23, 1908		9023 76 St Woodhaven NY
20	Civette	Genevieve	23		F	S	New York NY Jan 13, 1909		829 E 227 St N Y C
21	Clark	Harold	24		M	S	Rensselaer N Y Jan 21, 1898		Rensselaer, N Y
22	Clarke	Anna	39		F	M	Hoosick Falls NY Sept 26, 1893		26 Post St Yonkers N Y
23	Clare	Philip	21		M	S	E Orange NJ Oct 7, 1910		860 11th St Newark NJ
24	Conlon	Harold	29		M	S	Somerville Mass Feb 23, 1902		187 Fellsway Medford Mass.
25	Dalton	Anne	46		F	S	Yonkers NY Feb 21, 1886		312 Hawthorne Av Yonkers NY
26	Dalton	Catherine	43		F	S	Yonkers NY Oct 10, 1888		" " " "
27	Dalton	Agnes	35		F	S	Yonkers NY Aug 25, 1895		" " " "
28	Da Prato	Antoinette L	62		F	W	Cambridge Mass Dec 24, 1869		28 Cnty Rd Everett Mass.
29	Demerich	Alexander L	21		M	S	Greenwich Conn July 3, 1911		Greenwich, Conn.
30	Ferry	John S	22		M	S	Newark N J Jan 1, 1912		Sunnit, N Y

#148 #21 - EPAMH Imp

NOTE: PASSENGERS SHOWN ON LINES 294-300 DISEMBARKED AT MIAMI.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166 70

S. S. *Munargo* *PA* Sailing from *New York N Y* August 27, 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* SEP 7 1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs	Mos					
1	Foley	Charles	41		M	S	Bklyn NY Jan 10, 1891		509 Hancock St Bklyn NY
2	Fremd	Agnes	48		F	W	Bklyn NY April 20, 1884		259 Martin St Bklyn NY
3	Gallagher	Winifred B	25		F	S	Guttenberg N J Jan 13, 1907		Guttenberg, N J
4	Gang	Mollie	24		F	S	New York NY March 20, 1908		6205 23 Ave Bklyn NY
5	Garvin	Mary E	65		F	M	Lorraine N Y June 11, 1867		419 Euclid Av Syracuse NY
6	Garvin	Dorothy	27		F	S	Dexter N Y Sept 1, 1904		" " " " "
7	Glasser	Lee	29		F	S	Bklyn NY Aug 18, 1902		1124 Grant Av N Y C
8	Gordon	R. Bruce	31		M	M	Bklyn NY April 12, 1901		3021 Ave I Bklyn NY
9	Gordon	Dorothy	27		F	M	Bklyn NY June 6, 1906		" " " " "
10	Graham	Charles	29		M	S	Holyoke Mass Jan 31, 1903		16 Stanley St Medford Mass
11	Green	Lora	27		F	S	New York NY Feb 17, 1906		1647 McCosges Rd N Y C
12	Gross	Elizabeth	34		F	S	Frankfort Mo. June 26, 1899		140 East 46 St NYC
13	Gross	Mae	30		F	S	Syracuse NY Aug 23, 1902		1848 Harrison Av NYC
14	Harris	Gertrude	26		F	S	New York NY Dec 19, 1905		2072 Creston Av NYC
15	Heck	Joseph M	40		M	M	Jan 8, 1892 Newark NJ		20 Washington St Newark NJ
16	Heck	Jane	40		F	M	Newark NJ Feb 27, 1892		" " " " "
17	Heck	Joseph	7		M	S	Newark NJ Sept , 1925		" " " " "
18	Heck	Thomas	5		M	S	Newark NJ Sept 30, 1929		" " " " "
19	Hecker	Sylvia	29		F	S	New York NY Dec 6, 1904		625 Jefferson St N Y C
20	Hemig	Helyne C	27		F	S	Newark NJ March 27, 1906		152 W 10th St New York
21	Holsman	Abraham	34		M	M	Russia May 1, 1898	Sup Ct NYC Jun: 1901	271 W 10th St NYC
22	Huber	Henrietta	30		F	S	Bklyn NY Nov 12, 1902		Laurel St NYC
23	Hussey	Bileen	24		F	S	Bklyn NY Nov 14, 1909		24 W 10th St NYC
24	Irvine	Mina G	60		F	W	Detroit Mich July 8, 1882		2009 14th St N Y C
25	Jaeger	Charles	60		M	M	Bklyn NY June 25, 1882		Washington St NYC
26	Jaeger	Mary	60		F	M	New York N Y March 26, 1882		" " " " "
27	Jester	William	51		M	M	Norfolk Va. March 23, 1888		2430 Grand St Brooklyn
28	Jester	Boulah M	41		F	M	Goldisboro, N C June 1, 1890		" " " " "
29	Kaegi	Walter	29		M	S	West Hoboken NJ April 27, 1903		316 23rd St NYC
30	Katz	Bertha	26		F	S	New York NY July 29, 1906		112 St Ave NYC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

CRUISE

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo Sailing from New York, N Y Aug 27, 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 7 1932, 19

167

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	Kelly	Florence	31		F	S	New York NY Jan 20, 1901		125 West 43 St NYC
2	Kennedy	Anne	32		F	S	Bklyn NY March 7, 1900		414 Ocean Av Bklyn NY
3	Kennedy	May	29		F	S	Bklyn NY Oct 9, 1903		" " " "
4	Kerner	Gustav	46		M	S	Germany Mar 5, 1886	Dist Ct US NYC 8/15/32	
5	Keyes	Edward	28		M	S	Jersey City N J Dec 3, 1903		790 Riverside Dr N Y V
6	King	William F	49		M	M	New York NY Sept 22, 1884		1 Xie Hotel N Y C
7	King	Marjorie E	42		M	M	Worcester Mass Nov 4, 1890		" " " "
8	Kingsley	William	34		M	S	Pittsburg Pa. March 4, 1898		41 West 39th St NYC
9	Korabow	Celia	27		F	S	Bklyn NY July 29, 1911		24 Stuyvesant Av Bklyn NY
10	Kovalsky	Lawrence	25		M	S	Fall River Mass July 18, 1907		475 1st St NYC
11	Kraft	Arthur	28		M	M	New York NY May 9, 1904		231 1st St College Park MD
12	Kraft	Ethel	26		F	M	New York NY Dec 22, 1906		" " " "
13	Larson	Charles	29		M	S	Bklyn NY Jan 26, 1903		107 11 St Bklyn NY
14	Labov	Augusta	20		F	S	New York NY Apr 15, 1909		107 11 St Bklyn NY
15	Mahoney	Kathryn	30		F	S	Green Island NY Jan 15, 1902		107 11 St Bklyn NY
16	Mamas	Mettie	36		F	S	Phila Pa. June 5, 1896		107 11 St Bklyn NY
17	Marder	Rosa	27		F	S	Russia April 9, 1905	Range Court NY	107 11 St Bklyn NY
18	Martin	Mary	47		F	S	New York NY May 11, 1885		107 11 St Bklyn NY
19	Martin	Rosa	34		F	S	New York NY Dec 25, 1903		107 11 St Bklyn NY
20	Michener	Dorothy	23		F	S	Bethayres Pa. Jan 5, 1909		107 11 St Bklyn NY
21	Mullin	William C	53		M	S	Bklyn NY Dec 27, 1878		107 11 St Bklyn NY
22	Murray	Mary	61		F	M	New York NY May 11, 1871		107 11 St Bklyn NY
23	Murray	Eleanor	29		F	S	New York NY March 1, 1903		107 11 St Bklyn NY
24	Myers	Bertie	29		F	S	Greenland NY June 1, 1903		107 11 St Bklyn NY
25	Mac Gaire	Edna M	25		F	S	New York NY May 18, 1907		107 11 St Bklyn NY
26	Mc Grath	Lee S	30		M	M	Bklyn NY May 9, 1907		107 11 St Bklyn NY
27	Mc Grath	Marguerite	28		F	M	Bklyn NY March 1, 1904		107 11 St Bklyn NY
28	Mc Graw	Helena V	20		F	S	Bethayres Pa. Jan 5, 1912		107 11 St Bklyn NY
29	Mc Laughlin	Helena	20		F	S	Bethayres Pa. Jan 5, 1912		107 11 St Bklyn NY
30	Mc Quate	Beat	22		F	S	Bethayres Pa. Jan 5, 1912		107 11 St Bklyn NY

77

#15 actual imp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 7 1932

168 170

CRUISE

S. S.

Managers

Sailing from

New York NY August 21, 1932

, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs	Mos					
1	Newman	Catherine	47		F	S	Hoosick Falls NY Oct 15, 1885		44 Post St. Yonkers NY
2	O'Brien	Joseph F	26		M	M	Bklyn NY April 9, 1896		12 Woodport Av. Bklyn NY
3	O'Brien	Sue F	25		F	M	Bklyn Iowa Feb 27, 1897		" " " "
4	O'Connell	Anne	23		F	S	New York NY Oct 2, 1908		128 Tinton Av. NYC
5	Parkinson	Mabel	34		F	M	New York NY Oct 5, 1898		108 Av. B. Bklyn NY
6	Pasoff	Sophie	26		F	S	New York NY Oct 4, 1906		1111 West 111 St. Bklyn NY
7	Perlmutter	Nathan	39		M	M	Detroit Mich. March 1, 1893		1111 West 111 St. Bklyn NY
8	Perlmutter	Elena	29		F	M	Detroit Mich. March 1, 1903		" " " "
9	Phelan	Edward	37		M	S	Belford Mass March 25, 1902		1011 E. 111 St. Bklyn NY
10	Pianin	Ann	25		F	S	New York NY Dec 12, 1906		1211 West 111 St. Bklyn NY
11	Pieroni	Frances	32		F	M	Italy Jan 31, 1890	March 27, 1912	1011 E. 111 St. Bklyn NY
12	Powers	William V	31		M	M	New York NY May 9, 1899		1011 E. 111 St. Bklyn NY
13	Powers	Kathryn	21		F	M	New York NY Oct 4, 1911		" " " "
14	Rosenc	Jennie	36		F	M	Russell Oct 23, 1896	Husband in Europe 1911	1011 E. 111 St. Bklyn NY
15	Rosenberg	Theodore	27		M	S	New York NY Oct 4, 1905		1602 East Av. NYC
16	Ross	Mabel J	30		F	S	New York NY Sept 1, 1898		1011 E. 111 St. Bklyn NY
17	Rupprecht	Carl H	46		M	S	New York NY Oct 5, 1886		1011 E. 111 St. Bklyn NY
18	Ryalls	William	33		M	S	Longmont NY July 25, 1899		1011 E. 111 St. Bklyn NY
19	Ryan	Cornelius	65		M	S	Ireland July 17, 1867		1011 E. 111 St. Bklyn NY
20	Ryan	George	60		M	S	New York NY (date illegible)		" " " "
21	Sandis	John	23		M	S	New York NY (date illegible)		" " " "
22	Schauer	Isa	50		F	M	New York NY (date illegible)		" " " "
23	Schauer	Anna	24		F	S	New York NY (date illegible)		" " " "
24	Schauer	Samuel	35		M	S	New York NY (date illegible)		" " " "
25	Siegel	Isaac J	27		M	S	New York NY (date illegible)		" " " "
26	Sieger	John	26		M	S	New York NY (date illegible)		" " " "
27	Selow	Harry	31		M	S	New York NY (date illegible)		" " " "
28	Sperber	Isaac S	24		M	S	New York NY (date illegible)		" " " "
29	Sperber	David	23		M	S	New York NY (date illegible)		" " " "
30	Sperber	Isaac	22		M	S	New York NY (date illegible)		" " " "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

169

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE  
S. S. *Madagascar* Sailing from *New York NY* Aug 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* SEP 7 1932, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Spletser	Mary	25		F		Bklyn NY Aug 15, 1907		
2	Standard	August	25		M		Paterson NJ Nov 1, 1906		692 6 Ave Bklyn NY
3	Straw	Edward	53		M		Julian Center Pa. Dec 22, 1879		62 Highland St Paterson NJ
4	Straw	Catherine	52		F		Irwin Pa. Dec 27, 1879		854 Post St Paterson NJ
5	Taylor	Ellen	24		F		Bklyn NY Aug 27, 1908		" " " "
6	Tennaglia	Flora	27		F		Phila Pa. July 29, 1905		841 Broadway St Paterson NJ
7	Tutbill	Gertrude	31		F		New York NY May 6, 1904		1712 6 St Bklyn NY
8	Vesel	Heleen	33		F		New York NY August 28, 1898		845 St Pauline Ave Paterson NJ
9	Walron	Lufford	40		M		Martinsville N J March 9, 1892		5131 Academy St Bklyn NY
10	Ward	John	41		M		Trenton NJ April 9, 1892		Beard Brook NJ
11	Ward	Heleen	40		F		Paterson NJ Nov 22, 1891		Paterson NJ
12	Ward	Tyler	8		M		Paterson NJ July 17, 1924		Paterson NJ
13	Weintraub	Phillip	37		M		Rumple Nov 22, 1895		Paterson NJ
14	Welen	Estelle N	41		F		Rutherford NJ Oct 12, 1890		1133 Broad Commack NY
15	Walon	Florence D	39		F		Newark NJ Jan 13, 1895		128 Prospect St Paterson NJ
16	Wenzel	Charles R	34		M		Charler, Pa. Oct 20, 1898		88 Littleton Ave Paterson NJ
17	Wilson	Stella	31		F		Paterson NJ Oct 13, 1900		179 Walnut St Paterson NJ
18	Abel	Leah M	28		F		Baltimore Md. April 28, 1904		121 West 12th St Paterson NJ
19	Brody	Fann	25		F		Paterson NJ Feb 1, 1907		121 Walnut St Paterson NJ
20	Greenberg	Leila	24		F		Paterson NJ April 11, 1908		121 Walnut St Paterson NJ
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

170

DATE OF ARRIVAL

SEP 15 1932

I, Adib Karam, Surgeon of the S.S. "CRISTOBAL", "SAILING THEREWITH", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adib Karam, M.D.  
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1932.

at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no change occurs, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ENTRY	DATE OF DEPARTURE	TOTAL
4	5	164					173
4	5	164					173

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin Aliens 173  
Cabin 9 164 173  
9 164 173

*[Large handwritten signature]*  
P.D. 6  
1/8

Cards Punched 9/16/32  
Work  
Cards Removed  
Cards Punched  
Cards



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL"

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

AUGUST 29TH,

1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
		PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. AUGUST 29TH, 1932.																				
1		ARCHIBALD,	Edmund W.	19	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Colon	NQIV 6	Colon, R de P	8/5/32		Panama	Colon	19 yrs.
2	TRANSIT	BOYD,	Albert S.	49	✓	M	M	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Panama	Passport # 2515	Panama	8/17/32		Panama	Panama	49 yrs.
3	TRANSIT	BOYD,	Victoria	43	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Panama	do-	Panama	8/17/32		Panama	Panama	43 yrs.
4		BOYD,	August A.	19	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Panama	Passport # 2488	Panama	7/22/32		Panama	Panama	19 yrs.
5	U.S. CL.	NEWMAN,	Frank W.	20	✓	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	American	Sp.Amer.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	July 14th, 1912						
6		NEWMAN, JEAN	Alba Maria	18	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Colon	NQIV 9	Colon, R de P	8/26/32		Panama	Colon	18 yrs.
7	TRANSIT	PONZADA,	Ammon C.	40	✓	M	M	Tile Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Panama	Passport # 705	Panama	9/5/29		Panama	Panama	40 yrs.
8	TRANSIT	SAEZ,	Carmen R.	19	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panama	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Chitre	Passport # 2506	Panama	8/8/32		Panama	Panama	19 yrs.
9		GARNETT,	Dora	17	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Panama	NQIV 18	Panama	8/16/32		Panama	Panama	17 yrs.
10		PASSENGER FROM PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI-SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1932																				
11	TRANSIT	JOHNSON,	Marcelle	35	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Passport # 2506	France	8/25/32		Haiti	Port au Prince	35 yrs.
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

171

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1938.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37									
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification											
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure		Yes or No	Yes or No		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes							
<b>PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. AUGUST 29TH, 1932</b>																														
1	Father; Elwell Archibald Cristobal, CZ	N.Y.		Yes	Father	Yes	No	--	--	--		Aunt; A.G. Wright 238 West 13th St, NYC	Yes	8 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	None
2	Bro; Dr. August Boyd Panama City, Panama	Panama		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	1924		Hotel Barbizon New York City, NY	Yes	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Gry	Brn	None
3	Bro-in-law; --do--	Panama		No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	1924		--do--	Yes	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Blk	Brn	None
4	Uncle; --do--	Panama		No	Father	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	1924		--do--	Yes	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Blk	Brn	None
5	Aunt; Anna Buntoun Cristobal, CZ	Ark.		No	Self	Yes						Father; Axel Newman Siloam Springs, Ark.	No	Perm											5	9				
6	Wife; Juana Ponzada Panama City, Panama	Ark.		No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	1929		Father-in-law --do--	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Lt.	Blk	Brn	None
7	Mo; Ascension Saes Chitre, Panama	Panama		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	1929		The Mosaic Tile Co 527 West 42nd St, NYC	Yes	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Blk	Brn	None
8	Grnd. Mother; Mercedes Ancon, CZ	Ontario Canada		No	Mother	No	No	--	--	--		Ursuline College Chatham, Ontario	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Blk	Brn	None
9	Friend; Isabel Frederica Long Beach, Calif.	Gomez Calif.		No	Grand-mother	Yes	No	--	--	--		Friend; Isabel Frederica Long Beach, Calif.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt.	Blk.	Brn	None
<b>PASSENGERS FROM PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1932</b>																														
11	Husband; D.P. Johnson Port au Prince, Haiti	Haiti		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1931	N.Y.	1931		Friend; S.H. Milwenhouas 900 Grand Concourse, NYC	Yes	3 wks	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Blk	Brn	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, F. H. FOSTER, Master, of the S.S. "CRISTOBAL", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. H. Foster*

Master. OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1938.  
at New York

*H. H. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

16-680

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., AUGUST 29TH, 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ACUFF,	Arthur V.	31		M	M	Eatonsville, Lee County, Fla.-July 5th, 1901		R R #2 Box 313, Clearwater, Fla.
2	ACUFF,	Violet A.	30		F	M	Jewel City, Kansas- July 7th, 1902		--do--
3	ACUFF,	Loretta Mae	6		F	S	Ancon, C.Z.-February 17th, 1932	Registered US Consul	--do--
4	ARSENAULT,	William	30		M	S	Providence, R.I.-August 8th, 1902		10 Bennett Place, Providence, R.I.
5	ABERNATHY,	Sherman C.	51		M	M	Lawrenceville, Ill-November 1st, 1880		301 W. Beardsley St, Champaign, Ill
6	ABERNATHY,	Kathleen R.	48		F	M	Champaign, Ill-June 8th, 1884		--do--
7	BRADNEY,	Anna Elizabeth	21		F	S	Ancon, C.Z.-March 31st, 1911	Registered US Consul	Fredericksburg, Va.
8	BATH,	Mildred	21		F	S	Ancon, C.Z.-May 10th, 1911	--do--	28 Camp St, Norwalk, Conn
9	BROOKS,	Anna Elizabeth	17		F	S	Ancon, C.Z.-May 10th, 1915	--do--	610 W. Pensacola St, Tallahassee, Fla
10	BRUHN,	Alfred	31		M	M	Milwaukee, Wis-November 19th, 1900		Montpelier, Ohio
11	BRUHN,	Myrna	30		F	M	Syracuse, Ind-October 16th, 1901		--do--
12	BARDELSON,	Margaret Anne	22		F	S	Chicago, Ill-August 26th, 1910		Barnard Hall, Madison, Wis.
13	BARDELSON,	Samuel	18		M	S	Ancon, C.Z.-November 26th, 1913	Registered US Consul	University YMCA, Madison, Wis.
14	BIRKELAND,	Hilda M.	46		F	M	B'klyn, NY March 14th, 1886		422 State St, B'klyn, NY
15	BIRKELAND,	Theodore H.	15		M	S	B'klyn, NY-September 11th, 1916		--do--
16	BULLOCK,	Robert Oliver	19		M	S	Chicago, Ill-April 16th, 1913		149 Andrews Pl, W. Lafayette, Ind.
17	BLISS,	Rae	19		F	S	Ancon, C.Z.-November 25th, 1912		31 Dearfield Ave, Hartford, Conn
18	CORRIGAN,	Mary C.	55		F	M	Newark, N.J.-March 29th, 1877		4339 158th St, Flushing, L.I.
19	CORRIGAN,	Joseph S/	15		M	S	Ancon, C.Z.-July 4th, 1917	Registered US Consul	--do--
20	CORRIGAN,	Peter F.	17		M	S	Ancon, C.Z.-March 26th, 1915	--do--	--do--
21	CRAWFORD,	Wallace	17		M	S	Boston, Mass-October 18th, 1915		Camden, Me
22	CLARK,	Jane	19		F	S	Phila, Pa-April 7th, 1913		Pi Beta Phi House, Williamsburg, Va.
23	CLARK,	Virginia	18		F	S	Phila, Pa-August 21st, 1914		--do--
24	CHINDEBLOOM,	Carl	61		M	M	Chicago, Ill-December 21st, 1870		House of Rep. Wash, DC
25	CORRIGAN,	Mose	19		F	S	Catun, C.Z.-November 1st, 1917	Registered US Consul	37 Providence St, Newark, NJ
26	CURTIS,	Paul Campbell	47		M	M	Warwick Co, Va-August 17th, 1885		RFD 4, Hampton, Va.
27	CAREY,	Willard	29		M	S	Everett, Wash-February 1st, 1903		1231 Figueroa St, Walla Walla, Wash.
28	CLISBEE,	Dorinda	19		F	S	Colon, R de P-April 19th, 1913	Registered US Consul	Trenton, N.J.
29	COPE,	Walter C.	44		M	S	Owosso, Mich-December 6th, 1887		Hotel Times Sq, NYC
30	CAREY,	Harold Sheridan	28		M	S	Graniteville, Vt-April 11th, 1904		Barre, Mass.

Completed 9 A M 9/11/32 Kelly, Ings

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

173

183

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C R I S T O B A L" Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., AUGUST 29TH., 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 7TH., 1932.

C	No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
C	1	CORNWELL,	Albert Edward	53	M	M	Meridan, Conn-September 5th, 1878		254 Steuben St,
	2	DONOVAN,	Irene B.	29	F	M	Boston, Mass-November 16th, 1902		31 Barry St, Dorchester, Mass.
	3	DONOVAN,	John Patrick	20	M	S	Brooklyn, NY-August 17th, 1912		Rider College, Trenton, NY
	4	EPPLEY,	Roy Wilson	49	M	M	Marysville, Pa-June 17th, 1883		Marysville, Pa
	5	EPPLEY,	Alma A.	41	F	M	Marysville, Pa-November 13th, 1890		--do--
	6	EPPLEY,	Lile C.	80	F	Wd	Marysville, Pa-February 14th, 1853		--do--
	7	EDWARDS,	Edwin A.	56	M	M	B W I-October 12th, 1876	Naturalized: Eastern District of NY December 27th, 1928	116 Third Ave, B'klyn, NY
	8	EUREN,	Mandy	62	F	M	Finland-July 27th, 1870	Naturalized-B'klyn, NY-January 28th, 1912	Route #1, Siloam Springs, Ark.
	9	EGOLF,	Ruth H.	42	F	M	Reading, Pa-July 24th, 1890		Laureldale, Pa
	10	EGOLF,	George R.	21	M	S	Colon, R de P-November 17th, 1930	Registered US Consul Eastern District of NY	--do--
	11	EVERSON,	Bernhard I.	19	M	S	Brevik, Norway-November 10th, 1912	Naturalized December 27th, 1928	5031 Bayard St, Pitts, Pa.
	12	FISHER,	John F.	35	M	S	Cumberland, Md-March 4th, 1897		Bedford St, Bedford, Pa.
	13	FLICK,	Ellen E.	18	F	S	Baltimore, Md-September 21st, 1913		Washington College, Chestertown, Md.
	14	FORREST,	Floyd William	39	M	M	Norfolk, Va-March 15th, 1893		Box 443, Georgetown, S. Car.
	15	FORREST,	Brightie	32	F	M	Georgetown, So. Car-September 6th, 1899		--do--
	16	FORREST,	Betty Lou	2	F	S	Colon, R de P-July 13th, 1930	Registered US Consul	--do--
	17	FORBESOM,	Jessie R.	39	F	M	Providence, R. I.-September 24th, 1892		99 Legion Way, Cranston, R. I.
	18	FORSSTOM,	Albin B. Jr.	17	M	S	Cristobal, CZ-October 6th, 1914	Registered US Consul	--do--
	19	FORSSTOM,	William Wallace	12	M	S	Cristobal, CZ-June 22nd, 1920	--do--	--do--
	20	GWIN,	James Jefferson	26	M	S	Hartsville, Tenn-July 22nd, 1906		322 Broadway, Hartsville, Tenn.
	21	GILLIAM,	Allen H.	26	M	M	Waterloo, Iowa-August 22nd, 1906		537 Jefferson St, Portsmouth, Va.
	22	GREEN,	Ida	41	F	M	Bridgeport, N. J.-October 22nd, 1892		Hotel Taft, NYC
	23	GREEN,	Melsa	25	F	S	Florence, N. J.-May 7th, 1907		--do--
	24	HERRELL,	Russell	37	M	M	Warrenton, Va-December 22nd, 1894		Westchester Apts, Washington, DC
	25	HUMPHREY,	Theodore H.	20	M	S	Ancon, CZ-May 2nd, 1912	Registered US Consul	690 Waldron, W. Lafayette, Ind
	26	HALLER,	Barbara	21	F	S	Ancon, C. Z.-May 26th, 1911	--do--	48 Mooney Pl, Rahway, N. J.
Known	27	GIRARD,	Mary I. B.	26	F	S	Fall River, Mass-January 28th, 1906		109 Washington St, Fall River, Mass
	28	HEALEY,	Marie J.	38	M	M	Forest Cottage, Ky-February 18th, 1894		Forest Cottage, Ky.
	29	HIGGINBOTHAM,	Joseph B.	19	M	S	South Orange, NJ-July 1st, 1913		Walnut Gate, South Orange, NJ
	30	JONES,	Gillespie S.	21	M	S	Ancon, CZ - May 13th, 1911	Registered US Consul	Lamar, Col9.
		KIRKPATRICK,	Ralph Hamilton		M	S			

Completed 9 A.M. G. V. Kelly, Insp.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

174

183

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "C R I S T O B A L" Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., AUGUST 29TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1932.

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
C	1	JONES,	Howard L.	54		M	Canaseraga, N.Y.-December 13th, 1877		16 Ballston Rd, Cherrydale, Va.
	2	JONES,	William O.	17		M	Plainfield, NJ-April 27th, 1915		--do--
	3	KEENAN,	Howard U.	17		M	Ancon, CZ-March 10th, 1915	Registered US Consul	Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.
	4	KALAR,	Helen	39		F	Germantown, Pa-June 20th, 1893		Belmont, Ohio
	5	KALAR,	Jean	17		F	Ancon, CZ-May 28th, 1915	--do--	--do--
	6	KALANDER,	Margarte C.	44		F	New York, NY-April 10th, 1888		219 West 68th, St, NEW York City, NY
	7	KALANDER,	Harold F.	14		M	Cristobal, CZ-August 21st, 1918	--do--	--do--
	8	LATIMER,	Clara R.	46		F	Baltimore, Md-July 2nd, 1886		Crandall Health School, York, Pa
	9	LATIMER,	Richard B.	9		M	Washington, DC-December 29th, 1922		--do--
	10	LYFORD,	Kenneth F.	18		M	Hackensack, NJ-March 11th, 1914		24 Lenox Ave, Maywood, NJ
	11	LAWRENCE,	Cora	39		F	Yanetta, Pa-September 27th, 1892		1404 S. 55th St, Phila, Pa.
	12	LAWRENCE,	Kathleen	17		F	Yanetta, Pa-February 21st, 1915		--do--
	13	LOVE,	Esaude R.	42		M	Benton, Tenn-July 1st, 1890		Benton, Tenn
	14	LOVE,	Ida	32		F	Jaeger, West Va-July 14th, 1900		--do--
	15	LUCE,	Morris	20		M	Shawnee, Okla-November 20th, 1911		Eastman School, Rochester, NY
	16	LUDLUM,	Pamille W.	31		F	New York, NY-July 9th, 1901		225 Maple St, B'klyn, NY
	17	LUDLUM,	Joseph	10		M	Brooklyn, NY-January 14th, 1922		--do--
	18	LUDLUM,	Warren	8		M	Monroe, La-December 3rd, 1923		--do--
	19	LOWANDE,	Elizabeth	47		F	Phila, Pa-April 13th, 1885		Bound Brook, NJ
	20	MC GLADE,	Charlotte	17		F	Ancon, CZ-July 25th, 1915	Registered US Consul	255 W. 111 Place, Chicago, Ill.
	21	MULLANE,	Marie	31		F	Sherman, Texas-October 7th, 1899		6815 9th St, NW, WASH, D.C.
	22	MC DANIEL,	Lucy S.	31		F	Fairbault, Minn-September 11th, 1900		Fairbault, Minn.
	23	MC DANIEL,	Joseph	4		M	Cristobal, CZ-August 9th, 1928	Registered US Consul	--do--
	24	MC KIM,	Musa Jane	24		F	Kennerdell, Pa-August 23rd, 1908		Pratt Institute, B'klyn, NY
	25	MATHUES,	Nena	34		F	Virginia-October 7th, 1897		c/o Panama R.R? S/S Line 24 State St, N.Y.C.
	26	MORRISON,	John	20		M	Brooklyn, NY-December 28th, 1911		Brown University, Providence, R.I.
	27	MC GINN,	Thomas	29		M	Providence, R.I.-March 11th, 1893		2512 So. Iseninger St, Phila, Pa
	28	MC GINN,	Editha	25		F	Phila, Pa-March 18th, 1907		--do--
	29	MC GINN,	Charles	5		M	Phila, Pa-June 9th, 1927		--do--
	30	MC GINN,	Thomas	3		M	Ancon, CZ-March 30th, 1929	Registered US Consul	--do--
	31	MC GINN,	William	2		M	Cristobal, CZ-May 8th, 1930	--do--	--do--

Completed by A.M. G.V. Kelly, M.D.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

175

183

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., AUGUST 29TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 1TH, 1932.

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
C	1	MUNDBERG,	Arthur James	21	M	S	Brooklyn, NY-July 29th, 1911		304 Tyler St, Trenton, NJ
	2	MC CUE,	Mary	48	F	M	Charlottesville, Va-October 18th, 1883		Charlottesville, Va.
	3	MAIKERS,	Gerald	20	M	S	Pile, Pa-March 18th, 1912		Omega Epsilon, State Clooge, Pa.
	4	MAIKERS,	A. Kenneth	18	M	S	Phila, Pa-December 3rd, 1913		--do--
	5	MOORE,	David H.	15	M	S	Ancon, CZ-April 26th, 1917	Registered US Consul	Danville, Va.
	6	MUELLER,	Harold	21	M	S	Staten Is, NJ- October 20th, 1910		928 Bellevue Ave, Trenton, NJ
	7	MAJILTON,	James with 254 friend	15	M	S	Ancon, CZ-November 1st, 1918	--do--	80 Butler Place, Brooklyn, NY
	8	MAJILTON,	Edward	12	M	S	Cristobal, CZ-December 5th, 1919	--do--	--do--
	9	NELSON,	William N.	52	M	S	Oslo, Norway-August 2nd, 1880	Naturalized thru father's papers	175 Billing Rd, Quincy, Mass
	10	NEWBARD,	Rae J.	19	F	S	Ancon, CZ-April 20th, 1913	Registered US Consul	Jacksonville, Fla.
	11	OBOLD,	Mary C.	58	F	S	Reading, Pa-November 6th, 1874		Laureldale, Pa.
	12	ONKEN,	George Paul	55	M	S	New York, NY-December 18th, 1876		283 Henry St, B'klyn, NY
	13	OLDS,	Robert	17	M	S	El Paso, Texas-July 11th, 1915		St. Johnsbury, Vt.
	14	POOLE,	Mary E.	19	F	S	Colon, R de P-July 29th, 1913		Jacksonville, Fla.
	15	PHELPS,	Kenneth G.	21	M	S	Buffalo, NY-November 12th, 1910		3291 West 127th St, Cleveland, Ohio
	16	REYNOLDS,	Vincent	19	M	S	Worcester, Mass-July 14th, 1913		685 Delaware Ave, Bethlehem, Pa.
	17	ROWE,	Elsie T.	33	F	M	New Haven, Conn-June 14th, 1899		299 Washington St, Hartford, Conn
	18	ROWE,	Howard V.	5	M	S	New York City, NY-July 12th, 1927		--do--
	19	ROWE,	James William	2	M	S	Canal Zone-October 29th, 1929	Registered US Consul	--do--
	20	REYNOLDS,	Wilma	17	F	S	Ancon, CZ-January 8th, 1915	--do--	Box #83, Barrinton, N.J.
	21	RICHARDSON,	Florence	27	F	M	Washington, DC-January 8th, 1905		3610 Macomb St, N.W. Wash, DC
	22	RANKIN,	Carlo	19	M	S	Ancon, CZ-July 4th, 1913	Registered US Consul	Springfield, Ohio
	23	SMITH,	Florence M.	47	F	M	Mercer, Pa-October 16th, 1884		128 Church St, Brigeton, N.J.
	24	SMITH,	David Le Roy	17	M	S	Balboa, CZ-January 28th, 1915	--do--	--do--
	25	STANLEY,	Edward William	38	M	M	Chicago, Ill-April 15th, 1894		General Del. Los Angeles, Cal
	26	STANLEY,	Maria O. wife	32	F	M	Medellin, Colombia, So. Amer-December 20th, 1899	Naturalized thru marriage	--do--
	27	PIKE,	Henry Edward	8	M	S	Ancon, CZ-February 25th, 1924	Registered US Consul	--do--
	28	PIKE,	Oliver C. September	10	M	S	Ancon, CZ-February 6th, 1922	--do--	--do--
	29	PIKE,	Nelly Margaret	4	F	S	Ancon, CZ-October 11th, 1927	--do--	--do--
	30	SCHAFER,	Charles A.	20	M	S	Washington, DC-April 6th, 1912		3614 Locust St, Phila, Pa

83

Completed 9 A. M. Gr Kelly, Insp.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

183

S. S. "CRISTOBAL"

Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

AUGUST 29TH, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 1TH, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED on Ship	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SHERRILL,	Sion Frederick	24		M	S	Camp Crook, So. Dak.-October 21st, 1908		2920 12th St, Columbus, Neb.
2	SMITH,	John H.	50		M	M	Washington, DC-Spember, 29th, 1882		1504 No. Capitol St, Wash, DC
3	SMITH,	Ruby	45		F	M	Washington, DC-October 20th, 1887		--do--
4	SMITH,	Elva	23		F	S	Ancon, C.Z.-September 15th, 1909	Registered US Consul	--do--
5	SMITH,	Ralph	10		M	S	Panama, R de P-October 18th, 1921	--do--	--do--
6	STONE,	Emilie	64		F	M	Denmark, November 23rd, 1867	Thru husband's papers-	25 West 14th St, Jamestown, NY
7	SMART,	Connie Mae	27		F	S	Doyle, La-December 29th, 1905		Doyle, La.
8	SPEARMAN,	Patricia	16		F	S	Plattsburgh, NY-November 18th, 1915		152 Brinkerhoff St, Plattsburgh, NY
9	SHRAPNAL,	Bliss C.	18		M	S	Sharman, NY-January 5th, 1914		Duke University, No. Car.
10	SUDRON,	Stanley	24		M	S	England-March 26th, 1908	Naturalized	c/o P.R.R. S/S Line
11	TOWNSLEY,	Mariam P.	40		F	S	Ft. Mc Pherson, Ga-November 10th, 1891		24 State St, N.Y.C.
12	TRUE,	William	32		M	S	Boston, Mass-July 17th, 1899		2005 O St, Washington, DC
13	TAYLOR,	William Norman	18		M	S	Paraiso, C.Z.-September 10th, 1913	Registered US Consul	Y.M.C.A. 33RD & 8TH AVE, NYC.
14	TUTTLE,	Ross B.	27		M	M	Strand, Okla-June 23rd, 1905		156 East 52nd St, NYC
15	TUTTLE,	Margaret B.	26		F	M	Westford, Mass-May 5th, 1906		Forge Village, Mass.
16	TIERNAN,	Ellen	26		F	S	Toledo, Ohio-October 1st, 1906		--do--
17	VARENKAMP,	Maximilian C.	57		M	M	Newark, NJ-October 11th, 1874		3704 Indian Rd, Toledo, Ohio
18	VARENKAMP,	Louise	49		F	M	Newark, NJ-January 12th, 1883		755 So. 20th St, Newark, NJ
19	VAN SICLEN,	William A.	23		M	S	Brooklyn, NY-June 30th, 1909		--do--
20	WICKHAM,	Clarence A.	62		M	M	Unionville, NY-August 20th, 1870		Austin, Texas
21	WICKHAM,	Frances	58		F	M	Middletown, NY March 26th, 1874		Middletown, NY-
22	WOODHULL,	Virginia	20		F	S	Brooklyn, NY-March 17th, 1912		--do--
23	WATSON,	Robert Ogden	20		M	S	Cristobal, C.Z.-February 27th, 1912		225 Maple St, B'klyn, NY
24	WYLE,	Clare Elizabeth	20		F	S	Elmhurst, N.Y.-January 27th, 1912		690 Waldron, W. Lafayette, Ind.
25	WARWICK,	Putman Rand	19		M	S	Fort Hancock, N.J.- November 30th, 1912		Washington College, Chestertown, Md.
26	WESTER,	Lewis Wynne	18		M	S	Devon, Pa-May 18th, 1914		Georgia Tech, Atlanta, Ga.
27	WILKINSON,	Anne	20		F	M	Phila, Pa-December 20th, 1911		Cherrystone, Wynnewood, Pa.
28	PASSENGERS FROM PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI 9/1/32								5055 Parrish St, Phila, Pa
29	BROWN,	Daniel	41		M	M	Norwick, Conn-June 13th, 1891		60 State St, Boston, Mass
30	BROWN,	Beltina True	36		F	M	Brookline, Mass-1896		--do--or Mansfield Hills, Mass

Completed by A. H. Kelly, Insp.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

177

S. S. "CRISTOBAL"

Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1932, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
PASSENGERS FROM PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI-SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1932									
1	BARTLETT,	Harry G, Jr.	20		M	S	Baltimore, Md-May 19th, 1912		Walker & Sherwood Ave, Baltimore, Md
2	CHINDBLOOM,	Chrintine	50		F	M	Boston, Mass-July 27th, 1882	With Line #24 Page #1	House of Rep., Wash, DC
3	CHINDBLOOM,	Ruth	26		F	S	Chicago, Ill-September 1st, 1906	--do--	--do--
4	DURR,	Amy	39		F	M	Ft. Totten, No. Dak-September 25th, 1892		883 B'ld East, Weehawken, N.J.
5	ESPACH,	Elizabeth	53		F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio-May 2nd, 1879		Navy Dep't, Wash, DC
6	ESPACH,	Anne A.	15		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio-February 24th, 1917		2311 Upland Pl, Cincinnati, Ohio
7	LEONARD,	Ruth Theresa	32		F	M	Providence, R.I.-June 5th, 1900		85 Pembroke Ave, Providence, R.I.
8	MOTZ,	Margaret	16		F	S	Phila, Pa-June 28th, 1916		2933 So. Sydenham St, Phila, Pa
9	PRICE,	Reuben	53		M	M	St. Clair, Pa-April 19th, 1879		USMC Headquarters, Wash, DC
10	RISK,	Marion	43		F	S	Minawauken, No. Dak-May 13th, 1899		FARGO, No. DAK.
11	TALAMAS,	Jean (John)	32		M	M	New York City, NY-August 30th, 1900		30-32 East 21st, New York City
12	VITZTHUM,	Virginia	32		F	M	Minneapolis, Minn-July 28th, 1900		2301 1st Ave, Minneapolis, Minn
13	WALKER,	Minnie B.	60		F	M	Charleston, West Va-January 4th, 1872		1 Wall St, New York City.
14							Completed 9 AM G.V. Kelly, Insp		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

85

85

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
William Buckmaster	30	American			
Daisy Macka	27	"			
Samuel Menden	24	"			
Leon Sanders	42	"			
Frank Lane	57	"			
James Trank	24	"			
Albert Brown	22	"			
Alfred Shaws	34	"			
John Fitzsimmons	26	"			
James Yakan	18	"			
Joseph Volk	40	"			
Harry Gulbranson	19	"			
Johannes De Graaf	52	"			
Walter Lukasewicz	19	"			
Francis Conner	39	"			
William Henke	41	"			
Seymour Cifon	20	"			
John Kiernan	24	"			
George Whitmore	52	"			
Harry Newman	29	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. H. Foster

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-2629

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
 1929 500 2-00

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
SEP 15 1932 September 13th. 1932.

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "CRISTOBAL"  
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 99 Number of seamen deserted —  
 Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 204 Total crew this date 100

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 7th, 1938 consigned to Panama Railroad S/S Line; is now lying at Pier #65, N.R. NYC and is expected to sail September 15th, 1938 for Cristobal, CZ via ~~unsubscribed~~ port of Port au Prince, Haiti First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 178

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

[illegible]

1432

1932, from the port of CALIBTOBAMA, G.Z. VIAPORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

16. Alvins - Total & new 29

Sheet No.—ONE

179

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Other name to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	
38	42	M	U.S.C.		5-9	170	NONE	
	40	M	U.S.C.		5-4	150	"	
	30	M	U.S.C.		5-10	175	"	
	30	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"	
	33	M	U.S.C.		5-7	150	"	
	29	M	U.S.C.		5-8	155	"	
	32	M	U.S.C.		5-9	210	"	
	28	M	U.S.C.		5-8	155	"	
	56	M	U.S.C.		5-7	160	"	
	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8	170	"	
	34	M	U.S.C.		5-8	165	"	
	26	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"	
	50	M	U.S.C.		5-7	150	"	
	32	M	U.S.C.		5-8	165	"	
	25	M	U.S.C.		6-0	170	"	
	20	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"	
	64	M	U.S.C.		5-6	145	"	
	28	M	U.S.C.		5-9	175	"	
	21	M	U.S.C.		5-8	150	"	
	42	M	U.S.C.		5-9	165	"	
	37	M	U.S.C.		5-8	155	"	
	43	M	U.S.C.		5-8	165	"	
	27	M	U.S.C.		5-9	170	"	
	38	M	U.S.C.		5-6	160	"	
	19	M	U.S.C.		5-8	165	"	
	27	M	U.S.C.		5-5	145	"	
	43	M	U.S.C.		6-0	165	"	
	31	M	U.S.C.		5-7	145	"	
	47	M	U.S.C.		5-8	150	"	
	27	M	U.S.C.		5-8	145	"	

31

<sup>a</sup>See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

16 aliens - Total Crew 99

Sheet No. ONE

179

Vessel SS "CRISTOBAL", arriving at, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 7, 1932, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service in U. S.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	YES	FOSTER	FRANK H.		MASTER			PAID OFF				U. S. C.					
2	YES	CRUSER	ARTHUR		1ST OFFICER	8-9-32	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	M	U. S. C.		5-9	170	NONE	
3	YES	ST. MARTIN	ALFRED		2ND "					40	M	U. S. C.		5-4	150		
4	YES	HOWELL	CLIFFORD		3RD "					30	M	U. S. C.		5-10	175		
5	YES	TRAVERS	JAMES		PURSER					30	M	U. S. C.		5-8	160		
6	YES	MITCHELL	WALTER		FRT. CLERK					33	M	U. S. C.		5-7	150		
7	NO	KARAM	ABID		SURGEON	8-16-32				29	M	U. S. C.		5-8	155		
8	YES	HAMILTON	ANDREW		1ST RADIO	8-9-32				32	M	U. S. C.		5-9	210		
9	YES	MOGEE	JAMES		2ND "					28	M	U. S. C.		5-8	155		
10	YES	TARALLO	SANTO		CARPENTER					56	M	U. S. C.		5-7	160		
11	YES	FILLIPPONE	VINCENZO		BOATSWAIN					35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8	170		
12	YES	HOWARD	ERNEST		Q' MASTER					34	M	U. S. C.		5-8	165		
13	YES	WHITAKER	THURMAN							26	M	U. S. C.		5-8	160		
14	YES	DIAMOND	JOHN							50	M	U. S. C.		5-7	150		
15	NO	SPENCER	LAWRENCE		A. B. SEAMAN	8-13-32				32	M	U. S. C.		5-8	165		
16	YES	AXE	LINCOLN			8-9-32				25	M	U. S. C.		6-0	170		
17	YES	SCAVO	FRANK							20	M	U. S. C.		5-8	160		
18	YES	TERRANOVA	MICHAEL							64	M	U. S. C.		5-6	145		
19	YES	BERNAT	JOSEPH							28	M	U. S. C.		5-9	175		
20	YES	SMITH	JOSEPH							21	M	U. S. C.		5-8	150		
21	YES	SPOTO	VITIGR IO							42	M	U. S. C.		5-9	165		
22	YES	VINDIGNI	GUISEPPE							37	M	U. S. C.		5-8	155		
23	YES	COUTINKO	MANUEL							43	M	U. S. C.		5-8	165		
24	YES	STEWART	DICK							27	M	U. S. C.		5-9	170		
25	YES	BARRERA	FRANK							38	M	U. S. C.		5-6	160		
26	YES	GEMMILL	GLENN							19	M	U. S. C.		5-8	165		
27	NO	KRULFEIFER	FRANK		ORD. SEAMAN					27	M	U. S. C.		5-5	145		
28	YES	SIDLO	FRANK		CH. ENGINEER					43	M	U. S. C.		6-0	165		
29	YES	EUPER	RAYMOND		1ST ASST.					31	M	U. S. C.		5-7	145		
30	YES	LINDAHL	ALBERT		2ND "					47	M	U. S. C.		5-8	150		
31	YES	WATKINS	LYNN		3RD "					27	M	U. S. C.		5-8	145		

31

PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE

PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE

Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE

SV Kelly

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1246

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

180

Vessel SS "CRISTOBAL", arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 6, 1932, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival  PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	YES	GANJURJO	JOSE	/	REE. ENGR.	8-9-32	NEW YORK	YES	YES	36	M	U. S. C.		5-9	175	NONE	
2	YES	BARFIELD	HOWARD	/	ASST. "	"	"	"	YES	24	M	U. S. C.		5-10	165	"	
3	YES	JOHNSON	JOHN	/	DECK ENGR.	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. C.		5-8	160	"	
4	YES	FISHER	FREDERICK	/	OILER	"	"	"	"	18	M	U. S. C.		5-6	150	"	
5	YES	CARROLL	JAMES	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. C.		5-8	155	"	
6	YES	DORAN	THOMAS	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. C.		5-8	150	"	
7	YES	MACKENZIE	EDWARD	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. C.		5-8	160	"	
8	YES	LE VECK	JOHN	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U. S. C.		5-9	170	"	
9	YES	HOUGH	WANNIE	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. C.		5-8	155	"	
10	YES	HABICK	ROBERT	/	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U. S. C.		5-8	160	"	
11	YES	PAKIR	PAUL	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. C.		5-8	155	"	
12	YES	PRICE	FREDERICK	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. C.		5-8	165	"	
13	YES	EVANS	JOSEPH	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U. S. C.		5-7	170	"	
14	YES	MARSHALL	HARRY	/	STR. KPR.	"	"	"	"	43	M	U. S. C.		5-6	145	"	
15	YES	HOLZAPFEL	FREDERICK	/	W. T.	"	"	"	"	25	M	U. S. C.		5-8	170	"	
16	YES	ZIEGLER	SHERMAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U. S. C.		5-8	165	"	
17	YES	CALDER	THOMAS	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U. S. C.		5-8	170	"	
18	YES	KANE	PETER	/	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. C.		5-8	165	"	
19	NO	MICUTA	BENJAMIN	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	U. S. C.		5-8	160	"	
20	YES	MALLOW	STEVE	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U. S. C.		5-9	170	"	
21	NO	MONALLY	JOHN	/	WIPER	8-16-32	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. C.		5-9	165	"	
22	NO	DEMUYB	EDGAR	/	"	8-10-32	"	"	"	36	M	U. S. C.		5-9	160	"	
23	YES	TUNISON	HUBERT	/	"	8-9-32	"	"	"	18	M	U. S. C.		6-0	170	"	
24	YES	MACKENZIE	JAMES	/	CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	M	U. S. C.		5-9	150	"	
25	YES	CERMAK	JOHN	/	2ND "	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. C.		5-11	200	"	
26	YES	KIRCHNER	LOUISE	/	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	53	F	U. S. C.		5-3	165	"	
27	YES	ANDERS	FRANK	/	CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	220	"	
28	YES	MULLER	ARTHUR	/	2ND "	"	"	"	"	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	180	"	
29	YES	ANSMAN	ELMER	/	3RD "	"	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	160	"	
30	YES	BITTNER	OTTO	/	4TH "	"	"	"	"	39	M	U. S. C.		5-8	165	"	

Line PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE  
Owners PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE  
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE

*G. V. Kelly*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

181

Vessel **SS "CRISTOMIL"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 7**, 19 **32**, from the port of **CRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival <b>PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED</b>	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	YES	BROZHEIT	OTTO	✓	SCULLION	8-9-32	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	170	NONE	
2	YES	GARDNER	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U. S. C.		5-7	165	"	
3	YES	HUSTE	HERBERT	✓	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	33	M	U. S. C.		5-6	160	"	
4	YES	BORSCHFELD	FRED	✓	BAKER	"	"	"	"	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	165	"	
5	YES	BEVEKOW	FRIEDRICH	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	52	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	170	"	
6	YES	HEBECKER	AUGUST	✓	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	50	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-10	200	"	
7	YES	GROHSKORTENHAUS	FRITZ	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-11	180	"	
8	NO	BRADBERRY	ALFRED	✓	DISHWASHER	8-12-32	"	"	"	36	M	U. S. C.		5-9	170	"	
9	YES	POWERS	JOHN	✓	"	8-9-32	"	"	"	19	M	U. S. C.		6-0	165	"	
10	YES	VERLEY	KENNETH	✓	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	AFRICAN	PANAMA	5-9	175	"	
11	YES	PATON	DANIEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	U. S. C.		5-6	155	"	
12	YES	KONECKE	GUSTAVE	✓	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	52	M	U. S. C.		5-7	150	"	
13	YES	PARSONS	THOMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U. S. C.		5-7	150	"	
14	YES	SCHWARTZBAUER	FRANZ	✓	PORTER	"	"	"	"	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-5	140	"	
15	YES	SUCKOW	WALTER	✓	STR. KPR.	"	"	"	"	45	M	U. S. C.		5-8	220	"	
16	YES	VASH	EUGENE	✓	HD. WAITER	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. C.		5-9	160	"	
17	YES	LEFFMAN	MAX	✓	DK. 8TWO. SMO. ROOM	"	"	"	"	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	200	"	
18	YES	LOWENTHAL	ERWIN	✓	STEWARD WAITER & PAINTER	8-15-32	"	"	"	35	M	U. S. C.		5-10	180	"	
19	YES	PERIERA	JOSE	✓	"	8-9-32	"	"	"	39	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5-4	145	"	
20	YES	GROSS	WILSON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U. S. C.		5-9	160	"	
21	YES	FREEMAN	HAROLD	✓	WAITER	"	"	"	"	21	M	U. S. C.		5-8	150	"	
22	YES	ROSENFELD	ELI	✓	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	U. S. C.		5-9	160	"	
23	YES	BONALLI	PETER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	U. S. C.		5-10	175	"	
24	YES	PARRY	OWEN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	U. S. C.		5-7	150	"	
25	YES	FLANAGAN	DANIEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	U. S. C.		5-8	155	"	
26	YES	DAVENPORT	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U. S. C.		5-9	160	"	
27	YES	VON BORSTEL	HERMAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	175	"	
28	YES	CAMPBELL	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	U. S. C.		5-8	155	"	
29	YES	DAVIES	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	155	"	
30	YES	KAPPE	GUSTAV	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	U. S. C.		5-8	145	"	

Line **PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE**  
Owners **PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE**  
Local Agents **PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE**

*Er Kelly*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),  
and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(30)



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



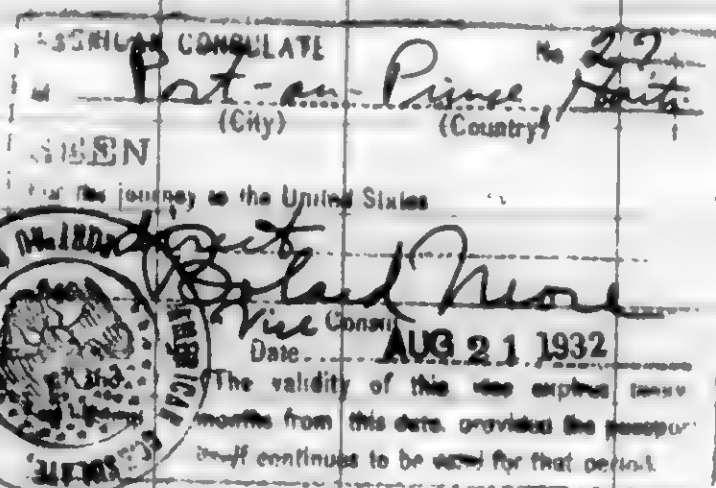
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

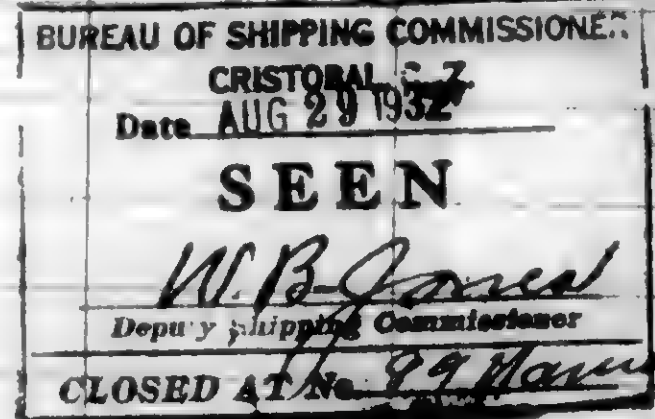
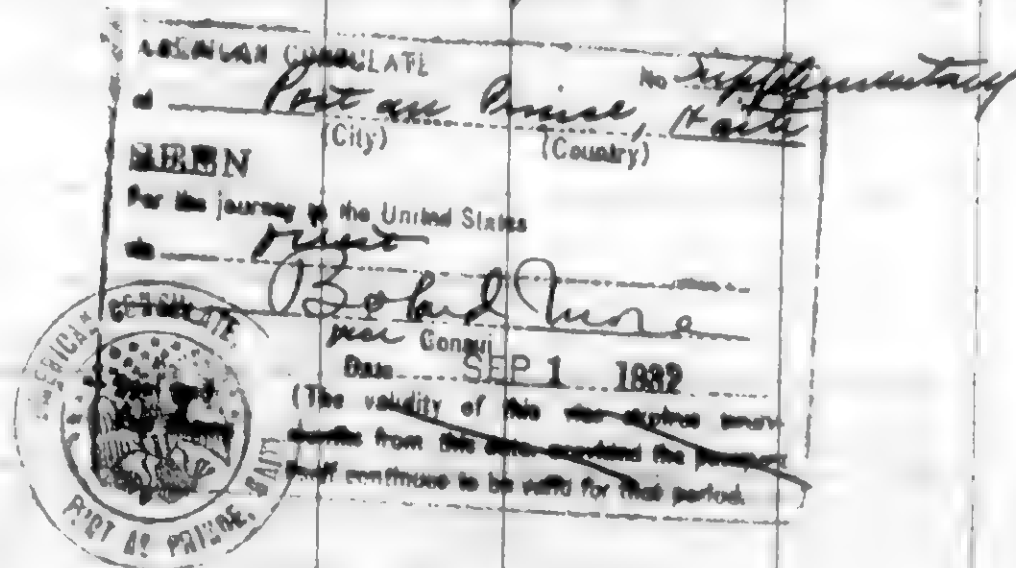
182

Vessel SS "CRISTOMAL", arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7, 1932, from the port of CRISTOMAL, C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	YES	NEMEROSKY	MORRIS		WAITER	8-9-32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	U. S. C.		5-6	150	NONE	
2	YES	BUCKOW	WALTER JR.							19	M	U. S. C.		5-9	165		
3	YES	LUCHETTI	JAMES							35	M	FRENCH	BRITISH	5-6	145		
4	YES	LILLIESTROM	ERNEST			8-15-32				48	M	U. S. C.		5-9	160		
5	YES	LAUTERBACH	ERNEST			8-9-32				45	M	U. S. C.		5-6	150		
6	YES	CASTLES	WILLIAM		NIGHT WATCHMAN					48	M	U. S. C.		5-9	160		
7	NO	SMITH	EDWARD		BELLBOY	8-15-32				21	M	U. S. C.		5-8	150		
8	NO	GOWER	JACK			8-16-32				21	M	U. S. C.		6-0	165		
9		Closed with ninety-nine names															
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Service No. 59  
rec'd for presentation



Closed with 99 Names

Line PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE  
Owners PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE  
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE

W Kelly  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



9-7-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Foster, Master of the S.S. "Cristobal", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept. 1932

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

183

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL No. 248798  
BILLED SEP 12 1932

I, H. Palacio Delgado, Surgeon of the XXXX employed by the Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 19 32

at La Guaira, Venezuela.

United States of Venezuela;  
Federal District;  
City of La Guaira;  
Vice Consulate of the United States of



Ben C. Matthews,  
American Vice-Consul.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No. 255

No Fee.

DIPLOMA	HEAD TAX (EXEMPTED)				EX. MPT. FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
1					2				3
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1	1	3
2	2	5
3	3	8
4	4	12
5	5	17
6	6	23
7	7	30
8	8	38
9	9	47
10	10	57
11	11	68
12	12	80
13	13	93
14	14	107
15	15	122
16	16	138
17	17	155
18	18	173
19	19	192
20	20	212
21	21	233
22	22	255
23	23	278
24	24	302
25	25	327
26	26	353
27	27	380
28	28	408
29	29	437
30	30	467
31	31	498
32	32	530
33	33	563
34	34	597
35	35	632
36	36	668
37	37	705
38	38	743
39	39	782
40	40	822
41	41	863
42	42	905
43	43	948
44	44	992
45	45	1037
46	46	1083
47	47	1130
48	48	1178
49	49	1227
50	50	1277
51	51	1328
52	52	1380
53	53	1433
54	54	1487
55	55	1542
56	56	1598
57	57	1655
58	58	1713
59	59	1772
60	60	1832
61	61	1893
62	62	1955
63	63	2018
64	64	2082
65	65	2147
66	66	2213
67	67	2280
68	68	2348
69	69	2417
70	70	2487
71	71	2558
72	72	2630
73	73	2703
74	74	2777
75	75	2852
76	76	2928
77	77	3005
78	78	3083
79	79	3162
80	80	3242
81	81	3323
82	82	3405
83	83	3488
84	84	3572
85	85	3657
86	86	3743
87	87	3830
88	88	3918
89	89	4007
90	90	4097
91	91	4188
92	92	4280
93	93	4373
94	94	4467
95	95	4562
96	96	4658
97	97	4755
98	98	4853
99	99	4952
100	100	5052

ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
6th Cabin			
7th Cabin			
8th Cabin			
9th Cabin			
10th Cabin			
11th Cabin			
12th Cabin			
13th Cabin			
14th Cabin			
15th Cabin			
16th Cabin			
17th Cabin			
18th Cabin			
19th Cabin			
20th Cabin			
21st Cabin			
22nd Cabin			
23rd Cabin			
24th Cabin			
25th Cabin			
26th Cabin			
27th Cabin			
28th Cabin			
29th Cabin			
30th Cabin			
31st Cabin			
32nd Cabin			
33rd Cabin			
34th Cabin			
35th Cabin			
36th Cabin			
37th Cabin			
38th Cabin			
39th Cabin			
40th Cabin			
41st Cabin			
42nd Cabin			
43rd Cabin			
44th Cabin			
45th Cabin			
46th Cabin			
47th Cabin			
48th Cabin			
49th Cabin			
50th Cabin			
51st Cabin			
52nd Cabin			
53rd Cabin			
54th Cabin			
55th Cabin			
56th Cabin			
57th Cabin			
58th Cabin			
59th Cabin			
60th Cabin			
61st Cabin			
62nd Cabin			
63rd Cabin			
64th Cabin			
65th Cabin			
66th Cabin			
67th Cabin			
68th Cabin			
69th Cabin			
70th Cabin			
71st Cabin			
72nd Cabin			
73rd Cabin			
74th Cabin			
75th Cabin			
76th Cabin			
77th Cabin			
78th Cabin			
79th Cabin			
80th Cabin			
81st Cabin			
82nd Cabin			
83rd Cabin			
84th Cabin			
85th Cabin			
86th Cabin			
87th Cabin			
88th Cabin			
89th Cabin			
90th Cabin			
91st Cabin			
92nd Cabin			
93rd Cabin			
94th Cabin			
95th Cabin			
96th Cabin			
97th Cabin			
98th Cabin			
99th Cabin			
100th Cabin			



List 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LARA

### Passengers sailing from

LaGuayra, Venez.

Aug. 30, 1938

19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	
Aliens . . . . .	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ New York

Sept. 7, 1938

19

*Notes.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.L. Simmons, Master, of the Amer. S.S. Lara, from LaGuayra, Venez., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.L. Simmons  
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept., 19 32  
at New York

Michael J. Dwyer  
U.S. Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RV" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. LARA

Sailing from

San Juan, P.R.

Sept. 1, 1932

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept. 7, 1932

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McAllister	D. Theodore	24		M	S	May 6, 1908 Mayaguez, P.R.	PP#436174 N.S. Southern District Court of New York 1926 <i>John, Bon. Tennessee (Left us Aug 3, 1932)</i>	30 E. High St. Gettysburg, Pa.
2	Gonzalez	Jose	41		M		Feb. 9, 1891 Havana, Cuba		545 W 160 St. NYC.
3	Gray	Virginia	18		F	S	Sept. 26, 1913 New York City		178 E. 80 St. NYC.
4	Colmore	Charlotte	25		F	S	July 20, 1907 Havana, Cuba		120 W 16 St. NYC.
5	O'Reilly	William	49		M	M	Dec. 4, 1882 N. Vasselborough, Me.		78 Harvard St., Dedham, Mass.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Michael J. Dwyer*  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector, 9/7/32  
*E. J. Dwyer*  
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. LARA Sailing from LaGuayra, Venez., Aug. 30, 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 7, 1932, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Nutley	Anne	32		F	S	Feb. 1, 1900 New York, NY.	Renewed June 18, 1932 PP# 283886 H.I.S.	28 Marion St. Lynbrook, L.I. NY.
2	Reicherter	Evelyn	31		F	S	Sept. 23, 1901 Brooklyn, NY.	PP# 528169 H.I.S.	8720 166 St. Jamaica, L.I. NY.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Michael J. Surry  
US Immigrant Inspector 9/7/32  
Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



from the port of MARACAY, Venezuela August 27, 1933. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sept. 14 1938

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

*Master.*

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped on board, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom the determination of the question of the liability to be made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be made as above required; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be emitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No.	Age	Sex	Breed	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
42	M		English	Adygian	5-10	145	None	
38	M		Scand.	"	5-5	150	"	
55	M		"	"	5-9	175	"	
24	M		English	"	5-7	140	"	
23	M		"	"	5-8	140	"	
36	M		<i>Black</i> Dutch VI	Dutch VI	5-8	155	"	
47	M		"	"	5-10	175	"	
31	M		"	"	5-10	150	"	
45	M		"	"	5-11	185	"	
45	M		"	"	5-5	145	"	
48	M		"	"	5-11	170	"	
36	M		<i>General</i> " (37 Finns)	"	5-7	160	<i>General</i>	
39	M		"	"	5-8	170	"	
45	M		"	"	5-7	140	"	
59	M		"	"	5-8	165	"	
50	M		<i>General, Black</i> <i>Spearsman?</i>	Tombakulu	5-8	160	"	
51	M		English	Adygian	5-11	150	"	
45	M		Scand.	"	5-7	165	"	
35	M		English	"	5-7	140	"	
38	M		"	"	6-1	165	"	
34	M		Spanish	Spanish	5-7	198	"	
34	M		"	"	5-9	140	"	
37	M		"	Adygian	5-5	185	"	
43	M		"	Spanish	5-4	145	"	
58	M		"	"	5-6	145	"	
39	M		"	"	5-7	160	"	
31	M		"	"	5-5	155	"	
50	M		Dutch VI	Dutch VI	5-6	140	"	
36	M		<i>Black</i> <i>Black</i>	Adygian	5-7	165	"	
48	M		<i>Black</i> <i>B.V.I.</i>	Adygian	5-11	160	"	

**Note.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) may result in denial of award.

is purchasable by a line of ten dollars for each sheet. 1900 United States



235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the part of the United States

Vessel S.S. LARA, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_

NEW YORK

235

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED BRAMEN**

[illegible]

1999

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

10-1531



**The Atlantic & Gulf Stearns Ice Co.**

Michael Murphy  
US Independent Inspector



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE <sup>(US)</sup> VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. LARA, arriving at NEW YORK

SEP 7 1932

19, from the port of MARACAIBOVenezuela Sept 7, 1932  
Americans - 16  
Aliens - 20  
Net - 36

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
Yes	Simmons	Evans		Master	8/4/32	NYC	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	English	American	5-10	145	None	
"	Gron	Sverre		Chf Mate	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scand.	"	5-5	150	"	
"	Jacobsen	Hans		St	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5-9	175	"	
"	Hassell	Merwyn		St	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5-7	140	"	
"	Oliver	Lloyd		Cadet	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	140	"	
"	Manuela	Alexander	25 yrs	Carptr	"	"	"	"	38	M	Black Dutch WI	Dutch WI	5-8	155	"	To ReShip Foreign
"	Liberio	Alfredo	20 "	Boat.	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-10	175	"	do
"	Christina	Manuel	18 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-10	150	"	do
"	La Cruz	Jose	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-11	185	"	do
"	La Cruz	Gabriel	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-5	145	"	do
No	Daniel	Federico	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-11	170	"	do
Yes	Boudwyn	Frits	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	160	Venerical	
No	De Palm	Jacob	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8	170	"	To ReShip Foreign
Yes	Rodriguez	Richard	20 "	Winchman	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	140	"	do
"	Liberia	Julio	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5-8	165	"	do
"	Sillie	Rafael	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	African, Black Spaniards	Venezuelan	5-8	160	"	do
"	Hutchison	John		Chf Engr.	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	American	5-11	150	"	
"	Johnson	Frans		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scand.	"	5-7	165	"	
"	Stene	Clifford	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-7	140	"	
"	Briggs	Anthony	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	6-1	165	"	
"	Pandino	Felipe	25 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	290	"	To ReShip Foreign
"	Bustillo	Francisco	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	140	"	do
"	Vojo	Maximo		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	American	5-5	185	"	
"	Dopico	Jose	20 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	Spanish	5-4	145	"	To ReShip Foreign
"	Deibe	Angel	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5-6	145	"	do
"	Perez	Pedro	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7	160	"	do
"	Bures	Daniel	24 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5	155	"	do
"	Martis	Isaac	20 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	M	Dutch WI	Dutch WI	5-6	140	"	do
"	Calistore	Isidore		Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	Virgin Islands	American	5-7	165	"	
No	Delapenha	Oliver	22 yrs	2nd "	"	"	"	"	62	M	Black B.W.I.	Gr. Brit.	5-11	160	"	To ReShip Foreign

The Atlantic &amp; Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Michael J. Surry 9/7/32  
US Immigration Inspector\* See instructions on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Erin L. Simmons, Master, of the AMT.S.S. LARA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1932 day of September, 1932

Michael J. Murray  
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

Master, AMT.S.S. LARA

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest L. Simmons, Master, of the Amer. S.S. ZARA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 1, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1932 day of September, 1932

Michael J. Dwyer  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Maracaibo 8/27/32  
Curacao 8/28  
Puerto Cabello 8/29  
La Guayra 8/30  
San Juan 9/1

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 559) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).











# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "Montrealite", arriving at New York, Sept. 7th., 1932, from the port of Manzanillo, Colombia Aug 30/32

MONTREALITE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	No	Richard	Moran A. ✓	15 yrs	Master	12/8/32	Montreal	No	Yes	23	M	English	Canadian	5/8	145		
2	Yes	Taylor	Percy H. ✓	25 "	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/8	154		
3	"	Thomas	David G. ✓	15 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Welsh	"	5/6 1/2	146		
4	"	Leonard	Anthony ✓	24 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5/8	140		
5	"	Fenwick	Charles C. ✓	7 "	4th. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	Canadian	5/10 1/2	165		
6	"	Williams	Ronald J. ✓	3 "	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	Canadian	6/2	132		
7	"	Hatcher	James ✓	18 "	Boatman	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	Newfound	145 1/2	140		
8	"	Forbes	George A. ✓	1 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	Canadian	5/11	180		
9	"	Ettinger	Lester E. ✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Scandinavian	"	5/10	180		
10	"	Butler	Joseph ✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5/4	135		
11	"	Andrews	John C. ✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5/6	148		
12	"	Publicover	Roy ✓	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	Canadian	6/0	165		
13	"	Parks	Manuel ✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5/3	137		
14	"	Richard	Bertram ✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5/11	155		
15	"	La Liberte	Roger ✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	French	"	6/0	185		
16	"	Silver	Gerald ✓	5 "	O/S.	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5/11	155		
17	"	Stevens	Bernard ✓	1 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	6/0	170		
18	No	Kiernan	James P. ✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	British	5/4	135		
19	Yes	Boisvert	Adrien ✓	2 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	French	Canadian	5/11	167		
20	"	Landles	Guy F. ✓	16 "	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5/9 1/2	183		
21	"	Christensen	Hans ✓	15 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5/8	153		
22	"	Potts	Fenwick ✓	3 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5/6	130		
23	"	McCormick	Vincent ✓	3 "	4th. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5/6 1/2	135		
24	"	Heath	Alec ✓	5 "	5th. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5/8	138		
25	"	Kops	William ✓	16 "	Junior "	"	"	"	"	44	M	German	German	5/7	174		
26	"	Brown	William D. ✓	6 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	Canadian	5/8	154		
27	"	Curtis	George F. ✓	1 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5/6	160		
28	"	Le Goffie	Toussaint ✓	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	French	French	5/6	140		
29	No	Manning	Alfred D. ✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Welsh	British	5/7	135		
30	Yes	Hornby	William R. ✓	6 "	Electrician	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	Canadian	6/0	150		

Line Imperial Oil Ltd  
Owners Imperial Oil Ltd.  
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Moran A. Richard Master of the Canadian Motorship "Montreal" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*M. A. Richard*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 19 32

*O. W. Lenn*

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "Montrelite", arriving at New York, Sept. 7th., 1932, from the port of Manzanillo, Colombia

8/30/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Bailey	Joseph ✓	9 yrs.	Pumpman	19/8/32	Montreal	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5/6	136		
2	"	Henneberry	Norman ✓	2 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	Canadian	5/7	180		
3	"	Larkin	William ✓	8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	Canadian	5/8	154		
4	"	O'Neil	Walter ✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	Canadian	5/10	160		
5	"	Patersen	William ✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	British	5/8	137		
6	"	Dean	Lee ✓	6 mths.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	Canadian	5/7	140		
7	"	Spears	Cornelius ✓	5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	Canadian	5/10	156		
8	"	Pierre	Louis A. ✓	22 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	French	Canadian	5/8	180		
9	"	Lee	James ✓	5 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5/6	140		
10	"	St. Clair	Edward ✓	10 "	Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	Canadian	5/8	148		
11	"	Fallowfield	Percy K. ✓	14 "	Sal. Messman	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5/8	140		
12	"	Prosser	Edward ✓	2 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5/8	135		
13	"	Cameron	Daniel ✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scotch	Canadian	5/10	164		
14	No	Flynn	Walter ✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	Canadian	5/8	125		
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*sub Lt. J. J. J.*

Line Imperial Oil Ltd.  
Owners Imperial Oil  
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

9-7-32 ✓

I, Moran A. Richard Master of the Canadian Motorship "Montreal" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*M. A. Richard*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 19 32

*W. H. Hume*

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the  
immigration of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriv-  
ing vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York,  
N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on  
the date indicated:

11262

Sept 6-7, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this  
roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Com-  
missioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-  
photographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of  
microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original  
records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as  
permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Con-  
gress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the  
National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in  
accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....SEP 27 1943....., 194.....

*Joseph J. Racco*  
.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of  
film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Im-  
migration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the  
time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 27 1943  
.....  
Date

*Oliver F. Feinberg*  
.....  
Camera Operator







1113